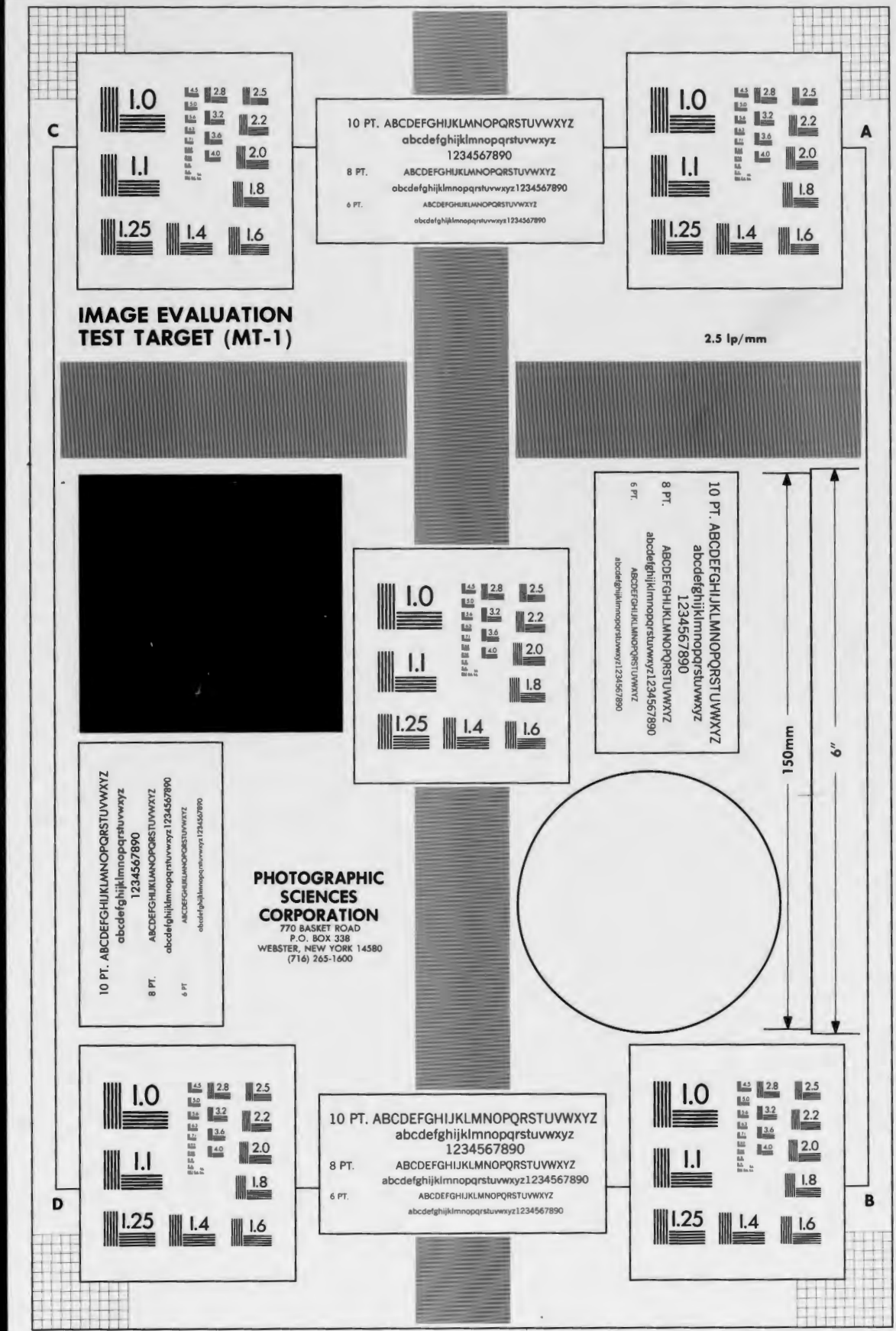
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

67

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 67

General Division

From: Explosions, War (guide card)

To: Farms (6396X3)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1988

EXPLOSIONS, WAR, FOREIGN, AT SEA

[--year-- film number]

EXPLOSIONS WAR-AT SEA Big Geysers (BOMBS HIT WATER NEAR SHIPS)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 7

Subject ALLIED CONVOY BATTLES AXIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN MEDITERRANNEAN

June 1942
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (WAR AT SEA SCREEN)
(UU BOMB EXPLOSION: SWELL SHOT FULL

Can No. 4642 x

Roll No. 4

Subject
ADD SCENES (RUSS CONVOY)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA (MURMANSK CONVOY): WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS: AXIS PLANES RAID Pantelleria dropping BOMBS AND HITTING WATER FROMING SWELL GEYSERS	Can No. 16-205	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AXIS RAIDS PANTELLERIA	USAAF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1066x3 500ft Can No.
173	271			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MESSINA, SICILY

(2) 1192x2

EXPLOSIONS (Near our ship in Messina, Italy)
WAR (At Sea)

Can No. 1192X

Roll No. 2

Subject — MESSINA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

loading sacks on, negro gun crew--raft with crated planes on, firing depth charges--charges of K-gun--depth charge racks, 2 nite shots gun firing--

AT SEA:USS CAMPBELL:HL OF YR:WAR:SUBMARINES:GERMAN NAVY:GERMANY:USS BURZA:POLE NAVY:CONVOY:HIRSHFIELD: RESCUE:DEPTH CHARGES:EXPLOSIONS:NITE:USN:COAST GUARD

(2) 972x2

EXPLOSIONS (WAR-AT SEA)
(DEPTH CHARGES LANDING IN WATER-EXPLOSIONS ETC)

Can No. 972 x

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/17/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

lities, faces--and nite; hit at sea, boat explodes
swell stuff--destroyer at sea: drops depth charges
good shot, sev. explosions in water--convoy troops
arrives at docks, crowded ship--etc.--

WAR: HL OF YR: CONVOY: ENG. ARMY: ENG. NAVY: ENGLAND: RUSSIA

REDARMY: AVIATION: HOLLAND: AIRRAID: BOMBINGS: N. AFRICA:

SHIPPING: RUBBER: LENDLEASE: FDR: CHURCHILL: HI COM AN:

SUBS: GERMANY: GERMAN NAVY: SHIPWRECKS: SHIPS: TORPEDOING:

NITE: EXPLOSION: DEPTH CHARGES.

(2) 4758x2

EXPLOSION (WAR-AT SEA) destroyer drops depth bomb Nazi U boat-good shot)	Can No. 4758 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U BOATS IN ACTION	BR. GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
369				Can No.

AT SEA (CONFISCATED NAZI U BOAT SCENES)

Description and Remarks

libr. scenes convoy ships across ocean, cu corvette into camera, libr. Reds recapture village, troops run, heave grenades etc.--EINDHOVEN RAID: sev. shots planes over sea low, bomb bldgs swell, hits, English docks shipping etc.--ls and cus--CASABLANCA Conference--FDR, Winnie, with respective Chiefs Staffs--cus--rubber conservation, shrieking tires car stops--U boat confiscated films Nazi rats down hatch, bolt down hatch--working dials, Commdr. at periscope, cus. swell

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS(Good explosions nearby in the water of a Ger.plane out at sea) (WAR-AT SEA)

Can No. 11-256

Roll No. CANADA

Subject ATLANTIC COAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS!

AT SEA -- ITALY
FRANCE

EXPLOSIONS (Afound convoy, at sea)

WAR

Can No.	Roll No.
17-321	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1488x7

EXPLOSION (Shells bursting in distance near Scharnhorst at sea)

Can No. 1488x

7

Subject SCHARNHORST STORY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)148Bx7

MCU USS TANG showing Army Air Force pilots rescued at sea
and var.angles of same--

AT SEA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--SHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--ANTI-AIR--
PLANE WRECKS--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--SHIPWRECKS--SUBMARINE--
ICE--FLAGS--SAILORS--MAIL--FRUIT--FOOD--USS TANG--RESCUES--

(2) 18-395-4

EXPLOSIONS(Hit near ship..big explosion..shipesexploding .. at Sea) — WAR	Can No. 18-395	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS:(War explosions from new Nav, guided missiles--9/52) near Korea	Issue Number 25-588-2	

Subject	Cameraman
GUIDED MISSILE--NAVY LAUNCHES ROBOT WARFARE IN KOREA	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-96				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(Off Korea,planes on deck of USS BOXER--catapulted off--preparing another--ns man stands on wing,closes hatch--hs catapulted off--both planes in air--another sc same--explosion--other plane up and away--(these are pilotless drones)----------

Date of Event 9/52

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS BOXER--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--EXPLOSIONS(War) --WAR--

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS, WAR, FOREIGN, MISCELLANEOUS

[-- year -- film number]

WAR ACK 9/88

(2) 17-275-5

ENGLAND—

EXPLOSIONS(Plane explodes and goes on fire, [redacted])
(WAR - MISC)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-275	5

Subject: YANK PILOTS ROUT NAZIS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: Can No. 1619X1, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-276-1

EXPLOSIONS(bombs exploding on island,more bombs explodion in water in the Admiralty Islands)

Can No. 17-276

Roll No. 1

Subject (WAR MISC)

MACARTHUR IN BATTLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4800X9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSION (Scenes in War Bulletin No.15 --Women & Victory)
(WAR-MISC)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-286	TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
BULLETIN NO.15 (WOMEN & VICTORY)	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]—planes overhead—shots of TANKS, SHIPS, TROOPS AND CONVOYS—German warfare working on machines—shots of women workers in work clothes putting into effect—women wear working—TANKS, SHIPS, AND other MATERIAL—marching—invasion landing scene—explosion—

U.S.A.—AIRPLANES—[illegible]—WATER SCENE ETC.—GERMANY—[illegible]—FACTORY—INVASION—EXPLOSION—WAR—THEATRICAL—WOMEN ETC.—WAR—GIRLS—[illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS(Air shots flying over land, explosions on land, rocket bases in England) WAR(misc)

Can No. 17-307

Roll No. 3

Subject GERMAN ROCKET BOMB

Camera GEN. FILMS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	63			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:....is rocket bomb in air--T.E [illegible] Rec'd. 6/44
shots searchlights into sky -rocket going thru the air--anti air guns open up--rocket bomb seen in searchlight beams--Anti-air guns open again--robot is hit..explodes in air--cutin night.. men looking up--robot on ground (daylight) men examing--CUTS:add.on scenes used and air shots flying over land.. explosions on land (Rocket bases ?)--stop motion shot (AIR) sections marked off--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

ENGLAND--WAR--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--BOMBS--BOMBING--TYPES--SEARCHLIGHTS--NIGHT--ANTI-AIR--EXPLOSIONS--AIR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EUROPE

ENGLAND

(2) 17-313-4

EXPLOSION (Big one on road from strafed vehicle over Europe)

WAR-MISC.

Can No.	Roll No.
17-313	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-367-2

CUTS:

EXPLOSIONS(Grenade thrown & explosions..in war zones) (WAR-MISC)	Can No. 18-367	2

Subject	Cameraman
WAC MEDICAL UNITS NEEDED	WAR DEPT.(LICHS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	119			

Description and Remarks

WAR ZONES---MM Colonel Hobby and Surgeon General Kirk at desk- CU Hobby-- CU Kirk--cu W.U.Telegram WE REGRET TO INFORM YOU YOUR HUSBAND HAS BEEN REPORTED MISSING badly wounded man,in pain,on battlefield- on stretcher..battlefield--2 soldiers with eyes bandaged towalk--bandaging wounded--operating in tent--ambulance pulls into entrance--1s operation in progress in hospital--CU nurse in operating room. --dissolve to soldier in bed,becoming conscious--CU nurse..out of focus..then comes into focus back to GI in bed--1s girls working in laboratory--2 nurses at filing cabinet--nurse at typewriter--girl is saying GI

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
IN ACTION--CU	
assisting GI,	
GI on stretcher	
hospital	
hospital--CU nurse	
bed,becoming	
comes into focus	
laboratory--2 nurses	
saying GI	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Taken (each being at desk on--line of desks and microscopes
sitting while at and t, s their places--sterilization room--
running in kitchen of hospital--GI(looks like shell shock
case)walking down steps with girl..walking very slow and
looking straight ahead--in hospital--checking in new
patient--WAC and soldier..he's turning wheel on wall--
GI artist drawing pix of WAC--on pix--

U.S.A.--HOBBY--WAC--KIRK--U.S.ARMY--TELEGRAPHY--
SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--AMBULANCE--NURSES
SCIENTIFIC--X PHOTOGRAPHY(X-RAY)--SCALES--HOSPITALS--
MONTAGE--SOUND--SPEECH--PRESS--VETERANS--AIR--PLANE WRECKS
FLAME THROWERS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--ARMS
& ARM--DOCKS--BARGES--SHIPS--DESARMING--RADIO(THERAPHY)--
BURNE--MECHANICAL--REVOLUTION--ART & ARTISTS--WAR--

(3) 18-367-2

(2) 18-424- Reel

...ter,see men ...running--AIR...OT I...,Surabachi in BG--Blasting side of Surabachi--2 shots dead Japs--Raising Of Flag atop Surabachi--Gen.Buckner and another OI looking at map--CU Buckner--CU GIs walking,blazing huts in BG--Carrying wounded on stretcher--GI with walkie talkie--LS OI throws grenade into cave--Big blast CU--OI later strike--ip falls down hill on head,dead CU--OI looking down at Jap,looks up and smiles--Pan Big group ...(INCL CU BUCKNER..OKINAWA,RYUKYUS)--...on board firing,flak in air--...explosion in water nearby--AA Guns ...and hits water--CU AA guns ...hits water--BG men firing ...directly overhead HIT AND GOES ...on deck of Carrier--XXXXXXXXXX ...CARRIER..CU--LS Carrier ...explosions--On board..lift-...burial at sea draped with ...flag,tattered--sliding bodies ...--shot of graves in Military ...AM,MARIANA ISLANDS..

EXPLOSIONS (explosions in water---
Big explosion below, B-29 in air---)
(WAR-MISC)

Can No. 18-424

WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman			
	EDWARDS-LYONS			
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	Cut 3186x3 Can No. 3059x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/14/45

Used No.	Date
line 3 Battle-	
~~scenes Big Guns~~	
r with U.S.	
~~ges hitting beac~~	
U Gls in P.I.	
ripped GI	
e-armed GI	
enes MacArthur talking to	
VOLCANO ISLAND	
away--Invasion	
barges moving	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)18-424-Reel

[illegible] looking down on deck crowded with returning GIs--Boys at rail cheering--ZOOMING to Soldier, sailor and marine marching, parade scenes in BG--CUTS: add. Newspaper headlines WASH.D.C. add. Cabinet members arriving at White House.. Hannegan, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Stimson, Forrestal, Clark and Wallace--Gen. Hughes--Left to Right around table at special meeting--Anderson, Schwellenbach, Blanchard, King, Snyder, Davis, Crowley, Wallace, Fortas, Hannegan, Stimson, Byrnes, Truman, Vinson, Clark, Forrestal--group Stimson, Byrnes, Truman, Vinson and Clark--

[illegible]--FUNERAL--WAR--HISTORICAL--PEARL HARBOR, [illegible]--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE [illegible]--ARTILLERY--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--P.I.-- [illegible]--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR-- [illegible], WOUNDED--ST. LUKE'S--JAP ARMY--BUCKNER-- [illegible]--TOKYO--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--P.CARRIERS- [illegible]--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--SAIPAN, M.I.--TYPES-- [illegible]--TRAFFIC--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM, GERMANY-- [illegible]--TIME--TRUMAN--STALIN--LEAHY--BYRNES-- [illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--PRESS--JAPANESE--FOR CON. U.S.R.-- [illegible]--JAPAN--JAP GOV'T.--HIROHITO--[illegible] [illegible]--CABINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--STATUS--

(3) 18424 - Reel

...s--MAP OF OKINAWA..shaded ... formations of B-29s in air--AIR Huge Armada--CU Admiral Halsey, smiling--Carrier fighter planes in air--Jap plane blasted--traffic Jap boat--Direct Jap planes on airfield--...OTSDAM, GERMANY HT Big 3 Conference..round table--EXTERIOR..pan Atlee, Truman and Stalin seated, Admiral Leahy, E. Bevin, Byrnes and Molotov standing behind them--MAP JAPAN--CU B-29 in air--...MAP PER HEADLINE "JAPAN ... scenes Jap refugees along road--...CLARE WAR ON JAPAN--MACOM, ...ceremony with hand raised--HS Russian soldiers marching, bayonets flashing--CU soldiers parade by--...meeting of Jap Military Cabinet--...C"--Hirohito on white horse--...arriving at White House--CU Byrnes ...arriving--LS and Pres. Harry Truman with cabinet and advisors around table--CU Truman--N.Y.C. downtown Wall Street, Trinity Church and paper falling--crowds waving flags and streamers--Paper coming down from bldg. falling on crowds Broadway--HS looking down at crowd waving and ...ers and SS QUEEN MARY in BG--

(5) 18-424 Reel

--VETERANS--

--BLANCHARD--KING--SNYDER--

--HAN EGAN--KXXN VINSON--

EXPLOSION: (Violent explosion and fire destroy engine shed in Copenhagen)

Issue Number 6561x12

Subject: EXPLOSIVE FIRE IN DENMARK

Cameraman: POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
76ft.				BK NO: 6197-6 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks: COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: (At Oesterport Station fire started and then stored sodium chloride exploded in the engine shed--glass shattered in all nearby houses and buildings----------

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK--EXPLOSION--FIRE--

Date of Event: 5/52

SEE OVER

(2) 17-300 - 2 REELER

plane flying over convoy -- var. shots of docks in England -- var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives -- Band playing on dock — big ships loaded with soldiers — Negro & white U.S. troops marching — night shots unloading supplies -- Night shots Eng. planes revving -- var. shots planes take off at night -- air shots., Night.. GOOD EXPLOSIONS.. var. shots -- lines of trucks and tanks along road -- RR train LOADED with tanks.. train moving along ———

EXPLOSIONS: (Dropping depth charges from plane; explosions in water; good explosions at night in France)

Case No.	Roll No.
17-300	2--REELER

Subject: EVE OF INVASION

Cameraman: O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats / Can No.
R.1--975	940			
2--786	786			

Description and Remarks: FRANCE Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

(OVER)

FORM 2550—19M—8-44-(1) PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(CU) 19-300-2 Reeler
water- straring ship in water--line of planes at airport
revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--
planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--
air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of
of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing
on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air
--cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots
hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns
fired from plane(CU)--bombs falling thru air--planes &
flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG
EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups
of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot
soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--Is LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars...good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.-- shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks-- big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport-- NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(3) 17-300-2 KEELER

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

CU bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var.
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men..men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges-
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge..up gangway and up cargo nets--

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- NIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off..Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air.. exhaust from some--plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) 17-300-2 Reels

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--FORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CAURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY-
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, ls-- (7) 17-300-2 Reeler

[illegible] of American dead on [illegible]
[illegible] sub--Nazi equipment knocked out, 3 German--
[illegible] tank--putting control box--it's off every
[illegible]--Captured German equipment being driven by Yanks
[illegible]d amphibiole half-track--German jeep--Yanks
[illegible]ving thru a town--talking with natives--U.S.
[illegible]diers with basket of eggs putting on an act--pick-
[illegible]ng up eggs out of basket and looking them over--line
of civilians get[illegible]ng canned goods from soldiers--an old
lady being pile[illegible] up with canned goods--Scenes take place
in Cretan, Mon[illegible]burg, Maigny, Laurent S[illegible], Trevieres,
France--CUTS: Ge[illegible]. Eisenhower, Gen. Montgomer[illegible], Gen. Tedder--
burning bldgs--

FRANCE(CRETAN,MONTEBOURG,MAIGNY,LAURENT S MERE &
TRETTEFES)--TRUCKS--RUINS--TROOPS--GLIDERS--ARTILLERY
EXPLOSIONS--CUTS--TANK--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN--
OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--FRENCH--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--
MEDICAL--FUNERALS--CIVILIANS(DOODLE BUG TAPE)--
CONVEYANCES--FOOD(CIDER)--SIDESHOWS--MONTGOMERY--
TEDDER--WAR--

(2) 12-308-4

EXPLOSIONS (Tank blown up in France)

(WAR-FR)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-508	4

Subject: VICINITY OF CHERBOURG PENINSULA

Cameraman: [illegible] (U.S. NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
714	50ft			

Description and Remarks

6/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shot of GI's window, Nazi looking down at UNIFORMS ..shell ..jeep of church and 2 G.I. ..ls of church

(2) 17-341-1

EXPLOSION S (Bombs hit city, Aachen up in smoke in Germany)
WAR ↗

Can No.	Roll No.
17-341	1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2491x3; 2492x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

1

Date of Event Oct 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS, WAR, FOREIGN (by Location)

NARA ARC 7166

WAR-AFRICA

EXPLOSION HIT DIRT AS BOMB EXPLODES
(SHELL SHOTS EXPLOSIONS, SOLDIERS

Can No. 15-145

Roll No. 7

Subject BRITISH EIGHTH ARMY STRIKES ROMMEL AGAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA: WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS (WAR-AFRICA Nazi bombs explod on U.S. Munition dump) Nazis hit munition dump.2 Nazi planes hit plummet to earth	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.GUNS DOWN NAZI BOMBERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	136			Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.TUNISIA:SOUK EL ARABA BOU ARABA:WAR

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

shot of harbor at nite, air raid at nite all hell breaks loose, wounded guy being carried out, air raid continues, machine gun firing at plane, bomb drops in harbor--guns firing aboard ship cus pom poms--another shot plane flying by, bullets and flak around it, another shot of destroyer in harbor firing at plane--another shot of plane, bullets--shot dropping in the harbor--ship being hit--big fire, sev. shots--we see shells hitting ship, shot shells at waterline so ship would sink quicker--CUTS: ditto. subs leaving, periscope skims water--food equipt loading.

NO. AFRICA: WAR: HL OF YR: CONVOY: BR. NAVY: DEPTH CHARGES:

EXPLOSIONS: ENG. ARMY: USARMY: FREE FRENCH: F. F. ARMY: TANKS:

GUNS: NITE: AIR RAID: BOMBING: FIRES: TRANSPORTS: SHIPS:

SUBS: MEDICAL

(2) 16-176-8

EXPLOSIONS (WAR-AFRICA)
(NAZI PLANES DROP BOMBS IN HARBOR-
SHELLS HIT SHIP-FIRE AT PLANE ETC)

Can No. 16-176

Roll No.

Subject NAZI RAIDS FAIL TO HALT ALLIED ARMIES

Cameraman BR. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
231	221			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks IN NO. AFRICA--2 shots of convoy --destroyer coming thru and drops depth charges, 3 shots, sus geysers swell, on board warship as we near shore, troops aboard ship-- unload trucks and supplies sev. shots, men disembarking--subs, sev. shots at base, unload torpedo fg, pull out, French troops ls and su -- trucks and guns coming up road, sappers at work, pull out charge, trucks and soldiers ride up, Amer gunners, 155mm ls and sus fir-- firing -broken Mark tsnks strewn around-- wrecked tank fg troops ride by, tank & man [illegible] as nite falls, nite shot as tank rolls by---

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS(Ls WAR-AFRICA of explosion, in North Africa)	Can No. 944 X	6 Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman
WOUNDED AT [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks

NORTH AFRICA

Date of Event 3-22-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROME, ITALY--

(2) 1114x2

EXPLOSIONS(Full screen explosion, explosion on hill in Tripoli, N. Africa) (WAR-AFRICA)

Can No. 1114x

Roll No. 2

Subject THE DOOM OF FASCISM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

target, takes a face and rifles--....LS Bldg.,flag flying in bg--LS Cemetary--Flower bedecked grave,CU--Pan shot of cemetary--CUTS:old on Patton in Sweden..walking in RR Station..into car--taking coat off at shooting match--add.shots of match,other contestants are former adversaries of Patton in the Olympic pentathlon in Stockholm 1912 in which Patton came out 5th--shots of score list--

PATTON--NO.AFRICA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS--CONVOY--INVASION--SICILY--[illegible] press--LINZ,AUSTRIA--ZAHLBACH-OFF--LOS,ANGELES,CALIF.--RECEPTIONS--TRUMAN--WASH.D.C.--STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--SHOOTING MATCH--OLYMPICS--CEMETERY--

(2) 18-463-2

EXPLOSIONS (LS BIG EXPLOSION on road (WAR-AFRICA)	Can No. 18-463	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman SACNDIA LIBRARY
Length 153	Neg. 146	Dupe / Pos. (DO NOT USE CUTS..) Cuts 5168x6, Can No. 260 ft.

Description and Remarks NO AUDIO Gen.Geo.Patton..he puts glasses up to eyes--LS BIG EXPLOSION ON ROAD--Patton with glasses,standing,smiling--LS Armada of ships ready to Invade Sicily--CU Patton aboard ship--LS Men out of barge going ashore--Patton standing on beach--LS troops along road--Patton standing on side of road, waving to to tanks going by--EUROPE CU Patton in steel helmet--Patton with group of corr. laughing--Patton with Russian General Nikonor D.Zahwateff in Linz,Austria..Standing saluting and shaking hands--Patton walking along road with General Z.--LOS ANGELES, CALIF. HS PATTON in car waving to crowds--WASH.D.C. Patton with Truman on White House lawn,walking, SOUND

Date 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-30-1

plane--cu soldier giving orders--ls explosion--plane--(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--ls explosion--ls planes--ls smoke around boats--pan,ruins--ls ruins--camouflaged trucks leaving, 2 shots--three more shots,same--plane--gun goes off--Marines surrender--group pf soldiers--wrecked planes, 5 shots--wreckage--pan wreckage to protrait of Gen.Martin--wrecked planes, 3 shots----------

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--BUILDINGS--WAR--ARGENTINE ARMED FORCES--MONTAGE REVOLUTION--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--SCENICS--AVIATION--ONGANIA--TRUCKS--[redacted]-WRECKAGE--BOMBS--EXPLOSION--CAMOUFLAGE--

EXPLOSION: (In Argentine during bombing by revolutionist Marines--4/63)
(WAR-ARGENTINA)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-30	1

Subject	Cameraman
ARGENTINE REVOLT--REBEL NAVAL UNITS CRUSHED BY TROOPS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-264			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ARGENTINE: (BUENOS AIRES, ls--ls Govt.Bldg, 2 shots--people in square--Marines walking in street, 5 shots--they set barricades, 2 shots--AS Aircraft Carrier (actually nice scenic shots of ships in water)--AS Rebel fleet, 2 shots--hs barricades in town--rebel planes--barricades in town--cu Gen.Juan Onganía, leader of Loyalists--ls trucks leaving Campo de Mayo, 3 shots--car goes by with armed soldiers, 2 shots--trurck rides by man waving white handkerchief--soldier running on street, 2 shots--prisoners being taken, 2 shots--semi shot soldiers--rebel plane (nice shot, peaceful-looking)--soldiers leave trenches, cu--plane releasing bombs--ls explosion--man run--cu tank--plane releasing rocket--man running--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (WAR, AUSTRALIA) (JAPS PLANES BOMB PORT DARWIN)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 2

Subject DARWIN HIT BY NEW RAID	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT DARWIN (AUSTRALIA)

Date of Event 6-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

bomoby,press button,bombs down,eus falling,plane above bomb dropping on ship,3 frames,bombs dropping,hitting ship,flash,planes above,close shots ship being hit lands right on top,bomber above--in plane flying over and strafing ship,group bombers,cutin press trigger strafing ship,pilot,flying over and strafing another--bombers group,add strafing transports,aerial views of burning jap ships,2 shots bombers in air,cutin pilot Jap lifeboat being strafed from above ship,3 or 4 strafing bursts as we dive toward ship,4 retakes--pilot finger to nose,planes coming in fliers,one victory roll,at base fliers at map,closer Amer.types,ex Maj Larner of Frisco,Aussie BlackJack Walker,Gordon McCune NYC--Capt.CO.Jones SC--Maj Hastings Tex,group tail,group bombers in air 2 shots..CUT:diving.

IN AUSTRALIA:BISMARCK SEA:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:WAR:
HEAD OF TR.USAAF:AUSSIE ARMY:JAPAN:JAP ARMY:JAP NAVY:
WAR:AIR:FORMATIONS:BOMBING:STRAFING:SHIPS:SECRECY.
EXPLOSIONS:FIRES:INTERVIEWS

(2) 16-179-1

EXPLOSIONS (cu BOMBS HIT SHIP-STRAFING SHIP-	WAR-AUSTRALIA AERIAL VIEWS BURNING SHIP (INTERVIEWS)	Can No. 16-178	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
BISMARCK SEA VICTORY	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
309	301			~~964X5~~	

Description and Remarks: IN A STRALIA: P-40 US fighter on ground lineup, ls and cu loading ls convoy at sea(Japanese) map of Bis Sea, animation folo, loading, crew out jeep planes Flying Forts, cu prop turning over cu MacArthur at front(New Guinea) Kenney, Fortress flies over, another with escort, group bombers Forts, P-38s, group planes, flying along, cu-B24 Liberator, in cockpit, loc down, ls convoy, ACK ACK fired at overhead, over fleet, see ship bg, from strafing Jap transport—c

Date of Event: March 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION: (Mushroom rises during atomic bomb test by British)

AUSTRALIA

Issue Number 27-537-4

Subject: NEW A-BOMB EXPLOSION BY BRITISH

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-80				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: AUSTRALIA:(in the Central Australian desert,plane--man in mask and gear(sandstorm)--plane in middle of sandstorm--device placed on post--back of fotog--tower--int.controls,clocks going,board,lights flickering--cu clock (countdown)--explosion--mushroom rises,etc----------

Date: Jan.1954

AUSTRALIA--ENG.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB(Tests)--SCIENTIFIC--EXPLOSION --HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 17-329-5

big pan shot of city of Brussels--street sign..WELCOME TO LIBERATING .par with tank moving in--group civilians,one Belgian soldier in uniform,waving--Belgian woman grabbing hands of soldiers in passing truck--excited woman dancing and kissing..drape up around her neck..pushed back into crowd--street scene,people lined up in Brussels,armored cars moving in--2 scenes..motor vehicles passing loaded with girls waving--flags flying from big public bldg..CITY HALL--full screen ou large group waving flags etc.--[illegible] shot pan waving--woman kissing soldier aplenty--[illegible] big mob pangle waving--another shot of mob waving..smoke in bg.from burning nazi propaganda etc.--people throwing Nazi stuff in fire--CU Nazi flag being covered by fire--CUTS:all on scenes used and:firing [illegible] tracks along road and thru Argentan,France--U.S. soldier putting Nazi flag out window--burning wreckage [illegible] long line of German prisoners..marching off [illegible] pleasure--tank rolling over Nazi flag..CU--[illegible] Patton into jeep etc. and crossing bridge [illegible] Seine--[illegible] road Sign in st. Dr's Gen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

EXPLSOIONS(In bg.Nazi amm.dump, in Belgium) GOOD SHOTS) WAR	Can No. 17-329	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
107	140			

Description and Remarks

tton in Jeep, col-
with walki-talkie-
explosions in br. (Nazi
walking thru at least ly-
Nazi lying in street—another dead
metal rests—extinguisher spring in
vehicle—another pair of burning vehicle
wagons another part group of civilians
and one pair-police help one off--cu
to--a unit group of Nazi prisoners
Nazi prisoner-cu Nazi riding bicycle

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17329-5

afire

fire (not so hot)--fireman at work--photo

burgomaster of Bruges former German prisoner--photo of

home grown tobacco on walls drying--

BELGIUM--FRANCE--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--
PATTON--RADIO--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--HUMAN--
GERMAN ARMY--MOTORCYCLES--FIRES--PRISONERS--ARMS & AMM.--
BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--CROWDS--SCENIC--POSTERS--BELGIAN--
BELGIAN ARMY--FLAGS--PROPAGANDA--ARDENNES FRANCE--
BUILDING--TRUCKS--BOMBS--DESTROYED--MUSIC--BOOKS--
BLDGS.(PALACE OF JUSTICE)--FIREMEN & APP.--BELGIAN GOVT.
TOBACCO--BRITISH ARMY(IN BELGIUM)

BELGIUM

(2) 17-334-2

EXPLOSIONS(Couple explosions& ruins in background, in Belguim)
WAR ↗

Can No. 17-334

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Eyght

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSION(Fire and explosion in the field..good shots mass explosion in Belgium) (WAR-BELGIUM)	Can No. 18-363	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Reed 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BELGIUM--

(3) 18-363-1

(2) 18-368-3

EXPLOSIONS: Shots of explosion.. wrecked equipment in Belgium) (WAR-BELGIUM)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-368	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event reed 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION (Aftermath): Rocks city of Brasilia, in Brazil)

Issue Number 7703 x 6

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject EXPLOSION AFTERMATH IN BRAZIL

Cameraman U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo: 2-18		93 ft		Can No.

Description and Remarks BRASILIA,BRAZIL:(wreckage--more same,car in midst,pan to houses--more wreckage, buried car--bldgs,windows blown out--as scaffolding,etc,men working--more wreckage--is same--tilt up,wrecked bldg,pan, 3 shots--closer,thru door, see wreckage & Brasilia,sign--people walk thru wreckage,injured or confused,helped--aa same,2 shots----------

Rec'd

Date of Event 1/13/67

BRASILIA,BRAZIL--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--EXPLOSION(aftermath)--

SEE OVER

in dugout...they pull out a scared wounded Jap, guard him with pistol--shot of wounded Jap, British looking him over--British carrying wounded away on stretcher--a British soldier on stretcher, being carried--British soldier walking being helped by another Britisher--British examing captured Jap guns, helmets etc.--sheet of paper with Jap script on same..cu--Jap flag captured being displayed by British--

BURMA--MTS.--BRITISH ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--POSTERS--TYPES--AIR--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUN--PRISONERS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--MEDICAL--ARMS & AMMUNITON--FLAGS--WAR--

(2) 17-262-1

EXPLOSIONS(Bombs falling in smokes in the distance in Burma)
WAR

Can No.	Roll No.
17-282	1

Subject JUNGLE WAR IN BURMA

Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
135	127			

Description and Remarks

soldiers creeping up in
.2 scene--2
signs on tree..DUCK TO
DOROTHY LAMOUR THREE JUNGLE
FOR TARZAN BELIEVED TAKING
ting to sky--Allied
falling from plane--bomb hits..col
tance--2 scenes manning British
un--columns of smoke in dist
machine gunner with pipe in mouth
and
other
ket clearing,

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BURMA--

(2) 17-324-2

EXPLOSION (From the bombs dsop from the planes in Burma)
WAR ↗

Can No.	Roll No.
17-324	2

Subject MOP UP LAST JAPS IN BURMA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS(Plane dropping bombs explosions not very clear in Burma) — WAR

Can No. 17-338

Roll No. 4

Subject: LEDO-BURM ROAD LINK CAPTURED

Cameraman: WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

...up, long ... chink ... Can ... fire ... s up with ... ers in action ... dead Japs ... ttl ... P 40's ... explosions ...

...BURMA..CHINESE ARMY..WAR..PLANES.. ...EXPLOSIONS..FLAME THROWERS..CHINA

Date of Event

Used Neg. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-356-1

EXPLOSIONS(On Rangoon, Burma)

(WAR-BURMA)

Can No. 17-356

- 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-356-1

bombs falling--explosions in background--bombs falling thru clouds--

SAIPAN, MARIANA ISLANDS--SCENIC--WAR--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--
TYPES--AIR RAIDS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--FIRENEM & APP.--
AVIATION--BOMBS--POSTERS--O'DONNELL--RANSELL--MAPS--
DELICIOUS--CLERGY--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--WINNER--PRESS--ATT
FORMATION--MAPS--BOMBING--TOKYO, JAPAN--SUNRISE & SUNSET
AIR-CRAFT--ROAD CONSTRUCTION--TRACTORS ETC.--REFUELING-
VACOLINE--FIRES--NIGHT--RANGOON, BURMA--EXPLOSIONS--SMOKE
CLOUDS(VAR. SHOTS CLOUDS)--

(2) 18-365-1

EXPLOSIONS (See underline section)

(WAR-BURMA)

Can No. 18-365

Roll No. 1

Subject: JAPS ROUTED IN BURMA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS (Below (good shot) in Burma)
WAR

Can No.	Roll No.
18-368	2

Subject RAF BLASTS JAP SUPPLIES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

AKYAB, BURMA --

Date of Event Sept 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRAD Brewing wagon--giving plasma--wounded on raft--
natives rowing raft--scenic shot of river--

BURMA (MANDALAY)--WAR--SCENIC--ENG. ARMY--TASKS--RIVERS--
FERRY--MULES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--MEDICAL--
TRUCKS--AIR--TRACTORS--JEEPS--NATIVES--

(2) 18-371-1

EXPLOSIONS(Firing field pices in Burma) WAR-BURMA	Can No. 18-371	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4977x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-388-2

~~ad explosions~~ & explosions

refugees--bldgs on fire [illegible]

[illegible]

MANDALAY, BURMA--WAR--RAF--TYPES--BOMBING--[illegible]
RUINS--FIRES--ARTILLERY--RELIGIOUS(TEMPLES)--TANKS--
ENG. ARMY--FLAGS--JAP ARMY--PRISONERS--FLAGS--SUPPLIES--
PARACHUTES--REES--HUMAN--NATIVES--BURMA GOV'T--DANCING--
BOXING--FOOTBALL--

[illegible]

EXPLOSIONS (See Underlined)
(WAR. BURMA)

Can No. 15-366

Roll No. 2

Subject MANDALAY RECAPTURED

Cameraman H. WRIGHT (BF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
123	118			502nd	

Description and Remarks

MANDALAY BURNS--planes dive bombing and [illegible] on river and EXPLOSION--LS between 2 s ires of temple, lots of explosion in BG smoking--ANOTHER walled temple, flaming bg in BG--field piece in st.firing--soldiers in st.firing guns--LS hit on temple--field piece fired--hit on same temple, burning--tank scrancing past temple--tank mowing down trees--2 shots tank and men advancing--men riding on top of tank with captured Jap flag--LS walled city,armored equipt.in BG--equipment thru gate--men ringing in blindfolded Jap prisoners..2 scenes--EXPLOSIONS Japs before commanders, they use very stiffly--British flag flying from pole--LS elaborate temple--Tommy walking in front of temple

Date of Event 3/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2980—15M—11-43-U

OVER

EXPLOSIONS (Mitchells in air dropping bombs---scattered explosions below) (WAR-BURMA)	Can No. 18-406	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOUNGOO, BURMA--

Date of Event RECD 6/45

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(SINO JAP WAR GAS EXPLOSION STA. GOES UP, USED IN ISSUE) Chino	Can No. 2896 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SINO JAP CONFLICT	YOMIURI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS (WAR-CHINA) JAPS SET OFF MINES PLANTED ON RIVER BY CHINKS GOOD STUFF
LIBRARY CUTIN FOR HUGE BLAST

Can No.	Roll No.
~~10-725~~ 10-725	~~0~~ 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: [illegible] : JA [illegible] : COL. [illegible] ICE RETIRE: [illegible] 'S TRAIN CRASH: [illegible] RECORD [illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible], CHINA

WAR

Date of Event ~~11-38~~ 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR-CHINA

EXPLOSION FALL IN NEARBY RIVER)
(DROPPING BOMBS ALL OVER CITY, SOME CHUNGKING

Can No.	Roll No.
15-133	7

Subject MOST BOMBED CITY RAPIDLY BEING REBUILT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHUNGKING, CHINA: WAR

9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA-- HONGKONG, CHINA --

(2) 1198 x 1, 2

EXPLOSIONS (Bombs hit targets and causes explosions in China) (WAR-CHINA)

Can No. 1198X

Roll No. 1,2

Subject: CAPTURED JAPANESE NEWSREEL

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-266-5

EXPLOSIONS (Bomb explodes, in bkg. bombs explodes, Chinese winning Changteh from Japs in China)

Can No. 17-266

Roll No. 5

Subject WAR

JAPS LOSE CHANGTEH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1570 x 1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS (Around and on RR Bridge in China) (WAR-CHINA)

Can No. 18-370

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4975X7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHINA --

Date of Event RECD 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

var.shots of Chinese Nationalist and U.S.Sailors together--horison scanned--gun crew,var.shots--var. shot of LST & LCM's moving to evacuate Chinese troops and civilians--Tachen Islands scs--var. of U.S. fleet ships(unidentified for security)--press aboard ship--various scs burned-out Chinese LSTs,etc--var.Chinese troops and civilians board conveyances--USN frogmen check beach for mines,var.shots--in Upper Tachen,frogmen--frightened natives eat in cave--supplies piled high on beach for removal--ammo,guns,etc.piled high----------
----7414x3(U.S.MARINES help with evacuation--var.scenes of civilian evacuation,human interest stuff--kids.old people,tender-loving care by US men to frightened civilian Chinese--U.S.Officers direct evacuation operations under eyes of Commie Chinese--(this was a withdrawal without a fight by Nat'l Chinese)--Chinese Officer,Adm.Ni-Yu-Su and Gen.Chiang Ching Kuo who is elder son of Gen.Chiang Kai Shek--more of loading of supplies and weapons (all material of any use is removed so not to be used by Reds)----------7414x2:(more on Chinese troops & Air Force--more on demolition crews set explosions to destroy anything

EXPLOSIONS (War): Caves,tunnels, etc. destroyed after evacuation)	Issue Number 28-648-1	

Subject	Cameraman
TACHEN EXIT--ISLAND WITHDRAWAL UNDER U.S.PROTECTION	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
8-133				CS 7412x1, 2 & 7414x2,3 appx1800ft

Description and Remarks

TACHEN ISLAND,CHINA:(ships, U.S.Seventh Fleet off island,2 sc--shoreline,trucks, activity--Chinese Nationalist troops,with gear,move out--officers talk-guns carried aboard ship of seventh fleet (132 ships and 34,000 men in the 7th Fleet)--truckful of Chinese--refugees wait--on trucks,to boats, others wait--walk thru the mud--old lady helped--youngster walk thru mud on hill--kid helped onto LST--elderly helped aboard--loaded up -- leave for larger ships--demolition crews ready with TNT--signal given-- caves and hills blased--another harbor blast--another explosion--cliff below blast--LST moves out of harbor,smoke in bg----------

CUTS:7412x1, 2:(CS in one of these rolls,too-- aboard at U.S.Warship--

Date of Event: early Feb 1955

SEE OVER

(3) 28-648-1

at may be of use to Reds--explosions--scorched earth--signalling to re charges--U.S.Marine Bob Mathena of Logan,West Virginia directs inese troops to beach point,interpreter Richard Long--Marine leads inese soldiers to beach point----------

CHEN ISLANDS,CHINA--WAR--EVACUATION--CHINESE--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--
NTAGE(Evacuation)--MUD--HUMAN INTEREST--EXPLOSIONS(War)--MISC.WARSHIP
INVASION BARGES(War.U.S.)--U.S.MARINES--CHINESE NAVY--CHINESE ARMY--
OF YEAR--

EXPLOSION (Bombing) War-Cuba	Can No. 826 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LATEST BOMBING EVENT	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	85			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOMBING--GUANABACOA, CUBA

ALSO AS: RUINS--DESTRUCTION--FACTORY

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

EXPLOSIONS:(in Cuba,rebels demonstrate use of grenade guns in Cuban revolt--4/58) (WAR-CUBA)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-29	1

Subject: CUBA AND CASTRO--FIRST FILMS FROM BEHIND REBEL LINES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
235	228			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CUBA:(ls Rebel Leader Fidel Castro and group--aa same--cu same--ss group listening--ss making grenades--aa same--cu turning blower--ss pounding shells--cu same--cu finished grenades--ls mimeo machine--cu same--ss man at radio--aa same--cu Castro eating--ss other same--ls Castro looking at map--cu sam aa same--cu map--ss men & rifles--aa same and Castro--ss men rising--ss troops thru woods--aa same--aa same--aa same--aa same--man fires rifle grenade--cu explosion--aa man & rifle--ss another--aa same--man fires grenade gun--explosion--ss man fires rifle--aa same--ls smoke over area--ss Castro looking--wipe to ls Fulgensio Batista & family--ss same--cu same--ss cameraman--ss Batista & wife----------

CUBA--WAR--HL YEAR--CASTRO--REBELS--PRESS(Mimeo)--[illegible]--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--BATISTA--FAMILIES--REVOLUTION

Date Event: makeup 4/10/58

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-414-1 .

trucks stalled--MS hauling body away--3 scenes Russians coming in on tank,moving in equipment,greeted by people--LS German soldiers with hands in air--CU Germans being escorted off..woman in group--Russian flag flying--Dr.Benes getting off train--soldiers at attention--Benes being welcomed--LS BIG CROWD --Benes and woman on balcony--CU crowd cheering,hands in air--CUTS:add.on scenes used and MS rubbing out German signs from window--knocking down German signs--raising Allied flags--operating radio station--playing hoses into cellars--building barricade--tearing up streets--bldgs.burning--Collaborationists marching thru st.--add.on Russians entering etc.--HS etc. parade of Russ thru city--people waving,cu & ls--Honor Guard--

PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA --WAR--RIOT--FLAGS--GUNS--ARMS & AMM.--GERMAN ARMY--MEDICAL--BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--HUMAN--TRAFFIC--RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--PRISONERS--TROOPS--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--POSTERS--RADIO--CZECH ARMY--

EXPLOSIONS (explosion near cellar windows) (WAR-CZECH)

Can No. 18-414

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CZECH'S FIGHT FOR FREEDOM	HEARST(CZECH GOV'T

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3101x1 640 ft. Can No.
160	154			

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA--LS riot, people milling around trucks--CU sign on store, brick flys thru glass--CU burning swastika flag--CU putting clip into rifle--opening box grenades and grabbing same--HS German troops helping one of their injured--scene from balcony, German walking around--2 troops shooting rifle out windows--German troops along st. in truck--LS HS people running in street--HS German troops strutting around, people dispersing--BS civilian shooting machine gun--bullets hitting near cellar windows of bldg.--LS man running down st. throws grenade--explosion near cellar windows--LS looking from window, dead patriots and dead bodies--HS littered st., trolleys and

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS: (WAR, EGYPT, ARP)
(MEN HUG GROUND, GERMAN TANK BLOWS on desert

Can No. 15-96

Roll No. 1

Subject: ALLIES GIRD FOR STAND IN EGYPT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS (WAR-EGYPT) AROUND TRUCKS (BOMBS EXPLODING IN DESERT)

Can No. 15-100

Roll No. 3

Subject ~~WRECKED NAZI PLANES BURNING ON DESERT.~~ ALLIES STOP GEN. ROMMEL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN LIBYA (OR EGYPT)

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (ENG)

EXPLOSIONS (DYNAMITE CRYSTAL PALACE TOWER (LONDON)

Can No.	Roll No.
13-976	2

Subject: MORE BOMBS HIT LONDON: AIRMEN SAIL COAST GUNS FIRED: MASS ARMY FLIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—9M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-225- LOCALS

[illegible]
ARTILLERY--TUNISIA--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]
ARTILLERY--TANKS--MANEUVERS--MAPS--EXPLOSIVES--
RADIO(WALKIE TALKIE)--

EXPLOSIONS (Fellows with hand grenades to blow up their objectives in England) (WAR-ENGLAND)

Can No. 16-225

Roll No. LOCALS

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-235-3

EXPLOSIONS(German plane explodes in England) (WAR-ENGLAND)	Can No. 16-235	Roll No. 3

Subject: THUNDERBOLTS IN ACTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1309x1,2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS (British bombers dropping bombs, terrific explosion in England) (WAR-ENGLAND)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-274	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1639x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

over

Date of Event Recd. 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-295-6

EXPLOSIONS(Big hits,explosions on ground,Mass of explosions,phosperous shell exploding ,training for the invasion in England

Can No. ~~TT-295~~ no

Roll No. 6

(ALSO ENG)

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1931x2,4,5 1913x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks -

Date of Event 5/44

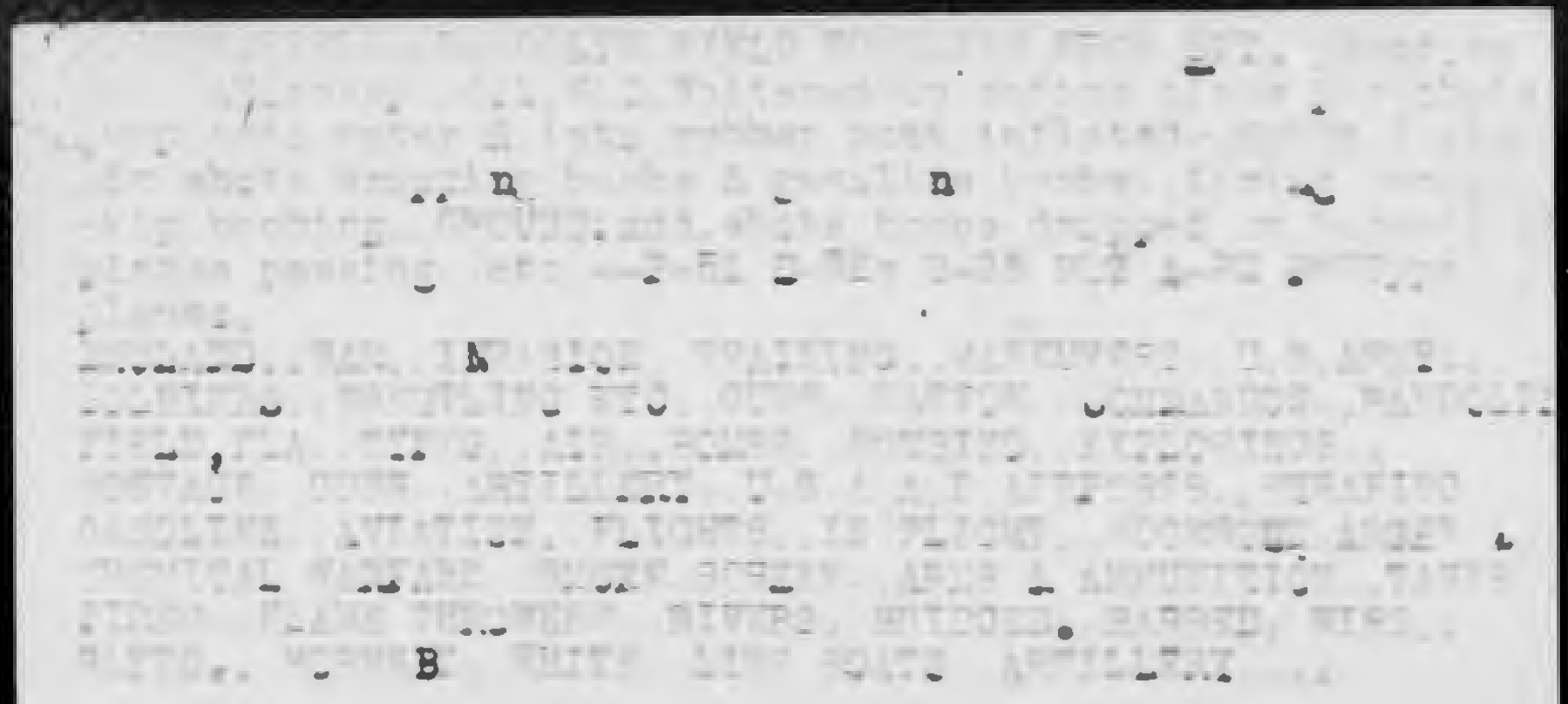
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



(3) 17-295-6

ENGLAND--R.R.TRAIN--PAPER--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--GIRLS--
AVIATION--GASOLINE--TANKS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS
MAPS--

(2) 17-310-Canada

EXPLOSIONS (Shots of explosions in England) war ↗	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
TESTS AND TAKES FOR AIRPLANES.	PATH. (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1ST	110			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

at Ewell shore and range finders--anti-aircraft guns firing anti-aircraft guns (DAY)--King George and Queen Elizabeth visiting rest center, greeting children--Queen looking at injured woman lying in bed--King talking to baby--plane in air with explosions(then clouds) of rocket bases--air shots showing airplane from bomb--

ENGLAND

CHURCHILL(WITH MRS. & MARY)--ANTI-AIR GUNS AND CREW--SOLDIERS--ROCKETS--ARTILLERY--FLAK--EXPLOSION--WITH--GIRL(AT)--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--AIR--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--FLAK--

(2) 17-311-3

EXPLOSION (Robot flying overhead, explosion in England)
WAR

Can No.	Roll No.
17-311	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

COVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

rocket tracks in woods--section of launching apparatus wheels on wooden construction--entrance to underground chamber--pile of tail ends of bombs--sign in German DANGER BOMBS etc--soldier near pit, looking off in the distance--ls and cu flying bomb in field--ls ramp--CU German writing on section of tail unit--cu bomb lying in field--CUTS.add on scenes used and:people looking up--shot of male and female members of anti-air crews--crews running to their stations--firing at guns--shots of fighter planes in sky (AIR)--AIR firing at buzz-bombs and EXPLOSIONS in air--barrage balloons in sky--French lad looking at map of British Isles..CU camouflaged trees planted in boxes--tree on wheels--compressed air containers

ENGLAND--LONDON,ENGLAND-(wrecked Bldgs.)--WAR--PUI S-
EMBRIDGE--TENTS--ENG ARMY--ANTI-AIR--GUNS- POSTERS--
BOMBS--ROCKETS--ARTILLERY--FLAK--EXPLOSIONS- CALAIS,FRANCE
BATTLE SCENES--AIR--TYPES--BALLOONS--MAPS--TREES--
CAMOUFLAGE--

(2) 17-331-1

EXPLOSION(Buzz bomb flying overhead hits earth and explodes in England) (WAR-ENGLAND)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-331	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] workers in [illegible] shot [illegible] of anti-air men- [illegible] and Eng soldiers, e gn "DIGGING WELL"--gr [illegible] anti-air gun l--buzz bomb flying overh [illegible] anti-air guns shooting--buzz bomb flying [illegible] bursts all around it, hit AND EXPLODES--gr [illegible] guns firing--buz bomb falling, hits ground an EXPLODES-- anti-air guns firing--close shot buzz bom [illegible] hits earth and explodes .ls [illegible] guns firing--buz bomb flying overhead fl [illegible]

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-340-Canada

EXPLOSIONS(Exploding in Dover area in England) WAR	Can No. 17-340	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2468x1 Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks

pontoon bridge...over Canal [illegible]
stretcher, walking down road—refugees...old
old man crossing pontoon bridge. 2 women
on stretcher, woman with baby in arms...
old women—r of wounded on stretcher...
ur into ambulance—...into ambulance...
boy with dog trailing—...with
hand—t[illegible] refug[illegible]p
OF CITI[illegible]s on it...and
burning [illegible], etc., on ground
[illegible]

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS (blast from exploding gasoline--Big explosion--England) (WAR-ENGLAND)

Can No. 18-414

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman
E.WRIGHT (BR.)
HEARST(BR)UNUSED
E.WRIGHT JUNKED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	105		

Cutg
3087 x 9,201 ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

6/5/45 Date of Event

...r--see pools of ...fire--MS flames ...aming oil and smoke ...fills screen-- ...s starting to burn ON SHORE...flaming shore-- ...gasoline--MS shoreline,fire and ...in fluid and BIG EXPLOSION--CU men planting mine-- ...ling tar barrel over mine--BIG EXPLOSION--CUTS: ...on same story and add.scenes of same-- --INVENTIONS--SCENIC--FIRE--GASOLINE--EXPLOSION --SCENIC--MONTAGE--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION (British A-Bomb): Tested in desolate Australian Islands)	Issue Number 25-421-3	

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN EXPLODES ITS A-BOMB	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	? ftg.
8-146				Can No.	7009x2

Description and Remarks MONTE BELLO ISLANDS,AUSTRALIA; Date of Event Dec.1952

(pan ocean,islets,etc--unidentified Aircraft carrier--
optical to another ship--cu name "NERVIK"--pan vessels--shore activity
derrick,bulldozer--cu tractor--AV isle--rolling out wire track,optical
--aboard tractor,rolling over wire track--optical to man measuring dug
out--cu same--optical to 3 blockhouses--int.technicians and controls--
clock (0:5)time to go--int.technician at controls--cu same--clock 0:0-
BOOM!,blast--observers look--is explosion--close pan smoke pillar(NOT
mushroom as with other A-bomb tests)----------CUTS:Add.same--------
scientists watching--HMS CAMPANIA is the carrier--LST is the NERVIK--
MONTE BELLO ISLANDS,AUSTRALIA--ENG.GOVT--BOMB(A-bomb test,Eng)--MONTAG
(Br.A-Bomb Test)--EXPLOSION(Br.A-Bomb)--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YR--

SEE OVER

(War - France)

EXPLOSION (TERROR GRENADES)

Can No.	Roll No.
v 10 r 638	special

Subject: GRENADES SEIZED FM TERRORISTS EXPLODEK KILLING 14

Cameraman: ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80		70 dev	lav	2727x4,5,230

Description and Remarks: PARIS FRANCE: varshots and angles aftermath explosn, smouldering ruins, fragments up in tree tops, etc--shots of sad remains--cus carrying dead man in bundle--CUTS· ditto.

PARIS..RUINS..DISASTER..CATASTROPHE

Date of Event 1/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS(NAZIS BOMBING PLANES WAR FRANCE FIRE FR.CITIES(BLDGS.BLO.. UP)	Can No. 12-879	Roll No. 2

Subject: FRONT:CIANO SPEECH:ALLIED FLEET:NORWAY NAVY BATTLE:NAZIS BOMB TOWNS:FDR SPEECH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MILAN ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (BLDGS. BLOWN UP) ALSO BRIDGES (LAND MINES) WAR-FRANCE	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FALL OF FRANCE HL OF YR	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	83			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (Bombs hits and cause fire in ~~South Beaches~~ Valenciennes, France)	Can No. 16223	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1190X9

Description and Remarks

VALENCIENNES, FRANCE—

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (Bomb flashes and explosions from planes drop on Paris) GOOD SHOTS	Can No. 16-234	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1308 x 7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION (Bomb exploding below, Cherbourg docks in France)
(WAR-FRANCE)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-246	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

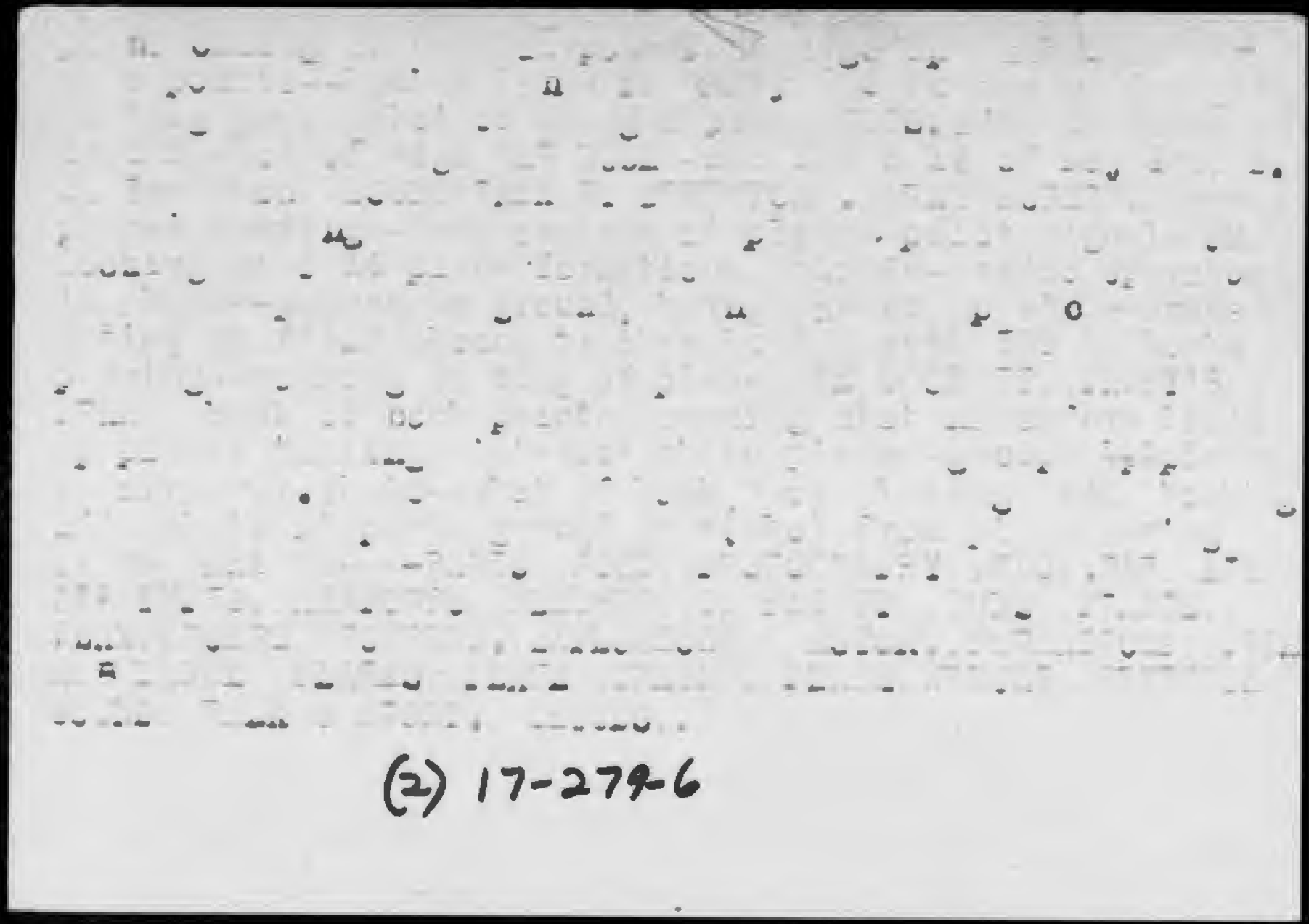
Description and Remarks

FRANCE—

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER



(2) 17-279-6

EXPLOSIONS (Bombs) burst on airport
FRANCE
WAR

Can No. 17-279

Roll No. 6

Subject

STEPPING UP THE AIR WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1651 X1, 2

Can No.

ENGLAND

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2950—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-301-1

XPLOSIONS(Big explosion at sea, big splash and explosion in water, explosions on beach, in France)	Can No. 17-301	1

Subject WAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Cuts Can No. 2540 x 3 (Ruppe) see all cut nos on last card

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-301-1

(3) 17-301-1

Pathe (Sig) – Preparation for Invasion	1998 x 1, 2, 3
Para (German) – Dieppe Raid	2540 x 3
Pathe (Navy) – Pre-Inv. Material	1999 x 1, 2
USCG – " " "	2000 x 1, 2
Markmann – Churches on D-Day	2003 x 2
Harde – " " " "	2003 x 1
Edwards – CBS News Room	1997 x 3
Harde – Inv. Story – Gen. Shots	2000 x 3
Edwards – People into St Patricks	1999 x 7
Drelling – Flash Sign – RCA Crowds	1989 x 4
Engander – Arnold + Marshall	1999 x 3
Graham – News Flash	2002 x 3
Graham – Eisenhower – sound only	1991 x 4

--FRANCE--

(5) 17-301-1

See over for X numbers

(5) 17-301-1

(2) 17-302-Rel

...ship out in ...into assault boats--3 scenes assault boats ...way thru ROUGH WATER--5 scenes..navy guns open up--looking toward beach..smoke riding..boats moving in--allied planes overhead--sailor looking thru glasses--burning boat--wrecked LST men swimming around--aboard Canadian assault boat..men crouching behind steel shield. Men in front ducks--Yanks in assault boat crouched low--Canadians open up front door ready to jump out onto beach--air shot vast armada..1000's of boats--some boats close in on beach..in above scene--Canadian assaul boat nears beach..the front opens and we see hedge hog defense on beach..men leap out of boat--U.S. assault boats..men wading thru water..others on beach--coming up on beach under withering fire..men FALL--more U.S. soldier pour out assult boats to ashore..2 scenes--rocky coast..wrecked landing boat..soldiers standing around--bodies of wounded floating near shore..2 scenes Yanks carry wounded on stretcher--more Yanks come off assault boats..others on beach--Air shots boats up on beach..high and dry--troops along beach..boats stuck on sand bar--a tank half submerged in water knocked out--lot Nazi prisoners walking on beach with hands up--group of Nazi prisoners--French man (civilian) carrying U.S. flag taunting them..he picks up German helmet and throws it down on ground--Yank tending

EXPLOSIONS(Below from the Fortresses dropping the bombs in France)
(WAR-FRANCE)

Can No. 17-302-

WHOLE REEL

1ST PICTURES
INVASION OF FRANCE

Cameraman PATHE(CAN FILM BD.,
AAF, SIG.CORPS, BLAIR,
CAPT.MARTHEY & HOAR,
HEARST(LIEB)AAF LYONS,

Length	Ngt.	Dupe	Pos.
706	728		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OVER FRANCE:--2 scenes air fight in air..
3 scenes Fortresses--Fort drops its load including smoke bomb--explosions below--scenes dropping their bombs..2 scenes--explosions below--bombing..HUGE EXPLOSION..probably amm. dump--strafing train--strafing trains on siding--strafing boats in river--3 scenes--hitting plane in air(German)--strafing planes on ground--ENGLAND:at a U.S.Paratrooper field..2 scenes paratroopers walking to plane--last minute instructions--paratroopers walk to plane--aboard plane..2 scenes--transports ready to take off--Lt.Gen.Louis Brereton shakes hands with men in plane--4 scenes transports take off--at a glider base..ls gliders--air borne men march to gliders--at an English field..English airborne men board glider--glider gets towed into air--AIR..gliders and tow planes--convoy underway in channel..2 scenes barrage

SEE OVER

Date of Event 6/5/44

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-S1928—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 12-302-Rad

FRANCE--

off barges etc.--Duke of Rothsay, --casualties on deck--casualties put on --ship aground off var.: --all shots of Isle of Guernsey & West Hall-- --Spitfire, Typhoon, Glider, Liberators, Fortresses, P-51 --Mustangs, Hawk Artillery Duels--Torpedo tubes on U.S. --destroyer, Destroyer firing, empty shells on deck..

(3) 17-302-Rel

d--flying
drop their bombs(AIR)..--many hits be[illegible]--
bombs--many hits below--hit on bridge(CLOSE)--
.tanks and armored cars move along--4 scenes
reinforcements along beach--Yanks carrying stretchers
Yanks on a jeep..ride by bunch of Nazi prisoners
Nazi prisoners along road--lone Nazi prisoner
rded by MP--Yanks advance across sand dunes--
plosion in distance--Yank dives into foxhole--couple
in bushes making signals with cloth on rifle--
tank moves up--Yank troops in town looking for
--Nazi prisoner wounded in hand--Yank questioning
prisoner--trio of Nazi prisoners--heap of Nazi
ent..gas masks,helmets etc.--tank troops in square
tank in foreground--Frenchman shaking with paratrooper
Frenchmen point ahead directing soldiers--Yank talking
with French girl--Yanks with swastika flag--Gen.
Montgomery and Gen.Eisenhower and British Admiral aboard
ship--boats underway--Monty waves goodbye to Eisenhower--
Gen.Royce,Gen.Omar Bradley with glasses and Eisenhower--
group of boats--wounded lying on English wharf,stretchers
from boat--wounded being tended by corpsmen--var.
of wounded..9 scenes--putting stretcher cases aboard
truck--3 scenes--carrying wounded English off gangplank--
ed.cu scenes used and loading shells onto barge--

(3) 17-304-5

CUTS!

ISLE OF SERENITY--TORPEDOES--LIFE--RATES--POSTAGE--
DESTROYER--HMCS ALGONQUIN--RELIGIOUS--CAN. NAVY--
SUPPLIES--CAPCO--SHIPPING--

(S) 17-302 - Rad

EXPLOSIONS (Of torpedo, in France) WAR

Can No. 17-309 — 1

Subject: CHERBOURG GATEWAY TO VICTORY

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

6/25/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-304-5

(3) 17-309-1

CUTS:

(a) 17-304-1

EXPLOSIONS(From bombing in France)
(WAR-FR)

Can No. 17-310

7 Roll No.

Subject NEW GAINS ARE SCORED IN NORMANDY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS(All along road, from plane dropping bombs, in Normandy WAR - France)

Can No. 17-311

Roll No. 2A

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-310-7

EXPLOSIONS (In distance, as Yanks fire grenade guns, smoke in distance from explosions in France) WAR

Can No. 17-312

4

Subject LIBERATION OF FRANCE FORCES ON

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORMANDY, FRANCE--TANKS--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--WAR--
SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--BATTLE SCENES--
FIRE--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--FRENCH--AVIATION--
FLIGHTS--CRAFTING--EXPLOSIONS--BOATS--R.R.TRAINS--
AIR--PLANE WRECKS--MONTAGE-- U.S. ARMY

(2) 17-311-2

NORMANDY, FRANCE

(3) 17-312-4

EXPLOSIONS(In background, in France) WAR

Can No. 17-313

1

Subject
FALL OF CAEN OPENS ROAD TO PARIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd 7/44
Date of Event (7/27/44)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-313-1

(2) 17-313-1

EXPLOSIONS(Munition train blown up big explosions, small explesion on ground, in France) (WAR-FR)

Can No. 17-317

2

Subject ALLIES OPEN ALL OUT PUSH FOR BRITTANY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-317-2

EXPLOSIONS(Good shots of explosion, on ground, flames and smoke, explosions aftermath, in France) WAR

Can No. 17-319 | 3

Subject: NAZI DEFENSE CRUMBLES IN FRANCE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 17-317-2

(3) 17-319-3

(2) 17-319-3

EXPLOSIONS: (Series of explosions from the warships firing in So. France; plane falling; it explodes; Robot bomb explodes.

Can No.	Roll No.
17-523	1

MASTER

(SO. FRANCE) LIBERATION FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN FRANCE

(NAVY & U.S. SIGNAL CORPS) (NAVY) PATHE LTD.) PATHE (U.S.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
524	504			Can No.

DATA EQUIPMENT

equipment aboard LST's--pan shot of LSTs
--high s[illegible] troops o[illegible]
troops going aboard--sign on be[illegible]
--high shot of harbor filled with b[illegible]
get under--invasion flag armband [illegible] soldi[illegible]
balloons at sea--Lt Gen A M. [illegible]
Navy Forrestal and Admiral Hewitt lo[illegible]
--air transports overhe[illegible]
--air shot of invasion [illegible]
--troopers [illegible]
--parachutists [illegible]

HISTORY

Dell of Break

Used No.	Date
heads moving to [illegible]	
s--cu barges	
--Invasion fleet	
atch Jr., Gen'l	
s over and shoot	
--Interior views	
--good shot	
r out door	

another scene from shore..LST exploding..(GOOD SHOT--3 shot
soldiers move forward inland, running--soldier firing
grenade rifle--smoke and explosion in town..le--soldiers
entering gate in stone wall..one beckons to others..come on--
soldiers moving along a debris littered street--Yank snipe
e firing rifles--German dead..8 scenes--on beach..armored
vehicles come ashore--XXXXXXXX..soldiers coming down gang
plank of barge, thru water onto shore..shot from barge.
soldiers landing---soldiers moving inland..2 scenes--
[illegible]enes..tanks blasting away point blank at tank stop--
Yank jumps onto tank--tank rumbles along road on the move--

(2) 17-323-1

(2) 17-323-1

1s in air...ing planes...--SKY FU... ...ing (SHOTS)--shot looking down..chutes all over ground--2 sc... WARSHIPS OPEN FIRE--series of explosions--battleship fi... hits on shore line--soldiers go over into landing craft--landing craft moving away--LS..HUNDREDS of landing craft on way in--another explosion on shore--soldiers crouched in landing boat..going in--ls landing boats moving in--on barge..nearing shore--on barge..troops ready to leave..-out of barge onto beach--ls beach..boats on beach..men running--3 scenes..men under fire on beach,advancing..crouching--from land we see TERRIFIC EXPLOSION..LST EXPLO... NEAR SHORE--men on beach,some pinned down,some advance--

...l plane falling...hits ground and EXPLODES--Robot bomb
...lt..TERRIFIC EXPLOSION FILLS SCREEN--Air shot rockets
...my rocket plane shooting towards ground..explosion--
...u Typhoon in air firing rockets..good shot--rockets shoot-
...ing towards ground..AA tracks ? hit..explosions--ground
...smoke column in distance--2 scenes wrecked Nazi
...equipment on road--2 scenes..dummy wooden guns--Yank
...soldiers going thru town being cheered by people--is ruin-
...ed town in background..crucifix..jeep goes by--2 cu's tanks
...moving along road--tanks stand out firing machine
...guns..cu's men and..Fort...
...
...

citizens coming out of shelters,aided by soldiers who
many children--3 scenes vehicles moving thru town--people
ering--Yank soldier with elated Frenchman who slaps his
back--French girl holding a baby--Yank sitting on bench
ith 2 French girls--ls and cu prisoner being searched--
gun around--cu's prisoners--3 scenes--cu arm insignia on
sleeve--2 scenes Nazi prisoners marching--sky filled
ith allied bombers--cu dropping bomb loads--bombs hit
ad and bridge approach, good shot--fighter escort knock-
ing plane out of sky...Nazi bomber thru air SMOKING--

add. on piles of equipment ready for loading in Naples..
men into barges..truck into barge..loading big bombs into
boat--men resting on beach--Men walking along carrying
equipment..checked as they enter boats--shots of Medical
Corpsmen--soldier getting copy of YANK with Invasion News--
P-38's taking off..good shots--air shots barges--air shots
bomber in air--briefing paratroopers--paratroopers into
plane--interior shots paratroopers..smoking, sleeping,
being awakened. jumping out of plane--mass shots of chutist

wreckage scenes--equip.moving over bridge--Var.shots. XK.getting shells and firing guns(Canadians)-- paratroops resting outside LeHay..on ground--Le City--paratroopers climbing down cliff..running across stream..onto other side of stream..on alert thru woods--soldiers and group of Frenchmen firing at house--shot of J.Dored on board ship--Mass aboard ship,Church flag flying above U.S.--briefing room--assembling 30 cal.machine gun--LST app.beach--Bedding rolls piled on beach--vehicles app.shore--equip.moving along. Equip.along road--explosion in bldg..soldiers firing rifles barbed wire--var.shots ships and harbor--bulldozer pulling equip.off barge--tanks off barges--add.on Patch, Forrestal and Hewitt and group:Brigadier Gen.G.P.Saville; Maj.Gen.A.M.Patch,Jr.,Admiral Hewitt,Sec.Navy Forrestal; Rear Admiral Lemonier,Comm.French Naval Forces in Med.--

Bk. Nos all marked "Invasion of So. Fran

Fox (Navy) 2320 x2
" " 2334 x3

Para (Air + Sig.) 2347 x2, 3

Para (Case) 2347 x6
? 2354 x6 Dest. 3/31/65

Pathe (CG) 2358 x1, 2

Para (Loud) 2360 x2

Hearst (Navy) 2362 x1

Pathe (Sig) 2362 x2

(9) 17-323-1

(8) 17-323-1

air shots chutists in trees--shots of prisoners being searched and shots of confiscated items, scissors, etc.--prisoners going aboard barge--Germans carrying own wounded--young wounded kid into ambulance--German prisoner comes out with white flag--sewing patches on sleeve--var.shots landings--unloading trucks, tanks--injured into barges--men into foxhole--looking for mines on road--

NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--INVASION--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--BARGES--
U.S. ARMY--POSTERS--HARBORS--PORTS--POSTERS--FLAGS--
BALLOONS--PATCH--FORRESTAL--HEWITT--MAPS--TYPES--
PARACHUTISTS--WARSHIPS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--BOATS--
SHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--
FRENCH--BABIES--PRISONERS--EMBLEMS--BOMBS--BOMBING--
PLANE WRE S--ROCKETS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--RELIGIOUS--
TRAC R(BULLDOZER)--CANADIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--DORED--
PRESS--MACHINE GUN--BARBED WIRE--SAVILLE--LEMMONIER--
MEDICAL--AIR--FRANCE

NARA ARC 1/87

EXPLOSIONS(All over islandseries of Can No. 17-324 | 1
xplosions all over island, in France)
WAR ↗

Subject REICH BORDER THREATENED BY ALLIED DRIVES | Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SNIPER FIRE HITS WALL

Date of Event Recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

FALAISE, NORMANDY, FRANCE--

(3) 17-3241

(2) 17-324-1

EXPLOSIONS(Bombs fall on prest, big explsoion,hits near water front in France) WAR

Can No.	Roll No.
17-325	1

Subject	Cameraman
END NEARS FOR NAZIS IN FRANCE	HEARST(LICS);FOX(EMB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-325-1

...shopping, shots of retail stores, war-torn buildings, soldiers etc.drinking--selling newspapers--soldiers and French civilians reading paper--U.S.negro troops talking to French negro soldier--girl on steps of Palais de Justice with flags and world "France" on blouse--War shots of prisoners. BIG MOBS..German,Russian,etc.--war shots ...unk load of prisoners,prisoners into trucks--German doctor bandaging German prisoner's finger--Peasants leering at prisoners thru fence--German driving into our lines,he didn't know how far he had advanced..shots of him--surrounding house and capturing prisoners--Anthony Eden arrives and greeted by Gen.Crerar..out of car..talking outside Gen.'s caravan..Eden talks with soldier..Eden and Crerar shaking hands--Eden's jeep leaves--

FRANCE--WAR--AIR--FORMATIONS--FLAK--GUNS--BOMBING--
EXPLOSIONS--DUMMY PLANES--CANADIAN ARMY--SMOKE--FIRE--
RUINS--BATTLE SCENES--
TANKS--MACHINE GUN--
FIGHTERS--OLD PEOPLE--

(2)17-325-1

--interior Yanks at bar being served by blonde girl--looking out cafe window,people outside at tables,armored vehicles go thru street--civies and soldiers buying at outdoor stand--couple soldiers buying vegetables--blonde putting cream cheese in dish--old woman who bought cheese putting same into basket--pix of DeGaulle on open stand..people buying pix..ls and cu--women looking in window of dept store--from store,looking out window at 3 Yank nurses looking in--cu of manikin dressed in window--cu same nurses looking in--card in window..DELIVERANCE..Yankee flag..feet of soldier in bg--MONT SAINT MICHEL,FRANCE..soldiers looking over posters on how to vote--cu poster..REQUIREMENTS FOR SOLDIER VOTING BY STATE ABSENTEE BALLOT--another poster..on SOLDIER VOTING cu of official war ballot--soldiers in line getting ballots CUTS:add on scenes used and: formation Mitchells in air.. explosions near factory--LES MANS,FRANCE..shots of armored vehicles thru town.."CINEMA PATHE"theatre--var.shots in

EXPLOSIONS (Var. shots of ammunition dump exploding captured German flares etc. in France) WAR-

Can No. 17-329

2

Subject

THE ROAD BACK FOR PARIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4875x4; 4875x5; 4876x1, 2; 4877x5;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(3) 17-329-2

(2)17-329-2

EXPLSOIONS(Strafing train, big explosion, planes blowing up in air, in Northern France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-332	4

Subject WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84				Can [illegible] 4889x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRANCE--WAR--FUNERALS--EXECUTIONS--WWAR--PRINCE ANDREW--
COUNTRY--FLAG--U.S. ARMY--FRENCH--FLOWERS--SCENIC--
PARIS, FRANCE--ARCHES(ARCH)--SCENIC--TRUCKS--FOOD--R R TRAIN
CHATEAU(PALACE)--PRISONERS--EMBLEMS--RESTAURANTS--SOLDIERS--
LIQUOR--STYLES--EXPLOSIONS--FIRES--NIGHT--BEACHES--
LIGHTING--RADIOS--PARIS--CAMERAS--RELIGIOUS--YACHTS--TRIALS
TORTURE--EXECUTIONS--PLANES--MACHINERY--POSTERS--CONVOY--
CRAWLS--GUNS--

(4) 17-329-2

EXPLOSIONS (Shells hitting bldg. and explosions in France) WAR	Can No. 17-333	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	4888X1, 2, 3; 4888X6 4888X4; 4885X7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used Nos.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FFI marching..var.shots,of
evacuation of patents from shelled hospit...ones of
attack on Antwerp..wrecked German vehicles..firing from
lorry track and firing rifles prone--scenes of occupation
of Antwerp,Belgium..people cheering etc..var.angles--
burning of shells hitting bldg. and explosions--line
German prisoners running thru st..shot of Albert Canal
floating bridge--sold on surrender of Gen.
Blaskowitz and his men surrendering..SOUND ON SURRENDER
DOCUMENT INTERPRETER TALKING..GEN MACON TALKING--var
shots of mass of prisoners..air shots of prisoners--
allied planes and mass of German vehicles--
LYONS,FRANCE

(3) 17-333-3

EXPLOSIONS(On ground in Brest, France) WAR	Can No. 17-330	Roll No. 3

Subject BREST, VITAL PORT FALLS TO ALLIES	Cameraman H. WRIGHT-FOX PATHE(AAF-SIGCOR)

Length 137	Neg. 150	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

open fire, big explosion high shot GI's running [illegible] R.R. yard. Old Glory goes up on nazi pill box. [illegible] officers..yank officer speaks to nazi officer. [illegible] of nazi officer .high shot looking down at many wrecked nazi vehicles..pan shot of huge concrete block house and sub pens..ext entrance to huge black house. from water, sub pen,,interior shot of pen..tilt up from pen floor to roof huge hole in roof..air shot of brest's gutted pig ground shot treadless wreckage of house, /2 scenes..2 scene of nazi prisoners..marching..2 scenes marching from camera

CUTS: addtl on above FFI soldiers help guard German prisoners..tanks & howitzer move into position to fight

Date of Event

Used Neg.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS(One steamer getting blasted in France)
WAR

Can No. 17-342

Roll No. 2

Subject
WAR HARBORS SECRET OF D-DAY SUPPLY

Cameraman
NAVY(LYONS)
H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	137			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE WAR:----NORMANDY,FRANCE

Date of Event
6/6

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-339-3

refugees in long lines, evacuate to another town..9th Air force Marauders hit Brest..Bombing scenes, bombs away. Explosions on ground..clear..Railroad area wreckage, Infantry advancesthru R.R. yards..

BREST, FRANCE..PORTS..WAR...GUNS..FLAGS...U.S. ARMY..STEAM. FORTIFICATIONS...AIR SCENES..FRENCH ARMY...FLIGHT..IN FLIGHT..BOMBS..BOMBINGS..EXPLOSIONS..TYPES..R

EXPLOSIONS(Way out on horizon in France) (WAR-FR)	Can No. 17-343	Roll No. 1
Subject	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS (TAnks firing in France) WAR →

Can No. 17-351

Roll No. 2

Subject ALLIES FREE BELGIUM AND PUSH TO REICH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Reed 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS(Ls of street explosion down'st.big explosions in France) (WTR-ER)	Can No. 17-355	1

WINTER PUSH TO KNOCK OUT GERMAN REICH	Cameraman GAUMONT-PARA.(SIG.) PARA.(SIG.)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
734	286			

Description and Remarks

ANTWERP, BELGIUM--2 scenes of Antwerp harbor, showing ships visible--ship coming in --ship tied up--crane unloading ship--American and British flag on deck, boat in bg--truck ships--trucks lines up on pier--tug boat in harbor
HOLLAND:Gen.Montgomery and Gen.Eisenhower seated talking, 2 scenes--3 officers of Monty's staff--interior, exterior, 2 scenes Ike inspecting British Army--top of Ike, sitting down to ike printed on his boots--scene at end of Ike--
area flooded by Nazi Fire--sign M.A.--4 scenes of truck going thru water--tank crossing Bailey Bridge--
FRANCE:SHOT AND SHELL--tanks lined up in field,moving along--tanks arriving out on road from field--soldiers

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-351-2

wrecked guns--group of German prisoners--
cutting hair of collaborationists--shots of
collaborationists--shots of wrecked German
cars--

BELGIUM--FRANCE--TANKS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--
GUNS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--PLANES--
BELGIANS--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--EXPLOSIONS--RAILROADS--
BRIDGE--RIVER--BRIDGE BLDG.--R.R. TRAINS--WAR--

(3) 17-355-1

(2) 17-355-1

...ing this away --...-2 GIs helping wounded comrade...
...ancer car or stretcher covered to avoid rain TOO DAM BEL...
...ounded walking UNDERNEATH STRETCHER--4 men carry wounded
on stretcher--map of U.S and Eng. positions approaching
Cologne--2s of guns firing under camouflage nets--2 cu of
big guns firing--2 enemy gun crew firing--GIs running
thru field with rifles ready--GI crawling on embankment
--machine gun fired by GIs behind brush--GI lying prone
shooting rifle--GIs running thru back yards into town--
mortar crew firing mortar--explosion in ruins of bldg--
mortar firing--Big explosion--1s of street explosion down
at --tanks moving down road or way to town--GIs advancing
in steps ruined town--GIs running around corner--Nazi
wounded getting look at attention--2 Nazis helping miserable
wounded guy--Nazi kid prisoner with hands up--cu of Nazi
prisoner, no hat--head cu of Nazi with cap--tough GI with
rifle guards cu--2 scenes Nazi prisoners walking--life-
size cut-out of Hitler, GI behind with hand up in Nazi
salute..cut-out drops and we see soldier--STRASBOURG .
6 scenes..group of 5,000 Nazi prisoners lined up etc..with
Gen. Patterodt, German com mander--CUTS: add on scenes used
and view of captured city of Strasbourg--shelling Baronville,
France..firing big guns..cranking guns..loading..using

EXPLOSION:(In bombing of Mt. Lambert, Boulogne, France)

WAR →

Can No. 4887 X

Roll No. 4

Subject: CANADIAN TROOPS MOVE TOWARD BOULOGNE

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOULOGNE FRANCE--ls artillery moving up road. 8/44
--cu sign BOULOGNE 20KM--ls same road traffic
SHOT OF LINES OF TRUCK GOING BOTH WAYS ON
ROAD--bomb hits on Mt.Lambert in distance--var. shots--
good--

BOULOGNE, FRANCE--CAN. ARMY--ARTILLERY--POSTERS--TRAFFIC
TRUCKS--BOMBING--EXPLOSION--

Date of Event - 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

lac

,5000 Germans surrender and

Maj.Gen.Armand Challe

Le

German Officer--Ma

AND Gen.Eisenhower and Lt.

Neil M.Ritchi--I

RITCHIE--OBERAD--DUCKED--HOSPITAL--NURSES--
--HIPS--
--MONTGOMERY--EISENHOWER--MEETINGS--
--FLOODS--RIVERS--WEATHER--BRIDGE
--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--GUNS
GUN--EXPLOSIONS--GERMAN ARMY
STS--POSTERS--U.S.ARMY
--TNT--DYNAMITE--
--MPSEY--(4) 17-355-(

EXPLOSIONS(bombs hitting German gun positions) (WAR-FR)

Can No. 4903X ~~4903~~

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman H.WRIGHT (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

(FLARES) showing location German cross channel guns--RAF bombers enroute to [illegible]--Lancaster hit and crashes into the channel--another Lancaster, nose dives to earth--3 crew bail out--3rd Lancaster burning, following a crash--bombs dropping--bombs hitting German gun position..explosions--ground views of same action--

CALAIS, FRANCE--WAR--AIR--RAF--ROCKETS(FLARES)--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--

Date of Event 9/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS (Bridge explodes in France)

18-378 4

Subject: GOOD SHOTS WRECKED BLDGS.
BITTER WAR ON WEST FRONT

MEJAT-HEARST(MADRU)
PARA(BOXED & SIG.CORP
FOX(MEJAT)-PATHE(OWI
KAUFMT-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
374	368		

4466x15, 4973x5
4973x5, 4976x1.2, 4
Cap No.
4977x2.3-4978x3

Description and Remarks: WINGEN, FRANCE --3 scenes..GIs passing dead on road--men running in snow across field--CU GI with rifle in hand--Back shot soldier approaching bldg. on alert--group GIs standing alert--Is dead soldier on sidewalk--Is and cu dead German in ditch, (LOOKS LIKE NAPOLEON)--Civilians being evacuated, walking between soldiers--CU woman crying--.pan over to another woman walking over to speak to GI--women with baggage being directed by GI's--women with bundles walking towards camera--cu woman passing camera--Is Refugees in truck--cu woman petting child--CU 2 women crying--Army truck pulls away--STRASBOURG, FRANCE--Is people in square--2 scenes groups of people returning to city with belongings--

1/45
Date of Event

Used No. | Date

...over

3 CU's Prisoners, last one 16 yrs old-- CU Body of dead GI in snow--digging bodies out of snow and pan away to troops going up road--2 shots groups of dead Civilians piled up--CU 4 coffins.. pan to body of dead woman--cu dead woman--3 shots groups of dead civilians--CU Red Cross kit, pan to bodies of dead civilians guarded by GI--3 scenes women weeping--1s of NANTES, FRANCE--high shot square, huge crowd--Gen. DeGoulle walking along--cut in crowd--Police keeping crowd back--CU DeGaulle walking--high shot huge crowd--DeGaulle pinning Cross of Liberation on pillow--CU cross on pillow--CU DeGoulle saluting--1s along street-1s and cu DeGoulle inspecting troops in snow--CU French Battle Flag--DeGaulle presenting flag to Officer--French

(3) 18-371-4

soldier, carrying child, walking with woman--[redacted]
ing newspapers--CU paper on stand--civilian reading paper--
GIs reading paper--Man and boy looking at poster VIA LA
FRANCE and CU poster--people crossing square--MALMEDY,
FRANCE: 3 air scenes of destroyed city--Is troops advancing
across field in deep snow--cu soldier walking in snow--
cu feet walking--cu face of GI--Patrol walking along both
sides of road..officer signals to halt--Is digging up
bodies of murdered American soldiers--CU bodies in snow
pan up to German prisoners watching--cu group prisoners--

(2) 18-371-4

patrols in snow carrying wounded--sign CEREMONY--Harold Siegman ACME photog. at work--air shots of shell holes etc & convoy on road--NANTES, FRANCE: good crowds and sound VIVA DE GAULLE--HOUFFALIZE, BELGIUM: convoy of trucks on hair-pin curve in Ardennes--CU hole in U.S. tank and shots take[illegible] body out of tank--GIs warming up beside fire. cold feet and cold overshoes dried--heating rations and eating--truck convoy on snow covered road--patrol entering town-- thru town on alert--6000 SHOTS WRECKED BLDGS.--looking for mines--wrecked bridge--hi shot dead horse in st. near wrecked bldg.--HAGENAU, FRANCE--firing rifles--GIs running across bridge--pressing charge and BRIDGE EXPLODES--

(5) 18-371-4

[illegible] soldiers entering to and past camera--
[illegible] on scenes used and:MINDEN: CU John Dored with
camera--GI breaking in door--walking thru ruins--breaking
in window--hi-shot ruined city--refugees out of hiding--
walking along..woman running with carriage--WEYERSHEIM, FR
GIs walking in snow--tanks painted white--travel shot pas
German prisoners--Prisoners walking along road and cu's
prisoners--STRASBOURG:wrecked Kehl bridge--good shots of
wreckage--MALMEDY:GI's dressed in sheets and lace-works--

(4) 18-371-4

EXPLOSIONS AT HAMBURG BLASTED TWO HELL AS STIRLING BOMBERS BOMB (WW-GERMANY) GERMANY)

Can No. 16-218

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1174x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WINGEN, FRANCE--WAR--HUMAN--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--SNOW--
GOALS--GERMAN ARMY--REFUGEES--STRASBOURG, FRANCE--PRESS--
POSTERS--MALMEDY, FRANCE--AIR--EXECUTIONS--PRISONERS--
CEMETERY--FUNERALS--NANTES, FRANCE--CROWDS--DE GAULLE--
CEREMONIES--POLICE--DECORATIONS--MEDALS--FRENCH ARMY--
FLAGS--REVIEWS--BORED--CAMOUFLAGE--BRIDGE--RUINS--
WRECKAGE--WEYERSHEIM, FRANCE--MEDICAL--CEREMONY, FRANCE--
SIEGMAN--AIR--CONVOY--SOUND--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--FOOD--
RATIONS--WEATHER--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--
BLASTS--HAGENAU, FRANCE--HOUFFALIZE, BELGIUM--

(6) 18-371-4

EXPLOSIONS(Below in Germany)
WAR

Can No.	Roll No.
17-270	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS(Bombs falling, explosions below, more explosions below in Berlin, Germany)

Can No. 17-278

Roll No. 1

Subject WAR A

BLAST EFFECTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1643x2
180	180			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-270-2

EXPLOSIONS(On airport, Auxiliary gas tank blows up, in Germany)
(WAR-GERMANY)

Can No. 17-294

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	114			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-278-1

EXPLOSIONS(In background in Germany) WAR ↗	Can No. 17-301	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1897x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.A.A.F --AIR--FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--
IN FLIGHT--TYPES--BOMBS--BOMBING--AIRPORTS--
PLANE WRECKS--GERMAN AIR FORCE--STRAFING--FIRES--
EXPLOSIONS--DOG FIGHTS--BATTLE SCENES--FLAK--BOATS--
R.R.TRAIN--

(2) 17-294-1

EXPLOSIONS(Shooting at gas tanks, explodes, ammunition dumps, flax towers, and trucks along road very good x explosions in Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-341	2

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED PLANES RAMROD RAID	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks

(...scenes) planes flying over ... shooting at gas tanks which explodes.. st... tile explodes..roads, another ... dump..debris flies right up to plane, plane flying, throws out incendiaries (plus scenes)..below lights, smoke, flame, incendiaries go by towers, down to city, lots lower of the Earthquake Blockbuster, (VERY good scene)..night ... source of explosion on ground...scenes on the ...ing, planes scouring above ground, ... in sight..German planes, ammunition dumps, ... and trucks along road..very good explosions ... GERMANY. PLANES ..BOMB...BOMBING...STRAF... BLOCKBU... CUTS.

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-301-2

EXPLOSIONS (Bofar gun firing, in Germany) WAR	Can No. 12-349	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ALL OUT DRIVE TO GERMANY	SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
14F	110			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS(Hits on horizon, smoke rising in Germany) WAR ↗	Can No. 17-353	1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED VISE TIGHTENS ON RHINELAND	4922x1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4923x1, 2, 4 4924x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Rcd

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-349-2

(3) 17-353-1

[illegible] soldier--French soldiers(negroes ?) in jeep [illegible]
[illegible] from Frenchman--VOSGES,FRANCE--GIs digging for [illegible]
in mud and rain--soldiers in dugouts..one legs and [illegible]
[illegible] along road--an walking soldier--German dead in wood[illegible]
war Stream road signs--U.S.Flag--plx DeGaulle--captured
German big guns 2038>>>

FRANCE--GERMANY--BAKENEILER,GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--WAR--
BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSION--HUMAN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--STRASBOURG,FRANCE--POSTERS --SCENIC--BICYCLES
CANALS--FRENCH ARMY--GERMAN ARMY--FIRES--INDUSTRIA--FLAGS--
TOULOUSE,FRANCE--POLICE(GESTAPO)--PRISONERS--FRENCH--
WEATHER(MUD ETC.)--LABOR--FIRES--[illegible]--LIBERATION--DEGAULLE
ARC & ARTICLES--

(BURNING CITY CENTER)--2 scenes center of town--group of French troops firing rifles and machine guns from armored car--dead Nazi civilian on bridge--3scenes of burning jeep, trucks etc. caused by German direct hit..3 scenes--French troops attending wounded comrade, jeeps burning nearby..2 scenes--st.scene, swastika flags all over ground--cu of same--pile of swastika flags--MULHOUSE, FRANCE..4 scenes..wrecked Nazi equipment, French moving in guns, howitzers etc.--sign HULHAHAUSEN *ELSAS--civilians combatting burning bldgs. set afire by retreating Germans..3 scenes--dead body on road side--French troops entering bldg. under fire..2 scenes--French soldier running in with message--Gestapo Headquarters..German troops come running--searching Nazis..officer in fg--shots of Natzi prisoners and line of German soldiers and civilian prisoners along road--CUTS:add.on scenes used and smoke screen laid for troops..firing mortars..var.scenes..BEESWEILER---STOLBERG & EICHWEILER, GERMANY..var.shots lines of tanks in field firing..mud scenes..prisoners marched thru town--civilians in street..wounded officer(German)..var.cu's prisoners, dirty and pretty bad looking--MULHOUSE, FRANCE..Alsacians, formerly forced labor battalion, returning to hometowns, with flags etc.--civilian with camera--Negro

(2) 17-353-1

EXPLOSIONS(Yank dive bomber dives ~~Can No.~~ 17-357 1
big explosions on ground in WAR-Germany)

Subject AIR SHOT EXPLOSION FROM ROCKET BOMB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-357-1

(2) 17-357-1

(END OF CONFISCATED FILM)

EXPLOSIONS(from bombs at Duren, Germany) (WAR-GERMANY)	Can No. 4911 X 4911-1	4 Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DUREN, NAZI STRONGHOLD, BOMBED	H. WRIGHT (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
79				

[redacted]--British RAF Lancasters over clouds--dropping bombs--explosions below--

Date of Event 11/16/44

Used No.	Date

DUREN, GERMANY--WAR--RAF--TYPES--CLOUDS--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (Phosperous shells exploding in Germany)
(WAR-GERMANY)

Can No. 18-359

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4955X3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS (See underline section .....in Germany)
(WAR - GERMANY)

Can No. 1B-360 41

Subject: GERMANS HALTED

Cameramen:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

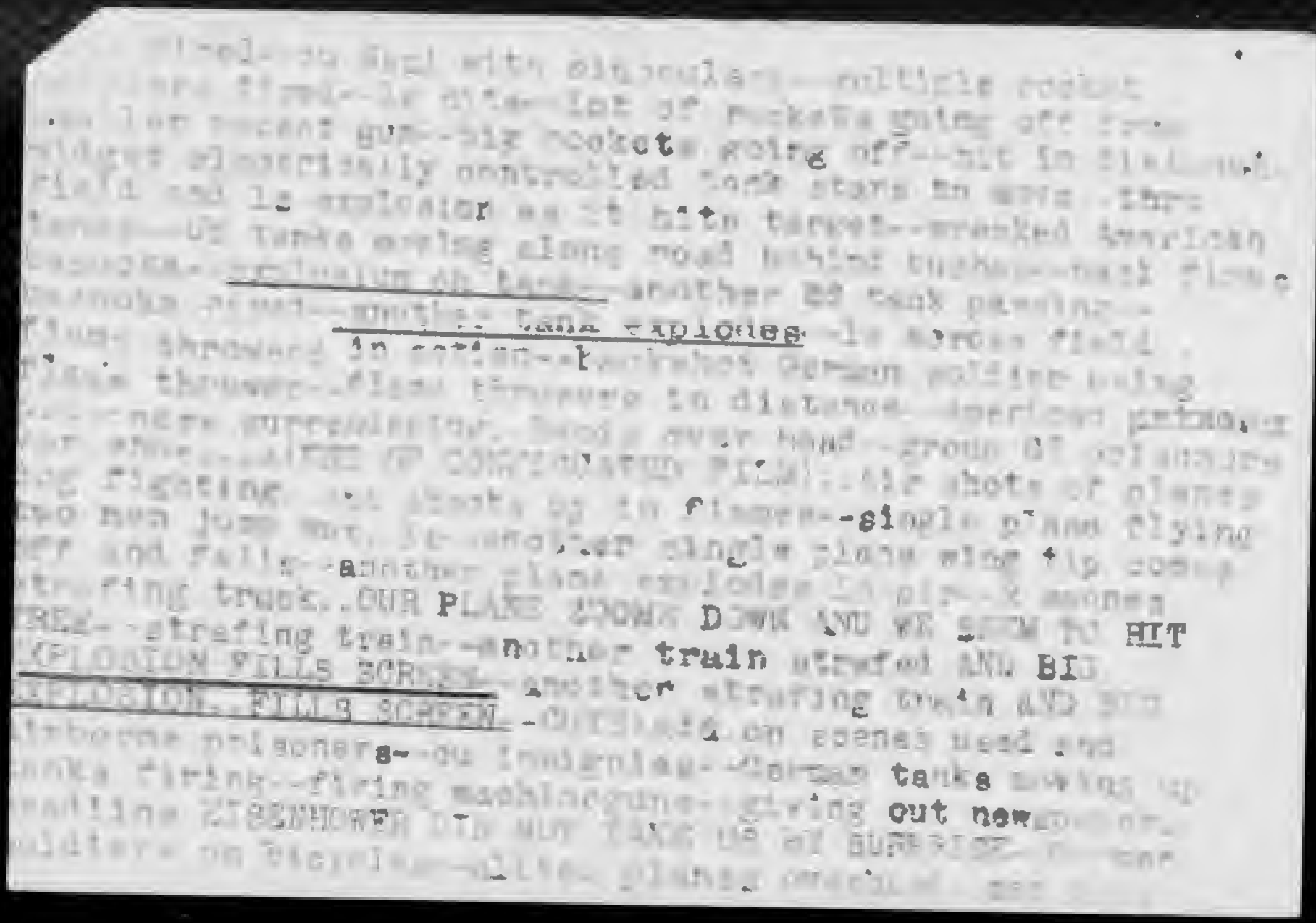
FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-360-4

GERMANY



EXPLOSIONS(in distance..explosion smoke near tower..in Cleve, (WAR-GERMANY) Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-376	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS TAKE CLEVE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				TAKE

Description and Remarks

CLEVE, GERMANY--

Date of Event 2/8 — 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSION(In field..ls explosion in distance..explosion in street.. explosion breaks up ice..in farmyard.. In Germany..)(WAR-GERMANY)

Can No. 18-379

3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 2593x4; 2775x1, 3, 4; 2780x7 2780x1; 2758x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event REC'D 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 1-B-1 377-3

water rushing by..GOOD SHOTS--wrecked bridge--hi-shot flooded village--trucks thru flooded town--cu native rowing in st.--var.angles trucks,sedans and rowboats thru flooded st.--M.P.directing traffic--truck dropping dirt--leveling road--CU's tanks along road--snow caped men along road--ENGLAND:shots of planes on field--at [redacted] Headquarters of U.S.Eighth Air Force,Lt.Gen.Jimmy Doolittle sits down at table, [redacted]J.Gen.Orville A.Anderson sits beside him,Staff Members stand behind them--SOUND on Weather Briefing,Target Officer,Officer giving plan of attack,Officer in Charge of Fighter Controls giving reports--Cutin shots of CU's and LS of Arnold listening--Dusk shots of planes revving and taxiing and taking off--Liberators taking off--formation flights over field--Mustangs & Thunderbolts overhead--SWELL SHOTS OF CU'S & LS OF FORTRESSES IN FORMATION..GOOD SHOTS EXHAUST--Map of Berlin--bombay door opening--see Berlin thru bomb door--Bombs falling from Fort in bg, others in FG,exhaust streaks..GOOD SHOT--explosions below--bombs falling and streak from smoke bomb--good explosions below--scenes over Berlin,very high shots--formation in homeward flight--Good shots formations and exhaust--formation flying over

(2) 11-5-44-3

...le wrecked bridge and EXPLOSION break... waters swirling-- 2 scenes River flowing rapidly-- ... trucks thru flooded town, water all over street--tract ploughing thru flooded road in country-- CU ... thru water CU truck coming along thru thick mud & big rut water--ls and CU GI in France bailing out foxhole with helmet--soldiers along very slippy muddy road--Farmyard and Enclosu--ls 2 GIs trying to help woundedman, wounded man collapses. GOOD SHOT--GI s going over blasted wall--GI firin rifle...ed against tank--BS sniping thru window-- 2 prisoners coming out of arm house, surrendering--CU german prisoners- CU another prisoner--2 scenes..MOB GERMAN PRISONERS ALONG ROAD--cu feet walking--CU group passing--

CUTS: ...on scenes used and GOCH, Germany--Field Marshal Montgomery in jeep caught in traffic jam--bofor guns fired firing machine guns from shelters--road sign GOCH-- ls breaking into house--advancing behind tanks--ALSACE FRANCE-- advancing into Oberhofen..CU tank & MLS tank passing soldiers--NIJMEGEN AREA...Eng. advancing thru town--tank passing thru town--ambulance passing--CLEVE, Ger. Montgomery and officer, cu and in jeep--truck over bridge in Thaw in ...story and water rushing under bridge...

EXPLOSIONS(Scattered explosions below on marshalling yards..in (WAR-GERMANY) Stendall, Germany)	Can No. 18-380	Roll No. 3

Subject: ~~GOOD~~ EXPLOSIONS..SWELL SHOTS
AIR SMASHES DEVASTATE GERMANY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 4997x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOCH, GERMANY —

(4) 18-379-3

EXPLOSION(Big one..good explosion below..in Germany) (WAR-GERMANY)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-365	1

Subject: U.S. ROLL OF 15 GERMANY
REDS ROLL ON IN GERMANY

Cameraman: PATHE(CWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	[illegible]		

Cuts
Can No. 5007x1,2

Descriptions and Remarks

GERMANY--Line of BIG guns--2 scenes guns fired--LS Explosion--LS AND CU rockets fired(GOLD SHOT)--CU BIG EXPLOSION--Tanks and infantry crossing field--5 scenes CU German soldiers surrendering,walking hands up--LS Town,seeking--Infantry running forward past flaming wreck.--CU Monument to Wilhelm I--2 scenes German--Armor going thru str.--CU sign STALLUPOENEN--3 scenes burning bldgs. LS and MS--CU:Soviet troops used and: Russian troops on border where Germans started their offensive- Russians writing on sign,CU sign--Russians in trenches--walking in trench--observer--German tank traps, trenches via--Russians looking at map--German prisoners

RECD.3/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44. U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

ANSBACH, GERMANY--

(2) 18-380-3

EXPLOSIONS (Mine explosions) (WAR GERMANY)	Can No. 18-387	2

Subject: CORLENZ KEY TO SAAR CAPTURED

Cameraman: FOX(MOVIETONE)-SIG.CORPS (LYONS)--PRIESTLEY H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
214	208			5012x7,5015x2 5014x1,2,3	

Description and Remarks: CORLENZ,GERMANY--LS Flail Tank going along ..clearing up mines..hits 2 mines--CU Flail Tank hitting mine and explosion--GIs running across field,tanks moving--BS tank firing--automatic rifle--Tank firing--GIs advance rounding up German prisoners..running in from field and along road guarded by Lt. with pistol--a German giving up, starting to remove helmet--GIs searching and questioning prisoners--BS big batch sieve laborers--CU German officers--CUs German soldiers..pan 1st a kid,2nd older man 3rd older man..very glum and dirty--tanks and men along st.--GIs along st.,hugging wall--CU CU GI firing machine gun back of man's head in tank--2 scenes GI firing

3/18/45 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

being questioned--CU"Herman Goering Division" insignia--
Officer giving order to advance--add/scenes artillery
fire--Tanks waiting to advance--group Russian planes
taking off--group in air--bombs falling thru bombbay--
good explosions below--CU's Russian planes in air--bombs
out of bombay--bomb craters below--tanks advancing--CU
tank passing--scenes inside tank, observer looking thru
sight; loading gun--Tanks firing--(3rd White Russian Div.)--
group big Russian Generals, CU of each ?--group planes in
air and planes firing rockets--ls and cu tanks advancing--
GOOD SHOTS tanks and men advancing--tanks thru water--thru
burning town--infantry advancing past German signs--
wrecked German tanks--wrecked German equipt.--German
Cemetary(vets of World War I)--~~XXXXXX~~ slave laborers
Russians) .out of dugouts etc.--cu groups--barbed wire
camp--families into trucks--Group shots of Russians swear-
ing to fight to the death for Stalin--sign meaning Germany
is Russian--sign E.Prussia--Adolph Hitler Strasse--
Russians entering town, singing as they go--
GERMANY--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--
ROCKETS--TANKS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--BATTLE
SCENES--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FIRES--HISTORICAL--MAPS--INSIG.--
INSIGNIA--BURIALS--RUSSIANS--GERMANY--LABOR--CAMPS--
POLITICS

(2) 18-385-1

--GIs on alert--firing rifle--Germans looking up--va
shots of ruins--shots of the Rhine River--wrecked brid
GI with walkie talkie--GIs climbing over ruins,one with
bazooka--wrecked trolley car--tank passing ruined church--
German soldiers putting on wounded in boat--French prison-
ers giving GIs wine--Adolf Hitler Bldg.,wrecked-----
Air shots of the Moselle River--CU firing mortar--ls city
of Coblenz--sign Koblenz--firing rifle into window--walk.
talkie--GI playing violin

COBLENZ,GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--
BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--MACHINE GUNS--
GUNS--HUMAN--SOLDIERS--FIRES--RADIO--FLAGS--FORTIFICATI
PRIESTLEY--PRESS--MEJAT--RUINS--RIVERS--

(3) 18-387-2

Priestley winding camera--LS Priestley runs across st. camera in hand--CU & LS Priestley shooting camera--LS [illegible] drag across st.--CU dead GI flat on face, grenade in one hand, machine gun in other hand--GI shooting rifle thru window--LS down st., burning section--BS GI's running up st--CU officer WITH LIP MIKE demanding Germans surrender--CU loud speaker in window--Germans coming down st. with hands up--woman putting out pillow case as white flag--woman in lower 1st floor window and tilt up to white flag--prisoners coming along st., hands over head, see sign Dobleman in SD--prisoners carry in one of own wounded--group of prisoners seated, one gets up and feels cramped knee--CU prisoner with head in hands, very sad--CU American grinning at him--LS RR yards wrecked--2 scenes Ehrenbreitstein fortress--LS village square, several tanks in FG--LS rubble filled st.--HS wrecked city--CUTS: additional scenes used and GIs and prisoners passing body of dead GI--LS Pan: Eagle, cameraman, running across st--GIs in ruins, open space, some ruins--wrecked bridge--junction of Rhine and Moselle------liberated prisoners of all nationalities walking along road, smiling etc., carrying belongings--Dead GI's uniform [illegible] Eagle with Wreath--German pon-

(2) 11-387-2

EXPLOSIONS: RAF bombings...
Fair night bombings. all in cuts

Can No.	Roll No.
18-3471	5

Subject: ALLIES SWEEP THRU REICH

SIG. CORPS/PATHE-NEWS (FOR)
H.WRIGHT (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
249	643		

2782x1, 2; 2805x1, 2, 4, 5
Can No. 3225 ft.

Description and Remarks: ...ng towards camera--CU 5-Star plate on car--CU Eisenhower looking over battlefield--HI-Shot Eisenhower and staff on balcony--CU Eisenhower, takes off glasses and looking thru binocs.--LS Town and explosions--HS soldier along ... on alert--HS carrying and setting up machine gun on corner--GS soldier smoke across st.--ANGLE SHOT soldier firing from window, flames licking out of window next to him--GS tank and GIs along st.--2 GIs on alert, one firing rifle from hip--LS 2 XXX Prisoners across st running with hands up, guarded by GI GIS walking past German civilians -Germans with white flags, also see white flags on bldgs--Trucks going along

Date of Event: Xcpd 4/45

Used No.	Date

OVERLAP

big batch of prisoners along road to & from camera--CUTS: add.on scenes used and:RAF typhoons in air,peeling off, firing rockets on target--RAF med bombers in air,on one, bombs bursting below on RR yards etc...FAIR SHOTS- NIGHT SHOTS bombing Wuerzburg..NIGHT explosions...--Gen.Eisenhower and Simpson out of door--like with Simpson and Gen.Bradley--var.scenes of Pony Express at the Front, GI onto a horse, riding along,delivering mail to tank crew,tank crew reading mail--MAASTRICHT,HOLLAND--big crowd--line boy scouts--Queen Wilhelmina reviews and inspects Netherland Army--U.S.ARMY GIs lined up in front of Palace--CU's Dutch kids--U.S.

(c) 18-41-5

(2) 10-39-5

Autobahn Highway--CU soldiers in trucks passing--LS & CU looking down road, planes parked on road (PIPER CUB PLANES pilot in plane, another man crawls in--prop turning over plane taking off--AIR SHOT Autobahn--AIR lots of Equip on road--2 AIR shots of Autobahn and cross sections--4 scenes artillery fire (GOOD)--5 scenes wrecked German equipment along road, all types equip. ever horse drawn dead German hanging on wagon, one of our tanks [illegible] by--LS wrecked town--tanks thru town, German pow's watching--Dead German half hanging out of Volkswagen--LS & CU War Memorial in Square--pan shot twisted RR tracks & RR Station--# 3 scenes of wrecked shell factory in Kaiserlautern--3 scenes big batch of prisoners along road, to & from camera--CUTS

tank climbing up hill--ls tank firing--BS tank firing--
BITSCH,GERMANY..French soldiers shaving and taking a bath
in a stream--WORMS,GERMANY:add.shots of wrecked German
equipt.--Germans giving up--tanks thru town--White flags
out of windows--line of prisoners thru st.--hi-shot wrecked
city--shot of Cathedral--...var.shots of 87th Inf.Div.
crossing the Rhine,hi-shot men into barges marked U.S.N.--
barges in smoke screen--scenes app.shore, men out of barges
and on shore--load on prisoners on large pontoon raft--
ls line prisoners--cu prisoners passing--add.shots of

(5) 18-391-5

(4) 18-391-5

Staff Car passing- Queen out of car--Mid-shot Queen--Queen into bldg.--Queen on balcony waving--Pan BIG crowd waving--GERMANY:ver.shots of evacuation of wounded by glider.. Cargo plane towing glider, glider released and landing--supplies taken from glider--ambulance drives up to glider and shots of wounded being put aboard(BOTH U.S.& GERMAN)--nurse in glider with injured--glider put into position to be picked up--laying out tow lines--hammering stakes--shots of C-47 cargo plane comes over and picks up glider with aid of pick-up-loop--plane & glider overhead--2 shots glider landing--SAARLAUTERN,GERMANY:pan shot ruins--GIs firing mortars--prisoners coming in giving up,in SAARBURG--

(7) 1-391-S

GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--E.B.E.S--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUN--GUNS--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--FLAGS--TRUCKS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TYPES--
FLIGHTS--AIR--ARTILLERY--WRECKAGE--HUMAN--GERMANS--
MONUMENTS--R.R.STATION--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--R.A.F.--
ROCKETS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--NIGHT--SIMPSON--GEN.BRADLEY-
ODDITIES--HORSES--MAIL--MAASTRICHT,HOLLAND--WILHELMINA--
HOLLAND(ARMY)--DUTCH--AUTOMOBILES--CROWDS--MEDICAL--
GLIDERS--AMBULANCE--NURSE--CARGO--SAARLAUTERN,GERMANY-
FRENCH ARMY--WORMS,GERMANY--CATHEDRAL--RHINE RIVER--

(6) 18-394-5

autobahn Higway--prisoners along road--unloading case of amm.--sign THE MEDICINE SHOW--Airborne medics treating wounded, wounded on stretchers, into tents var. shots--CU wounded German on stretcher--injured man face all bandaged--injured into ambulance--GIs with arms in slings--L3 tents and ambulances--ambulance along road--XXXXXXX--....GIs boarding trucks, Germans watching--GI in ni-hat--jeep thru river--bulldozer clearing road--civilians helping--sick prisoners--line prisoners along road--German officers in half-track--tanks along road--GOOD SHOTS: PRISONERS--wrecked German train loaded with equipt.--BS soldiers along road with bayonets fixed--

EXPLOSIONS (Flock of Allied bombers in air, long line of bombs falling, bombs hitting) (WAR-GERMANY)

Can No. 18-395-1

WHOLE REEL

Subject: Special Release
GERMANY GIVES UP!

EDWARDS-MARKMANN
SMITH-HARDE
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5043x5; 5045x1; 5044x2,3; 5046x5

Can No.

5/7/45
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

A.P.U. - LS & CU Truman at desk SOUND SPEECH ANNOUNCING V-E DAY--N.Y.C. wds at Treasury Bldg.--shot thru Wall of Trinity Church and paper falling--TIMES SQ. ls mass wds..GOOD SHOTS--CU big crowd looking at camera and yelling--HS crowd & paper falling--LS crowd Times Sq.--FULL SCREEN crowd and U.S. flag held up--GERMANY: H.S.wrecked city(GOOD)--CU wrecked R.R.Train--HS wrecked RR trains in freight yard--TWO CU's dead German soldiers--shot of dead German soldier in auto--CU 2 German prisoners--CU one-man to ugly looking German--CU German soldier crying and wiping his eye--HS big mob prisoners--CU Hitler heiling as he becomes chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) (2/2) 18-396-1

Hitler telling--CU ... and announcing Versailles--LS MASSED TROOPS MARCHING BY--Siegfried Line, anti-tank traps--HS troops marching into Siegfried Fort--Mussolini, Hitler and Goering, looking at map--Hitler in car, past crowds as he enters Austria--German troops marching along road into Czechoslovakia, people along road hailing--CU people
scenes--HS BIG CROWD--C Hitler
Hitler and staff, plotting
LS German soldiers advancing ac
along road, see wrecked Pol
ing on--Big group Polish pr
being fed in soup kitch
reviewing parade--Nazi
soldiers marching, super
of DUNKIRK, FRANCE --L
thru water to boat--CU
FRANCE: LS RR car--Ger
CU Hitler and staff--Ge
2 HS of London burning
FDR signing Lend Lease- CU

(3) 18-396-1

pouring into ENGLAND..unloading cases--long line Freight cars moving--US freight train passing and sign on big case MACHINE TOOLS--HEADLINE "JAPAN AT WAR WITH US"--PEARL HARBOR, U.S.--3 scenes U.S.SHIPS BURNING--HEADLINE "U.S. WOLFF WAR--Supplies for the army..cases of amm.on roller belt..lines of guns on field..mass of trucks..lines of planes--ENG.:Eisenhower and staff at map,preparing Invasion --headline INVASION--NORMANDY,FRANCE:men hitting beach, see men falling as they are shot down--GIs along road,running--GIs along road,running--Germans with hands in air coming forward--dead German on road--GERMANY:Hitler seated,looks worried--headline NAZIS YIELD, PARIS FREE--American flag on tank passing--crowds cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe--CU Hitler,looks very worried--Flock of allied bombers in air--bombs away, LS LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs hitting,GOOD EXPLOSIONS--2 scenes strafing airfield and planes exploding--strafing train and BIG EXPLOSION--headline ALLIES POURING DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across field--explosion near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery fire--headline ALLIES SWARM ACROSS RHINE--GIs crossing Remagen bridge,cu entrance--travel shot across bridge and

EXPLOSION (Swastika explodes, tanks in ruins firing, explosion) (WAR-GERMANY)

Can No. 18-397

1

PATHE SIG.CORPS

Subject
FUNERAL PYRES OF NAZIDOM

Cameramen
PARA (GASS & DORED)
LYONS(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178	172			5042x6;5044x6; 5047x1;5048x6; 5052x2;2892 ft.

Can No.
RECD.5/45

Description and Remarks

LEIPZIG,GERMANY (GOOD SHOTS)--GV wreckage of Magdeburg--statue of Bismark--3 scenes general wreckage of Krupp Works--CU unfinished chassis of tanks--LS wrecked plant--shot of tank assembly line--NUREMBERG,GERMANY:--HS ruins (GOOD)--HS tanks moving in thru wrecked streets--3 shots gen views of ruins (GOOD)--at Adolf Hitler Platz (BIG STADIUM) cu big German eagle,,pan down to body of huge German soldier--LS Stadium--CU & LS big American flag raised over swastika emblem--LS Americans marching by in mass--CU swastika atop stadium, GI taking still pix--LS stadium--SLS SWASTIKA EXPLODES(GOOD SHOT)--LS tanks and men and equipt.in streets--color guard marching in

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4/3) 18-396-1

an ov[illegible] vehicles crossing--la mass of dead bodies--
[illegible] bodies--CU bodies piled up--
[illegible] NAZI SURRENDER OF NAZIS UNDER WAY--German prisoners running in,hands up--CU var.types, one crying--LONG LINE OF PRISONERS,BIG MOB--GOOD SHOT OF BURNING NAZI SWASTIKA FLAG--CUTS:add.on Truman's speech--sign on Times Bldg..General surrender announced in London--var.crowd shots--
[illegible]SHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--V-E DAY--GROUND--TIMES S[illegible]--SCENIC--FLAG--GERMANY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--U.S.TRAILS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--HITLER--NAZIS--PARADES--FORTIFICATIONS--MUSSOLINI--AUSTRIA--GOERING--SUDETENLAND--INVASION--POLAND--FOOD--MAPS--DUNKIRK,FRANCE--ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CAMPAIGNS,FRANCE--TYPES--LONDON,ENG.--FIRES--F.D.R.--LEND LEASE--SHIPPING--CARGO--PRESS(HEADLINES)--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--SHIPWRECKS--TRUCKS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--NORMANDY,FRANCE--PARIS,FRANCE--INC & ARCHES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--BOMBS--STRAFING--BRIDGES--RIVERS--ATROCITIES--

(3) 18-397-1

flag sent by U.S. troops to ask surrender of Germans in battle of National Memorial, while they are holding out)--GIs thru town--sign Leipzig--white flags out windows--Germans marching with baggage--air shots of monument--shots of wrecked RR trains--City Police lined up outside Leipzig Library for questioning--shot of Mayor, his wife and daughter, dead in their castle, they had taken poison--body of Volkssturmer General in command of Leipzig, on floor--

LEIPZIG, GERMANY--NUREMBERG, GERMANY--MAGDEBURG, GERMANY--WAR--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--STATUES--MONUMENTS--FACTORY(KRUPP WORKS)--TANKS--INDUSTRY--STADIUM--EMBLEMS--FLAG--U.S. ARMY--PARADES--PRESS--EXPLOSION--CHURCHES--WATER--RIOTS(LOOTING--FOOD--KASH PATCH--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--GERMANS--POSTERS--R.R.--BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--MEDICAL--RADIO--POLICE--HAIRLIP--HUMAN--HEIDLICH--PRISONERS--RAW R.R. TRAINS--LIBRARY--NAZIS--HISTORICAL--NAZIS--SUICIDE--

(2) 18-397-1

with American flag--Gen.Staff saluting--U S troops [illegible] 3rd sq.--troops MARCHING thru rubble strewn sts.--CUTS:add.on ruins used and:MAGDEBURG,GERMANY: add.on ruins and tank assembly--wrecked cathedral--Big water pump in street--looting sequence--carrying flour etc.--NUREMBERG,GERMANY: Gen.Patch decorating men with Congressional Medal of Honor--German civilians--town crier in Neustadt heralding art.of Yanks--white flags displayed--sign TO NUREMBERG--GOOD shots of ruins--GOOD shots wrecked RR yards--tanks firing and GIs running--GIs prone--mortar crew firing--Bldgs.flaming--tanks in ruins firing--explosion--GIs carrying wounded--CU GIs--Gen.Alexander M.Patch looking at burning city--loud speaker and GI talking into mike--Germans listening--CU Chief of Nuremberg Police--Curfew posters--interior ruined church--GOOD SHOTS RUINS--Monument to Kaiser Wilhelm--Maj.Gen.Wade H.Haislip and Gen.Patch in stand at review in Hitler Platz--LEIPZIG,GERMANY:add. air shots of ruins and RR Station(LARGEST IN GERMANY)--CU dead bloody German--dead in st.--German PW,Brig.Gen. Otto Weidlich,passing & cu and shot walking with white

EXPLOSIONS (Big explosion--two more explosions right near by at Viaduct at Arnsberg, Germany)	Can No. 18-412	Roll No. 4

Subject (WAR-GERMANY) WORLD'S BIGGEST BOMB

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5115x4 Can No. 360 ft.
89	84			

Description and Remarks --Tractor pulling bomb to --putting bomb into position under , --CU bomb tied under fuselage--take-off and see plane--another shot of plane and bomb in air-- (WILLINGTON) in air and bomb falling, follow b... SEE BIG EXPLOSIONS..TWO MORE EXPLOSIONS at Viaduct at ARNSBERG, GERMANY--2 shots viaduct--CUTS:add. on scenes used and.. ting bomb--add.shots planes in air--another off--add.bombing scenes--stop motion shot wing extent of damage to viaduct--lake caused by bomb --

7/1/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS (LT. Gen. Truscott at detonator--
pushes it down--BIG EXPLOSION--)
(WAR-GERMANY)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-457	2

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN WAR PLANT RAZED	HEARST(LECOR) PARA.(DORED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
77	71			

Description and Remarks

PUT [illegible]MANY--sign saying I.G.
SC [illegible]lk by--U sign xxx reading
MS [illegible], OFFICE,W.S.McNEIL,CAPT.M.A.C.,
CU [illegible]uscott and Col.S.Y.Giffert talking--
it [illegible]up GIs--Truscott at detonator..he pushes
GI [illegible] explosion..Good shot--wreckage of plant--
[illegible] wreckage--3 scenes wreckage--

ER [illegible], [illegible]RIA,GERMANY--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--
TRU [illegible]IFFERT--EXPLOSIONS--BLASTING--RUINS--
WRE [illegible]OST WAR--

Date of Event 11/14/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 18-412-4

LONDON, ENGLAND--WAR--BOMBS--TYPES (WELLINGTON)--AIRPORTS--
BEIJING-S-EXPLOSIONS--ARNSBERG, GERMANY--RUINS--MONTAGE--

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
EXPLOSIONS(HISTORIC HELGOLAND DEMOLISHED--in plane guy pushes button, AERIAL VIEWS EXPLOSION, [redacted] cus smoke rising, ls gen.view--var shots)	20-33	1

Cameraman: HEARST PARA BR.PIC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	91		

Can No. 5541x1 154ft. PROD.
5532x7 320ft.
5525x8 60ft-JUNK

Description and Remarks: AIRVIEW Island--breakwater, on ship 4-47 approaching island, harbor entrance, sub pens harbor AIRVIEW ISLE--in plane guy pushes button, AERIAL VIEWS EXPLOSION, cu's smoke rising, ls genview--CUTS: add shots angles explosion, scenes of ruins, pre explosion shots isele etc.

HELGOLAND: AIRVIEWS: EXPLOSIONS: BLASTS: RUINS.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 530—15M—9-46 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS(Of depth charge.. another explosions..in Green- (WAR-GREENLAND) land)	Can No. 18-359	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event reed 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS(In distance in Holland)

(WAR - HOLLAND)

Can No.	
17-333	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cans
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CO Commander on bridge--BOSTON,MASS--
--Coast trawler EXTERMINATING at dock--prize crew landing
gun anti-air gun--looking at rocket launcher--looking
over deck gun--in EXTERMINATING--prize crew with Nazi flag
CUTS:Adm. Adams waved and signalman semaphoring on
bridge--shots of ice floes--signalman semaphoring to ice
with empty hands--hoisting CO scout plane overboard and
back onto ship--shots of German bombing attack, fighting
off attack..(SCENES NOT SO HOT)--Boston,Mass..unloading
stores from EXTERMINATING--snow dog sleds on deck--

GREENLAND--WAR--AT SEA--WEATHER--SNOW--ICE--COAST GUARD
CUTTERS--U.S.NAVY--DEPTH CHARGES--EXPLOSIONS--NIGHT--
GERMAN SUBS--PRISONERS--SUPPLIES--ARTILLERY--RESCUES--
BOSTON,MASS.--SS EXTERMINATING--ANTI-AIR--ROCKETS--FLAGS--
BOMBING--SLEDS--

(2) 18-359-1

(3) 17-333-2

(2) 17-333-2

EXPLOSIONS(Fire and smoke scenes, in Holland) WAR
setting charge and blowing up telephone pole

Can No. 17-345

Roll No. 2

Subject

NETHERLANDS DRIVE TURNS NAZI FLANK

Component (BR) (CDN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	85			

Can No. 10/44

Description and Remarks

advancing, running. Fire and smoke.
...all Canadians. ...with suitcase in hand.
lying down and yelling. troops entering
, on tank
prisoners, long column marching
prisoner, row of sandbags.
, blown up, dutch girl
talk
windmill.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2730—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS(In water in Holland)
WAR ↗

Can No. 17-346

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ANTWERP DEEP TO SLUICE	[illegible] WRIGHT (RR, & CAN.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	C (WAS NOT JUNKED) Can No. 25191X1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (Nazis heavy guns, near misses on LCTs) (WAR - HOLLAND)

Can No. 2571X

Roll No. 2

Subject

LANDINGS ON WALCHEREN ISLAND

Cameraman

H. WRIGHT (SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WESTKAPELLE, WALCHEREN ISLAND, HOLLAND --

Date of Event 11/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WALCHEREN ISLAND)--INVASIONS--WAR- ENG.ARMY--
CAN.ARMY--BOMBARDM--BARGES(LCT's)--ENG.NAVY(SHELLING)--
TYPES--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--AT SEA--BATTLE SCENES--
TRACTORS(ALLIGATORS)--FLAGS--ARTILLERY--RUINS--WRECKAG
PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--MEDICAL--DUTCH(CIVILIANS)--

(2) 17-346-1

BLASTS(German blasting dikes.. caused floods in Holland) (WAR- HOLLAND)	Can No. 18-376	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS: (Wartime bunkers in Amsterdam destroyed with explosives) 7032x11; 7093x4; 7108x4; 7112x5; 7182x6; 7206x7

Issue Number

Subject: MILITARY STORIES-HOLLAND-1953 (six stories)

Camera: CINECOON(All) but 7182x6(Hearst)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

See bk nos. after ea. x-number-captions and Cutter cards made

Description and Remarks

7032x11:(BkNo 9358-12--95ft.-- Jan.1953--Lav.--"BLOWING UP BUNKERS"--in AMSTERDAM on Museum Square,with extreme care bunkers which have defaced the square since the war are blown up--care is taken not to damage the near by Museums--holes are drilled in walls with pneumatic drills and then the explosive is let down inside the holes--bunkers are covered with bales of straw to protect nearby bldgs from exploding concrete blocks--blast----------

1953 Date of Event

----------7093x4:(BkNo:6427-5--175ft.--Dupe Neg--May 1953--MILITARY REVIEW---on the Queen's birthday,combined Armed Forces parade for her --var.VIPs also present--on parade,the var.defense weapons of the Dutch

SEE OVER

NIJMEGEN, HOLLAND--

(2) 18-376-Canada

(3) 7032x11,etc--MILITARY STORIES-HOLLAND-1953

From Canada----------

----------7182x6: BkNo:6523-6--273ft--Dupe Neg--Sept.1953--THE ARNHEM PILGRIMAGE---at the Airborne Cemetery at Oosterbeek,Holland a Memorial Service for the men of 1st Airborne Div.who died in liberating the town during WWII--(shrine honors both British and Dutch servicemen)--children decorate the graves,good shot----in the Square,monument near Arnhem Church is scene of memorial service where Queen Juliana unveils it and places her wreath -solemn procession of relatives and friends and buddies of the men who died,at the Airborne's own memorial at Arnhem Bridg Maj.Gen.Urquhart who led the 3nd Devils in the action,places his own tribute--in further tribute,a mass paradrop from American Flying Boxcars of 1200 chutists----------

----------7206x7: (BkNo 6559-1--133ft.--BW--Nov.1953--"CEMETERY OF HONOR -----near Haarlem in the Kennemer dunes a simple wooden cross points to the area where 372 fighters of the liberation army were buried in a collective resting place (some never identified)--crowd attends--tablets

(2) 7032x11,etc--MILITARY STORIES-HOLLAND-1953
forces--tanks,large weapons,etc--searchlights of the anti-aircraft forces--cavalry no longer means horses,but large tanks,troops carriers, etc----------

----------7108x4:(BkNo:6441-6--109ft--Lav.--May 1953--UNVEILING OF MONUMENT IN ROTTERDAM---monument for a ruined town sculpted by Zadkins of France,unveiled by Mrs.van Walsum,wife of the Burgomaster--it has been paid for by donations from the townspeople--Ossip Zadkins calls this his life's work--it is a figure leaning backward with the heart snatched away----------

----------7112x5:(BkNo:6449-10--113ft--Lav.--June 1953--CANADIAN JEEPS FOR DUTCH ARMY---In Rotterdam,the first of 50 jeeps arrives from the Canadian Govt as assistance--Amb.Stone and the State Sec.of War,Dr. Kranenburg are at the symbolic handing over--a little dog or cat was the first to inspect the vehicle as it is placed on the quay--after the ceremony,the two men sit in the jeep(incidentally, the dog or cat was not part of the ceremony,just beat 'em to it)---------unload the

EXPLOSIONS (War): (Bombs away, hit targets in Red-held territory in Vietnam)	Issue Number 26-306-2C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEHIND THE IRON CURTAIN (B)EZEKIAL WHEEL (C)FRENCH BOMBERS	(A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 45 (B) 98 (C) 65	C STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7186x12 (C)CSonly 7185x4

Description and Remarks

(A)CHAM,BAVARIA:(filling up balloons and attaching religious leaflets--cu pamphlets and deflated balloon--man releases balloons which are intende for Iron Curtain countries--cu woman attach leaflets--balloons released and into air--man looks skyward--balloons rise--group sends up flock of balloons (paid for by grants from group of American Churches of the Int'l Council of Churches)----------

----------(B)PLANADA,CALIF:(Charles Spurlock reading Bible,open to the writings of the Prophet Ezekial,2 sc--Spurlock with woman and kids at base of the "Ezekial's Wheel" he was inspired to build--welding torch on tower--ls,cu unloosen chain and wheel it turning,3 secs----------

(For info. on Ezekial's Wheel, see Bible at Chap 1 Verses 14,483)

Date of Event 9/63

SEE OVER

(4) 7032x11,etc--MILITARY STORIES-HOLLAND 1953
unveild by PM Drees--wreaths are placed by VAdm Rost van Tonningen in
name of Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard and by Dr.Drees for the Dutch
Government----------

HOLLAND--EXPLOSIONS--WAR(remnants destroyed in Holland)----------
---PARADE(For.Military)--WEAPONS(Dutch)----------MONUMENTS(Misc)--
HUMAN INTEREST(For.servicemen 7182x6,7206x7)----------RELPS--
CAN.GOVT--DUTCH GOVT--LAUGH PARADE(dog or cat inspection of jeep)---
----------AVIATION--PARACHUTES----------CEMETERY(Misc)----------
DUTCH ARMY(Armed Forces)--

EXPLOSIONS (War) During battle for Dien Bien Phu)

Issue Number 27-562-1

Subject INDO CHINA--FRENCH REINFORCED AS CRISIS MOUNTS

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-82				cuts junked tSonly 7283x5

Can No.

~~DIEN BIEN PHU,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event April 1954

soldiers thru bush, 2 scs--map planes across to rea--optical of paratroops dropping,2 scs--be man running right into attle--man with machine gun firing--mortar group dug in--body,men on idge--morotar firing--squad move thru smoke--Generals look over map-- ptical AV Diem Bien Phu--planes over--infantryman behind rock--plane iving on target--AV terrain below,explosions----------

IEN BIEN PHU,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--VIETNAMESE ARMY--AIRVIEWS(VIETNAM -PARACHUTES--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS(War)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

----------(C)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(formation of 6 planes flying--look thru bomb bay,planes below--pilot talks in throat mike--bomb-bay,bombs away--French planes fly,bombs fall--bomb-bay,see explosions on ground--thru bomb bay,more bombs fall--hits below--rockets fired,is and hitting--bomb bay shot,flying over smoke--AV devastation on enemy ground---(French fliers,some in American planes hit Red IndoChina territory following long pause for monsoon rain season)----------

(A)CHAM,BAVARIA--BARRAGE BALLOONS--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--("B" story, top)

(B)ALAMEDA,CALIF--SPERLOCK,Charles--INVENTIONS--BIBLE--

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--BOMBING--FR.AIR FORCE--EXPLOSIONS(War)--

PLOSIONS (War): As Indo China war draws to a close)	Issue Number 27-587-1	

Subject: INDO CHINA--TRUCE HOPES ON RISE DESPITE FURY OF WAR				Cameraman: ECLAIR
Length: 8-75	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 7336x4, +CS 7325x5, 7325x6 Can No. APPX. 700ft.

Description and Remarks: INDO CHINA:(troops on road, smoke behind them--close,explosions--troops running on road--more blasts in bldgs nearby--dog scoots away--devastated area--refugees flee--wrecked burning trucks--tanks rolling,troops walking--man to body at side of road--truck convoy moving out--swish to GENEVA, SWITZERLAND:(Fr.Premier Pierre Mendes/France off plane--walks toward us -greeted by unidentified persons--fotogs--as he smiles----------

------Cuts: 7336x4:(in PARIS,FRANCE,meeting among Anthony Eden,Br.Min. f Foreign Affairs,Premier Pierre Mendes/France of France and U.S.Sec. f State John Foster Dulles--with Mr.Eden are Sir Gladvyn Jebb who is r.Amb.to France and Arthur Rumbold & Mr.Caccia who are delegates to

Date of Event:

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION:(war explosion wrecks U.S. Air Base in Vietnam--5/65)

Can No. 38-42

Roll No. 1

Subject DISASTER IN VIETNAM--BLAST AT AIR BASE TAKES HEAVY TOLL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-194	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				none

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(AIRFIELD at Bien Hoa,after explosion--fire,smoke,more explosion--more explosion-- fire and smoke--men rush to move planes--men onto planes--moving plane 3 shots--planes & fire--more moving,2 shots--hosing down fire--burning pan,burning---hosing down fire--hosing motors--wreckage, 3 shots--bomb lying on ground--wreckage,2 shots--in SONG BE,VIETNAM:copter--troops,3 shots--as same--man with walkie-talkie--troops to copter--troops boarding copter,2 shots--copters fly off----------DIEN HOA,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA WAR--EXPLOSION--AVIATION--USAF--WRECKAGE--SONG BE,VIETNAM,INDO CHINA--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS--AUTOGYRO...

Date of Event 5/24/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-587-1

to Geneva Peace talks--var.shots of them together--check film,caption is in untranslated French----------7325x5:(CS in this roll too--var.shots of combat area in Indo China--refugees fleeing--explosions,etc--see film,caption also in untranslated French----------7325x6:(at Geneva,Switzerland,arrival of USSR representative Vyacheslav Mikhailovich Molotov--arrival of Mendes-France--MendesFrance talks to Press(believe it is silent)--Vietnamese Reds Tran-Van-Chuong and Tran-Van-Do--see film,caption also in untranslated French--------

INDO CHINA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS(War)--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--DOC--
GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--MENDES/FRANCE,Fr.Premier Pierre--FR.GOVT--BR.GOVt--
EDEN,Anthony--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--PARIS,FRANCE--JEBB,Sir
Gladwyn--MOLOTOV,V.M.--USSR GOVT--INDO CHINA GOVT--VIETNAMESE--
COMMUNISTS--ML OF YEAR--

EXPLOSIONS:(8/65-U.S. planes continue to bomb communist positions in South Vietnam)

Can No. 39-1

Roll No. 4

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1965
POPE PAUL VI VISITS U.S.
SOUTH VIETNAM COMMITMENTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		132		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls skyline--cu St. Patrick's Cathedral--hs crowd in Church--Pope Paul VI blessing--ls UN Building--Pope walks to Speaker's stand--crowd--he talks (silent)---------SOUTH VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(troops off boat--same--truck off boat--AS copter--AS pilot--Vietnamese troops in jungle--ls th walking--aa same--jets off carrier--jets in flight--bombing--same--big plane drops bombs--explosions----------NEW YORK CITY--POPE PAUL VI--VISITS--HISTORICAL--CHURCH--UN BLDG--SOUTH VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--VIETNAMESE--MONTAGE--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS(War)-- HIGHLIGHT OF THE YEAR--

Date of Event makeup 12/31/65

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION(war):(6/66-Action shots in Vietnamese conflict-shows grenades exploding etc.)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-52	1

Subject **VIETNAM HEROES-"SCREAMING EAGLES" AND GREEN BERETS**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-132		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks **VIETNAM:(shots of guns firing--various shots action--throwing grenades--explosions--more action--WASHINGTON,DC:(Lt.Charles Williams of U.S. Army with his family--crowd--pan kid sitting, to Williams and Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson--LBJ pins Medal of Honor on Williams----------**

Date of Event **6/27/66** makeup

VIETNAM--WAR--MONTAGE(War scenes)--EXPLOSION(war)--WASHINGTON,DC--WILLIAMS--JOHNSON--FAMILY--MEDAL--

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION: (Wipes out Vietcong hide-outs where huge stores of food and supplies were hidden)	Issue Number 40-7-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
IRON TRIANGLE-TROOPS DESTROY VIETCONG STRONGHOLD	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk.No: 3-16		38-5		Can NONE

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--machine gun firing from emplacement--gun firing,smoking,GIs put oil on barrel--GI looking--troops across field--same thru swamp--Vietnamese soldier moving with rifle--captured enemy emplacement--setting dynamite--troops watching--shot emplacement explosion--

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--EXPLOSION--MONTAGE(War)--AERIAL VIEW--

Date Shot 1/19/67

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS:(War--Vietnam--1967

Issue Number 40-79-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject VIETNAM--CON THIEN MARINES UNDER HEAVY FIRE

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can Nos
133ft.				BK NOS:37-23,34 no cuts-

Description and Remarks CON THIEN, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (U.S.Marines near demilitarized zone--2 Marines digging in--cu one swing pick--check supplies--2 sc.eating--explosion near--Marine grab helmet,run--they run to man posts--cu run,big gun,bg--smoke from explosion--crouched low--3 scs.wounded on stretchers,carrie--3 scs.firing--cu loading--3 scs.firing----near Hanoi,USN jets from carrier USS ORISKANY fly over bridge,AV--long side view bridge,explosion--plane in air(Navy jet)--we fly right over bridge and clobber it--

Date of Event Sept. 1967

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES--EXPLOSIONS(War)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--BOMBING--

SEE OVER

WAR - IRAN

EXPLOSION (SWELL BLAST OIL DUMP EXPLODES TOBRUCK

Can No. 14-21

Roll No. 2

Subject WAR FRONT: BRITISH TAKE OIL LINES IN IRAN: WINDSORS AT RANCH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IRAN

WAR

Date of Event 10-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS(TERROR GRIPS PALESTINE--see underlined)
PALESTINE. (WAR-ISRAEL)

Can No. V.20 R. 19

Roll No. 2

Subject TERROR GRIPS PALESTINE

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
260	274			6498x1,2,3-1630ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks troops inspect passports,cus,RR station,
with baggage,people on train,woman & baby,
train moving crowds wave,beached ships,soldiers
ng--guards & refugees,carrying wounded on dock--
.us,transfer from lighter to ship,3 shots,ls Barclays Bank
su sign after blast--anIMATED BLAST:broken masonry in
str--he ping wounded officer,cus wounded,stretcher into
ambulance,cus others dead and bleeding,sign Goldsmith Off.
Club,pan down ruins,searching Jew qutrs,roundup characters
escorting them,guards frisk men at internment camp,ls and
cus,pan,lay barbed wire,guards,armored truck,curfew streets.
HIGH COMM.Sir Alan Cunningham--Chief Ulaa & others.
PALESTINE:ARMY:JEWS:REFUGEES:EXPLOSIONS:BLASTS:BANKS.
ARMS:FOUND:GUARDS OF SENTRIES:CUNNINGHAM:HL OF YR.

Date of Event 3-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

EXPLOSIONS:(Napalm bombs in Indo-china-1/52) WAR- INDO CHINA	Can No. 25-530	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INDO-CHINA---FRENCH REPULSE RED ATTACK ON HANOI	ECLAIR HEARST - DEPT. DEF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cunked: GS 6791x10, 6791x11 Can No.
145	136			

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(French Foreign Legion paratroops in training in US-built FLYING BOXCARS--dropping down from planes, chutes billowing--arms being chuted down--hitting ground,--one really hits hard--cu being dragged by chute------HANOI CHINA:parachute in tree,man hung there on it--paratroop to attack--wounded being helped along--overhead air support,Bearcats drop napalm bombs--burt of flame--another plane dropps 2 bombs,see explosions--dead Reds sprawled around,2 shots--in SAIGON,INDOCHINA:(bombed square,smoke rising,bosing,jeeps,cars--longer shot part bldg. crowds around,just after burst--gen.pan shot littered rubble,cars,peopl walk thru debris--wreckage in gutter,pan,see spot of blood--staircase, bloodstains thicker--man pulled out of car in bad shape--is into [illegible]

Date of Event: Jan 14,1952

SEE OVE

FORM 2850-A 15M-4/50U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS: (During war in Indochina 6/51)	Can No. 24-465	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA--FRENCH REPEL REDS IN FURIOUS BATTLES	ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No. CS 6661x3
143	135			

Description and Remarks DELTA REGION, INDOCHINA: (landing June 1951 of paratroops, 2 shots--2 men landing in water--reinforcements thru water--mountainside objective, see smoke--guns firing--see explosion fairly close--guy advancing--mortar shot hits pool after passes--guy camouflage into camera, crouches--explosion in water, troops advance--gu sighting and fire rifle--machine gunner firing, 2 shots--troops advance, see explosions on left & fire in hut--parts of body on stone--advance troops, body lying there--troops advance, bldgs in bg--Prisoners run out of jungle, three of them--road, guys with hands up--ruins & bodies about--carry out body--prisoners stockade--guy limping, leaning on other-

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 25-530-2

ALGERIA--FR.TROOPS--TRAINING--PARACHUTES--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--
MONTAGE(War,paratroops)--

HANAOI,INDO CHINA--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--WAR FIRES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--
DEAD--
SAIGON,INDO CHINA--CROWDS--AMBULANCE--CARS--JEEPS--

EXPLOSION(PALESTINE:tommies tear down walls wrecked bldgs,truck,ruins,crashing walls,vars PALESTINE,ATHENS,GREECE,MADRID SPAIN,BRONX...shots)

Can No. 20-15

Roll No. 3

Subject TWICE THRONE:VICTORY PARADE SPAIN:PLATYPUSES

Cameraman B..PICT PROD GAZIADIS:NO DO

Length	Feet	Dupe	Pos.
50-45 Palestine 13 Paul 51 Spain 65 Platypus	5634x11 140ft. JK--5549x5 410ft.		

Can No.

Description and Remarks: tommies tear down walls wrecked bldgs,truck,ruins,crashing walls,wrecked bldgs GREECE:King Paul & ..enter bldg,int.ms Bishop Damaskinos swears him in--audience,leaving,King salutes shakes hands--SPAIN:ls down Ave.troops march,ms,horsemen lances,FRanco in car,crowds cheer,elev.mobs,waving hankies ms Franco on balcony,mob waving--PLATYPUSES Bronx Pk Zoo group including Ambass..Makin,cus with mammals,into water swimming,plat hat--feeding,platy swims--CUTS:Princess Ecaterini sis of King weds Maj.R.Braudram,var.shots also scenes of Theotokis and Prime Min.Maximos

PALESTINE:ATHENS,GR..MADRID,SP.BRONX,NY:EXPLOSION:PAUL & QUEEN FREDERICA:SPANISH ARMY:PLATYPUSES:ZOO:DAMASKINOS: FRANCO:MAKIN:ECATERINI:BRAUDRAM:WEDDING:CORONATION: THEOTOKIS:MAXIMOS

Date of Event 5-3-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

(2) 24-45-3

ls hill, river in FG--flag raising--guy on guard with machine gun--trucks coming thru----------

INDOCHINA (Delta Region)--WAR--BATTLESCENES--FR. ARMY--PARATROOPS--FR. SOLDIERS--[illegible]--CHINESE--DEAD--PRISONERS--SMOKE--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--CAMOUFLAGE--WATER--MACHINE GUN--WOUNDED--FLAG(FR)--

EXPLOSION (54 DEAd in Jewish Bombing--Var. shots smouldering (WAR-ISRAEL)

Can No. | Roll No. 3

T [illegible]EA - LAKE SUCCESS,NY. PALESTINE. 21-121

Subject
STRIFE & DEATH IN RALESTINE U.N. [illegible]
[illegible]EADACHE - HAGANAH:UN MEETS:EXPLOSION

Cameraman
HEARST MARCH
FOX:PARA:BR.EP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
498	400	B-Jk. filed C.3.57	21x10

Cam No.
H-5724x1 844ft.
F-5725x12 350ft.
M-UK, 5725x10 240ft.
F-Junk

Description and Remarks
crowds on deck Jewish ship,var. types,deck exercise,down hatch,below decks,people in tite quarters,prayer book--cleans teeth,shaves,lookout all below,canvas over,spy Br.planes,cus,look up,all clear up hatches,1s Br.destroyer,2 shots,seasick refugees,get first aid,boarding party,DPs,rip sign off,new sign Haganmah ship,Palestine port,SHISH is assembly,cu plaque UN Palestin Comm,audience,cu W.Austin,crowds,Warren talk,1s assembly,cu council table--54 dead in Jewish Bombing:var.shots smoulder ing ruins bldgs on Ben Yehuda St--rubble,dig ruins,dead & injured,cu baby in crib,stretchers,gen.view elev.--CUTS:A. Silver,Creech Jones,Jose Arce Argentine--Sir Cadogan,Dey Huzi--Dr.K.Lisicky speaks,Czechs,D.Horowitz,Faris [illegible] Count of Cycle,mcu's--Same plates--

Date of Event 5-25-48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS: WAR-ITALY BOMBS DROPPING OVER ITALY AS BOSTON BOMBERS ARE ~~CRE-TED WITH ACKACK~~)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-219	6

Subject DEATH BY AIR RAINS ON AXIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/2/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-121-3

EX IMMIGRATION:NY:PALESTINE:JEWS:REFUGEES:HUMAN

INTEREST:SHIPS:BR.NAVY:UN.:MEETING:H. OF R:AUSTIN:SPEECH

BOMBINGS:EXPLOSION:RUINS:BABY:SILVER:CREECH-JONES:ARCE:

CADOGAN:BEY FAUZI:LISICKY:HONOLITZ:EL KHOURI:ARABS

EXPLOSIONS (WAR-ITALY) (Firing from harbor and explosions at Palermo, Sicily)	Can No. 16-220	Roll No. 3

Subject NAZIS STRIKE BACK IN SICILY	Cameraman SIGNAL CORPS

Length 118	Neg. 126	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks PALERMO?SICILY --LS TRACER FROM SHIPS IN HARBOR--EXPLOSIONS--MORE FIRING FROM HARBOR--SHOT TOWN AND EXPLOSIONS SHIP ON FIRE--CASUALTY AND AMBULANCE--AXIS PLANES IN AIR--MONTGOMERY'S PLANE TAXIS IN--LT.GEN.PATTON WAITS--MONTGOMERY COMES OUT OF PLANE--SHAKES HANDS WITH PATTON CU MONTGOMERY--CU OF BOTH PATTON AND MONTGOMERY CU OF BOTH PATTON AND MONTGOMERY--CUTS:ADD SHOTS OF SAME AND TRAPANI,SICILY--AIRPORT PITTED WITH BOMB CRATERS--WRECKED GER.PLANES--

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS(Shells bursting in Italy) (WAR-ITALY)	Can No. 14-230	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 1264x2; 1265x3; 1266x4; 1267x5; Cuts No. 1269x3 1268x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WRECKED HANGARS &BLDGS --ERICE-NAPOLI--RR YARDS TRAINS--
WRECKED PLANES ON TRAINS--GOOD SHOTS MONTY,PATTON&
EISENHOWER-MONTY AND PATTON IN JEEP RIDING--AT MAP--IN
JEEP--MONTY INTO PLANE--EISENHOWER&PATTON GOOD SHOTS INTO
PLANE--PALERMO:ADD SHOTS PLANES IN AIR FIRES ETC.BURNING
SHIPS--LS CITY &FIRES

PPALERMO,SICILY:HARBORS:NITE:U S.NAVY:U.S FLEET:EXPLOSIONS:
FIRES:SHIPS:WAR:BOMBING:HL OFYR: WOUNDED:AMBULANCE:GERMAN
AIR FORCE:TYPES:FORMATIONS: MONTGOMERY: PATTON:AIRPORT:ITAL
PLANEWRECKS:RUINS:R.R.YARDS:TRAINS:EISENHOWER:MAP:ENGLISH:
ARMY: US ARMY:

(2) 16-220-3

EXPLOSIONS (WAR-ITALY) (In distance in Italy from artillery fire and air bombs exploding)

Can No. 16-234

Roll No. 1

Subject: ALLIES PUSH ON TO ROME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1316x1/2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—10M—8-43-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-230-1

EXPLOSIONS(As men get under cover, WAR. ITALY in Naples, Italy)during unloading of 1st, soldier wig-wagging in foreground cannon firing

Can No.	Roll No.
16-235	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				1308x2,4
				Can 1308x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-234-1

EXPLOSIONS (Exploded streets littered with rocks and dead in Naples, Italy after Time Bomb exploded in P.O.) Can No. 16-239 1

Subject: NAZI HORROR IN NAPLES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1337x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-235-1

(3) 16-239-1

(2) 16-239-1

EXPLOSIONS(Firing mortar,hits in the distance,in Italy) (WAR-ITALY)	Can No. 16-249	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1437x1 1434x8 Can No. 1924x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-249-2

(2) 14-249-2

EXPLOSIONS (Shell bursting on Mt side in background in ITALY) (WAR-ITALY)

Can No. 16-251

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 16-251-1

(2) 16-251-1

EXPLOSION(Closershot good explosion from burning ship in Italy) (WAR-ITALY)

Can No. 16-252

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1435x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSION(Shell exploding in distance, series of explosions in darkness in Italy) WAR-ITALY

Can No. 16-252

Roll No. 2

Subject: ROAD TO ROME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1481x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS(hits on mt.side) WAR-ITALY

Can No.	Roll No.
17-258	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4783x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALY--RIVERS--G.ARNO--
ARTILLERY--MOUNTAINS--
HUMAN--HOSPITALS--GERMAN
PRISONERS--BRIDGE--TROOPS--RAILROAD
WAR--

(2) 16-252-2

EXPLOSIONS(Cannon firing & explosions WAR. ITALY in distance in Catania, Sicily)	Can No. 1169 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ADVANCE ON CATANIA	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
877				

Description and Remarks

CATANIA, SICILY--Prince Bridge, west of [illegible] bridge--trucks along road over bridge--Nazi dead near wrecked big gun--Princeton crossing bridge--shots of wrecked equipment--mine sapper at work--medical unit attending wounded--[illegible] running streams--pan over to soldiers eating--bathing men swimming--[illegible] Scenic view--pan over to truck--two dogs & truck--[illegible] rolling thru town, people cheering--Prime Minister & party truck & away--two Italian types--Prime Minister Churchill on bridge, walks into shot of Churchill having hat (bald head), with [illegible] (SCENES OF CHURCHILL ARE IN EYSTAND)--[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALY--

(2) 17-258-2

EXPLOSIONS: WAR-ITALY SHOTS OF BLOWN BRIDGE IN SICILY BY U.S. ARMY ENGINEERS)

Can No. 1170x

Roll No. 2

Subject YANKS ADVANCE ALONG THE SICILIAN COAST

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
393				

Description and Remarks

bridge in background--white AP wire (Teller) is located and wire tied to bundle--shots of explosion pulling wire to set off bomb; tripod dropping [illegible]--closeup shots of blown bridge--shots of prisoners being marched to rear past pic.

Date of Event 7/[illegible]/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on field--
applauding
thing fro
soldiers
over ro
TRAPS IN
people--
kids--Is
ing pris
snipers-
--soldie
cannon
shots--R

XI CAT
PRISONERS-
SANITATION-
POSTER--
AIRPORTS-
RUINS--BAT
AMMUNITIO

(2) 1169x3

EXPLOSIONS(Ls big explosion very ggod in Sicily)	Can No. 1184 X	Roll No. 8
Subject: TAORMINA SICILY	Cameraman: [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
283 ft				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] big explosion [illegible] air—burning ship in [illegible] trail of smoke)—large group of [illegible]—[illegible] back to beat of [illegible] looking [illegible] (MED T)—[illegible] Good—looks like flowers)—[illegible] from big—[illegible] ship on fire—

[illegible] TYPES—[illegible] BOATS—[illegible] FIRE—[illegible] WAR—[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION(Big WAR: ITALY explosion and of street in Sicily)

Can No.	Roll No.
1190 X	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR-ITALY

EXPLOSIONS (Stuka's bombing, explosions near Volturno river, in Italy)

Can No. 1369 X

Roll No. 1

Subject VOLTURNO RIVER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS(WAR-Italy Time bomb in P.O., dead and injured in Naples, Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
1374 X	1

Subject	Cameraman
ANNIVERSARY OF EL ALAMEIN	DAVIDSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

El Alamein RR Station--e[illegible] 11/43
[illegible] 8th Army going thru desert
[illegible] artillery--advancing tank--
[illegible]--dead--El Alamein RR Station
[illegible] lined up--wreckage strewn
[illegible] graves of British Unknown Soldier
[illegible] German Unknown Soldier, Italian Unknown Soldier--
[illegible] soldiers on road marching--ITALIAN
SOUTH ITALY BY FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER--ITALY--artillery--
firing--people wash ng--crowd yelling to de[illegible]--
[illegible]ecorating [illegible]--crowd yelling to [illegible]--not
[illegible]ering major and crew to judge--not [illegible]
NAPLES, ITALY--AMG headquarters--crowd waiting for [illegible]--
[illegible]rounds etc.--rest of damaged naval--men [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALY--

(2) 1369x1

EXPLOSIONS (WAR ITALY) (In distance, on town in valley Lagone in Italy)

Can No. 1543 X

Roll No. 2

Subject: TAKING TOWN OF LOCANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NORTH AFRICA--

(2) 1374x1

EXPLOSIONS(Near by in Italy) WAR ↑	Can No. 17-255	Roll No. 1

Subject SLOGGING TO ROME	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1483x1, 3, 9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FILIGNANO, ITALY--

(2) 1543 x 2

EXPLOSIONS(Shells bursting on town of San Pietro,Italy) WAR ↗	Can No. 17-261	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE ITALIAN FRONT	SIG CORPS PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1509x2,8 1511x2
185	157			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-255-1

EXPLOSIONS(Mortar shells coming down, couple guys pull cord and mine explodes in Italy)

Cap No. 19-262

Roll No. 6

Subject (WAR-ITALY)

CANADIAN TROOPS

Cameraman PARAMOUNT BRITISH WAR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk
257				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Year 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-24-1

ADIANS.

Cross on coat-

--your Ger

nd eating

nd. Wine bar

--var cu

s ida rece

French Gou--qu

attending to

cu Gen. ontgomery & var. shots

full screen cu bunch of

ITALY--NAPLES--CAVES--

CHILDREN--TURKEY--

PATIENCE--GERMAN ARMY--

PARABLE--SANITATION--

S)--

EXPLOSIONS(Bombs dropping in hills and explosions, shell bursts among bldgs in Italy)← WAR

Can No. 17-263

1

Subject THE BATTLE FOR ROME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1534x1,2,3

Can No. 1523x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ORTONA, ITALY--

(2) 17-262-6

(2) 17-263-1

EXPLOSIONS(Bombs hit city, in Cassino, Italy)
WAR

Can No.	Roll No.
17-283	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1706X1, 1715X1, 3, 7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

b

Date of Event 4|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION(Big explosion, explosion on mt. side in San Vittore, Italy)
WAR →

Can No. 17-265

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1553x1 1549x8,9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-283-3

EXPLOSIONS (Sev. bombs exploding in Italy)
WAR

Can No. 19-266 | 1

Subject SURPRISE LANDING NEAR ROME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

1580x4 1586x6; 4791x1, 2, 3; 4792x3
Can No.

ANZIO, ITALY
Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—1SM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-265-1

ROME, ITALY--
SHIPS--BARGES--
FLAGS--CONVOY--
TYPES--BOMBING--

(3) 17-266-1

(2) 17-246-1

18 ships in
([redacted]?).. men
equipment coming
coming
adhesive
3 scenes--

EXPLOSIONS (In distance in Italy)
(WAR - ITALY)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-267	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4792x1,2 1572x3; 1597x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Y86 2144
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS(From bombs dropping from planes, bombing railyards in Rome) WAR

Can No. 17-269

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY--

Date of Event used 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANZIO, ITALY --

(2) 17-267-1

EXPLOSIONS (Bombs dropping around ship, explosions in air, in Anzio, WAR — Italy)

Can No. 17-272

Roll No. 1

Subject 14,000 NAZIS CAPTURED ON ANZIO FRONT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS(After bombing Cassino Monastery in Italy)
WAR

Can No. 17-373

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1601x3,6
1612x1,2,3
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/14-15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

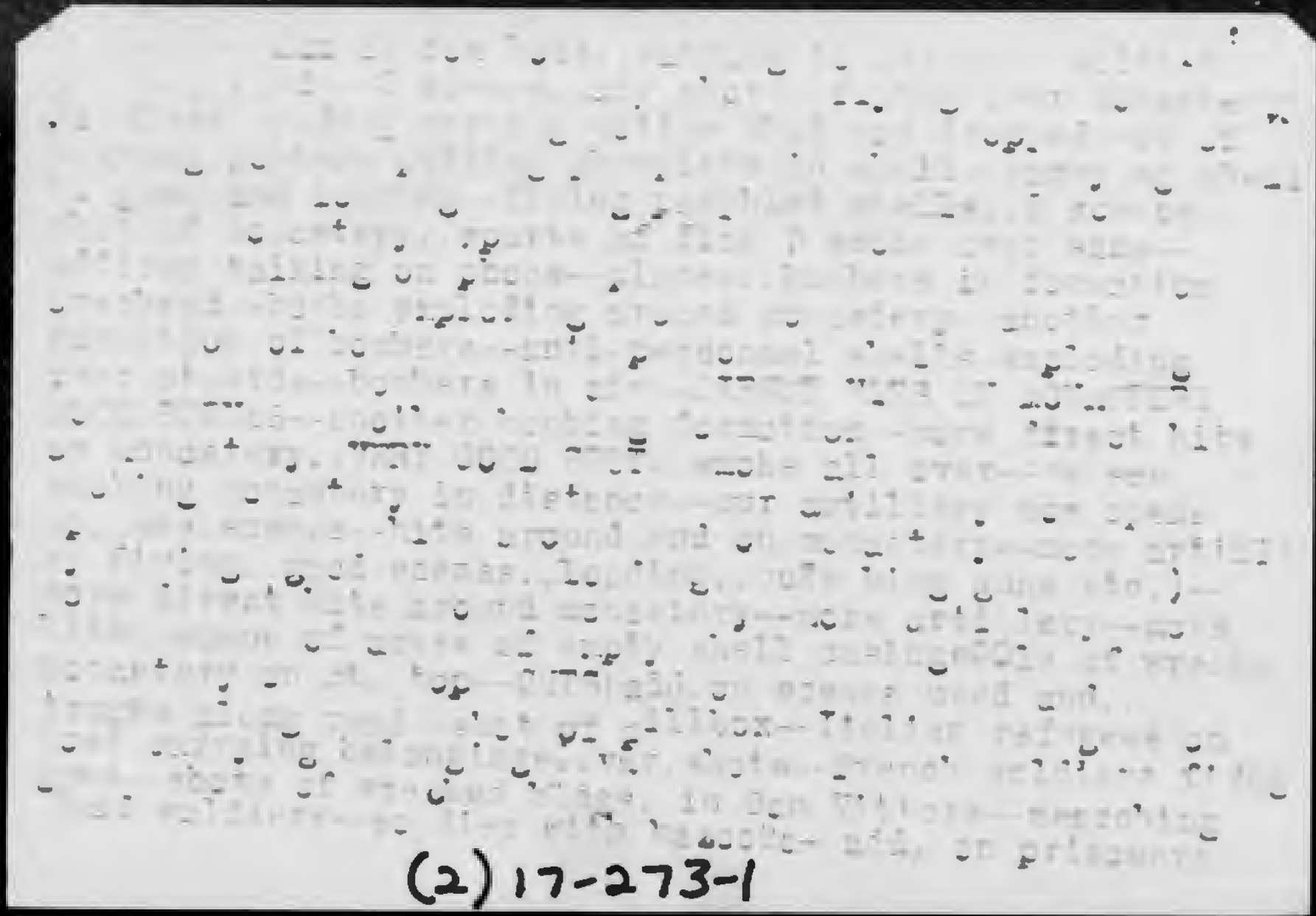
OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

ANZIO, ITALY --

(3)17-273-1



(2) 17-273-1

EXPLOSIONS (Soldier throws grenade big explosions in Italy) (WAR-ITALY)

Can No. 17-294

Roll No. 3

Subject ALLIED PUSH IN ITALY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1918x2,8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS (Bombs bursting on R.R. below, big explosions in Italy)

Can No. 17-296 -

Subject: WAR NEWS -- ALL GOOD

Collection: HEARST (BR) FOX (AAF) PATHE (AAF) PARA (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat.	Can No.
296	289			1972x1, 1966x4, 1956x2, 1971x1	1700 ft

Description and Remarks: Anzio Italy -- CU of BIG GUNS -- big guns firing through camouflage nets -- men loading guns -- CU of C.C. with arm signals to lever. scenes BIG GUNS firing.. GOOD SHOTS -- ENGLAND: Gen. Eisenhower and staff walking -- group of masons stand at attention -- Eisenhower walking, saluting -- Eisenhower shaking hands with plane crew in front of bomber -- service people, men and women, in line -- G.I.'s looking thru window -- Eisenhower in compartment of plane.. 2 scenes he fires guns -- group shot of G.I.'s -- Eisenhower and officers standing looking up -- planes fly overhead in formation -- AIR SHOT.. Yank planes flying over enemy territory.. flak bursts -- looking thru shattered windshield -- 2 scenes

Recd 5/44
Date of Event

Fitted No.	Date

see over

nurse drug poured on wound on shoulder--

ANZIO ITALY--NETTUNO, ITALY--SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE
BATTLE SCENES--JEEPS--AUTOS--GUNS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE
U.S.ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--VICTORS--
MEDICAL--WAR--

(2) 17-294-5

soldiers eating--outside shot... venetian blinds on crate opens—soldiers running out of door to get mail—at P.O. giving mail to soldiers--ls barber shop.. int.--cu of sign RATES.. OFFICERS 1-5..E.M FREE..--barber at work..walks over and pushes down lever that raises makeshift barber chair--CUTS: ENGLAND: motorcycle escort for Eisenhowers car--Eisenhower with Lt. Gen. Carl Spaatz, Lt. Gen. Louis Brereton—inspecting planes.. crowd service girls—B-26 Martin Marauders taxiing..var. shots take-offs--formation overhead—bombings.. bombs fall thru

(3) 17-296-1

(2) 17-296-1

bomb away-- mass shots bombs from plane. Is bombs falling--bombs bursting on RR yards below-- we're flying low-- on tail of German fighter plane.. it bursts into flames-- strafing planes in airport--ENGLAND: flares along runway.. Yank plane coming in to land(NITE)--2 scenes British planes taking off.. NIGHT--NIGHT SHOTS.. BIG EXPLOSION.. Ammunition dump in France--ENGLAND: SHANTY TOWN..glider being removed from crate--sign on crate SHANTY TOWN-- Is plane being pulled out of crate--couple G.I.'s move in with bed and bedding--air shot Shanty Town mass crates--sign VINE AND HOLLYWOOD on crate--soldier shining shoes--guy reading book in bed, turns around and fixes his antenna ? crystal set radio on bed--

EXPLOSIONS (Air shot of explosions below, in Italy) (AIR-ITALY)

Can No. 17-298

Roll No. 1

Subject ARTILLERY ON ROME

Connection
PATHE(DONAHUE)
FOX(SIG.CORPS)
1977x8,1980x2,3
1978x2,3,10-1981x7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
211	202			3039 ft.

Description and Remarks

ITALY.....2 scenes..sunset on Italian front...5 scenes..Night Barrage--French Soldiers going up hill with mule packs--U.S.Soldiers lay down smoke screen--tanks move into position..tanks open fire..AIR SHOT..explosions below..CASTLEFORTE,ITALY--German prisoners carrying their wounded out of Castleforte--prisoners seated on roadside--prisoners resting--cu Nazi with smashed eye--cu prisoners..3 scenes--French soldiers along road with swastika--ls and cu ruins of Castleforte--French soldiers walking thru ruins--British armored vehicles move up--British soldiers move up along road--3 scenes British soldiers firing mortars--2 scenes British soldiers

6/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

clouds--group 3-36 a, colored background--airport, crew playing dice--add. on planes landing Night (not so dark as flares light up runway--shooting V ry Gun Pistols to guide them in--train busting..strafing trains--strafing German patrol boats--SHANTYTOWN: playing ball playing musical instruments..peeling potatoes--ANZIO, ITALY--changing big gun barrels--teletype office sgt. plotting on map--men at telephone in dugout--add. good scenes firing big guns--putting cap on shell--var. type guns being fired--

(4) 17-296-1

ANZIO, ITALY--WAR--GUNS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--ARMS & AMM
EXPLOSIONS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--LABORERS--U.S.A.A.F. (ST
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TYPES--AIR--FILM--BOMBS--BOMBING--
RAILROAD--DOG FIGHTS--FIRES--PETTIE SCENES--STRAFING--
NIGHT--FRANCE--SHANTYTOWN, ENGLAND--ODDITIES--HUMAN--
GLIDER--SHIPPING--CARGOES--BUMS--VILLAGE--CUSTERS--
FURNITURE--HOUSING--RADIO--MAIL--BARBER SHOP--DEVICES--
MOTORCYCLE--AUTOS--SPAATZ--BRERETON--GIRLS--FORMATIONS--
CLOUDS--AIRPORTS--AMUSEMENTS--R.R.TRAIN--BOATS--BASEBALL--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--POTATOES--FOOD--KITCHENS--TELEPHONES
MAP--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT

hands up --pontoon bridge.. truck across--wrecked U.S. tank--still cameramen thru town--

ITALY--SUNSET--NIGHT--ARTILLERY--FRENCH ARMY--
BATTLE SCENES--MULES--SHIPPING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE--TANKS--AIR--EXPLOSIONS-
BOMBING--CASTLEFORTE,ITALY--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--
MEDICAL--HUMAN--EMBLEMS--RUINS--BRITISH ARMY--
ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--MONTE CASSINO MONASTARY--
CHURCHES--CASSINO,ITALY--SCAUIRI,ITALY--REFUGEES--
ITALIANS--FOOD--OLD PEOPLE--TYPES--BRIDGE--MINES--PRESS-
MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GEN CLARK--DEGAULLE--AMBULANCE--
LABORERS--SOLDIERS--WAR--

(3) 17-298-1

...bringing in many prisoners--CU of Nazi prisoners
...AIR shots of ruined Monte Cassino Monastary--2 AIR
...shots of ruined town of Cassino--high shot of U.S.
Infantry moving along road--U.S.soldiers go by in
armored vehicles--Yank soldiers looking for snipers in
SCAUIRI,ITALY--wrecked Nazi tank--wrecked Nazi gun--
Nazi dead--bell hanging amid ruins--women and kid
refugees returning to town--3 scenes crowd of hungry
refugees in square--old woman getting food--very old
woman dunking--group of Martin Maurauders in air(AIR)
dropping bombs--bridge being blown up..VERY GOOD SHOT-
CUTS:add.cn scenes used and add.cn mules with supplies
--add.Castleforte..looking for mines..releasing tape
along mine cleared section--tanks thru town--add.cn
prisoners--cameraman thru ruins--add.air shots of
Cassino and monastary--air shots snow capped mts.--Gen.
Clark and Gen.DeGaulle--crossing bridge on Route 6--
bulldozers along route 6--ambulance on raod--refugees
waiting for food..U.S.soldiers holding them back--add.
bombing--Engineers with picks and shovels along road--
var.shots tanks along road..thru brush etc.--tanks firing
--xxxxxxxxx refugees carrying belongings..cn head--
woman carrying another xx on shoulders--prisoners with

(2) 17-298-1

EXPLOSIONS(Shot of explosionsin Rome, Italy) WAR	Can No. 17-303	1

Subject	Cameraman
1ST PICTURES OF ROME'S CAPTURE	PATHE(FOX)NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402	394			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY (U.S. Prisoners in front of Coliseum (CONFISCATED FILM)--tilt shot from Coliseum down to yank prisoners marching--ms of Yank prisoners standing--ls of Yank prisoners marching..Coliseum in background--cu and ls of prisoners marching..tilt to their shoes--[illegible]--Field Marshal Albert Kesselring looking thru glasses..2 scenes--gun blast in background..and cu of big R'way gun--ls of big gun..it fires--cu of firing--distant shot thru glasses at Anzio..smoke in bg.--grave yard..smoke rising over it--Germans..one with binoculars--Nazi on phone--Nazis running ..Nazis running..explosion..they duck--Germans sitting in bushes..heavy artillery fired--ROME:U.S.soldiers enter Rome in tanks..--crowd cheering--ls of street with cobbles

6/4/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)17-303-1

[illegible] to get beer--cu of soldier drinking..licks his [illegible]--CIVITAVECCHIA,ITALY..WRECKED Railroad yards--harbor scene..small craft wrecked--wrecked Railroad [illegible] on truck(GERMAN)--cu of gun..soldier looking into it--ls of same big gun.CUTS:add. on scenes used and ls St.Peter's--add.crowds..tanks,var.shots,wrecked U.S. and German tanks--ls tanks thru orchard on way to city.. fires in distance--var.views Capitol..Pope's residence in Vatican--soldiers reading news of the Invasion in "Stars and Stripes"--shot of cameraman John Dored--marriage party passing U.S.tank unit on road to Rome--big explosion near by from German first that just missed Gen.Clark--Sig.Corps pigeons being sent back with War News--Engineers looking for mines--duck into water--Maj. Gen.Keyes,Maj.Gen.Truscott,Gen.Juin,Maj.Gen.Gruenther--VELLETRI,ITALY--road sign.,VELETRI-ROME--infantry entering--rubble in streets,destroyed German equipment--Prisoner(civilian)hands up--high shot ruined town.. refugees carrying belongings--dead Germans--German signs on post--tanks along road--Prisoner out of foxhole--soldiers searching for German snipers..climbing over rubble--Natzi flag..stamping on flag..refugees..German dead left unburied--German motorcycle with half-track combination--Prisoners in barbed wire enclosure--searching prisoners--prisoners into truck--var.shots officers working on maps--ROME:truck of beer arriving..s/s on truck--

(4) 17-203-1

background, jeeps, trucks moving in--ECU of coliseum with tank and jeep passing by--big crowd with flags--tanks moving down st.--crowd walking down street applauding--big square..Victor Emanuel Memorial in background..big crowd applauding..2scenes--truckload of soldiers--Gen.Clark in a jeep riding down st. with people cheering--crowd shot -men and women crowd around.. girl shakes his hand--crowd--man jumps on Clark's jeeps hood..motioned to get off--crowd looking up--U.S.,Italian and Eng.flags on bldg.--cu of Clark--Clark and 2 officers standing on balcony looking down--crowd--PIAZZA DE VENEZZI sign..pan to square where crowd is--2 scenes of Sergeant Vita,U.S.Sig.Corps cameraman on balcony,gesturing ala Mussolini--crowd waves to him--Vita on balcony saluting--mob walking down street to hear Pope..3 scenes--Bells tolling--crowd in square--Pope Pius XII on balcony--mob waving flags--Pope speaking--ls of square with noisy mob--Soldiers doff hats and enter bldg.--air shot city of Rome--bldgs.with jeeps etc.in front cluttered up--soldiers walking down plaza--bunch of soldiers sit on curb--Prince Humbert mounts balcony..pan down to crowd--ls of Humbert on balcony--crowd waving--bomb explosion in bldg..mob runs away..2 scenes--cops with handcuffed Fascist--WELCOME TO THE AMERICANS on sign..bunch of girls around--girl kissing soldier..kisses again--Beer stand..soldiers standing

EXPLOSIONS(Couple of explosions near boat in Elba, Italy) (WAR-ITALY)	Can No. 17-307	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THE ALLIES TAKE ELBA	PART(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	119			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date or Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Italians kissing flag--Papal Guard..Var.Ital.types..Pope giving his blessing--talking--Italian civilians shooting with U.S.soldiers--giving plasma--Ital.woman crying--Air-shots soldiers thru Rome--German prisoners--dead.. decomposed body--tanks on fire--add.Air shots Rome--long pan shot of Rome..St.Peters in bg.--good shot Coliseum--good scenic shots Rome--pulling down Nazi posters--Ital. giving salute--Band thru street--reading newspapers--re proclamations--German prisoners--Stockade for prisoners behind barbed wire--playing cards on Nazi flag--British with Nazi flag--mob German prisoners--some wounded--

ROME,ITALY--WAR--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--BLDGS.(COLISEUM)--SCENIC--FEET--KESSELRING--ARTILLERY--GUNS--CEMETARY--GERMAN ARMY--TELEPHONE--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--TANKS CROWDS(BIG)--TRUCKS & JEEPS--FLAGS--MONUMENTS--CLARK--HISTORICAL--BLDGS.(PIAZZA DE VENEZZIA--VITA--HUMAN--SIG.CORPS--PRESS--BELLS--POPE--VATICAN CITY,ITALY--RELIGIOUS--HUMBERT--RIOTS--FASCIST--POSTERS--ITALIANS--LIQUOR--XXX CIVITAVECCHIA,ITALY--RAILROAD--RUINS--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECKS--PORTS--HARBORS--BLDGS.(CAPITOL..ROME)--CHURCHES(ST.PETER'S CATHEDRAL)--INVASION--PRESS--DORED--WEDDINGS--PIGEONS(BIRDS)--KEYES--TRUSCOTT--JUIN--~~KESSELRING~~ GRUENTHER--VELLETRI,ITALY--POSTERS--CONVEYANCES--MAPS--TRUCKS--MEDICAL--AIR--

(4) 17-303-1

EXPLOSIONS(Polish troops throw grenades see an explosion, in WAR—Italy)	Can No. 17-339	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES CRACK GOTHIC LINE IN ITALY	SIG CORPS (LYONS) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	117			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ITALY...ls of Mt. & valley..doubgoys walking along 10/44 road, passing wrecked nazi tanks..trucks mounting at road 2 scenes..and jeeps too ls and cu..trucks and tanks & jeeps go thru forest, trees are ruined by gun fire 2 scenes Cami su..tanks open fire 2 scenes..firing mortars..many explosic Polish troops crouched behind rocks, machine gunning..they run forward over rock and throw grenades..see an explosion running forward on rock thru smoke..dead nazi 5 scenes. nazi pill box, big chunk ripped off it, by shell hit in past other end of wire we seecu sign BOOBY TRAPS nazi gun, ls tank traps up hill side cu of same..CUBS Additl on same, delousing a nazi mine, Blood transfusion for wounded

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

TRAILS...FORTIFICATION...U S ARMY...WRECKAGE...GERMAN ARMY...GUNS...WEAPONS...POLAND ARMY...EXPLOSIONS...MOUNTAINS...HUMAN...

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS(In extreme background in Italy) WAR X

Can No.	Roll No.
1586 X	2 —

Subject ITALIAN FRONT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] FRONT, mount [illegible] a [illegible] background village in foreground [illegible] officer calling out [illegible] firing cannon (SOUND) [illegible] loading--explosions in extreme [illegible] background [illegible] EXPLOSIONS [illegible]

Date of Event 1/25/44

Used No.	Date
var etc	
background	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS(Near small bldg. in Southern Italy)
WAR ↗

Can No. 4798 X

Roll No. 3

Subject
ITALIAN NAVAL AND MARINE SCHOOL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS(WAR-ITALY Enormous explosion, in Sicily)	Can No. 1184 X	Roll No. 7

Subject BURNING SHIPS IN SICILY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUTHERN ITALY--

(2) 4798x3

EXPLOSIONS (bombs fall, explosions below--Nagaski, Japan) & Tokyo) (WAR-JAPAN)

Can No. 18-399

Roll No. 5

Subject
ALL OUT AIR WAR ON JAPAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION:(Bombing explosions in Korea in the distance--1950--see story)

Can No. 23-377

1

Subject: KOREA- UNITED NATIONS FORCES HALT BIG RED PUSH

Cameraman: PATHE(ZENIER)-DEPT. DEF.-PATHE(DD)-PARA-PRIESTLEY-FOX(DD) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
305	297		

Cuts: Can N see end of story

Dateline: ~~FORMOSA:(Gen. Douglas MacArthur off plane~~ August 1950

Walking and Romp-car pulls away--Mme Chiang Kai Shek out of car followed by MacArthur--Med. Mme. Chiang in [illegible] MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA: Gen. Walton Walker looks over maps--hs South Korean soldier on road, 2 shots--2 shots closer types of veterans--GI's looking thru binocs. big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--explosion in distance North Korean prisoners--civilians searched, find gun on one lead him away--strafing with rockets, 6 shots--AS Pusan, shot of docks--U.S.Marines at railing of ship--types of Marines, 3 shots--flags, U.S., U.N. and Korean--NEW YORK CITY

Uses No. | Date

SEE OVER

NAGASAKI, JAPAN-- WAR--TYPES--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--SAIPAN--TOKYO, JAPAN--PLANE WRECKS--IWO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLANDS--AIRPORTS-- FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT

(2) 18-399-5

(B) 23-377-1

At National Airport, Wash., D.C.: W. Averill Harriman returns to U.S. after visit to MacArthur & Korean front--plane taxi to stop--Harriman alights and poses with Gen. Lauris Norstad--var. shots.--SOUND of Harriman speech--add. same----- Fox (DD)6400x4: Jet fighters in Korean battle--jet takeoffs in flight and attacking targets--PATHE(Zenier):6401x4: At Pusan, aerial views--ou Brig. Gen. Ed. A. Craig, cdr. 1st Provisional Brigade--mou South Korean Officer with Gen. Craig as they watch Marines disembark--more Marines arrive--prisoners So. Korean Army first aid unit moves up--searching So Korean refugees for hidden weapons in order to uncover possible guerilla infiltration--using mine detector for same since it would buzz if any metal is concealed on person----- MARKMANN:(6391x4: At the UN, Warren Austin of US, Dr. Tingfu Tsiang of China--OU Amb. Chang--var. shots audience--tgt. views main building and flags, no breeze----------

(2) 23-377-1

Ext UN--crowd--So Korean Amb. John M. Chang--Gen. council--
Jacob Malik, Urraine, opens session, bangs gavel (SOUND)--Gen.
Council--CU Warren Austin US Amb. to UN--he talks (SOUND)--
CUTS: (PATHE (Zenier: 6393x3 .U.S. MARINES in Korea--tanks
just landed--No. Korean prisoners--cu at 'phones--(DD, 6393x
12: MacArthur at Okinawa with V. Adm. Arthur D. Struble, cdr. of
7th fleet and Lt. Gen Geor. E. Stratemeyer, cdr. Far East Air
Force--also other unidentified high-ranking military per-
sonnel--At Taipie, Formosa, Admiral Struble and Gen Strate-
meyer arrive for conference with Gen. Chiang KaiShek------
PATHE, DD: 6398x1. Artillery moving 105mm & 155mm howitzers to
new position--L4's up to spot targets, on airstrip, take off
to direct firing mission--LtGen Walton Walker with pilot
Capt. French--women take to road, refugees from No. Korean
enemy--So. Korea troops load for quick shift of position--
U. S. troops in hills watch U.S. Air Force planes strafe enemy
held village and positions--jet attacks on communist col-
umns-- PARAMOUNT 6392x1 more on UN- PATHE 6393x1 & 6:

EXPLOSIONS:(War explosions in Korea--1950--story & cuts)

Can No. 23-379

1

Subject BEACHHEAD AREA

PATHE(ZENIER)-FOX(DD)

DD- 6398x5.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
270	262		

HEARST(DD)-6398x5
PATHE(ZENIER)-6400x5
Cuts
Can No.

PEANG AIRFIELD,KOREA-(U.S airfield--

Description Behind flies--folding tents,2 shots--burning secret papers--loading on field and city--jets take off from Japan, over farmer's head--as Jets over enemy te strafing,6 shots--as burning city--artill GI along road,3 shots--GI looks up hill w running--tense GIs,3 shots--Mortar explos GIs firing back,4 shots--4 shots,dead No. Red flag--ext.Prisoner War camp--2 shots prisoners--American wounded taken off hel

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
shots flying	
ritory--[illegible] sight	
ry Langs, [illegible] shots-	
th DINOX- GIs	
on alongside roa	
breaks--G. holdi	
andage,North Kor	
[illegible]--[illegible]d	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4)23-377-1

FORMOSA--MAC ARTHUR- KOREAN WAR--PLANE--CAR--CHIANG KAI
SHEK--KOREA--WALKER- MAPS --SO.KOREA ARMY--VETERANS--US ARMY
U.S.SOLDIERS--GUNS--WEAPONS--EXPLOSION--EXPEDITION--BATTLE
SCENES--PRISONERS--ROCKETS--PUSAN,KOREA--PIERS--U.S.MARINES
MISC. FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED
NATIONS--CROWD--CHANG--MALIK--DIPLOMATS--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Aus
TANKS--TELEPHONE--OKINAWA--STRUBLE--U.S.NAVY--STRATEMEYER--
U.S.A.F.--TAIPEI,FORMOSA--TYPES PLANES(14)--TAKEOFF--STRAFI
JET PROPULSION--FRENCH--WOMEN--REFUGEES--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN
LANDING--NORSTAD--SPEECH(Harriman)--AIR VIEWS--CRAIG--
MEDICAL--DEVICE--NEW YORK CITY--TSIANG--CHINA GOVT--CHANG--
BUILDINGS--SEARCHING--

1 (3) 23-379-1

'ield--ma Col. Ro.t. Witty, CO Pohang Airstrip ere he left in retreat--CU he take last look--Brig. Gen. Bradley, var. shots him-(his job, try to save strip)--6400x6: Gen. battlescenes in Korea--enemy snipers killed & captured enemy flag shown----6399x2: Jet fighters prepared for takeoff--jet takeoffs--in flight--bursts of flak around them--shot of unidentified air-field--loading extra wing tanks--takeoffs over Jap farmers working in fields----------KOREA--POHANG AIRPORT,KOR KOREAN WAR--U.S. FLAG--TENTS--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--FIRE (funeral pyre for secret papers)--EVACUATION--JET PROPULSIO STRAFING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--PARKING--JAPANESE--DANGEROUS JOB FIRE(War)--WEAPONS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S. SOLDIERS--EXPLOSI DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--KOREANS--HELICOPT U.S. MARINES--CALISTHENICS--EDUCATION--FUEL--TANKS--PUSAN, KOREA--INCHON, KOREAN-RR TRAIN--DEVICES--MEDICAL--NEGROES--CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--BRADLEY--GLASSES--HISTORICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRVIEWS--REFUELING--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYERS--SHIPS

(2) 23-379-1

GIs carrier of an airplane --U.S. 6398x6, U.S.Marine convoy speeding across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching warzone--calisthenics--a class aboard--small arms and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea tanks unloaded- tanks thru Pusan and on road--------6398x5: Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communi strain spotted and strafed----------6400x5: evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some-- all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate [illegible] 155 mm howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross rive explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners---------6401x3: negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to ho position-- airfield in flames, captured by enemy--P-51 fighte takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--pan shot from airfield to U.S.flag still flying--more as burning

EXPLOSIONS:(In Korean war area--1950--story & 6414x2,6411x4)

Can No. 23-382 ~~23-389~~

1

Subject KOREA--U.N.FORCES REPULSE WAVES OF RED ATTACKS

Cameraman DEPT.DEF.-HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD)-~~HEARST (LEE)~~ DD-SIG.only 6409x9 HEARST(DD)-6414x1,3 6411x4-PARA(DD)6414x DD-6409x7. HEARST(LEE) 6409x5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
28[illegible]	27[illegible]		

Can No. /2

Date of Event AUG. 1950

Used No. ///

Description and Remarks KOREA (moving up American E[illegible]ent,2 shots--hs Pohang--Gen. M[illegible],Cdr. 5th Div.,2 shots--GI prone, f[illegible]in r[illegible]e paddy--mortars firing,3 shots-- 3[illegible]on[illegible]ll--Korean officer with binoc[illegible]cs,smiles--A3 I[illegible]s--hits [illegible]slow--Navy Corsair fighters in,2 shots--strafing i[illegible]er bo[illegible]--4 shots,strafing installations--bridge u[illegible]ttack--ground shot,plane down,swoops between hills-h[illegible]r barrage--hits in hills--tanks firing--machine g[illegible]nk fi ing--looking across river,burning village,2 e[illegible]brid[illegible] demolished--tank in fg,bg burning bridge--bui[illegible]

FORM [illegible]530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-382-1

B-29s--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--U.S.NAVY--STRAFING--BOMBS & BOMBING--TANKS--BARRAGE--MACHINE GUNS--RIVER--WAR FIRE--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S.CARRIER--TAKEOFF--PILOTS--LANDINGS--AIR VIEWS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--WAEGWAN,KOREA ROCKETS--FOOD--FORMATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES(B29s, CORSAIRS)--MARINES

6409x9...KOREA...Korean laborers constructing air strip while marine riflemen standind guard--Brig. Gen. C.A.Craig,Marine Commander,with war photog. 5th Marine advance along road--

(2) 23-382-1

kid on road,2 shots--Korean prisoners, hands on he[illegible]-- prisoners sitting--pan captured equipment--c[illegible] ian gun--cu Russian marking--cu shells--GI [illegible] side road--tank moving up--CUTS:(6414x1:Deck scene[illegible] carrier--loading planes-takeoffs--cu pilots--jets of[illegible] Airshots--good XCUs planes,strafing--planes landi[illegible] 6414x3:American armored car crews--Pohang,l[illegible] field,UN occupation troops--6414x2:Gen.Kean studyi[illegible] maps--phosphorous shells exploding in hidden stro[illegible] in hills--U.S.troops advance--Captured Russian piece[illegible] bridge wrecked---prisoners coming in--6411x4,UN r[illegible] planes blast guerilla positions in hilles in Taegu a[illegible] north of Taegu--US tanks at front--US soldiers eati[illegible] rations at front--6409x5:Machine gunners attacking gue[illegible] illa positions across Naktong River-- 6409x7: In Japan, loading of B-29s with bombs--Formations enroute,B29s fly in three waves--POHANG,KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--KEAN--U.S. ARMY--WEAPONS--SCENICS--KOREAN ARMY--GLASSES--TEPE[illegible]

EXPLOSIONS:(In wartorn Korea--1950--story)	Can No. 23-383 ~~23-382~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UNITED NATIONS HOLD AGAINST RED THRUSTS	PARA--DEPT.DEF--FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
177	169			P-6413x2 DD--6413x1 F(DD)-6406x4

Description of Footage

KOREA:(refugees,gen.scene,CU old man,2 kids sleeping--refugees load on train,CU heavy pack on one--crowded train,int.--ROK on march, carry supplies--GI walk along,rifles,alert, soldiers look at terrain--advisory group (U.S.Capt.)with Ko.Koreans--is hill,hit explodes--GI's going thru town--on the alert--dead Korean in gutter--captured tank,2 shots--cu wrecked treads wheels--captured stack rifles--machine gun captured--anti/ tank rifle--opening prison camp gate--back shot PW's walkin in stockade--ls buckets filling with soup,cu soup--cu rice buckets--guys seated on mats eating rice,etc.3 shots--frame shot barbed wire & camp--CUTS,6413x2,add.on PW camp--Korea

Date of Event	
Aug'50	

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS:(Bomb explosions in Korean war --1950--story & 6422x4, 23-386

Can No. 23-386

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES ROLL BACK RED SUICIDE BATTALIONS

DEPT:DEF-PATHE(ZENIER PARA(DD)-PARA(YODER)-FOX(DD)-HEARST-HBT(DI DD-6424x10,PZ-6422x4 PARA(DD)-6423x4, PZ-6424x6,F(DD)6423x4 H-6425x6,HDD-6424x8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	133		

Description and Remarks

JAPAN:(Airlift base,C-54--3 shots loading--U.S.Marines waiting to board plane--up ramp--Brit.camp,ls,2 shots--sleeping GI's--ls gun emplacements in Korea--time fuse on shell--AS terrain being bombed--spotted plane,pilot looks at map,with mike--big guns let loose,3 shots--AS village hit--spotter plane pilot talking--AS,hit in middle--burning village--GI's moving in,flames in bg--flame thrower mopping up--wrecked village,soldier walking away--CUTS:6424x10--American 155mm Howitzers on Naktong River firing--M-26 tanks move into place--dug-in tanks firing--equipment captured bears Russian markings--6422x4;Crippled C-46 plane

KOREA

Date of Event Sept 50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-383-1

anti-tank weapon & other captured material with Russian markings----------6413x1:SK troops unload U.S. ammo from truck convoy--Pres.Synghman Rhee speaks to SK officers(sil. U.S.Military Cemetery in Korea--soldier visits buddy's grave--Chaplain Burkhalter conducts special services--6406x4:Soldiers move on road & thru rice paddies to attack. M-26 Pershing tanks roll up--house to house search for enemies--NK tank,captured & enemy howitzer & a dead sniper-

KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--RR TRAIN--HUMAN INT.--KOREAN ARMY--SUPPLIES--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEETING--~~BOOBYTRAPS~~-EXPLOSIONS--DEAD--GUNS--TANKS--MACHINE GUN--WEAPON--PRISONERS--FOOD--WIRE--ARMS &AMMO--CONVOY--RHEE--CEMETERY--BURKHALTER--RELIGIOUS-U.S.TANKS--COMMUNISTS--

(3) 23-386-1

mass at front--UN machine guns fire on mt. ridges--6424x8; Old Korean woman leading refugee relatives & neighbors from bombed village--GI's lend helping hand with jeep to take some of the older folks----------

JAPAN--WAR--C/54--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--ENG.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREA--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBS & BOMBING--AIR VIEWS--L/17--PILOT--NEWBY--MAP--FIRE--FLAMETHROWER--RUINS-RIVER--TANKS--EQUIPMENT--C/46--WRECKAGE--B/17--STRAFING-BRIDGE--WASAN,KOREA--TAKEOFF--BUILDINGS--MOUNTAINS--F/80s-B-26--WOUNDED--MOTION PIX--MUSIC--CHILDREN--KOREANS--OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--MACHINE GUNS--JEEPS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--ARMY & AIR-TANK WRECKS--GAMBLING--AMUSEMENTS-

in which pressman was travelling, damaged in accident leaving airstrip--shots from inside show damaged wing--B/17, mc rescue plane nearby in case of need--passengers playing cards--after safe landing in Japan, ext. shots of damaged wing--At Masan, Korea-L-17 Spotter plane pilot, Capt. Newby look at maps, scan horizon--L3 carrier plane drop 500 lb. bomb on spotted target--more bombing--underwater sandbag & rock bridge--takeoff in L-17 spotter plane--bldgs on either side of street used as airstrip in Masan--shots of city--more hits--L3 of Masan--behind Mountains are the enemy-----Somewhere in Japan, 6423x4: Overhauling SK F-51s & US B-26s for return to combat--C-54's bring back wounded--6424x6: building barricades in Korea--shots of captured equipment--6423x6: On Naktong River front, observers & sentries on guard bazooka knocks out tank--music playing for GI's away from earshot of enemy--GI's shown latest films on 16 MM(when possible)--5 yr. old orphan Korean boy, mascot of GI's, cared for by them--shots of him in clothes they made & holster an gun, too--also him in front on chowline--6425x6: Our tanks

EXPLOSIONS:(Bombers (B-29(s)over target & blast away--hits--good ~~scenes~~) (WAR-KOREA) cuts--6426X4)

Can No. 23-387

Roll No. 1

~~23-387~~ →

Subject: KOREA--U.N.FORCES READY TO MOUNT OFFENSIVE

Cameraman: HEARST(DD) PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~CHINNAMPO,117~~	108		

Cuts: DEPT.DEF. HDD-6426x4

Can No. PZ-6426x10

~~DD-Jenrod~~

~~KOREA(AS RECD~~ Bombers--bombay,bombs away--more B-29s over target and bombs away,2 shots--hits,good scenes--planes go back--inside plane, package leaflets--cu safe conduct passes--~~break open pkg,&~~ out door--more leaflets out--leaflets floating down to crowd below/-inside hospital,prisoner treated--cu him eating bread----CUTS:6426x4:more on dropping of leaflets--6426x10: 17 yr.old prisoner of war,Mun Yong Sop,being treated in Tokyo General Hospital--sev.shots of him and other Korean prisoners being treated------KOREA--WAR--B-29s--BOMBS & BOMBING--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--EXPLOSIONS--PROPAGANDA--CROWD--HOSPITAL--PRISONERS--TOKYO,JAPAN--SOP--WOUNDED--~~MEDICAL--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST~~

/TOKYO, JAPAN

Date of Event

Used No. 9-30 Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS:(After planes make hits on enemy targets--story& C436x1) (WAR-KOREA)

Can No. 23-392

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] FORCES DRIVE PAST 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman DEPT OF DEF. PATHE(ZENIER) PATHE(TIMESOUND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
192	T10		

Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

KOREA,Allied airfield--U.N. observers 2 shots--(V.T. relaying info from Piper Cub to aircraft-- Australian fighters takes off--U.S.fighter ditto-- AS fighters in air over mts--firing rockets--soldiers watching flares from hilltop--plane fires rocket and see it hit on hill--strafing,releasing rockets--dropping bombs-more rockets and hits on ground--Napalm jelly bomb drops-ammo dump hit--plane over--Tank enters Seoul--shot of soldiers running made from inside tank--guy with Indian haircut waving--tired GI sleeping and cu--wounded Amer. and Koreans on stretchers--cu wounded arm in much pain--

Gen MacArthur and Pres.Sigmund Rh e down steps--

Date of Event

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 23-392-1

aboard the carrier,anxious eyes scan the skies,are they all coming back?--tense moments as one after the other roar down on the flight deck--one comes in obviously damaged but makes a safe landing--the stern pilot reports on the flak damage to his Sky Raiders--another crew runs and manages to hold onto his tire until he is safely aboard--pilots report below for interrogation led by their combat commander Commander John T.(Tex) O'Neil cu--the carriers sail on--good speed shot of water--6435x5..136ft...add. Gen.Macarthur speaking,with tears in his eyes(???),as he turns Government over to Rhee--U.S.amb.John Muccio speaks--audience--Gen. Rhee--6433x5.....add.gen'l war scenes 400ft(it says here)--6436x2.. 780ft:So.Korean marines & nurses entering Seoul behind U.S.Marines--Navy corpsmen render last aid to wounded Seoul civilians--ROK marines marine, male Seoul citizens clear barricades from streets-- fighting snipers in streets--marines liberate a 1940 Ver'mark--communications set up in street--messa e--

(2) 23-392-1

[illegible] Army & Navy brass listening-

Rhee and [illegible] the General turns over the govt. to the Pres.--[illegible] shots South Koreans moving toward 38th parallel--[illegible]...893ft:U.S.S.Philippine Sea and U.S.S.Valley Forge cruises off coast of Korea preparing to strike--[illegible] Rear Adm.E.C.E[illegible]n,Vice Adm.A.G.Struble and Rear Adm.[illegible] plan the daily missions--below decks the [illegible] get the var.types of planes..the Sky Raiders,Gull winged Corsairs and jet Panthers..into shape for another day of bombing and strafing--after thorough check,the fighters are brought to the flight deck-rockets and bombs are loaded--the air officer looks down from the [illegible] control and gives the command to launch aircraft--the propellor driven planes make their run up the deck and take-off--then the jet fighters are catapulted from the deck--[illegible]borne the eagles spread their wings for shore targets--successful strikes cripple still further the lines of supply,the fuel dumps,the trains and other targets--the planes wing their way home--

EXPLOSIONS:(On enemy Korea land from guns of USS Missouri-Oct. 1950--story --see over) WAR-KOREA ~~23-396~~

Can No.	Roll No.
23-396	1

Subject
THE PRESIDENT MEETS GEN. MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman
HEARST--PATHE(DD)-PARA(CRAVEN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
203	195			H-6447x6 PD-6450x1 ~~PC-6449x3~~

Description and Remarks

WAKE ISLAND--AS Wake Island--Pres. Harry S. Truman out of plane and shakes hands with Gen. Douglas MacArthur--ou Mac and Truman--shot of shack meeting place--Secy of Army Admiral Arthur W. Radford who is Pacific Fleet Commander-in-Chief and MacArthur come out--fotogs--group with Gen. Omar Bradley--l. to r. Mac, Pace and Bradley--Mac and Truman at airfield--Truman reads citation and pins medal on MacArthur--fotogs--more medal pinning with ou medal and they shake--

ABOARD THE U.S.S. MISSOURI IN KOREA WATERS--Bow of Big MO--guns rising--UN flag--shell conveyor--shell going in--powder bag--pulls switch, coverings off--sighting--guns

Date of Event
~~10-50~~

Frank Pace,

SEE OVER

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-392-1

battalion command post in Seoul street only 800yds from
enemy--[illegible] check on progress one is Maggie
Higgens, [illegible] correspondent of NY Herald Tribune--ms
Maggie at front line--[illegible]--ou Maggie--tanks go forward
Marine tank that did more than it's share in the Seoul
battle--[illegible] 4 N.Koreans prisoners--
[illegible]--AR--AIRPORT--UNITED NATIONS--AUSSIE A.F.--
U.S. [illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible] G--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--
TANKS--[illegible]--SOLDIERS--MacARTHUR--RHEE--HISTORICAL--
SPEECH--[illegible]--[illegible] ARMY--U.S. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--U.S. N--
U.S.S. [illegible] MARINE S[illegible]--U.S.S. VALLEY FORGE--AT SEA--[illegible]--
STUDIO--[illegible]--TYPES OF PLANES--ARMS & AMMO--CAPUT--
JET PROPULSION--[illegible]--O'NEIL--WATER--[illegible]--[illegible]--
AUTOS--[illegible]--[illegible]--PRISONERS--

EXPLOSION:(In Hungnam,Korea evacuation --guns in fg,stacks in bg,explosion (story)--nite scenes of burning town & rr bridge--Cuts 6500x2)--12/50)

Can No. 23-417

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--EVACUATION COMPLETE
GEN. WALKER HONORED

Cameraman
PARA(YODER)-PATHE(?)
HEARST(MUTSU)
C.S.& CUTS 6500x2
6499x3, 6505x2,
6504x5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
249	241			

Description and Remarks HUNGNAM,KOREA:(hs Hungnam, evacuation scene--guns & equipment,ships in bg--3 shots,big guns fired--planes over loading ships--Date refugees fight for food--2 shots,guys fighting for flour bag--old man stands over flour--unloading flour,MP thru crowd--dumping oil drums on tracks--wrecked locomotives still smoking--guns in fg,stacks in bg,explosion--cave blow up with alcohol--blazing building,3 shots--ships in harbor-last troops abound, 2 shots--hs Hungham deserted--cu Gen. Walton H.Walker--Pres.Synghman Rhee,of S.Korea,reads citation,pins medal and they shake hands--Gen.Walker rides away in a jeep--troops at attention in Japan--Gen.Douglas MacArthur at attention--carrying casket of Gen.Walker who

Date of Event DEC.1950

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-396-1

Fleet--sets off gun and they go off, 2 shots--hits on shore--more guns off, 2 shots--shore battery, see geyser--more guns, 3 shots--hit on shore--CUTS:6447x6 : On 38th Parellel in Korea, citizens of Kaesong welcome troops of 1st Cavalry Div--troops of Cavalry northbound from Kaesong-flag of 8th Co.1st Cav.Div.on border--crossing parellel--guns firing at enemy positions--6450x1:more BIG MO--good shots loading guns, hoisting flag, firing big guns--Adm. Allan Smith, left, and Capt. Irving Duke hoist UN flag--near misses on BIG MO by enemy--6448x3:MacArthur's Political Adviser Brig.Gen.Courtney Whitney with Truman & Mac at airfield on Wake Island--Korean Amb.from United States John Muccio awarded Medal-of Merit--Truman shaking with MP's--Mac and Bradley shaking hands--Mac shakes with sailor--Truman plane INDEPENDENCE taxiis away--Mac's"5 Cap" taxiis away--WAKE ISLAND-SCENICS--TRUMAN-MACARTHUR-BLDGS--PACE--RADFORD-BRADLEY-MEDAL--AWARDS-USS MISSOURI-GUNS-WEAPONS-FLAG-EXPLOSIONS-BATTLESCENES--ONTAGE-KAESONG,KOREA-KOREANS-US ARMY-UN ARMY-SMITH-DUKE-WHITNEY-MUCCIO-PRESENTATIONS-SAILOR-AVIATION-AIRPORTS-TAKEOFF-INDEPENDENCE-5 CAP-

EXPLOSIONS:(In Hungnam Harbor in Korea after evacuation of troops & refugees--12/50--6507x3,2nd side)

Can No. 24-419

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
159	150		

Cuts

approx. 2500 ft - [illegible] Can No.

Description and Remarks KORE[illegible]

[illegible] shak[illegible] with So.Korean Offic[illegible] 2 shots--[illegible] en."alton Walker killed in a[illegible] accident--[illegible] 2 shots,UN trucks and jeeps b[illegible] bump[illegible] bridge--refugee civilians [illegible] burning [illegible] evacuate,burning homes in [illegible] refugees or[illegible] 2 shots,Russian Jets on airstrip--one take[illegible] off,[illegible] planes, 3 shots--from an unnam[illegible]dU.S.Carrier,panther[illegible] rrepare for takeoff--U.S.Jet [illegible]kes off fro[illegible] carrier-[illegible] Jet in air,being mowed down--[illegible] Russian je[illegible] as it e[illegible] cu nose guns going off--Russ[illegible]t smoking [illegible] goes dow[illegible]

CUTS:(DD-6505x9; Vice-Adm.Char[illegible] T.Joy,USN Commander o[illegible]

Date Dec 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-417-1

Walker nearby--hs troops and flags--ambulance (hearse) pulls away---CUTS:(6500x2):nite scenes of burning town & rr bridge--SK troops load on ship--tank loaded aboard--more on giving flour to refugees--GI helps two little guys load sack of flour on wagon--handing stuff out while snowing,--a very small boy totes 50 lb. sack of flour on back, walks past tank and away into the snow-*battlescenes, artillery--destro; everything of use to advancing reds, trains, cars, etc--more on destroying useful buildings, equipment, etc-Underlined part are from cuts 6499x3----------6505x2: more on award to Gen. Walker by Pres. Rhee--party in his honor, etc.--rs. Rhee with Pres. & with Walker---6504x5: more on arrival of Gen. Walker's remains at Haneda Airport, Tokyo Japan--past UN & US flags--plane taxis in with body aboard--ceremonies at airport--etc. on same----------

HUNGNAM, KOREA--EVACUATION--UN ARMY--EQUIPMENT--MISC. SHIPS--GUNS--CROWD--OIL--FOOD--FEUD--REFUGEES--LOCOMOTIVES--US ARMY POLICE--FIRES(.ar)--EXPLOSION--WALKER--MEDAL--AWARDS--RHEE--JEEP--TOKYO, JAPAN--AIRPORTS--MAC ARTHUR--WALKER, Sam--AMBULANCE--SK ARMY-TANKS--CHILDREN-HUMAN INTEREST-FAMILIES-RUINS

(3) 24-419-1

PZ-6506x3:

water in [illegible] ...
toast with ration beer--[illegible] ...
cleaning [illegible] ...
The Cross [illegible] ...
also the [illegible] ...
soldier- [illegible] ...
clergyman [illegible] ...
Officers' [illegible] ...
street in [illegible] ...
tree in [illegible] ...
Soldiers [illegible] ...
THOUSANDS IN US THEY small village--tanks, ...
move--refugees move--refugees [illegible] ...
ting with civilians, but under guard--[illegible] ...
whether [illegible] ...
Korea, also many talks for [illegible] ...
activity at the 38th Parallel [illegible] ...
enemy coalition --PATRE 6506x4:

PATRE DD 6505x10

6505x11:

(2) 24-419-1

Naval Forces in Far East and Rear Adm. Joseph J. Doyle USN Commander of Naval Withdrawal Force, conferring at Hungnam Korea--Adm. Joy meets son, 2nd Lt. David Joy, US Army on the beachhead--supplies, tanks etc being loaded onto ships--ships heavy-laden with Marines, sail for Pusan--rabbit goes along(mascot?)--part of 100,000 Anti ted No.Koreans wai to be evacuated--(PARA(YODER) 650x4 at Hungnam, Korea more on buildings, supplies, ammo dumps, etc being burned befor evacuation--wreckage after sack--church is burne, civil ane run out of area--more of(P) 650x3 deserted docks after everybody evacuated--Maj. Gen. Edw. Almond, Maj. Gen. Robert P. Soule tour of inspection--Gen. Almond gave Distinguished Service Cross to Gen. Soule & 1st Lt. Jas. K. Ladd--Gen. Almond tours with M.J. Gen. Frank Lowe who is Chief Exec. personal representative, they talk to some of the men--troops & artillery load LSTs--tanks & Infantry, same--misc. smallcraft at beach to evacuate personnel-- harbor & explosions after men pulled out--women walk dejectedly from docks as husbands were evacuated ahead of them--LSTs of piers--

EXPLOSIONS:(During war in Korea--1951--6513x3, blowing up bridges, etc. during UN retreat SOUND OVER)

Can No. 24-421

Roll No. 1

Subject

PRESIDENT DECORATES KOREAN HEROES

PATHE(ZENIER)-PTHE, DD--PARA(DD)--LYONS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 75 91			

PT-6511x8, PDD-6513x2 PARA(DD)-6513x3, LYONS 6511x4, 1161 ft. cuts

Can No.

Date of Event 1/5/51

Description and Remarks KOREA:(3 shots, big guns firing burning; supplies and equipment--troops retreating--trucks & jeeps on move, 2 shots--3 shots wounded placed aboard craft--small group wounded on stretchers--one smiling wounded guy-----hospital ship--WASH DC:(group of kin of dead or missing heroes--CUs, l to r, Mrs. Hazel O. Turner, wife of U.S. Pfc Thurman--Mrs. Mildred Dean (wife) and Mrs. Lavon Henry (mother) of Pfc Dean--Mrs. Harry S. Truman TALKS(SOUND)---CUs: 6511x5: Airviews of burning cities of Suwon and Inchon, Korea--refugees at port of Inchon, Korea--small boats loaded with refugees--bombed out bridge over the Han River--burning city of Seoul--good Airviews of Mountains----SEE OVER

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-419-1

FBI/DOD

HEARST(DD) 6507x5

which is

IG-15--

EXPLOSIONS:(Of enemy concentrations after strafing by UN planes in Korea--1/51--story (WAR-KOREA)

Can No. 24-422

Roll No. 3

Subject ACTION ON PENINSULA

Cameraman DEPT(DD)--DEPT. DEF--FOX(DD)-HEARST(LEE)--FAITHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	223		

6513x6,7--6516,1--6517x4,5--6519x2--6518x5,appx 1000ft.

Description and Remarks CHUNGJU, KOREA:(2 shots,tanks rolling along--transport planes & CHUNGJU field,3 shots--GIs down gully--group walking in snow--group with Maj.Gen.Robert B.McClure--guys in ditch, one just shot--GIs advancing--engineers working on bridge--one downhill, one slides down--men coming back from lines, carrying wounded on stretcher--cu another stretcher--GI carried along snowy road--wounded loaded on jeep--jet take off--two more off--three in air--MIG in sights,shot at, starts to smoke--closer MIG smoking--going down--burning equipment on ground--2 shots,strafing,see hits on truck concentration--------CUTS:(6513x6;Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway arrives Korea to command 8th Army--his plane arrives,taxi

Date of Event Jan. 1951

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(2)24-421-1

6513x2: landing craft--enroute to the USS HAVEN, Navy Hospital Ship--Navy Nurses--being hoisted aboard USS HAVEN--3 members of ship's medical crew------6513x3: more on retreat, blowing up bridges, etc. so enemy can't use them------6513x4: more on medal ceremony--shot of Mrs. Dean, Mrs. Henry and Mrs. Maidie S. Watkins (INFORMATION: Maj. Gen. Wm. F. Dean is missing in action--1st Lt. Fred P. Henry, missing--MSgt. Travis E. Watkins, killed in action--Sgt. 1st Cl. Chas. W. Turner, killed in action PFC Melvin L. Brown, missing in action--)----------

KOREA--[illegible]--SUPPLIES--UN ARMY--TRUCKS--JEEPS--HOSPITAL SHIP--[illegible]--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--WASHINGTON DC--[illegible]--HENRY--MEDALS--THUMAN--SPEECH(THU[illegible] AIRVIEWS--[illegible](War)--SEOUL, KOREA--INCHON, KOREA--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--[illegible]--BRIDGE--HAN RIVER--SEOUL, KOREA--ATS.--AMBULANCE--USS HAVEN--USN--NURSES--EXPLOSIONS--WATKINS--CEREMONIES--HEROES--FAMILIES--

(3) 24-422-3

carry kids to plane--Lt.Col.R.L.Blaisdell,5th AF Chaplain who arranged flight of kids(denomination unidentified)--6517x5;On 16 Dec.1950--Unnamed aircraft carrier,protected by USS MISSOURI & other USN craft,launcher Jet Panthers & Corsairs into air strikes on enemy positions--USN aircraft on sorties against enemy positions----------

CHUNGJU,KOREA--WAR--U.S.TANKS--EVACUATION--CLOTHING--UNARM
U.S.ARMY--McCLURE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--ENGINEERS--BRIDGE--
SPILLS--HUMAN INTEREST--SNOW--WEATHER--JEEP--AVIATION--
JET PROPULSION--DOGFIGHT--MIG--FIRE(War)--PLANES--EXPLOS
RIDGWAY--ALLEN--F/86-SABER JETS--CAN.AIR FORCE--COLLISION--FLAGS
GREEK ARMY--KOREANS--RHEE--SO.AFRICAN A.F.--TROOP TRANSPOR
ALMOND--WONJU,KOREA--INSPECTION--WEAPONS--BATTLE CASUALTIES--
RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AIRPORT--REFUGEES--NURSES--CLERGY--
BLAISDELL--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--USS MISSOURI--USN AIR FORCE--
USN--JET PANTHERS--CORSAIRS--

(2) 24-422-3

Gen.Leven C.Allen,8th Army Chief of staff,greets him--
This was on 12-28-50----------6513x7:F-86 Sabre Jets fig
MIGS--aerial dogfight at 600 mi.per hour--add.same-------
6516x1:Can.troops arrive for UN reinforcements--SKs warml
greet them--kids wave flags(Can.)--Greek contingent ready
to join battle--get food (filmed 12/19/50)----Pres.Synghma
Rhee of SK visits 2nd Div.to thank them & all UN troops--
members of So.African AirForce ready planes to do battle
for UN cause--evacuated troops from Hungnam arrive some-
where in So.Korea--wounded disembarked first,from troopshi
6518x5:Maj.Gen.McClure &Lt.Gen.Edw.M.Almond of US 2nd Div
in jeep in Wonju area--on inspection tour of var.posts--
go to front lines--McClure takes rifle and takes command
of forces--battlescenes in Wonju--more on wounded,etc.----
6519x2:more on Chungju area--Amer.tanks crossing river
there--US Transport plane crash lands at Chungju airfield-
damaged planes on airstrip-------6517x4:at KIMPO AIRFIELD,
children evacuated on 12/20/50--US airmen,nurses & GIs

EXPLOSION:(Dock blown up in Korea war area--1/51--cuts 6519x5,below only) (WAR-KOREA)

Can No. 24-423

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA-ARMY: CLOTHING ADDS TO HORRORS OF BATTLE

PARA(DD)--LYONS
DEPT.DEF-HEARST(LEE)
PATTEE(DD)-FOX(DD)
6519x6,7---6514x4---
6517x2,3---6513x8---

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
162	172		

Can No.

KOREA:(GIs in camp,very cold-- Jan.1951 chopping frozen wood--pour gas and set it afire--drinking coffee--sitting around fire--dropping supplies,they hit ground--more supplies down--roll gas drum GIs thru snow,east camera CU--long line GIs over hills--one looking down from hilltop--7 shots,refugees by--At WASHINGTON,DC:(At State Dept.Secy of State Dean Acheson SOUND,speaks concerning Chinese Communists rejection of the UN Cease-Fire proposal----------CUTS:RARA-DD 6519x5:good airviews Fleet in Korean waters--airviews of abandoned sects ls dock blows up----------LYONS 6514x4:More on Acheson-----HEARST(LEE) 6517x2:At Wonju,Korea, more on supplies dropped

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

EXPLOSIONS:(In war area in Korea--1/51) (WAR-KOREA)

Can No. 24-424

Roll No. 2

Subject: KOREA--U.N. ATTACKS SLOW EXPECTED RED PUSH

Cameraman: HEARST(LEE)-HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD) PARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	90		

HL-6522x10, HDD-Jkd PY-6522x2, PDD 6523x

Can No. 658 ft. appx

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(smoke, fire, ruins, and sun, 2 shots--2 shots Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway CO of UN Forces in Korea, with grenade on shoulder--big guns--Piper Cubs spotting targets, take off--AS enemy concentration below--big guns fire, 2 shots--AS hits--2 men a spotting map and one gives go ahead signal--a hit!--AS of hits, smoke--cus GS smoke and ruins----CUTS:H-LEE:6522x10:fleet of over 100 transport supply troops fighting in t Wonju area--US soldiers fighting in snowy hilly ground--so work on truck buried in snow--soldier use straw to move truck in snow--with MIs and other automatic weapons fight Chinese Communists in Wonju area------PARA(Yoder) 6522x2: shots of Pusan area--ROKs retreat, North of Chongju--UN

Date of Event: 1-13/22-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7'54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-423-1

to GIs(DD [illegible])--[illegible] marching against Chinese reds in Wonju area--[illegible] of 8m--US GIs of 2nd Div.in Wonju run to dropped supplies--descent of parachutes with weapons ammo, etc.--gasoline cans,etc.--food packages--SK civilians help GIs carry in supplies after they were dropped--PATHE(DD) 6513x8:camp scenes of GIs during lull in fighting--eating--getting haircut, etc.--human interest material--bitter cold guys try to keep warm at campfires--FOX(DD):6519x7:sad scenes of refugees(Korean) fleeing from homes and advancing reds--young and old--GIs use mine detectors on refugees to be sure of no infiltration of reds in refugee guise----------

KOREA--WAR--CAMP--HUMAN INTEREST--WEATHER--SNOW--FUEL--FIRE-WOOD--SOUTH LIE--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--US ARMY--SOUTH ARMY--KOREANS--SCENICS--REFUGEES--WASHINGTON,DC--ACHESON--U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(ACHESON)--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--USN--AIRVIEW--EXPLOSION--BATTLESCENES--PIERS--WONJU,KOREA--SANITATION--WEATHER--SK SOLDIERS--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--SEARCH--INFECTION--DEFENSE--DEVICE--MINES--FLEET

EXPLOSIONS:(in Korea war area--Feb.1951--story & cuts)

Can No. 24-431

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA------UN FORCES BLUNT BIG COMMIE PUSH

Cameraman PATHE/ZANUCK, HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
143	135		

Cuts P2 6538x1-6540x1

Can No. HL 6536x1,2

2328ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(No.of Suwon but south of Seoul,pan shot of tank concentration--shell into howitzers--3 shots of guns firing--1s hits--GIs ur to burning bldg,cu bldg--troops advancing with mine detector--cu detector--digging out mine,2 shots--tank over spot--wrecked town,troops thru, 3 shots showing wrecked cars,etc--dead Chinese--civilian refugees, most wounded--woman gets leg bandaged--men being helped--woman with blood face being carried--tank and troops on move--CUTS:6538x1: Explosions on enemy positions--GI talking on field phone-UN troops over hill,crawling up,etc.--mountain battle scene soldiers with cartured Jap sword--food left behind by

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-424-2

troops burn villages as they retreat to prevent reds from using them to advantage--helicopters landing--PARA(DD)6523x
6 more on Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway somewhere in Korea--met by Maj.Gen.John B.Coulter of IX Corps,makes tour with him--he reviews SK troops--calls at CP of 1st Cavalry Div & talks with Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay----------

KOREA--WAR--SMOKE--FIRES(War)--RUINS--RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--WEAPONS--PIPER CUBS--DEFENSE--TAKEOFF--EXPLOSIONS--MAP--BATTLESCENES--WONJU,KOREA--U.S.SOLDIERS--SNOW--WEATHER-TRUCK--COMMUNISTS--~~KETTERY~~--PUSAN,KOREA--SK ARMY--CHONGJU,KOREA--HELICOPTERS--LANDING--COULTER--INSPECTION--GAY--

(2) 24-431

more of same--enemy flags & papers captured--Maj.Gen.Mill/
burn with Chief of 64th Heavy Tank Bn--him in jeep--good
shot mob of tanks lined up--GIs march across frozen river--
GIs getting food in fields--6536x12: in ANYANG-NI,no.of Suw
UN trucks cross small bridge repaired by Amer.Engineers--
US tanks firing--shots of farm villages afire and shells
exploding--GIs get more trainigg for hardening against the
severe cold--running--exercising--engineers using mine
sweepers on road--tanks & men into city--soldiers seek out
enemy--Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay of 1st Cav.Div.looking thru tele
scope--Signal Corps establishing telegraph service--laying
wires,etc.--Maj.Gen.Wm.Dean on inspection tour--visits SK
Division,too--walking in rice field--him shake with Cornel
Kim An Il,CO of 15th Reg.1st Div.SK Army--him and KimAnIl
and Paik Sun Yut,CO of Korean 1st Div.--all shake & say
goodbye--Kean waves frm helicopter--
US Tanks of 7th Reg.3d Div.--tanks ascend hill--fire--burni

(3)

24-431-1

more shelling, burning--infantry men advance under cover of artillery--engineers of 65th Co. 25th Div. repair small concrete bridge, dig mud, etc--cutting wood with automatic saw--unload planks, etc--searching for mines, 35th Reg. 25th Div.--using detectors--digging out mines--camera on tank following these operations--US men enter empty farm house in capture village--seek out red guerillas--house burning after attack from US tanks--6540x1; loyal Chinese organized & fighting against red chinese & red koreans--shots of them listening to their leader--action from them against enemy--5 MI. SOUTH OF SECUL; UN forces shell enemy positions--wounded GIs--burning village--families at Village--wounded girl in village GIs help her----------KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--SEOUL, KOREA--SUWON, KOREA--TANKS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--BRIDGES--MINES--DEVICES--RUINS--REFUGEES--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLESCENES--COMMUNICATIONS(Phone)--MOUNTAINS--FOOD--TURK ARMY--FLAGS--MILLBURN--SOLDIERS--ANYANG/NI, KOREA--TRUCKS--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--WEATHER--TRAINING--CALISTHENICS--GAY--INSPECTIONS--COMMUNICATION(Telegraph)--KEAN--KOREANS--SK ARMY--KIM AN IL-PAIK SUN YUT-COPTER--YONGIN, KOREA--HUMAN INTEREST-U S ARMY--CHINESE ARMY-FAMILIES--

EXPLOSIONS:(After UN bombings of enemy territory in Korea--2/51 6544x2,6542x2) WAR	Can No. 24-432	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA----UN AT SEOUL GATES AS REDS HALT DRIVE

Cameraman(LEE,ZANDER)-HEARST(LEE)-PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6543x2,6544x2 6542x2,3-1342ft Can No.
120	112			

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(he airfield,supplies--2 shots,supplies--2 shots into boxcars--AS boxcars leaving field--group in air--bs one with end open--Pilot & co-pilot supplies shoved out--supplies going out from another plane-another lc ad out--supplies landing--troops across bridge--men firing on Seoul,Korea--------CUTS:6543x2;troops near Han River,Seoul burning in bg--ice on Han River melting--battlescenes at this area--bazookas used in war--UN artille bl,st away at Seoul--UN bomber dive on Seoul targets--huge steel bridge leading into Seoul across the Han--UN soldiers fight for bridge over the Han--them on bridge--firing from barricades,etc--Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,CO 8th Army,leaves

Date of Event Feb 1951

Used No. Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS:(Korea--Allies advance to wards 38th parallel--battlescenes --2/51--story & cuts 6546x3,6546x1, 6545x3)

Can No. 24-434

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA-- TOWARD 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
179	169		

Cuts 6546x1,3 --- 6545x3, 6549x2---

Can No. 2626ft.

Description and Remark KOREA:(FG trucks, mountains in bg--getting guns into place, mud--pushing guns in mud--gun in place, covers removed--[illegible] shots, guns firing--ls guy getting haircut, gun in bg--[illegible]ned. haircut--med. shot guns in emplacement empty cases--Gen. Douglas MacArthur with Officers--another officer pan to Gen. Matthew Ridgway-- bs Mac, hits in distance on mountains--tank pointed toward camera--blowing up mines--tanks on hillside, see hit--tread on tank blown--tanks on road firing--mountainside, see hit-- guys walking along hill--dead Korean-- ls convoy coming across stream, snow-covered--cu trucks knocking off snow-- weapons carrier skidding in mud--cu load guys on truck, U.S.

Date of Event Feb. '51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-432-1

Suwon, Korea, airfield--his plane leaves field (off on an inspection tour of front-line)--more on him--------
6544x2: KUM YANG JANG NI, KOREA: (10 mi. no. of here, UN army fighting toward Seoul--men and tanks into battle--Yankee jets hit enemy positions--diving and attacking--infantry men go northward--explosions of enemy positions--targets burning----------SEOUL, KOREA: 6542x2: Amer. British & So. Korean troops enter--Amer. tanks attacking city, burning city. Amer. tanks & So. Korean infantry cooperation at bridge over Hang Gan River--explosions----------6542x3: Somewhere in Japan: more on supplies for Korea--good shots loading trucks. C-119 Flying Boxcars loaded, taking off, etc---airdrops over Korea----------JAPAN--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--C119s--
AIRVIEWS--WAR--BRIDGE--MONTAGE (Airdrops, etc)--RIVER--SEOUL
KOREA--FIRES (War)--UN ARMY--ICE--WEATHER--BATTLESCENES--
WEAPONS--BOMBER--SOLDIERS (UN)--U.S. ARMY--RIDGWAY--TAKEOFF--
KUM YANG JANG NI--TANKS--JETS--USAF--TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--
BRIT. ARMY--RIVER (Hang Gan)--TRUCKS--AIRLIFT--

EXPLOSIONS:(Of jelly bombs, etc. in Korea enemy position by UN jets 3/51--story &6551x1, 6552x2)

Can No. 24-437

Roll No. 1

Subject OPERATION MUD--ALLIES SLOG AHEAD UNDER AIR SUPPORT

Cameraman PATHE(DD)--PARA(YODER)--LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
278	268		

DD-6551x1, PY-6552x2, L-6551x3

Can No. appx. 1429 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(U.S. Marines stand around--standing around, eating & smoking--takeoff for push--2 shots, slogging thru mud--truck convoy starts, 2 shots--cu wheel hub shots--jeep slogs thru and stalls--man walking up--four/wheel job churning mud--cu guys, feet in mud--pulling truck out--Marines on truck with pooch mascot--cu wheels churning--jet firing machine guns--shooting entrance--rocket firing and hits, 2 scenes--jet flying--drops jelly bombs--hits--more hits--more dropped--explosions--huge explosion--IN SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S. Marines home--ls ship USS BUNKER HILL/RIDGE" Transport arriving--Marines aboard, waving--plenty over ship--Marines waving--Welcome Home sign on pier--

Date of Event 3-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)24-434-1

napalm bombing--Maj Gen.William [illegible] and our allies
the ROK troops--ROK troops battle [illegible] and then
march through captured village to their next objective --
[illegible] the previous cuts are in 6546x3----------
6546x1:more on tanks in battle--moving in snow--trucks along
in snow--up deep grades--ou tires go by--still more on jeeps
tanks and trucks----At the Han River,see Seoul burning--
ed prisoners checked by GIs--mountains covered with snow---
ore ont tanks crossing river in snowstorm,up hillsides,etc
ore battlescenes----------6545x3:more on barber at work
hile guns fire in bg--night shots bldg.burning--mud every-
here,making progress difficult 6549x3:more on MacArthur on
nspection tour,with Ridgway,etc.---also on the tour is Maj
en.Edw.M.Almond-- ----------KOREA--TRUCKS--MOUNTAINS--
EAPONS-BATTLESCENES-UN ARMY-US ARMY-SANITATION-MACARTHUR-
IDGWAY-EXPLOSIONS-WAR-TANKS-MINES-TIRES(TREAD)-DEAD-KOREANS
CONVOY-SNOW-WEATHER-MUD-TRUCKS-ACCIDENTS(Skid)-AVIATION-
TRAINING-F/Sls Keen SK ARMY SOUTH KOREA-RIVER--SEOUL,KOREA

EXPLOSIONS:(Of fire in Korea war, by UN men into Red positions--3/51--story &cuts)

Can No. 24-439

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA**ALLIES CONTINUE DRIVE TOWARD 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman PATHE(ZEHNER)-PARA(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	130			PZ--6557x3,? ft. HEARST(MUTSU)-CS Can No. 6561x6

Description and Remarks KOREA:(2 shots,big guns going off--signal for firing given--same big gun firing-terrain and blast of explosion on house where snipers hide--machine gun firing at enemy--big gun,not firing,man on telephone--negro fellow at machine gun points to dead enemy--cu body--2 GIs walking along road looking at dead in ditch--cu dead man(enemy)--another body--GIs with prisoners being searched,2 shots--seated prisoners--one very young prisoner--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway talking to Gen.Bradley MCU Ridgway--GIs walk again,move up--SHIP to dead on dock in caskets,Army & Navy personnel--US flag draped casket--looking thru band,see Mrs.Douglas MacArthur watching the

YOKOHAMA,JAPAN

Date of Event March 1951

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 24-437-1

3 shots crowd on pier--American Legion man on dock--boys down gangplank--4 shots,reunions----------CUTS:6551x1 PDD3 more on rocket firing--F-86 Sabre Jets in action--F-84 Thunderjets--F-80 Shooting Stars in action----------
6552x2 PY:More on fighting of Marines at WONJU,KOREA------
6551x3,L:more on homecoming of Marines in Calif.--ship under Golden Gate Bridge--Waves & Navy personnel decorate dock for homecoming--Adm.Chester Nimitz at welcome pier--Wounded vets sit in wheelchairs and watch buddies getting welcomes-in cars & busses go the vets for parade thru financial district--ticker tape,etc.----------WONJU,KOREA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--MUD--TRUCK CONVOY--TRUCKS--JEEP--WEATHER--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--ROCKET--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--JET PROPULSION--BOMBING--BATTLESCENES--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--VETERANS--PIER--USS BRECKINRIDGE--TROOP TRANSPORT--SIGN--CROWD--f/86--f/84--f/80--BRIDGE--SCENICS--WAVES--SAILORS--USN-- NIMITZ--WOUNDED--CARS--BUSSES--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--PRESS (scener of M.P. & stillmen in 6551x3)

EXPLOSION:(In Korea war area during Gen. MacArthur inspection tour--1951- in story only

SOUND

Can No. 24-447

Roll No. 1

Subject: MAC ARTHUR RELIEVED OF COMMAND

Cameramen: LYONS-EDWARDS-HARDE-TUGANDERS-

LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
450	442		

6594x1, 6--6586x1, 2, 5, 6--6587x2, 8

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC:(mhs Joseph Short, Pres. press Secy talk to reporters--cu [illegible] down--Short handing out press releases--reporters steam out of room--paper headlines Mac out-Fired, etc.--SWISH to TOKYO JAPAN: Gen. Douglas MacArthur leaving HQ--hs Tokyo--Jars look at bulletin boards, free elections--MacArthur visits Korean battlefront--explosion in distance--Mac looks over dead Re[illegible] Mac being shown battle area by soldier--Korean battlefront-Pres. Harry S. Truman down plane runway and shakes with Mac--fotogs--MacArthur & Truman together--At the 38th Parallel, GIs checking refugees papers--cu Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway--him away in jeep(he's to take over Mac's command)--WASH.DC

KOREA (LIBRARY)

Date of Event: Apr. '5[illegible]

Can No. Take Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(a) 24-439-2

service,personnel--different services placing wreaths, General ? places wreath--hs scene,band,groups at attention, bugle blown--ship "GEN.G.M.RANDALL" moving out, 2 shots---- --pontoon bridge. CUTS:Scenes across the Han RIVer--half track moving about, probing for enemy--"ortar Co.fires into enemy-inf ented hill our men rushing onward--prisoners,some Red Chinese only 15-19 years old--prisoners searched,etc.--more dead enemy-- wounded soldier evacuated--tank scenes,firing firing on village--more on tank maneuvers--some fellows sleeping after successful attack--some around fire,resting--more on Gen"att.Ridgway--him on small airstrip--takeoff in L-5 plane for inspection tour----------KOREA--WEAPONS--EXPLO/ SIONS--BATTLESCENES--MACHINE GUN--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--SOLDIERS DEAD--PRISONERS--RIDGWAY--BRADLEY--YOKAHAMA,JAPAN--CEREMONY U.S.FLAG--MEMORIAL--MAC ARTHUR--WREATH--"GEN.G.M.RANDALL"-- TANKS--BRIDGE--HALF/TRACK--CHINESE--BOYS--AIRPORT--L/5-- AVIATION--

CHINESE ARMY--RIVERS(HAN)--BRIDGE(PONTOON)

(3) 24-447-1

WASHINGTON, DC--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--SHORT--PRESS--
REPORTERS--MAC ARTHUR--TOKYO, JAPAN--SIGNS--KOREA--WAR--
EXPLOSION--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIER--TRUMAN--VISIT--
REFUGEES--INSPECTION--RIDGWAY--JEEP--CAPITOL--MORGAN--
MORGAN(SPEECH)--FERGUSON--SPEECH(Ferguson)--HILL--SPEECH(Hi
WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN SPEECH--CAMERAMEN--MARTIN--SPEECH(Marti
PRICE--SPEECH(PRICE)--WHERRY--SPEECH(Wherry)--GREEN--
SPEECH(Green)--WILEY--SPEECH(Wiley)--NIXON--SPEECH(Nixon)--
VAN FLEET--HARRISON--AIRPORTS--[illegible] (RE: OF CALIF.)
SCENIC([illegible] PT.)--
[illegible] (KERR)

(2) 24-447-1

at CAPITOL--hs Senators interviewed--Rep.(D)Morgan of Penn. SOUND--Sen.(R)Homer Ferguson of Mich. SOUND--Sen.(D)Lister Hill of Alabama SOUND--ms ext.White House--cu very serious Pres.Truman--cameramen--TALK SOUND----------CUTS: Lyons 6584x4,6587x8,6586x1,6584x6:House Rep.Leader Joseph Martin in SOUND--SOUND also by Price,Rep (D) of Illinois, Sen.Kenneth Wherry (R)of Nebraska,Sen.Green (D)of Rhode Is & Sen. Robt.S.Kerr (D)of Oklahoma--gen.activity around the Capitol--SOUND of Sen.Alexander Wiley of Wisconsin,Sen. Richard MNixon,California(R) & Joe Martin with letter he got from MacArthur--SOUND--BOT.Holding[illegible] TO GANDER-6586x5:Pix of Lt Gen.James VanFleet arrive Wash.DC--plane taxi in--he off & greeted by Gen.Harrison,Chf.Public Relations Officer of US Army--this at MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT TERMINAL---------- LYONS 6586x1:More on Ferguson, Wiley & Nixon interviews-- var.scs.Martin & letter from Mac--------LYONS 6586x2:more on Truman speech------EDWARDS6587x2:Add.paper headlines--. 6586x6..Newstand ..CU papers--of Wall Street,CU sign-- CU paper,over man's shoulder--

EXPLOSIONS: (War during Korean conflict-
4/51--story & 6607x4, 6609x6,

Call No. 24-451

Roll No 1

Subject KOREA--U N COUNTER-ATTACKS
SLOW COMMIE ADVANCE

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)
HEARST(DD)-PARA(YOD
FOX(DD)
Cuts HL-6607x5, HD-6609x
PY-6610x3, FD-6609x
cuts- appx. 985 ft

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	161		

Description and Remarks KOREA:(tanks covered with GIs crossing river--headon jeeps ditto--cu loaded tank past camera--another tank past--hs valley -ith troops deployed & advancing--phospho rous shell explod machine gunners at work--more explosions in hills--white bursts,fragmentations--troops running past burning bldgs,3 shots--advancing towards explosions,still moving--SWISH to bs huge throng--refugees cued up--med.shot and cu getting clothes--kids walk away--GIs help kid put dress on,2 shots group kids----------CUTS:6607x5:(shells hitting--bs soldie firing-jelly bomb exploding--Filipino soldiers advance on village--Filipino soldiers advancing step by step--America

Date of Event

Used No. 1-61 Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-J

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-451-1

KOREA--WAR--TANKS--U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--JEEPS--
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE(War)--KOREANS--
REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--BOMB--FILIPINO ARMY--
FILIPINO SOLDIERS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--STRAFING--
WATER--SEARCHLIGHT--NIGHT SCENES--RIDGWAY--WINTON--QUIRK--
MEDALS--CROWD--OX CART--SMITH--U.S. MARINES--ODDITIES(Clothe
ill-fitting)--BATTLESCENES--

(2) 24-451-1

tanks advancing toward enemy position on main road--soldier advance toward camera--tanks firing--jets attack the enemy from the air--shells exploding--farm village burning-------
6609x6: more on tanks fording swollen streams--jeeps towed across--phosphorous shells exploding--US & ROK joint attack against enemy-held ridges--mortars & close air support--US Marines advance--cleaning huge "Giant Eye" 800-million candlepower searchlight--pulling cords--operating light--night scs.var.it being used----------
6610x3:Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway in office in Tokyo,Japan--with him,Lt.Col.Walter F.Winton Jr.(aide) & Lt.Col.Jim Quirk(his new P.I.O.)--cu Ridgways' decorations--cu Ridgway---------
6609x5:hs big crowd refugee Koreans in Korea,getting clothes huge crowd kids wait for clothes from shipment collected by Marine Corps League--some clothes distributed by ox cart--Maj.Gen. O.P.Smith,USMC starts distribution--some shots who clothes are too large on them but they're welcome--

EXPLOSIONS: (War explosions in IndoChina during Fr. mopping-up operations 4/22/51)	No. 24-454	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INDO-CHINA-- REDS AND OPEN NEW DRIVE	ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6629x6 Can No. 319ft. cuts
142	134			

Description and Remarks INDO-CHINA: (2 shots, troops off landing craft and thru fields--thru water--2 shots, troops wading--digging in along the road--machine gun firing--big guns firing, 2 shots--machine guns firing--field with woods in bg, smoke--dive bombers--troops hugging the ground--planes over--explosions--more bombs--shot of gen. terrain, troops watching--burning bldgs--troops thru smoking area--devastation--bodies, 2 shots--wounded, 5 shots--prisoners, 3 shots--------CUTS: (big barge loaded with trps. men off landing barge & crossing field--crossing several bridges--planes overhead, strafing & bombing--planes over/head as bombs fall--dead and badly injured being treated--

Date of [illegible] 22-51

Used No. Date

OVER

EXPLOSION:(Of napalm bombs on enemy territory in Korea--5/51-story) & 6653 x 4 blowing up bridge

Can No. 24-460

Roll No. 1

Subject
KOREA---TRAPPED REDS REEL UNDER U.N. ATTACKS

Cameraman DEPT. DEFENSE FOX(DD)&HEARST (LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
145	135		

Cuts 6653x4, 6656x4, 6656x3,5 --
Can No. appx/1200 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(GIs alongside truck--4 shots types GIs--155 MM Howitzer guns open fire & shots--planes (Corsairs) take off--group in air--planes drop their napalm bombs--observer--explosion on hill--vertical dive of plane--another napalm, another dive--very close explosion--GIs thru water, 2 shots--LS long columns GIs--marching with boxes over heads to protect against rain--noose, with tank passing by----------CUTS:DD 6653x4: GIs slosh thru mud, rain and water--more on battery of 155s laying barrage--men resting and eating on way--Infantry rear guard element protecting group blowing up bridge--they pour gasoline on bridge to be destroyed---------- DD 6656x4 (K[illegible]

Date of Event May 1951

User No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-15M-3-56-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-457-2

firing guns--prisoners marching--

INDO-CHINA-----WAR--FR.ARMY--FR.SOLDIERS--BATTLESCENES--
LANDING CRAFT--WATER--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSION--SMOKE--
FOREST(woods)--AVIATION--DIVE BOMBERS(Types of Planes)--
STRAFING--BOMBING--SCENIC(Indo-China)--FIRES(War)--DEAD--
WRECKAGE--RUINS--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--BRIDGES--

EXPLOSIONS:(Bridge in Korea hit by UN strafing--5/51--"A" story below)

Can No. 24-461

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS FLASHES:(A)KOREA FIGHTERS planes (B)POLAR FLIER 9thr.flt (C)JET ACE, Jas.Jabara home (D)[illegible] convention

Cameraman (A)PATHE DD (B,HARDE (C)LEDERER NY)&PATHE (D)MARK/

Length 6
(A)70 (B) 44
(C) 34 (D)119

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut A-B-D junked MANN (C) 6652x7,99ft. cuts

Description and Remarks CENTRAL KOREA:(U.S. CORSAIR fighter planes overhead--down below, explosion--big blast--concentration below,big explosions all around--folo plane scooting down(strafing)--the bridge aimed at,2 shots,and hit--two fighters,camera folos--flying over a wrecked bridge--fighter flying,big column of smoke rising up----------(B)NEW YORK:(At International Airport, converted Mustang fighter plane whizzing across field--arou waving from platform--plane taxis in--look up at Capt.Chas F.Blair in cockpit--name of plane "EXCALIBUR III"--pilot hands over 3,000 letters to some man---crowd and plane and big transports in background--wife,Janice and year-old son

5/24-30/51

Used No. Date

(2) 24-460-1

gees,long lines both old and young trek across mountainous country toward the Han River--old men and women and childr carrying their sole belongings--get a little food on way--arrive at Han and ferried across----------

FOX(DD)6656x3:(ship "GENERAL MC CRAE"arrive with UN troops at Pusan,Korea--scenes aboard,Ethiopian troops among these trucks loaded with troops arrive at camp--Col Kebbede Guebre of Addis Ababa in Command of Ethiopian Contingent--

HEARST(LEE):6656x5:(children at orphanage run by GIs of US practice boxing--at play--boys play football--English class at orphanage--ABCs on board--kids writing--GIs are from US 1st Div.Cavalry----------Orphanage is at Taegu,K

KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TRUCK--TYPES OF PEOPLE--GUNS--WEAPONS--AVIATION--CORSAIRS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--EXPLOSION--DANGEROUS JOBS(Diving vertically on target)--U.S.A.F--WEATHER--RAIN--MUD--BATTLESCENES--HUMAN INTEREST-BRIDGE--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--KOREANS--RIVER--FOOD--FERRY-TRANSPORT--"GEN.McCRAE"--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY-UNITS

in hand, same with second--picks up third one and puts it in pocket--shows he hasn't anything in that hand and puts 1st ball on table and follows with other two--gal asks him what for and he picks up ball and puts in pocket--they're talking and only two balls on table and he puts it in hand and closes it and picks up other ball--he puts it in her hand--opens his hand and no ball--gal opens her hand and she has the two of them---------- Magicians names are Frank Garcia, Milbourne Christopher, Phil Thomas & Peter Hush in order of appearance, & girl is Leatrice McCall----------CENTRAL KOREA--WAR--JET PROPULSION--CORSAIRS--STRAFING--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--RUINS--BOMBIN'

NEW YORK, NY--AIRPORT--MUSTANG FIGHTER--BLAIR--LANDING (Taxi in)--CROWD--FEATS--TRANSPORT PLANES--FAMILIES--OSCULATION--FLIGHTS--

FAIRFIELD-SUISAN, CALIF.--AIRPORTS--JABARA--U.S.A.F--FEATS--KELLY--FAMILIES--TOKYO, JAPAN--PILOTS--HERO--

NYC--HOTELS--CONVENTIONS--MAGICIANS--TRICKS--LAUGH PARADE

Christopher in his arms--she kisses him----------
(C)TRAVIS AIRFORCE BASE,CALIFORNIA:(Capt.James Jabara,jet ace of Korea comes off plane,carrying leis--shakes with Br General Joseph W.Kelly and puts lei around neck of wife, Nina--them together--being congratulated by Gen.Kelly and shaking hands--cu him and Nina comes in and they hug again-
CUTS:6652x7:Near TOKYO,JAPAN,at Johnston Air Base,buddies go to meet Jabara,1st jet ace of world--cu Jabara getting off Jet fighter--cu him carried by buddies--cu Jabara in ppofile--ms Jabara--cu jet fighter--ms same----------
(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Commodore,Frank Garcia-Magician-with cards,flicking them out of his hand--cu him with cards in mouth and peels 'em off--guy with rope and show its length to another--starts pulling it out for length and ms same--guy with samll coin shows it and places it in hand--drops hand to side and makes motions,it's a big one--guy with woman,see three balls on table,picks one up and puts

EXPLOSIONS:(In Korean hills during war there-8/51--from tanks & from aerial bombings--)story & 6727x6)

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES BRACE FOR NEW RED ASSAULT

Cameraman: (DD)--
PATHE(DD)--DEPT. DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	110		

Cuts HDD--6722x12, 6727x6
Can No.
DD-6729x2,600ft cuts

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(trucks caught in flood--guys thru knee-deep water--men push stalled jeep--tent half submerged--carrying cot away--rolling fuel drum thru water--bombers (B-29s) in air--inside nose of plane,man looking--2 shots, flak--pilot--bombs away,lots of them--bombs falling--hits--Robert M. Terrill,Brig.Gen. in command of Bombing Command,in plane--more hits----------CUTS:(in SEOUL,hi angle shots of lines of refugees being checked by soldiers--group crossing Han River on ferry--an old Korean man getting on the ferry--a mother and her youngsters following her along the beach--a weary old woman sitting amid her possessions----------

Date of Event: AUG. 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

EXPLOSIONS:(battleseenes in Korea--10/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-502	2

Subject: KOREA--BIG GUNS BLAST REDS AS PEACE TALKS RESUME

Cameraman: HERA (DEPT.OF DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	107			Cuts 6746x6, 6750x6, Can No. 577 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(Canadian military officers plot ranges of attack--cu Canadian soldier--man sets sights--guns going off--big guns go off,cu--American GI with telephone--guns and tanks firing,5 shots--smoking hills,explosions--soldiers throw shell cases on pile--slow pan of shell cases--trees stripped bare--closer same--soldier look into dugout--3 shots,dead Reds stripped hillside--------CUTS:6746x6:(salvage operations of U.S.Army of shell cases,etc.--105 mm howitzers firing--shots of U.S.M.C. and USAF air su port vs.Reds on hillside--aftermath of the napalm bombing, etc,countryside ravaged--shots of dead Chinese Reds------6750x6:(cu Can.insignia on arm--Can.artillerymen operate guns--COs observe the effec of the fire-----KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--CAN.SOLDIERS--U.S.SOLDIERS--COMMUNICATIONS--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--DEAD--SALVAGE--USMC--USAF--AVIATION

Oct. 19, 1951

Used No.	Date

5M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6727x6:(infantry mounting tanks in pan shots and the tanks moving up the hill road--scouts ahead of tanks on hill road--infantry moving in file toward hillarea after leave tanks--tanks moving into position with tdp gunner looking out of open turret--tanks firing and shots of explosions on hill--air support moving in and bombing anemy on ridge
6729x2:(group of headquarters officers discussing plan and map being then explained to troops--tanks move out and cross stream with trucks following--mine detectors lead tanks and mines are dug up--tanks move into position and blast hill target--foot soldiers fire weapons at hill area hill area covered with explosions,from white phosphorous shells mostly--helicopter lands with observer who discussed problem with Gen.James VanFleet----------

KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--WATER--WEATHER--UN ARMY--JEEP--MUD--AVIATION--B/29--BOMBS & BOMBING--TERRILL--EXPLOSIONS--SEOUL,KOREA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--OLD PEOPLE--RIVER-FERRY--CHILDREN--TANKS--WEAPONS--SOLDIERS--VANFLEET--HELICOPTER-MINES(Weapons)--BATTLESCENES--

EXPLOSIONS: (Of rockets in Korea war area--10/51--see cuts 6751x6)

Can No. 24-505

Roll No. 2

Subject: KOREA--TRUCE FUTURE BRIGHT AS ROCKETS HIT REDS

Cameraman: PATHE &(DD) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
137	129		

Cuts 6753x5, 6751x6, Can No. 6752x6, 900 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA, (PanMunJom): (US MPs standing outside tent and balloon in bg--cu floodlight--hs floodlight and balloon in bg--GI working on tanks--cu balloon deflated--wounded GIs, wounded by balloon 2 cus injured--group of injured walking--stretcher case toward helicopter--in fg, one copter and more coming--cu one injured strapped to side of copter--one takes off--rocket launcher--ammunition--Marine sighting--4 shots, fireworks, day and nite----------CUTS: P-6753x5: searchlight searching sky over truce meeting area, several shots--barrage balloons, partly inflated to float over this neutral area to warn all pilots, allied & Red--shot of hydrogen tanks used to inflate balloons--Gen. Bill Buckols briefs press near conference tent on progress of meeting--Press, both Red and UN, wait for news--var. shots same----------FOX DD-6751x6: (trucks, gen

Date of Event: 10-53

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSION: (after bombings of Red targets during Korean war--11/51)	Can No. 24-508	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN PLANES CONTINUE BLASTING RED TARGETS	SEPT OF DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	146			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (AS Mustangs in formation, 2 shots--folo one rocket fire--folo another, rockets--folo one zigzagging, and zooms up--explosion--folor another, see burst as he zooms--folo another, drop jelly bomb, nice blast--fly low, one drops jelly bomb--see burning terrain--new B-26 landing, one wheel, hits slides and skids--crash-landing, crew--ls at the scene crew get out fast--ls scene--med.cu front part plane--crew, four men, 1st Lt. C.R. Williams, navigator & S/Sgt. Gerald C. Knott, Radio Operator & 1st Lt. Lelo B. Nelson, Pilot and WO Charles B. Steel, weather observer and one describes the exploit of crash-landing to save entire crew--2 men, one explains how--2 others pose--gen. shot wreckage--

KOREA--WAR--AVIATIONS--MUSTANG--FORMATION--WAR--BOMBS--EXPLSOION--FIRE--B/26--PLANE CRASH--WILLIAMS--KNOTT--NELSON--STEELE--U.S.AF.

Date Shot: NOV-9/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

rocket-launchers into firing area for surprise attack--U.S.Marines set up launcher--then unload 4.5rockets for lethal barrage--daylight fireworks as battery goes into action--more of same----------

P-6752nb:(at meeting tent two UN MP guards and one of the four balloons seen in bg--Red delegates go for lunch--NK Sec acting as receptionist for truce meeting--2 UN Officers & NK Officer talk over security here--UN sub-committee enters tent for afternoon session of the 4th meet--Lt.Col.Butler carries maps of present battle lines--more on the 14 soldiers wounded by balloon explosion--more on their evacuation by copters--some Chinese in vicinity watch evacuation----------

PAN MUN JOM,KOREA--UN--WAR--SEARCHLIGHT--USMC--WOUNDED--ACCIDENTS--ROCKETS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--NIGHT SCENES--BATTLESCENES--EXPLOSIONS--BUCKOLS--PRESS--BUTLER--KOREAN ARMY--HELICOPTERS--BARRAGE BALLOONS--

EXPLOSION!(IN KOREA WAR area--1951--
out of Highlights of 1951)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-520	Reel

Subject 1951 YEAR OF STALEMATE--WORLD STRUGGLES FOR ROAD TO PEACE--DISASTERS--PROBES--
POLITICS

Cameraman
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
626	5??			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Guns firing, 5 scenes--
...-2 prisoners--...DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR walking--
...S "MAC FIRED"--...placing him, Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--2 shots
...ties--PANMUNJOM, KOREA:(ls tents,conference) and ...N dele-
gat... ...d tent--2 scenes,Reds entering--3 shots,int.,signing--------
Sel... ...CO,CALIF:(Int.signing Peace Treaty with Japanese--Ayers1
Cre... ...d other walk o...--empty seats of Red delegations--Secy of
Sta... ...cheson signing--Assembly applauds--Acheson shakes with Jap
del... ---PARIS,FRANCE:,Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower and NATO officers--S
Nat... ...s,Ike inspecting,2 shots------WASHINGTON DC:(Capitol--3 shots
of ... ...arry S.Truman signing tax increase and price control measures--
2 s... "MATADOR" missile--takeoff ramp--in air----
ARA... ...N--...p Near Te...,Iran in center--Abadan plant,2 shots,storing

Date of Event 12/25/51

Used No.	Date

(b) 24-520-Reel

DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--FLOODS--KANSAS--MISSOURI--CRIME--INVESTIGATION
KEFAUVER--U.S.SENATE--COMMITTEES--O'DWYER--COSTELLO--POLITICS--LONDON,
ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--ELECTIONS--USA--TAFT--WARREN--TRUMAN--SIGNS--
WASHINGTON,DC--WOMEN--SPEECH(Truman)--

(2) 24-520-Reel

down--Natives tearing down signs,2 shots--ls mass meeting--poster shows shackled hands--people running in streets---in NEW YORK:(At U.N. cu of Premier Mossadegh--ext.UN Building,~~xxxxxxx~~ flags--int.assembly,see Mossadegh--spectators--pan of council--UN Bldg--------DISASTERS:At WOODBRIDGE,NEW JERSEY:(5 shots,train wreck which killed 85 people--KANSAS & MISSOURI:(floods,4 shots--flood damage,2 scenes-------NEW YORK NEW YORK:(PROBES: Hearings of Senate Crime Commission,4 scenes--Estes Kefauver Committee on bench--newsmen--former Mayor of NY Wm.O'Dwyer testifying--ls room--gambler Frank Costello--ls room----------POLITICS:(in LONDON,ENGLAND:(elections,3 shots--3 shots of Winston Churchill--------UNITED STATES:(int.reporters at meeting with Robert A. Taft--he seated at desk and cu (he's Presidential candidate possibility in CALIFORNIA:(Gov.Earl Warren, ls and cu (he's also Pres.candidate possibility)--"IKE FOR PRESIDENT sign at Headquarters, 2 shots--------WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Harry S.Truman at women's meeting, 2 shots,silent & then he TALKS SOUND------applause--6 crowd shots--------

KOREA--BATTLESCENES--HL OF YEAR--EXPLSOION--PRISONERS--MAC ARTHUR--PRESS-RIDGWAY--ATROCITIES-PANMUNJOM,KOREA-MEETINGS-TRUCE-S.F.,CALIF--GROMYKO--UN-TREATY-JAPS-COMMUNISTS-ACHESON--US GOVT-PARIS,FR-EISENHOWER-NATO-WASH,DC-TRUMAN-MISSILES-TAKEOFF-ABADAN,IRAN-MAP-NY-MOSSADEGH-BLDG-

EXPLOSION:(Air-ground team clears enemy from hilltop--1951)
(WAR - KOREA)

Can No. 6543 x

Roll No. 14

Subject: AIR-GROUND TEAM CLEARS ENEMY FROM HILLTOP

Cameraman: PADA (DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78		78		Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA

LS F-51s and F-80s streaking down to attack and napalm, strafe and rocket hill. explosions etc.--

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--U.S. AIR FORCE

Date of Event 1/30/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS:(In Korean conflict-1951)	Can No. -6625 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREAN CONFLICT (XX)	HEARST (DETROIT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
733		733		Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA.....Lt.Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer arr. 5/51
at air strip to pin the 3 stars of Lt.Gen. on former Maj.Gen.Earle E.Partridge--Lt.Gen. James Van Fleet arr.at air strip...greeted by Lt.Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway,Lt.Gen.Earle E.Partridge and Maj.Gen. Leven C.Allen--JAPAN..HANEDA AIRPORT..John Foster Dulles arriving with Asst.Secy of Army Earl D.Johnson, greeted by Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--KOREA..light plane spotters taking off--near the front.155mm battery of Long Tom firing, manned by Arkansas National Guard...above them flies the flag of the Confederacy--spotter plane observing effects of the firing..hits below--In another sector G.I.s jump off in an attack near the 38th Parallel

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

EXPLOSIONS:(War in Korea--10/52--from Navy Skyraider attacks)	Issue Number 25-404-2	

Subject	AIR STRIKE OVER KOREA	Cameraman	PATHE(DO)

Length	7-80	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	appx. 400 ft. 6972x4
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(off the Coast, USS PRINCETON,carrier,AV--"kitchen Sink"on a bomb,attached to SkyRaider attack bomber--signal to take off--take-off--officers on bridge--tilt up,hs formation planes,see the "sink"plane (throw everything AND the kitchen sink at 'em)--cu pilot--rocket attack on warehouse--explosion on rr track--bomb bursts near bridge--smoke rising, explosions--------CUTS:(shots of bomb coming up on elevator aboard the carrier--loading it,etc--shots of USAF fighter-bombers blasting other military targets--blowing up a bridge,seen by gun cameras,etc.etc.etc--

Date 10/52

[illegible] BOMBS, AVIATION--[illegible]--USAF--

SEE OVER

supported by tanks, artillery and air--small arms fire, artillery and air blasts--U.S.A.F. planes napalm hilltop- infantry closing in, capturing one of the Chinese Red troops--

KOREA--CHIEF OF STAFF--AIRPORTS--PARTRIDGE--VAN FLEET--
RIDGWAY--GILES--JAPAN--DULLES--JOHNSON--AVIATION--
TYPES--ARTILLERY--BATTLE SCENES--FLAGS--EXPLOSIONS--
TANKS--XX IN ALL--CHINESE ARMY--PRISONERS--WAR--
UNITED NATIONS

(2) 6625x1

EXPLOSIONS:(of napalm device used in Korean war by allies—3/52)

Can No. 25-545

Roll No. 3

Subject OPERATION 'HOT FOOT'

Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-79			JUNKED

Description and Remarks KOREA:(across field,dummies set up—firing mechanism in haystack--soldiers look on—detonation—2 shots,explosions--brush on fire,dummy in bg—closer dummy burning—longer shot,area burned—stuff burning on ground—sign "Operation Hotfoot"—soldier crouching,he sets charges off—series of diff. explosions,whole works burning————

Date of Event 3/20/52

KOREA—DEMONSTRATIONS—EXPLOSIONS—FIRE—DEFENSE—U.S.ARMY—HL(Defense)

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS:(6/52-Ammo dump explodes as U.S Navy Skyraiders strafe riot torn Koje-Do POW camps)STORY ONLY

Can No. 25-568

Roll No. 1

PATHE(ZENIER)--

Subject KOREA--UN QUELLS RIOTS ON KOJE AND STRAFES SUPPLIES

HEARST--PATHE--DEPT.DEF.

PZ-6878x6, H-6880x1, H- 6881x5, P-6880x2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
8-167				1400 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks KOJE ISLAND,KOREA:(infantry enter prison camp(among rioting NK prisoners)behind tanks Date of Event 6/52

prisoners throw stones--tank enters--hs stockade,knocking down flag-- inside,tumbling over shack--GIs pull tarpaulin--shack burning--GIs thr teargas--look into wall--prisoner crawling--more activity--prisoners l out--sit on ground with hands up,2 shots-MGen.Haydon L.Boatner looks, pulls prisoner's chin up--(Boatner is in command of camp)--tough boys led into trucks,2 shots--swish to air strikes ,hi flying formation of USN Skyraiders,2 shots--strafing something in road--strafing tunnel-- strafing another tunnel--strafing--train strafed--hit ammo dump------ CUTS:(6878x6:(Gen.Clark inspects Koje-do Islandy-Gen.James VanFleet off plane--Gen.Van Fleet greeted by Gen.Boatner--Gen.Mark Clark is

SEE OVER

(3) 25-568-1

In double depth surround camp--GIs set up still another fence--POWs of #604 cooking--POWs open U.S.canned goods--pouring rice into pot--more on destroying flags and signs--"invading" GI forces commanded by unidentified Lt.Col.--he gives M.Gen Boatner the Red flag that was removed--GIs leave the camp with the flag--GIs march--POWs gaze at the burned placards----------

KOJE ISLAND,KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--PRISONERS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BOATNER--TANKS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Skyraiders)--EXPLOSIONS--CLARK--VAN FLEET--INSPECTIONS--JEEP--MONTAGE(P.O.W.riot & control)--FLAGS(Communists)--POSTERS(Signs)--FIRES--BARBED WIRE--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--END OF YEAR--

greeted by Boatner--Clark,VanFleet & Boatner--Clark & Van Fleet--Clark leaves Boatner's office--Clark leaves by jeep--Clark look over compound from his jeep--the three Generals inspect newly constructed,smaller prisoner compounds--passing same--Clark out of Boatner's officer after press conference--Clark gets in jeep--------6880x1:(more on GIs & tanks over-running the riot-torn prisoner of war camp--Red flag torn down in compound--tear gas used--prisoners trip trying to get away--(foregoing is in Compound #86)---in Compound #96:more of same--tents & shacks put up by prisoners are torn down or burned down--GIs with Red flag that was torn down--prisoners loaded on trucks for removal to other quarters ----------searching POWs--more on stone-throwing at guards----------6880x2:(still more on breaking up the riot in Koje Island Prisoner of War camps--tanks over-running shacks,etc--signs burning--troublesome NK prisoners are segregated from cooperative ones now--commanding Gen. Boatner meets with representative of POWs in riot-torn compounds-------6881x5:(more on breaking up riots--In Compound #204:barbed wire fences

EXPLOSION(teargas):(6/52-Shots teargas grenades exploding after being tossed by British G.I.)
STORY,CUT 6881x3

Can No. 25-569

Roll No. 2

Subject **KOJE--RED PW's subdued AFTER BITTER BATTLE**

Cameraman **HEARST & PATHE(ZENIER)**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-91		

Cuts **H-6881x3,6879x5**

Can No. **P- CS only 6879x8**

Description and Remarks **KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA:(UN tanks facing stockade--gas masks on British Tommies--2 shots,walking--look in,see smoke--toss in teargas grenades--Prisoners run--they cover--inside,PW shows wounded leg--PWs file out of stockade to new,smaller compounds--GI coming out of tunnel after searching--officers with wooden gun--cu same-------CUTS: 6881x3:(tanks and GIs enter compound 607--defiant PW dragged out--GIs out,carrying Communist flags--tanks inside compound--stringing barbed wire--GIs watch over prisoners--Red flags,wooden bayonets,etc.which were taken from the defiant Red Korean prisoners-----CS 6879x8:(Maj.Gen. Ira P.Swift who is Commander of US 25th Division and Maj.Gen Haydon L. Boatner who is**

Date of Event **6/52**

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS:(6/52-Shots exploding tear gas grenades,as GIs subdue rioting Red Korean POWs at Koje-Do island POW camp in Korea) STORY,CUT 6882x7

Can No. 25-570

Roll No. 2

Subject KOJE MOP-UP----PARATROOPS FINALLY SUBDUE RIOTOUS REDS

Cameraman PARKE-HEARST & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-81		

Cut P-6885x8,6883x1

Can No. H-6882x7 F-6885x4 ,1900ft

Description and Remarks KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA:(hs compound, throwing tear gas and using flame-thrower--throwing grenades--bldgs on fire--ls compound burning--guard at alert at gate--hs thru gate--Maj.Gen.Haydon L.Boatner,PW camp commander--prisoners out with hands up--2 shots,caps on ground--GI stretcher-bearers carry body--wounded around--put Reds in new compound--CUTS:P-6885x8:(PWs change clothes in rain to move into new compound--PWs with pants and shirts rushing to new compound--making lists of PWs in new compounds--PWs putting tents inside new compound--prisoners not wearing caps are anti-Red prisoners--some of anti-reds who refused to go back to North Korea--mor.shots ----------P-6883x1:(more on transfer of prisoners

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-569-2

commander of Koje-do Island POW camps----------6879x5:(Maj.Gen. Swift arriving at Koje Island--POW's display defiant cartoons--Br. guards order Red PWs to take down the signs--POWs and signs--GIs dig ground to hunt suspected tunnels built by prisoners---------

KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--TANKS(UN)--BR.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--WEAPONS--EXPLOSION(Teargas)--WOUNDED--KOREANS--BARBED WIRE-- FLAGS(Communist)--SWIFT--BOATNER--INSPECTIONS--POSTERS(Signs)--U.S.ARMY--

EXPLOSIONS:(6/52-Shots exploding shells,mountain bursts,direct hit on bridge by U.S.Navy jet during attack on Red Korean power plant)

Can No. 35-579

Roll No. 3

STORY ONLY

Subject
AIR STRIKE--500 PLANES BLAST RED KOREAN POWER PLANTS

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)-HEARST--PATHE--PATHE(NAVY) SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-135	

PZ- 6907x2
Cuts PN-6902x3
Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(gun on tank,pan down to group study map of terrain--cu three helmeted men examine map--ls guns under netting--sev.firing scenes--mountain & shell bursts,pan to machine guns--cu same--cu tank leader,mike in hand,waving 'em ahead--tanks start off to attack--soldiers crouch then run forward--cu explosions,bursting shells--flame throwers--cu soldier thru binocs--U.S.N.jets streak down--attacking targets--down toward dam--attacking bridge,direct hit--attacking dam power plant--------CUTS:6907x2:(civvie internees camp in YONG CHUM,KOREA,Gen.James VanFleet,U.S.Army,out of HQ bldg at camp--pan from Van Fleet to internees--var.shots of Van Fleet and the civilian internees who are about to be released and sent home--

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-570-2

Gen.Boatner with representatives of another compound which promised no trouble--bodies of some dead PWs who were killed with homemade spears,apparently by militant Reds for not obeying riot orders-------
H-6882x7:(hs of troublesome compound 76 before Gen.Boatner gave orders to move in and clean it up--Americans move in with weapons,grenades, etc--barrage of tear gas being thrown into midst of rioting Reds and then they move out--battlescenes among GIs and POWs--Compound 76 in flames--Reds who have surrendered,moved to new quarters-----F 6885x4: (pan of Compound 76--cu Gen.Boatner come off hill--UN troops moving in along road--running prisoners,etc--misc. scenes of same----------
KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS--KOREANS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE--
BOATNER--WOUNDED--DEAD--COMMUNISTS--RAIN--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--

EXPLOSIONS:(War in Korea--8/52) "B"story	Issue Number 25-591-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUBMARINE("USS TRIGGER"on shakedown cruise (B)BUNKER HILL battle in Korea	(A) SOUND MASTERS (B)PATHE(ZEN) &

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 92 (B) 110				(A)CS&CutS6937x1, 800 ft. (B)Cuts&CS 6939x5,150ft.

NEW LONDON,CONN.(the new SSN sub~~SSN TRIGGER~~ bowshot from conning tower--wake--

Date of Even8/52

ls thru sea--int--surface,sub dives--int.crew and torpedo--officer at periscope--sub breaks surface--------CUTS:add.same--good montage shots of the workings of a submarine--loading torpedoes--officers and men go about their various duties--looking thru periscope--various shots durin cruise----------(B)BUNKER HILL,KOREA:(scenic shot--mortar fire--esplosion below--man,binocs--mortar--explosion below--3 scs rifleman--explosion--man,phone--copters overhead---one past camera--hospital ship--copter on ship,take off wounded--man on stretcher--loading guy on with lift--lay wounded fellow down--another over rail--soldier helped

SEE OVER

(2) 25-579-3

cu some of internees,happy because they are going home--other prisoners who wer not released hold Republic of Korea flags and sing ROK army song--sev.shots same--civilian internees standing in front of camp's gate with UN,US and ROK flags--others lined up inside camp----at SU WON KOREA:civilian internees passing train,greeted by families,waving flgs-families waiting in rain to greet returnees--sev.shots same--more on some of internees before release----------6902x3;(var.shots of USN planes in attack on Korean targets----------

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--MAPS--TANKS(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATIO--EXPLOSIONS(War)--YONG CHUM,KOREA--VAN FLEET--PRISONERS--FLAGS(Misc)--FAMILIES--SU WON,KOREA--RAIN--KOREANS--

EXPLOSIONS:(War- in Korea--9/52)

Issue Number: 25-595-1

Subject: BUNKER HILL--MARINES STAGE SAVAGE DRIVE ON KOREA HEIGHT

Cameraman: PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-103				cuts jumbled CSonly 6946 x 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUNKER HILL ,KOREA:(action on hilltop--spotter thru binocs--skirmish,GI mid-screen, toss grenade into bunker--explode--smoke & debris--another grenade go off--our guys scramble back to safety--top hill,guy toss one in,cu, explodes--machine gunner,seems jammed--now shooting--guys run thru underbrush,explosion around--infiltrate more guys,then run--ls flame-thrower hits bunker--cu same--very ls explosion across hills----------

BUNKER HILL,KOREA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--EXPLOSIONS(war)--MONTAGE(War)---

Date of Event: 9/2/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-591-3

by buddies--Audrey Totter,actress,up stairs--int.she handshakes some of wounded--talks to men in bunk--------CUTS:more shots of war material--Marines firing on enemy positions--shells bursting in both UN and enemy positions----------

NEW LONDON,CONN--US NAVY--USS TRIGGER--SUBMARINES(USN)--MONTAGE(Sub)--

BUNKER HILL,KOREA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS(War)--AUTOGYROS--HOSPITAL SHIP--WOUNDED--TOTTER--ACTRESS--

EXPLOSIONS:(War in Korea--1952)

Issue Number: 25-596-1

Subject: FIGHTER BOMBERS BLAST RED TARGETS IN NORTH

Cameraman: Pathe(dd)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-123				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(lineup jets--attach rockets--2 shots pamphlets--takeoff,2 planes--strafing--explosion,big--ride thru smoke--another explosion--one in distance--str afe rr,blasts,road--is explosion--series explosions--jets flying--barrage explosions----------

Date of Event: 9/15/52

KOREA--WAR--U.S.A.F.--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS(War)--

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (War): (Bombs exploding as Red strong points are blasted in Korea)

Can No.	Roll No.
26-446-1	

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN TROOPS STORM STRATEGIC HEIGHT	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8-90				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (Hill, bomb explodes--plane diving then see explosion--is same--smoke rise--side hill, smoke, flame creeping up--longer shot same, explosions--napalm bomb fall, hit, spreads--troops advancing up hill--2 sc. side hill, see advance--flame, smoke screen--see top of hill, troops advancing and flame thrower----------

Date of 3/3/53

KOREA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS(War)--AVIATION--BOMBING(Korea)--FIRE(War)--

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (War): Mortar fire as UN forces send curtain of fire into Reds)	Can No. 26-453-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameramen
KOREA--BATTLES RAGE ON KEY HILLS GUARDING SEOUL	PATHE-HEARST-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-100				appx.1400 ft. see after story

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(ls explosion--mortar fire--ls looking in direction of fire--tanks move past us in mud--truck stuck,grader hauls on it--wheels spin in mud--trucks along in mud tracks--cu wheel down over hubs--trucks and other equipment moving--look down on UN forces moving up--prisoners brought in--cu prisoner--troops at chow,C-Rations,acu men eating--troops rest--thru barbed wire,see explosion-- ----CUTS:7079x3:(CS in this roll,too--more of same on muddy terrain--bad terrain--dig out wheels with scoops --tractors pulling other equipment----------7077x1:(Navy Corsair fighter/bombers bombing "Hook"--planes in long line just behind the hill--eating,resting and cleaning tanks and jeep,etc--more on jet attacks on main hill--

Date of Event March 1953

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (War): Bombings continue during POW exchange meetings in Korea)

Can No. 26-456-1

Roll No.

26-456-1

Subject
P/W EXCHANGE--AGREEMENT SIGNED
TO RETURN SCUTTED

Cameraman
PATHE-NBC-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
8-83				1200 ft. cuts Cap. after story

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM, KOREA:(newsmen and Reds look over proposed exchange area(prisoner exchange)--North Korean talks to U.S. Colonel,2 sc--his group stand around--American group led by Admiral John Daniel into house--sideangle bldg, people sitting(seen thru windows)--newsmen look at battle on very next ridge--explosion,smoke rises--2 sc.Adm.signs paper--Reds signing the agreement for exchange of sick and wounded prisoners--ext.bldg--Admiral runs out,waves paper--crowd clusters around--he stands before mikes(silent coverage)-----CUT:7000ft:(C5 in this roll,two--additional coverage of the Mission team in exchange meeting----------JUNE26(lines of the same--North Korean Gen,Lee Sang Cho,Chief Red negotiator enters tent--

Date of Event APRIL 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

-----7070x8:(more of the fight for Vegas Hill--stalled UN tank burns--Marines firing NIGHT SCENES--Flame throwers and heavy machine gun fire by U.S.Marines--burning brush----------7077x2:(US 7th Div.battle with Chinese Reds for Old Baldy--wounded soldiers transported to spot guarded by tanks--copters come in to pick up injured--gen.views of Old Baldy mountain--tanks,guns,planes bombard top of it where Reds are still holed-up-------UN shell explodes in enemy position--UN shells destroy stalled tank to keep it from enemy hands--UN tank advancing----------
-----7066x9:(UN firepower vs. Red positions--montage war material-----

KOREA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS(War)--MONTAGE(War)--TRUCKS(UN Army)--MUD--FOOD--PRISONERS--MORTARS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Navy Personnel)--NIGHT SCENES(Korea War--WEAPONS--ETC--SOURCED--

(2) 26-453-1

EXPLOSION (War): As quarter ton bombs rain down on Communist supply dump)

Can No. 26-460-2

Roll No.

Subject
AIR STRIKES--FIGHTER BOMBERS RIP COMMIE SUPPLY LINES

Cameraman
PATHE(DC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-90				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks KOREA:(UN jets lined up on runway--takeoff,2 sc--quick shot,pilot & hatch--machine gunning along street--pilot's shoulder and panel--machine gun road,object--plane peels off and dives--explosion on ground--ms pilot in--bomb bursts on ground,2 sc--sa same--

Date of Event
April 1953

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--BOMBING(Korea)--EXPLOSION (War)--

SEE OV

(2) 26-436-1

Red guards outside tent--more of the negotiating team(Red) coming out of the tent after signing----------7084x8:(close interior shots of the signing--believe this only seen from outside the tent,please check film as we had no caption on this coverage----------7083x6:(still more at the conference site--Admiral Daniel leading UN team--Red and UN fotogs take pix--Reds leave by jeeps and UN leave by copter----------7083x7:(more on the truce and exchange talk site--shots of the fight area just over the next ridge,continuing as truce announcement is awaited--fighter bombers in action--newsmen watch the jet action----------7084x10:(var.shots of teams inspecting the exchange area--Col.Clyde C.Young,Staff member of UN group talk to Col.Hong Sun(this is probably the shot used in the story above)--var.shots UN and Red officers stand about in groups,talking--more inside the conference tent----------

KOREA--WAR--CONFERENCE--COMMUNISTS--KOREANS--UNITED NATIONS--PRISONER(discussion on exchange)--MIG'S--AVIATION--BOMBS--EXPLOSIONS(War)--

EXPLOSIONS (War): (All over Korean Front in heavy fighting)

Issue Number 7038x7, etc see x-numbers below--10 stories

Subject: THE WAR IN KOREA-1953 (10 stories)

Cameraman: PATHE-FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.		Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		7038x7 & 7036x4	B.W.	see bk nos.after each x-number-captions

Cue No. Jkd after card made

Description and Remarks: 7038x7:(BkNo:6365-7--378ft--(H)--Feb.1953--MASSIVE INFANTRY ATTACK ON WESTERN FRONT--tanks in front of red positions,firing--artillery bombardment--GIs carry shells of guns on tanks--T-Bone Hill under artillery and air bombardment--ridge aroun T-Bone Hill bombarded--US jets attack enemy with napalm--var.scs.same--tanks attack with big guns--Allied tanks in action--Allied planes lay smokescreen--cus soldiers--155mm guns,action----------7036x4:(BkNo:6367-3--15[illegible]ft--Feb.1953--(H-DD)--MARINES RAID REDS IN KOREA-----var.scenes of Marines using napalm to burn out enemy positions--Corsairs drop napalm--support artillery fires white phosphorous and hi explosive shells--small arms fir----------

Date of Ev 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/52

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953--10 stories

bandage on scratched face--tired-looking GI--unload evacuated wounded from personnel carrier tank--take 'em into bunker where they get first aid--wounded carried to ambulance,giving blood as they go--F51 fighter bombers blasting red position--explosions near Old Baldy--UN disabled tank hit by fragments--tank finally burning--explosive smoke and haze with Old Baldy barely visible--tank burning up----------

----------7071x5:(BkNo:6403-9--174ft--April 1953--(H)--MUDDY KOREAN FRONT---stalled truck try to pull out but tires fail to catch--other trucks wait to move--tank thru mud--jeep wades thru like a boat---------

----------7082x5:(BkNo:6412-2--374ft--April 1953--(H)--MIGs & ROCKETS HELP UN--holding the line,the UN Army with aid of the South Korean Army and rockets launch an attack on tourblesome enemy bunkers--support by air,artillery and tanks,ROK soldiers accomplish their mission--ruins in the area of Old Baldy--Marine rocket battery puts on display of lethal fireworks as it blasts enemy entrenchemnt after dark----------

(2) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953----10 stories

----------7055x9:(BkNo:6389-3--197ft--(P)--March 1953--MARINES PAVE MELTING ROADS----melting snow causes road problems after a cold winter as spring now sets in--var.scs.Marines paving the sagging road--tracto levels hill--crane work to carry soil and stone to crusher--var.scs. same--mixed stones and soil comes out of crusher----------

----------7054x11:(BkNo:6389-6--105ft--(P)--March 1953--MARINES BLAST ENEMY--east of Yoke Hill--105mm cannon blasting enemy--var.scs.--dista view of enemy held hill--Marines from inside bunker checking enemy pos ition by glasses--Allied shells burst on enemy position--Marines ready to attack enemy bunker--rocket shell burst in enemy position--shells burst in enemy position--Marines rush to enemy thru burning dry grass-- rushe the bunker--Marine throws hand grenade--Marines carrying flame throwers,blast the bunker----------

----------7078x3:(BkNo:6402-1--471ft--(P)--March 1953--OLD BALDY BATTLE---Colombian soldiers get new clothing rations--Colombian shows German-made pistol taken from Red the night before--frontliner put

(g) THE WAR IN KOREA--1953--10 stories

ed out--boarding train--train thru countryside----------

KOREA--WAR(1953)--BATTLESCENES(U.SArmy)--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--TANKS(U.S.
In Korea)---TANKS(Misc.Allied in Korea)----------U.S.MARINES---FIRE(
Napalm)---EXPLOSIONS(War)---ROADS & HIGHWAYS(In Korea)------MACHINERY--
CONSTRUCTION(Sev.stories)--------WEAPONS(Misc.)----HUMAN INT.(Servicemen
wounded & tired)----------MUD-----KOREAN ARMY--PR TRAIN(Korea)--------

(4) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953--10 stories

----------7104x6:(BkNo:6436-7--283ft--May 1953--NEW WEAPONS--(H)--------
U.S.ARMY in Korea shows its newest weapons to LtGen.Maxwell Taylor & Pres.Syngman Rhee,etal--shown in blinding rainstorm--24cm howitzer and Patton tank--240mm howitzer,big,requires two specially designed trailers and tractors to move it plus special crane to finally put it in position--copter lifs 27 ft.long tube--rocket gun firs--trench mortar on display--Patton tank on display----------

----------7183x6:(BkNo:6522-2--200ft--(F)--Sept.1953--CAPTURED RED WEAPONS----at SCC Rifle Range(8th Army's),display of weapons to the public--GIs get programs as they enter the range--var.weapons and ammo on display--rocket gun--recoilless rifle--whole view of the area--heavy machine gun fired--explosion of mine----------

----------7208x6:(BkNo:6563-3--154ft--Nov.1953--(F)--RAILWAY LINES IN NORTH KOREA GOING BACK INTO SERVICE---wrecked bridge--wrecked rr train--new rebuilt track--decorated train--Koreans board train--bouquets hand-

EXPLOSIONS — WAR, MALTA (BIG BOMBS BATTER MALTA)	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 6

Subject MALTA DEFIES AXIS AIR RAIDS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA (VALETTA)

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (WAR, NEW GUINEA) (AROUND SHIP AND ON NEARBY HILL)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 4

Subject JAPANESE RAID PORT MORESBY US PILOTS ON THE ALERT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA
AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (WAR-PACIFIC) FIELD) (MINES EXPLODE AS TANKS GO THRU	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
MT. TROOPS IN TRAINING ARMY TANK ENGINEERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT LEWIS, WASH.
NORTHWEST PACIFIC

NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 8-13-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR-PACIFIC

EXPLOSIONS HIT BUT REPAIR DAMAGE)
(BOMBS EXPLODE NEAR CARRIER: SOME

Can No.	Roll No.
15-148	6

Subject U.S. CARRIER ROUTS JAPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHERN PACIFIC: WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS: (WAR-PACIFIC) AA AND BOMBS HIT BEACHES...EXPLOSIONS...ON NEW ~~GOERGIA ISLAND...~~	Can No. 14-205	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1077x1,2 1859 1077x3 490 Can No. 1076x3,4 1730

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (WAR- PACIFIC
Sticks of bombs going down causing blasts in the Solomon ~~Islands on the Japs~~)

Can No. 16-22

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1246x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW GEORGIA IS, SOLOMON IS.

(2) 16-205-1

EXPLOSIONS(Bombs exploding in water in So. Pacific (WAR-PACIFIC)	Can No. 16-232	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS(Of Wake Island, hits xxxexploding on Island in So Pacific) (WAR-PACIFIC)

Can No. 16-235

Roll No. 7

Subject AVENGE WAKE ISLAND HEROES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 130 x 1, 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-232-5

EXPLOSIONS(In WAR-PACIFIC distance, in the South Pacific)

Can No. 16-342

Roll No. 2

Subject JAPS SURE GOT IT HERE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1383X7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAKE ISLAND--

(2) 16-235-7

(2) 16-242-2

(2) 16-242-2

EXPLOSIONS (WAR-PACIFIC) in water around barges, in the Solomon Island)	Can No. 16-243	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOUGAINVILLE, SOLOMON ISLANDS--

(3) 16-243-7

(2) 16-243-7

EXPLOSIONS (on island in the distance at Tarawa in the Gilbert Islands (War Pacific)

ance Can No. 16-247 | 1

Subject TARAWA--BLOODIEST BATTLE YET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
353			

Cuts 4783x1,2,3
4782x1,2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 16-247-1

(2) 16-247-1

TARAWA, GILBERT ISLANDS--

(4) 16-247-1

WAR: PACIFIC

EXPLOSIONS(Good firebomb explosion, good explosions as shell bursst on shore in Tarawa, Gilbert Islands)

Can No. 16-249

6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4788x1,2

Can No. 4787x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-249-6

(2)16-249-6

EXPLOSIONS(Bombs fall explosions in New Guinea)(WAR-PACIFIC)

Can No. 16-250

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS FROM SO. PACIFIC

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4760x4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS (Ships firing in the Solomon Islands)
WAR - PACIFIC

Can No. 16-252

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ____ 1456x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-250-2

EXPLOSIONS (Bombs falling and exploding, in the WAR Pacific)

Can No. 16353

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1443x6
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Events 11/11/43 to 12/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-252-5

WAR PACIFIC

EXPLOSIONS(Several bombs explosions, strafing various installations on beach, in the Marshall Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-254	7

Subject	Cameraman
PACIFIC VICTORY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1484 x 1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW GUINEA

(2) 16-253-1

EXPLOSIONS (WAR-PACIFIC) (Jap plane exploded in water in the Marshall Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-254	1

Subject	Cameraman
JAP PLANES BLASTED BY NAVY GUNS	[illegible] (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	[illegible]			junk

Description and Remarks

Jap plane [illegible] to deck..Jap plane [illegible] to flame, wing falls off, it falls [illegible] into water..It explodes in [illegible] explosion [illegible] water—men look on [illegible] and run for [illegible] starts to flame, wing falls off, [illegible]

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)14-254-7

EXPLOSIONS (WAR - PACIFIC) (Bombs bursting in water in Arawe, New Britain)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-257	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 35 1508x1
100	102	•		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15-22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Lo Later--

MARSHALL ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--TYPES--PLANE TRACES--
TERRILS--JAP ARMY--SAILORS--ACK ACK--MACHINE GUNS--
AIR--IN PLANE WRECKS--PIPE--PLANE CARRIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--

(2) 17-256-1

EXPLOSIONS (WAR-PACIFIC) (Cu as a charge knocks a guy flat on his face, getting use to the real thing in Hawaiian Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-258	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1496x1 460ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-257-7

EXPLOSION(Jap planes hit and explodes, coming down afire and explodes in the Marshall Islands) | 17-259 | 2

Subject (WAR- PACIFIC)

JAPS LOSE 85 PLANES

Cameraman

U S WAR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1492x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible],HAWAIIAN ISLANDS--GEN.MARSHALL--U.S.ARMY--
[illegible]VERS--BRIDGES--EXPLORATIONS--BATTLE SCENES--
[illegible]TOS(JEEP & LIMOUSINE)--INSIGNIAS--WRESTLING--WAR

(2) 17-258-4

EXPLOSIONS(Jap bomber sort of explodes in New Guinea) [WAR- PACIFIC)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-261	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1509x10 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

plane gliding by low, being
explodes, but plane continues

(2) 17-259-2

EXPLOSIONS (In island, more explosions as plane flies along in the Marshall Islands (WAR-PACIFIC)

Can No. 17-268

1

Subject

MARSHALL VICTORY-1st JAPANESE TERRITORY TAKEN BY U.S.

Cameraman PATHE (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cutting 4795x1, 2, 3
4796x1, 2, 3
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VELA LA VELLA, SO. PACIFIC--

(2) 17-261-5

(3)17-268-1

(2) 17-268-1

EXPLOSIONS (On side of tank in Kwajalein in the Marshall Islands) (WAR-PACIFIC)

Can No. 17-271

5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] 1599x1,2
[illegible]	250			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event rcd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-271-5

(2) 17-271-5

EXPLOSIONS(Couple explosions in distance,more explosions in New Guinea) (WAR-PACIFIC)

Can No.	Roll No.
12-224	CONTACT

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS(Soldier drops a hand grenade into pit, explodes in the ~~Marshall Islands~~)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-275	2

Subject (WAR-PACIFIC)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				4799x1,2	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-274-Canada

EXPLOSIONS (Bomb from plane bounces into water alongside plane, in Saipan) (WNR - PACIFIC)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-278	5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 3/44

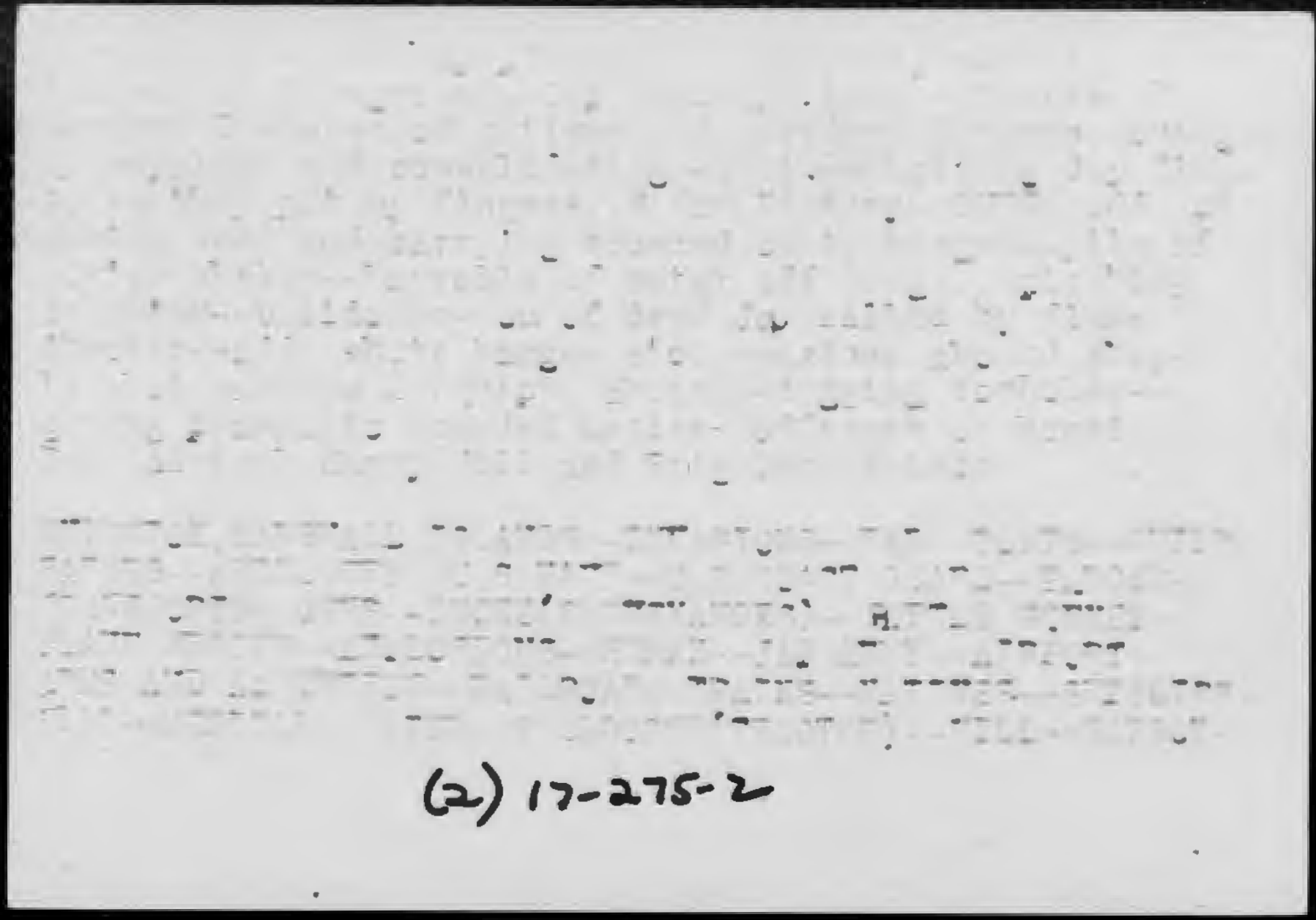
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



(2) 17-275-2

EXPLOSIONS(2 bomb explosions on Truk) WAR-PACIFIC	Can No. 17-281	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman
WE BLAST TRUK, JAP FORTRESS	U.S.NAVY(LYONE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	197			1688x1,2,3

Can No. 2068 ft

Descriptions and Remarks

TRUK & SAIPAN, CAROLINE ISLANDS---ls task force--planes on carrier deck, warming up..2 scenes--ls of carrier, plane over it just taking off--group of planes in air, on the way--scenic shot..sun up--shot looking thru clouds, see Truk, runway and port of island--fighting off Jap interceptor..we nail him--another Jap interceptor ..WE HIT IT--another Jap interceptor, shot, starts trailing smoke, altho he never blows up--strafing planes on runway--2 bomb explosions..ls and cu of airstrip--strafing planes on airport--strafing oil tank--in background of island, huge columns of smoke, in foreground many jap ships--looking down at 2 Jap freighters a hit

recd 3/4.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-27B-5

EXPLOSIONS(Jap plane hits water exploding off Saipan Island, (CAR-PACIFIC) Marianas) and

Can No. 17-288

Roll No. 7

Subject: VICTORIES AT SEA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

another wake...clo t--off
smoking--ship--GOOD
STROYER)--s freighter--
ONE WHEEL
d plane up
rrying a crew
TS: add. on
firing
drops on field--
ier..ls--good
plane--firing

TRUK & SAIPAN, CAROLINE ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--TYPES--
PLANE CARRIER--FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--BOMBING
STRAFING--DOG FIGHTS--AIRPORTS--OIL TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--
JAP NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--PLANE WRECKS--MEDICAL--HUMAN
WAR--

(2) 17-281-1

EXPLOSIONS(Planes bomb shore line, small explosions, in Bougainville, Solomon Islands)(WAR-PACIFIC)

Can No. 17-290

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AT SEA--SAIPAN ISLAND, MARIANAS--

(2) 17-28-7

EXPLOSIONS(Bombs hits below, good explosions, bombs hits along shore explosions in New Guinea)

Can No. 17-293

6

Subject (WAR-PACIFIC)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1908 x 1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-290-1

(3) 17-293-8

EXPLOSIONS(On shore, more explosions on shore, at Saipan, Mariana Islands) (WAR-PACIFIC)

Can No. 17-30R

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	182			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]—big guns open up on aerial explosions on shore—more guns fire—more explosions on shore—Marines coming on beach—into boats underway—[illegible] boats underway, warship firing—more guns firing—[illegible] beach as they land—more Marines on beach. . . [illegible] ho—[illegible] fire—explosions on hill—big guns fire—big explosion—Sugar Mill ruins, [illegible] guns—Marines with flag—Marines giving water to [illegible] Marines—civilian women and children [illegible] to kid—[illegible] saving [illegible] in water [illegible] transferring [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS(On hillside, in Saipan)
(WAR-PACIFIC)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-311	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
211	197			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

from one ship to another--carrying litter along deck--
[illegible] flag draped bodies near rail--[illegible] lift one body
to rail--six bodies ready to be pitched--Chaplain
giving blessing--no flags on bodies as they go over
rail--CUTS:add.on scenes used..marines down rope ladders
into barges--wrecked RR tracks--unloading supplies--
religious services on board,communion etc.--shots of
seaplane catapulted and flying around and add.on breeches
buoy.--

SAIPAN,MARIANA ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--
BARGES--PLANE CARRIERS--SITE--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
EXPLOSIONS--MARINES--INVASIONS--WARSHIPS--HUMAN--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--FLAG--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--
BREECHES BUOY--FUNERALS--AT SEA--RELIGIOUS--
TAG--TYPES--SEAPLANES--CATAPULT--

(2) 17-308-1

EXPLOSION(On shore of Guam, big explosion at water's edge, amphibian near beach hit and explosion in

Can No. 17-217

1

(WAR-PACIFIC) Guam)
Subject

Cameraman

U.S. REVENGE - WE'RE BACK ON GUAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

GUAM
Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-311-2

(3) 17-317-1

GUAM--

CUTS:

(2) 17-317-1

EXPLOSIONS (Big explosions, and then other in Soerabaja, Java)
(WAR-PAC)

Can No. 17-318

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS(Big next to bldg., in Guam) (WAR-PACIFIC)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-319	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLSOIONS(In fg.behind church in Guam)
(WAR-PACIFIC)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-321	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

7/30 + 8/2/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-319-2

EXPLOSIONS(Along shore line in the Morotai Is, So. Pacific) WAR ↗	Can No. 17-338	Roll No. 2
Subject TANKS TAKE MOROTAI		Cameraman CROTCHETT — PATH (NAVY)

Length 119	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] plane flying over, [illegible] ship shooting towards shore, offic re on [illegible] keep firing shore line explosions [illegible] landing boats coming in landing craft in [illegible] ling & up light [illegible] to camera. [illegible] LCI lands men [illegible] crawling on beach, right up to [illegible] and running in & scenes. [illegible] men jump out of it & wade ashore. [illegible] men walking up onto beach. [illegible] [Very good!] [illegible] couple [illegible] water portrait of [illegible] signals. Allegtu [illegible] ers w[illegible] [Very good!]

Date of Event 10/44

Lead No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-321-4

EXPLOSIONS(In water, in Peleliu So.Pacific) (WAR-PACIFIC)	Can No. 17-338	Roll No. 3

Subject FINAL FIGHT FOR PELELIU	Cameraman PAR(PARER)

Length 99	No. 3	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PELELIU SO.PACIFIC - Landing boats coming in, explosion in water, etc. Palm trees protruding in water. [illegible] in guys shooting rifle into brush gu[illegible] all of this is very dramatic, and very good for battle scenes,..guy gun in hand, crotching firing with other hand. guy running brush, tank topples, stuck in [illegible] camouflage 000hguy with gun waiting..gun sgt spits on his hands, guy running over field, th[illegible] [illegible] x-lea[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

LT OF BEACH..LOT OF ACTIVITY..GIs walking around..
armored vehicle(truck) stuck in mud, sinking..couple of
GI's carrying a bag in, sink in mud, truck stuck in
mud. Old Glory flying.. GIswalk by..2 Men standing by
side of Old Glory...CUTS:aditl or above...and,MacArthur
on beach, Unloading supplies, Convoy off Moratai..assualt
waves, coming ashore (all of this Crotchett Material)..
Navy Material--destroyers firing..1st approaching shore..
40MM guns crew firing at shore,,bombers over island..
Landing crafts approaching beach..troops playing cards..
Crotchett Material was best of all for the invasion
scenes.. Army men wading ashore...

MOROTAI IS..SO.PACIFIC..INVASION...CONVOY...BOMBERS...
U.S.NAVY..BOMBARDMENT...EXPLOSIONS...LANDING CRAFT...
BATTLE SCENES...U.S.ARMY... BEACHES...MACARTHUR...MUD..
FLAGS..GUNS...

(2) 17-338-2

EXPLOSIONS (Big explosions more smoke in the xxxxxxxx) (WAR-PACIFIC) Palau Island)

Can No. 17-343

Roll No. 3

Subject

[illegible] TAKE PALAU ISLAND

Cameraman

FOX MARINE [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
03	76			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] thru brush, [illegible] falls, [illegible] ing thru [illegible] g [illegible] a [illegible]

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSION(Ls big explosion on Carrier Princeton in the Philippines) (WAR-PACIFIC)

Can No. 19-346

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

NAVY(FOX-MOVIETONE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2510x1; 2511x6

Can No. 2513x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS(American tank explodes explosions in brush, in Angaur Islands) (WAR-PACIFIC)

Can No. 17-347

1

Subject: [illegible] TAKE ANGAUR AFTER BITTER FIGHT

Cameraman: PAT E(AAF & SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	112			Can No 2509x3,4

Description and Remarks: [illegible] thru smoke in bg--[illegible] GI [illegible] in brush [illegible] explosion in bg, behind tree, debris flies [illegible] thru air--[illegible] moving along as truck--[illegible] runs, explosion and trees open to wind--[illegible] scene bringing tank--[illegible] up--[illegible] scenes [illegible] scene AT's marching to [illegible]

Date of Event: [illegible] 11 [illegible]

Used No.	Date
[illegible] ion in	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-342-2

ANGAUR, PALAU ISLANDS--

(3) 17-347-1

(2) 17-347-1

EXPLSOIONS(See underline section ..... Saipan...)* (WAR-PACIFIC)	Can No. 17-350	1

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAIPAN, MARIANA IS.—

(3) 17-350-1

(2) 17-350-1

EXPLOSIONS(In water near miss to carrier,..in the Philippines) (WAR-PACIFIC)

Can No. 17-353

2

Subject

CARRIER FORCE HITS AT MANILA

Cameraman

LYONS (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
136	130			

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC PHILIPPINE ISLANDS--AT SEA--high ... 11/12/44
...--in carrier,escort destroyer ... in fg--2 scenes--thru portholes..in flat ...top with plane firing overhead--su of Admiral(Rear) W. Radford at rail--2 scenes briefing pilots ... men running on deck to planes--Comm. David ... McCampbell in cockpit of plane,flags for 34 Jap planes on plane--plane taking off--air shot looking down on flat top--formation of planes flying over carrier--enemy attack..flak all around--bomb explosion in water alongside carrier--flak bursts above,enemy bomb seeing down--explosion in water,near plane--PLANE BURNING ON CARRIER DECK..GOOD SHOT...--flak in sky--ack ack gun firing--JAP PLANE FALLING,SPINNING AND ...

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Dixie Kiefer, skipper of carrier presents cake to Lt. Harold Parker after Parker makes 3,000th landing aboard-- photo loading torpedoes..refueling in heavy seas--

MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS--WAR--AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--PLANE CARRIER--SCENIC--AVIATION--TYPES (HELLDIVERS & HELLCATS)--RADFORD--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--McCAMPBELL--HEROES--AIR--FORMATIONS--BATTLE SCENES--ANTI-AIR--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--FIREMEN & APP.--BOATS--HARBORS--BATTLESHIP--BOMBS--WATER--WAVES--MEDICAL--SHERMAN RIGG--DUNCAN--WENDELL--RELIEF--MORRIS--CLOUDS--ALLEY--KIEFER CEREMONY--PARKER--TORPEDOES--REFUELING--

(3) 17-353-2

[illegible] as they try to land--signal man on deck, [illegible] planes landing to full screen--good shots planes taking off.very scenic..horizon and planes taking off--sunset scene as plane comes in--var.scenes pilots on island off Philippine coast..men at soft drink stand etc.--le of battleship--le silhouette of carrier..dusk scenes planes taking off..GOOD--su prop--"Panay" written on bomb--planes arranged on deck..var.shots group planes on deck--looking down at water as we plough thru..su..good--ship ploughing thru heavy seas..good--add briefing,running and getting dressed--injured pilot taken out of plane..var.shots--men at work on planes--Adm.Sherman decorates Navy aces, Lt.Comm.James Rigg,Navy Cross,Lt.Comm.George Duncan,DFC, Ensign Wendell,DFC--CU Ens.Larry Self(head bandaged)--Lt. Wayne Morris--MC Campbell with Adm F.Sherman--hole in plane--reports of damages on beard--plane thru clouds. planes over ocean--Norman Alley and pilot Lt.Gee Center--Capt.

(2) 17-353-2

EXPLOSIONS(Of barge in bay.. in the Philippines Is.) (WAR-PACIFIC)	Can No. 18-364	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-364-1

CUTS:

(2) 18-364-1

EXPLOSIONS(Hilltop showing explosions..in jungle..explosion along hillside in Peleliu Island]	Can No. 2476 X	1, 2

Subject WAR-PACIFIC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

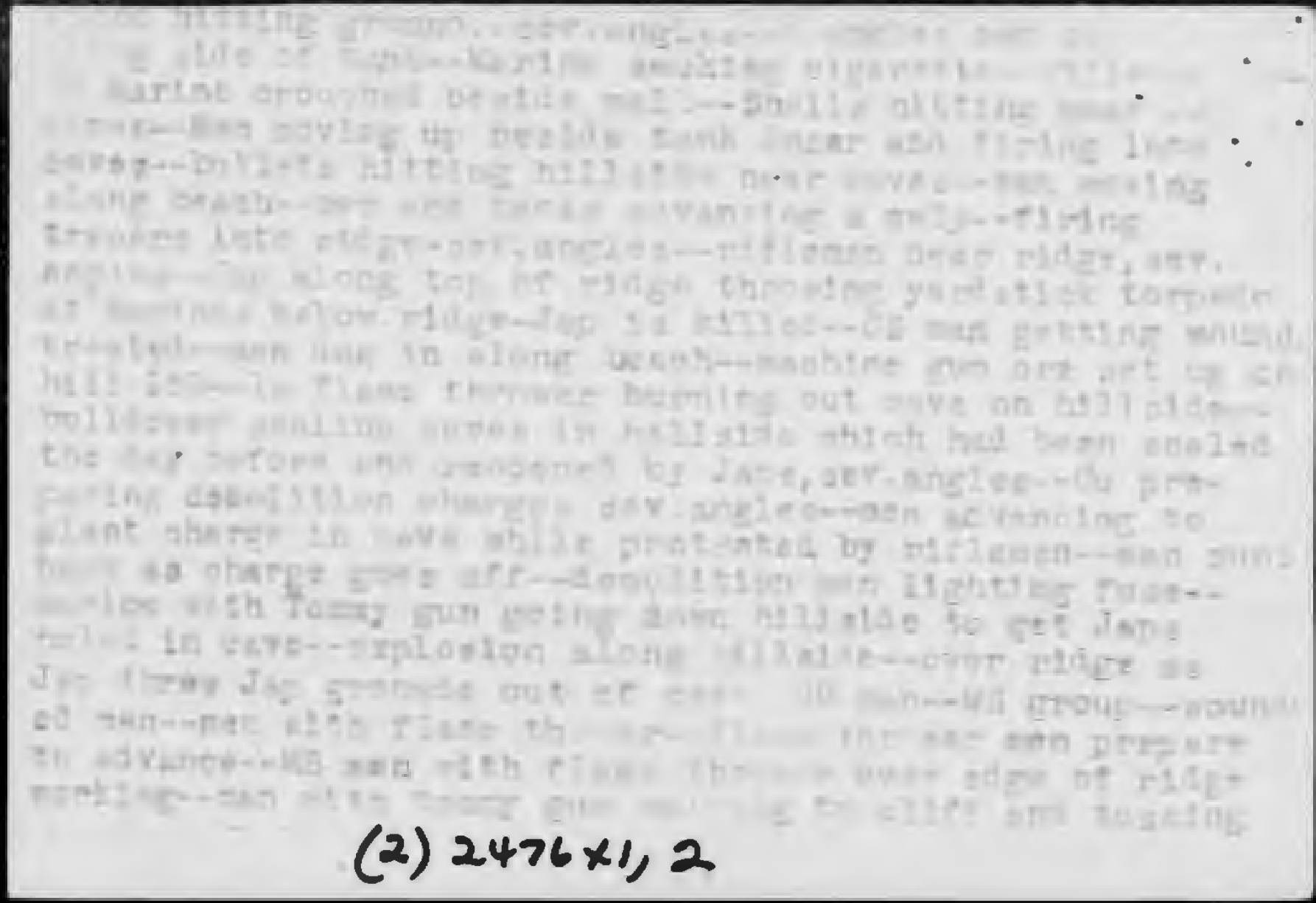
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-364-1

Crouches down and firing Tommy gun, adv. angle--Lowers
Moves over side of hill at Jap dead--

PELELIU ISLAND, PALAU--WAR--MARINES--TANKS--ARTILLERY--
BATTLE SCENES--CLIFFS--EXPLOSIONS--MACHINE GUN--GUNS--
MEDICAL--MEDICAL--JUNGLE--MONEY--PLANE TREES--JAP ARTIL-
DYNAMITE--

(3) 2476 x 1, 2



(2) 2476 x 1, 2

EXPLOSIONS(Air shots shells are seen landing along a beach on Bougainville,intheSolomon Islands)

Can No. 4803X | Roll No. 3

Subject (WAR-PACIFIC)
BOUGAINVILLE INCIDENT

Cameraman
[illegible] (SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
569				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOUGAINVILLE,SOLOMON ISLANDS--Air shots shells are seen landing along a beach on Bougainville--machine gun fired--var shots tanks thru jungle. along road--Soldiers walking thru jungle--CU tank treads--soldiers advancing thru jungle--le troop fording a stream--ls troops running--injured carried thru jungle--ripping pant leg to attend injured man--applying plasma--cu dead man head split wide open--bandaging wounded man--soldiers on stretcher--soldier drinking out of canteen--
BOUGAINVILLE,SOLOMON ISLANDS--AIR--BEACH--EXPLOSIONS--MACHINE GUN--TANKS--JUNGLES--STREAMS--BATTLE SCENES--MEDICAL--ETC--U S ARMY--MAN--SOLDIERS--INVASIONS

Date of Event Recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS(On island..goodshots explosion on Puerto Princess air strip in the Philippines Island)

Can No. 18-366

Roll No. 1/2

Subject (WAR-PACIFIC) SAP AIRBASE IN PHILIPPINES HIT BY YANKS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS(Jap plane falls and explodes on land.,in Mindoro,P.I (WAR - PACIFIC)

Can No. 18-368

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUZON, P.I--

(3) 18-368-1

CUTS:

1

on beach--camouflaged ships--men with rifles out of barge--
MINDORO,P.I.--shot of task force--boat in flames--on ship
burning--men and supplies aboard--air shots barges etc.--

(2)18-36C-1

EXPLOSION(From Jap fire..ls explosion night hit on Jap destroyer in the Philippines Is)

Can No. P-369

1

Subject (WAR - PACIFIC)

YANKS CLOSE IN ON MANILA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 2543x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

18-369-1

LUZON, P.I.

(3) 18-369-1

CUTS:

(2) 18-369-1

EXPLOSIONS(ls explosions on beach flak & explosions over island of Lingayen..in the Philippines Is)

Can No. 18-370

1

Subject MACARTHUR (WAR-PACIFIC) MAKES GOOD ON HIS PROMISE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cata 497741

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANILA, PHILIPPINE IS.--

(3) 18-370-1

CUTS:

(2) 18-370-1

EXPLOSIONS(Plane over burning Jap ship and explosion..flock of bomb explosions on water..at Sea)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-374	1

Subject (WAR-PACIFIC)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
				4985 X 1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS(Tank explodes..GI throws phosphorous grenade into bldg.. explosion as Jap barge.is hit .. (WAR-PACIFIC) in Manila)

Can No. ~~18-376~~ 18-376

WHOLE REEL

Subject: 1ST PICTURES MANILA CONQUEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (ARA) Can No.

Description and Remarks (LA)

Date Shipped 2/45

Used No.	Date

on way to Subic Bay .BS tank and troops along road--BS men moving forward--All view Olongapo Naval Station--OS same--2 scenes wrecked han ar at airpo[illegible] planes on field.. wrecked--scene of airport and troop[illegible] pulling bombs out of holes on field--5 scenes. 155 m.. howitzers fired--airshot Jap position smoking--troops advancing thru brush--soldiers firing rifles in brush--GI firing bazooka--rifleman firing--explosion in brush--tank explodes--GI throws chosphorous grenade into bldg. and explosion--GI running across road--walking across field--GI Gen. Eichelberger--2 scenes guerillas with rifles

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

EDITION OF U.S.A.

OVER

CUTS:

AT SEA—

P. I.

(2) 18-374-1

reading PICKIN
in park--2 scenes
scenes airshots of
with belongings--
ees fleeing--
ing around in FG--
ckage--section of
houses burn-
Jap fire coming from
on street, see wounde
dead on sidewalk--
ed GI acros
--NIGHT BS soldier
exclos on
fires..GOOD--Back
scenes la and
over
along car
stretcher made of cot--
looking at

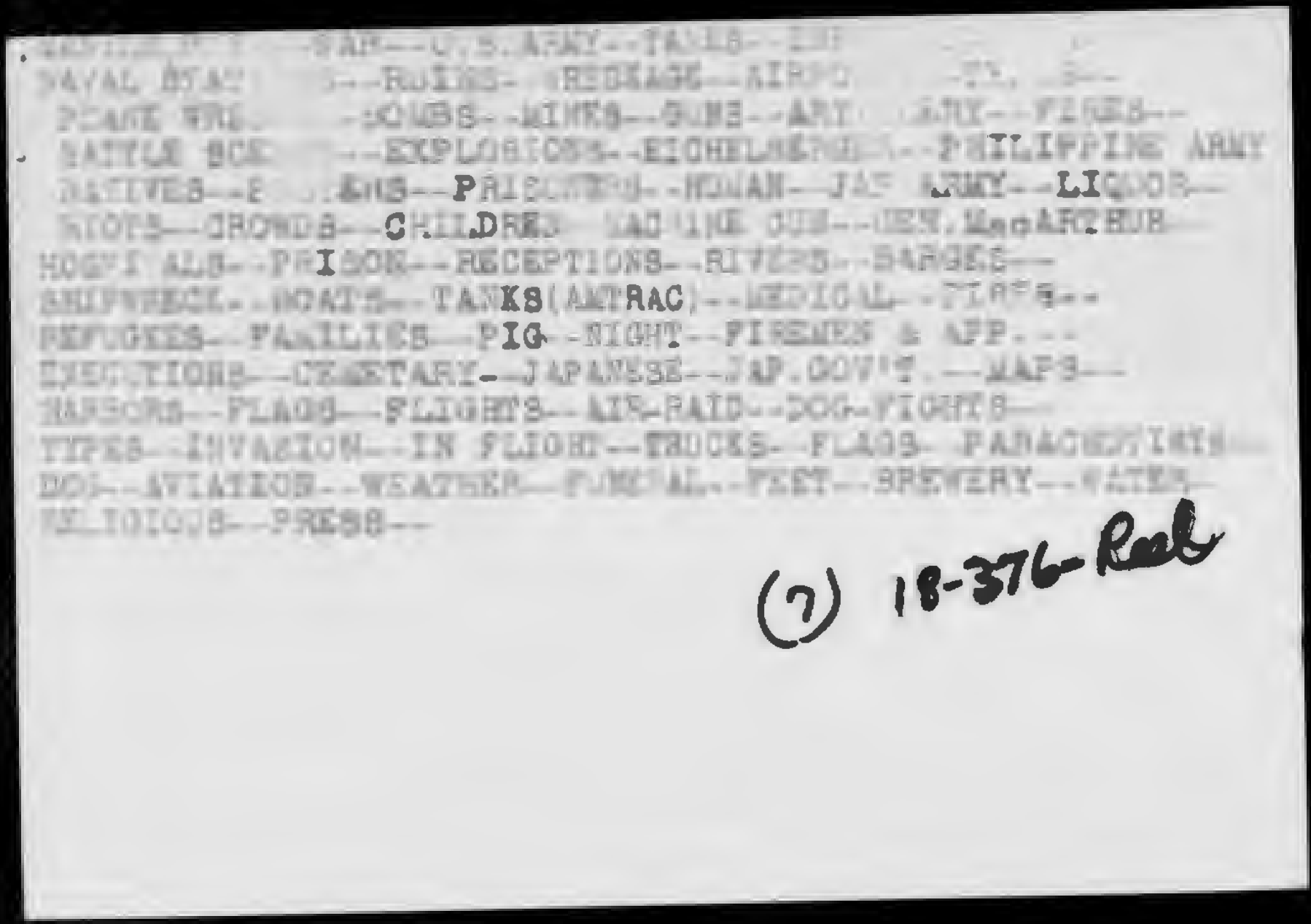
Luzon--troops along road. crowds watch them march by--
BS troops marching on either side of road--HS long line
troops along road--road sign MANILA AND BIGIAA--troops
along road with collaborationists..ls and cu--Jap lying
on back, shot thru chest, barely breathing--collaborationist
squatted down with hands over heads--people jumping with
joy--girl handing out bottles--cu filling steins from
helmets--2 scenes drinking beer out of helmets--crowds
cheering soldiers as they march along very enthusiastic--
soldiers giving 2 very anemic kids rations--CU 2 kids--
airshot Manila station--troops run thru wrecked street--
guerillas pointing out Jap position--crouched in street
shooting rifles down st.--guy standing with machine gun
spraying across st---2 scenes---field piece fired down st.--
American sniper in balcony bldg.--HS from slit in window
we see dead Jap in st.--marching thru st. --HS MacArthur
entering Bilibid Prison--CU MacArthur walking to bldg.,
tilt up see sign Hospital--Mac out of door into courtyard--
Mac talking to people..shakes hands with guy--2 scenes
Mac talking to people--ls fire at Pasig River..river in fg-
Jap barge going down river..EXPLOSION as Jap barge is hit--
GIs rowing across river in small boats--amtrac being fired

(2) 1P-376-Reel

(5) 18-376-Reel

fires--ls fire burning--3 scenes natives returning--
collaborationist walking with hands tied--another
covered with mud, clothing torn--ls crowd gathered across
st--four collab with hands in the air..ls and cu--ls of
bodies of natives killed by Japs, native woman walking
toward camera with hand over nose--guy with mask on, pan
to grave & swollen bodies--4 scenes of dead swollen
bodies--ls city..see fire in the distance..wreckage in FG--
cu & ls refugees returning--CUTS: add on scenes used and
CAPTURED JAPANESE films show scenes of Jap Army in their
final march to Manila (JAP MONOLOGUE AND JAP MAP) Jap
troops advancing across bridge, equipt along road, Jap
soldiers along road..ls pan fires in distance--Japs thru
fields--travel shot cross bridge--harbor scene, wrecked boat
Jap tanks along road--tank thru town--Philippinos waving
Jap flags--var.shots wrecked U.S planes at airport--Jap
planes take-off--animated map of planes hitting Corrigador-
title NEW PHILIPPINE NEWS(ENG.COMMENTATION)--shots of U.S.
raids on Manila--ls tower--people rushing thru streets--
var.shots vehicles abandoned in streets--planes (US) over
burning explosions--explosions in bay--planes (US)over
city--ack ack fight scenes, planes zooming overhead--ls plane

(4) 18-376-Reel


(7) 18-376-Rock

strip--GOOD SHOT C-47 SKIDDING IN TO ROUGH BUT SAFE LANDING--truck and jeep thru mud--Good shots troops crossing river--firing mortars--Gen.MacArthur in jeep--people moving to Mac--alligator into river--hi-shot alligators crossing stream--outboard rafts--jeep on raft--GIs wading into river--MacArthur on raft--giving plasma to wounded GI--funeral service for GI..helmet on grave--patrols aong tracks and along road..paved--Guerillas along road..su's as they pass. cu feet,bare and legs--shot of Brewery--native girl handing out canteens to GIs on alert--bandaging arm--natives fleeing with belongings..relig statues,babies,wounded etc.--MacArthur into car at Bilibid Prison--wounded off barges at Pasig River--shot U.S.Press Bldg.--refugees fleeing with belongings..refrigerators,mattresses etc.(FOR SANTO THOMAS U. SEE RELEASE 377)

(L) 15-376-Rel

EXPLOSIONS(Hit and explosion on corner of Univ. bldg..in Manila, P.I.) (WAR-PACIFIC)	Can No. 18-377	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4986x1, 2, 3 Can No. 4982x1, 2 4989x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS(Planes dive bombing.. explosion on ground..in water near shore..in Iwo Jima)

Can No. 18-378

Reel

Subject (WAR-PACIFIC) IWO JIMA INVASION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut [illegible] 1, 2, 3, 6

Can [illegible] 1 x 1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 12-22-71

CUTS:

(3) [illegible]

(2) 16-378-Reel

IWO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLANDS--

(5) 18-378-Reel

CUTS:

(4) 18-378-Pool

EXPLOSIONS: (Bombs hitting shore-line, from explosion in distance.. explosions on tail of island.. in the Philippines Is. (WAR-PACIFIC)

Can No. 18-380

1

Subject

CORREGIDOR AVENGED!

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4993x1, 2
4994x 1, 2, 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--CAPTURED JAP FILM showing Jap planes in
falling--ls hits on Corrigador--artillery fire from Jap soldier
cuts--ls smoke from hits--Jap boats going in Jap soldiers in ex
land & walkin, along--BS Japs walking--Jap soldiers in fr
front of gun, Cheering..Banzai--ls Eli Barracks & Jap
troops marching--Japs taking down U.S.flag from barracks--
var.shots U.S.Prisoners--eating, bathing--U.S.prisoners
carrying piles of guns--Jap flag raised--cu Jap flag (END
CONFISCATED FILM)--cu prop of plane in air spinning--air
shots of good explosions, ships firing--U.S.flag on ship
and pan overto plane flying by--formation of planes and
chute FALLING..pan down to esplosion--good air shots of
explosions in water near island--MAP CORRIGADOR--on air-
field on Mindoro Island, men in tents..var.shots briefing
Air Force Pilots and Airborne troops--stick pointing to
positions on map--planes lined up--getting salt bablets--
line paratroopers, into plane--climbing into plane--plane
taxiing past camera--transport in air--men in plane--
explosions on tail of island(AIR)--men seated in plane, and
standing ready to jump--GOOD SHOTS CHUTES FALLING(CONFISCATED AIR
AND GROUND SHOTS--chutists thru jungle, carrying machine
guns etc.--advancing--medic moving up with litter--planes
strafing--good shot formation, strafing shot assault

3/18/43

CVTS: add.

(2) 18-380-1

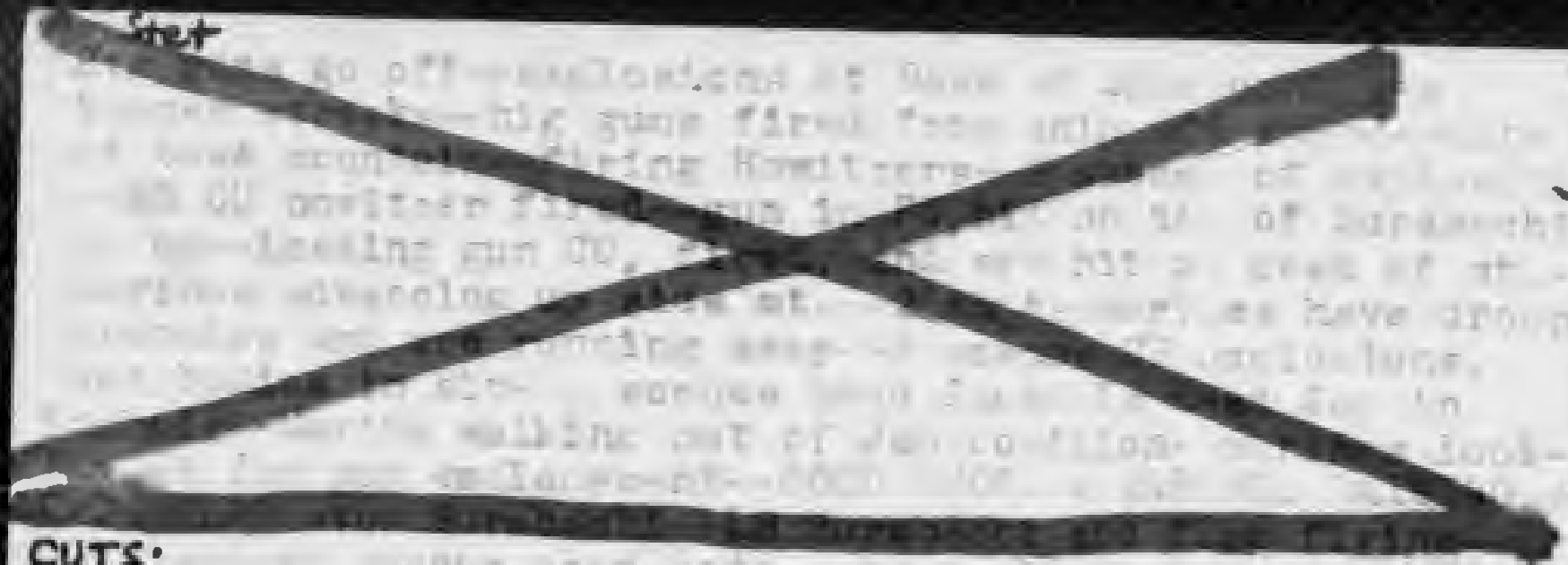
CORREGIDOR, P.I. --

(4) 18-380-1

[illegible]
[illegible] out [illegible]
[illegible]ating in foxhole
[illegible]ken--Hospital [illegible]
[illegible]reck--holding [illegible]
Marine with Doctor [illegible] Pine[illegible]
stringing com[illegible]wire

IWO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLANDS--WAR--INVASIONS--BATTLE SCE[illegible]--
MARINES--MEDICAL--PHOTOGRAPHY--SCENIC--BEACH--H[illegible]AT--
TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--AI[illegible]--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
TYPES--U.S.NAVY--ARTI[illegible]RY--GUNS--JAP ARMY--FLAGS--
HISTORICAL--DOCKS--SANITATION--MAPS--[illegible]PES & AMM[illegible]--
FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE CARRIER--BARGE BOATS--SHIPS--
RANGES--FOOD--RADIO--TELEPHONE--HOSPITAL--PLA[illegible] WRECKS--
DOGS--CATS--TOKE--

(3) 18-382-2



CUTS:

(2) 18-382-2

EXPLOSIONS: In distance..explosion around Caballo Island..Manila) (WAR-PACIFIC)

Can No. 18-383

1

Subject MANILA FREE OF JAPANESE DOMINATION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. 5002x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks-

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18383-1

shot looking across river, boats and wreckage and
pontoon bridge--AIR shot of levelled ridge--DE levelled
ridge. (CCCD SHIS)--civilians across bridge, man and woman
carrying babies--man carrying wounded woman--nurse across
bridge--DE group nuns and refugees--CU woman--CU 2 kids--
civilian sitting against wall, badly wounded--DE giving
aid on mattress on ground a drink from canteen--DE and cu
Gisthru et--LS mass dead bodies of natives--DE bodies--
DE hands tied--3 scenes bodies, hands tied--group dead
bodies--DE hands tied--group bodies, adults and children--
2 scenes Gen MacArthur walking along--Man saving and pan
over to natives--DE group GIs waving captured Jap flags--
LS group VT boats approach Corregidor--Men climbing
steps to dock--Gen walking over to mike on field--GIs
lined up at attention--SOUND talk by MacARTHUR, orders the

(2) 18-383-1

burning furiously--2U GI looking thru field glasses--U recoil of B10 gun--1s big gun fire--explosions in distance--3 riflemen firing from roof of bldg.--BG Jap running thru park--snipers on roof--see hit near Jap running thru park, LHS--BS GIs firing machine gun from window--LS burning bldg.--looking up river, see wrecked bridge in distance--LS GIs crossing river in assault boats--LS landing on other side--group observers, looking thru glasses--LS across bldg, wrecked bldgs and smoke--2 GIs running across plaza, one with flame thrower on back--1s GIs running by wrecked bldg.--soldiers hugging wall--OT with flame thrower shooting over wall, pan to flames--another flame thrower moving forward amid wreckage--Burned dead Japs laying on ground--Jap in dugout--LS Post Office bldg.--flag atop roof P.O.--stretcher bearers along street--

(5)18-383-1

--BLDG.(CITY HALL)--RIVERS--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUNS--
--INVASION--BOATS--FLAME THROWERS--FLAGS--MINES--
REFUGEES--NATIVES--CHILDREN--BABIES--RELIGIOUS--
--MacARTHUR--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--
--P.T.BOATS--SOUND--SPEECH--CEREMONY--
--SUTHERLAND--KREUGER--OSMENA--JONES--ISLANDS--

(4) 16-383-)

and LET GO ENEMY HAUL IT DOWN--raising flag--CU flag being raised--Mac saluting--Is flag being raised--GV flag-Is flag & regiment standing on old Parade grounds of the Eli barracks--CUTAWAY on scenes used and: add.action in Stadium,GIs running,tanks firing--going thru hole in wall of Intramuros--mortars fired--add.firing big guns,loading etc.--good shots snipers firing from windows--var.shots tanks firing--var.scenes of patrols thru sts.--add.carrying wounded--helping injured to walk--pulling body of dead Jap--giving plasma--add.boats crossing river--searching dead Jap--refugees in boats--group walking--CU MACs car passing,arriving at port,Mac,Lt.Gen'l's Sutherland and Kreuger boarding PT boat to go to Corrigador--Mac on board --air shots PT boats in water--PTs arriving--Mac and group seated in PT boat--SOUND order PRESENT ARMS--Mac et all saluting--cu bugle blowing--sound MacArthur speaking to Gen.M.Jones--CUT-IN shots of EX.CU'S soldiers,GOOD SHOTS,behind Mac's speech--MacArthur inspecting island, looking at Malinta Tunnel--Is Caballo Island and explosion on island caused by dive bombers--GOOD OF Mac pulling--MANILA.-Var.shots of ceremony returning Gov't.over to Philipines at Malacanan Palace--Gen.Kreugar arriving--Mac or car--Interior shots Mac Arthur SPEAKING,SOUND.

EXPLOSIONS (See Underlined)
(WAR-PACIFIC)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-386	3

Subject
OKINAWA INVADED!

Cameraman
NAVY(PATHE & PARA.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5013x1,2,3
Can No.

Description
RYUKYU ISLANDS--La carrier--
thru telescope--SHELL HE
HEAVY SEAS..WAVES WASHIN
SIDE AGTLE TRIPLE TURRET GUNS AND
PLOUGHING THRU HEAVY SEAS..WAVES WA
AND ROUGH WATER--plane
off from carrier--AIRS
air strip..rockets & t
ship--2 scene
in air--DIVING AND STRAFING JAP
--DIVING bombers

Date 3/21/45

Used No.	Date

Okinawa air
another ship
on ship and

SEE OVER

FORM 0000 10M 0-0000

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS (Man tosses grenade into pillbox and explosion) (WAR-PACIFIC)

Can No. 18-388

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
	18			

Description of Scene

[illegible] ying--CU 5-star flag--Admiral Nimitz in group walking along--LS ship to go--Admiral Mitscher coming aboard--CU officers--observer looking thru glasses--LS line of ships--men playing cards--LS men seated next to guy playing accordion--MS & CU disbursing officer changing American dollars for invasion currency--CU hand holding invasion bill--AIRCRAFT Okinawa and airport--LS Battleship firing--hit on shore--CU close shots Battleship firing--onboard, guns fired--Admiral with cigar in mouth--CU guns fired--LS hit on [illegible]--CU Rocket ship firing--hit on shore--CU rocket

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

ing off at carrier in distance--plane crash in sea--lay and landing--signal man at lamps--plane coop in DECKWAYS and CRASHED--Jap plane on catapult & ships in background--formations of planes--LS HIT ON CARRIER..FLAK ALL AROUND--Jap planes in sky..flak all around--tracers up to Jap plane--and it bursts into flames in sky..keeps going for a while..and falls into water. GOOD SHOT--LS shooting at another Jap plane near carrier..its hit & falling shot plane falling--LS carrier firing anti-air--Jap fighter plane falling into water near us and exploding as it hits water--dive bomber comes in and is hit in air..bursts into flames,dives down and hits water--CU--and on scenes used and. plane catapulted to pick up survivors--medical men waiting on deck--catapult plane returning--landing in water--CU pilot--pilot transferred to via breeches buoy to destroyer from battleship-

OKINAWA RYUKYU IS.--WAR--INVASIONS--PLANES--CARRIER--NAVES
U.S NAVY--BATTLESHIP--STORMS--AT SEA--MOTION--PITCH--
AIR--AIRPORT--STRAFING--JAP NAVY--SHIPS--EXPLOSIONS--
FORMATION--ATTACK--PLANE WRECKS--CATAPULT--MEDICAL--
BREECHES BUOY--

(2) 18-386-3

radio station--

(3) 18-3881

GUAM--WAR--FLAGS--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--
SHIPS--AMUSEMENTS--PYLE--PRESS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--
MONEY--DANCING--AIR--OKINAWA,RYIKYU ISLANDS--BATTLESHIP--
EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ROCKETS--BARGES--INVASION--
BATTLE SCENES--JAPANESE(OKINAWIANS)--TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--
PRISONERS--CHILDREN--NATIVES--FOOD--FLAGS--BUCHNER--
TURNER--SMITH--CAVES--BOATS--~~XXXXXXX~~ JAP NAVY--TRANSPORTS
NEGROES--KERAMA RHETTO ISLANDS--FARMING--TYPES--EMBARKING
U.S.ARMY--TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS)--RADIO--

(2) [illegible]

looking from bridge of [illegible] -LC FROM USA. BARGE
SHORE..OTHERS MOVING IN -CU [illegible] landing
& EXPLOSION- [illegible] wrecked [illegible] wrecked
[illegible] -CU passing wrecked fort--LS & CU civ'l
[illegible] group of civilian prisoners
[illegible] -CU boat & others--looking at at
[illegible] flotilla--U.S. flying--CU: gvtd
[illegible] shots of Bushnell, Turner and Smith
Admiral Turner's Flagship--CU Washing down anchor
rockets fired into caves from LC--Interior shot Attack
[illegible] of Japanese Snipers boats, shore and way etc
of transports at sea- briefing--negro troops embarking
Eagle Pyle drinking from canteen--cu bulldozer passing--
line of soldiers front shot and back shot--two shots of
force lines of ships- shot from [illegible] ship- shelling
in Kerama Rhetto [illegible]--scenes on island village
-GI walking along road--the patrol--Japs flag--
plane flying over Okinawa--climbing dc[illegible] at-
[illegible] water--natives
[illegible]--wall

EXPLOSIONS (See underlined)
(WAR-PACIFIC)

Can No. 18-394

4

Subject
YANK ADVANCE ON OKINAWA

Camera MARINE
HEARST (MARINE) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. 5034x1; 5035x1, 2, 3; 2953x1, 2; 5901x7

Description and Remarks -
crouched by hill--Gen. Buckner looking at map--CU Lt. Gen. S. Buckner--BS soldiers going forward--soldier throws grenade and EXPLOSION--soldiers dragging body of dead Jap out of foxhole and he ends up in ditch--CU soldier--MARINE searching--CU Marines advancing, bldg. on fire in BG--Marines advancing lot of flares in b--Marines on hand & knees across field--Marine at walkie talkie--LS Marine very cautiously throws grenade into cave and EXPLOSION--LS one Jap crawling around in underbrush near foxhole--CU Marine firing rifle--Marine throws grenade and EXPLOSION--Jap coming out of hole LS--CU Marines

Date of Event
Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-394-4

war-shots men going in in barges--men wading thru water--
la plane strafing--Gen.Bucker with Maj.Gen. [redacted] Rodge--
ills rocking and eating--shots of Jap shrines--air shots
of burial vaults--

OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BUCKNER--SOLDIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--MARINES--
PLANES--RADIO--GUNS--NAVY & ARM.--PRISONERS--NATIVES--
CHILDREN--OLD PEOPLE--FOOD--ARTILLERY--MEDICAL--BARGES--LST
TANKS--TRUCKS--BOMBING--[illegible]--GUNBOATS--CRAFT--
U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIP--[illegible]--[illegible]--

EXPLOSIONS (P-38 dive-bombing, explosions--GI throws hand grenade in foxhole, explosion)	Can No. 18-401 ~~15-401~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject (WAR-PACIFIC) CAPTURE OF BAGUIO	Cameraman PATHE(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5072x2,3 Can No.
153	148			

Description and Remarks

...ing--explosion in distance--tank firing(tanks under tread to enable it to ...valley)--tank firing--P-38 dive bombing ...another explosion--Infantry advancing--men ...machine gun--firing mortar--Infantry along,running--...s in foxhole and EXPLOSION--CU flames ...native house--troops along road--tank along ...d Japs in fg--CU dead Japs--LS group dead Japs--...along--searching and questioning civilian ...collaborationist)--tank along road--civilian ...r I CEASE RESISTANCE--LS prisoner--natives ...llars--giving kids candy--CU sign BAGUIO

Date of Event RECD 5/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

EXPLOSIONS
(WAR-PACIFIC)

Can No.	Roll No.
8-402	6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 2930x1, 2, 3; 2936x3; 5075x8
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

soldiers in town--crowds cheering--flags flying--officers and men saluting--civilians removing hats--flag flying--add.on scene used and GI with Walkie Talkie--badly injured man aided to walk. face bandaged--air shots of fires--air shots road--Jap giving up and coming in--AMG officer talking to people--add.on ceremony at cemetary and U.S. & Philippine flags flying--

S.SUID,LUZON,P.I.--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--ARMS & AMM.--TYPES--BOMBING--MEDICAL OFFICER--ACTION GUNS--FIRES--JAP.ARMY--HUMAN--PRISONERS--POETRY--NATIVES--CHILDREN--CROWDS--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--RADIO--AMERICAN AIR--AMG--CEMETARY--

(2) 18-401-1

EXPLOSIONS (after rocket is fired from plane) Kamikaze hits..on Bunker Hill..planes exploding after landing..Jap planes hit..	Can No. 18-410	3

Subject (WAR-PACIFIC)

JAP SUICIDE PILOT STRIKE U.S. CARRIERS

Cameramen PARA.(NAVY) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116	439		

Cuts 5098x3;5099x1,2, 5099x3;5103x1,2,3

Can No. 3160 ft.

RECD. 6/45

Description and Remarks

carrier--formation planes
l Jap in air being fired
ND WING FALLS OFF--CU strafing ship--
barges in harbor--strafing airport..planes
field..one goes up--CU rockets fired from
explosions below--formation planes returning--
plane landing--CU plane landing...CLIPS
AND GOES OVERBOARD--LS carrier--plane comes
IN AND GOES OVER THE SIDE BUT KEEPS ON FLYING--another
plane landing--see bomb fall and explode AND FLAMES
ENVELOPE PLANE..SEE PILOT IN COCKPIT OF BURNING PLANE--
fire patrol running--pilot out of plane,aided,no flames

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(2) 18-402-6

CUTS:

(3) 18-410-3

body on board for dumping--volley fired--BREMERTON, WASH. (PUGET SOUND NAVY YARD) 2 scenes CU wreckage of USS BUNKER HILL, tangled mass--MS skipper, Capt. Seitz--looking thru hole in ship, see sailor on other deck thru hole--looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where Jap plane hit--briefing room, hole in roof--CU big gaping hole--LS Tally board..sailor writing in 475..CU chart & 475 written for amt. of planes shot down..mass of Jap flags to show same..pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob. sunk 253,975..Damaged 454,075--MS men on deck lined up salute--CUTS: add. on scenes used and: Air shot fleet underway--air view carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser--MS cruiser and battleship head-on--air shot fleet, nose of plane in FG--LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier, planes overboard--planes take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..var. shots planes taking off--var. angles planes landing on carrier--damaged flap on plane--add. strafing Jap planes in air.. see Jap insignia--add. strafing Jap ships--strafed ships in drydock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy installations--add. firing rockets--planes in air over Jap harbor--strafed train--LS carrier fire guns--Jap plane falling, just misses carrier--LS carrier firing--

(2) 18-410-3

Pilot helped off with gear--LS Jap planes coming in--CU gunners loading--LS plane zooming over--LS Jap plane hit falling..hits water--BS CU guns firing--Jap plane diving towards water..splashes--LS another Jap plane down--LS CU gunners firing--PLANE DIRECTLY OVERHEAD..ITS HIT AND BLOW UP AND SEE PARTS FLYING..SECTION FALLS ON DECK OF CARRIER AND EXPLODES--men on deck..flak in sky in BG--Jap plane coming in fast in flames--men running on deck of carrier--LS Jap plane FLIES VERY LOW OVER BATTLESHIP CONTINUES ON AND HITS THE PLANE BARRIER USS BUNKER HILL--CU DEBRIS SMOKE AND FLAMES IN AIR--LS Bunker hill burning--CU smoke and flames--men fighting fire on deck with hoses--HS 2 men aiding wounded man--LS aiding wounded on stretcher --FULL VIEW carrier smoking--2 scenes playing hoses on carrier from another ship--HS boat playing hoses RIGHT UP AGAINST THE BUNKER HILL--HS survivors swimming in water--CU group swimming in water--CU pulling survivors on board rescue ship--HS survivors on deck of ship--men playing hoses on deck of Bunker Hill--on board Bunker Hill, deck in FG, planes in BG--HS large group of bodies ready for burial on deck--carry body to side of ship--CU putting

(5) 18-410-3

(4) 18-440-3

CU firing anti-air guns--playing foamite on burning plane [illegible] aboard carrier USS YORKTOWN firing anti-air guns..FLAMING JAP PLANE DIVING PAST CARRIER ISLAND AND INTO SEA--BROOKLYN,N.Y...workers enter shipyard.. workers walk along st..workers thru gate..workers down st.--men work on machinery..CU hand with calipers measuring cylinder--Smithy works on anvil--CU grinder at work .LS welder kneels while working..man welding on frame--shipyard activity--box raised by cable--moving crane swings large box--OFF OKINAWA..carrying wounded on stretcher--men opening hatch to deck where fire is raging--giving 1st aid--LS USS SARATOGA--var.shots Kamikze planes shot down and hitting water--and explosions--ANOTHER SHOT OF PLANE LANDIN ON DECK AND BURSTS INTO FLAME..[illegible]..SHOT FIGHTING FIRE--small boat picking up survivors from water--bringing gas mask from destroyer--BREMERTON,WASH.add.scenes of damaged carrier Bunker Hill in navy yard--mob sailors on board cheering--

EXPLOSIONS (GIs in lane, one throws smokebomb and Explosion in middle of road) (WAR-PACIFIC)

Can No. 18-412

2

Subject OKINAWA MOP UP

Cameramen PATHE(SIG.)FOX(NAVY) HEARST(MARINE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	177		

Cuts 5116x1,2,3,4,6; 5117x1,4,5;5119x1;

Can No. 3630 ft.

RECD. 6/45

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

...Mud and water, ... in BG near beach--CU jeep ...ng thru mud--2 shots CU truck ...locked--CU Vehicle(U.S.A.PHOTO DIV.) ...ng,can't move--line vehicles stuck--CU M.P.s ...pushed out--Bulldozer pushing gobs of mud-- ...p thru mud--line vehicles moving slowly thru mud-- ...r and Gen.Stilwell--CU Buckner--HS Yanks ...field--3 scenes gun fire,field pieces-- ...hits in distance--GIs in lane, one throws smokebomb and EXPLOSION IN MIDDLE OF ROAD--3 shots machine ...and rifle fire at Jap dugouts--old native comes out of hole and bows to Yanks--Cache captured Jap equip...

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)18-412-X

advancing--GI beckoning tank to advance--LS Jap radio [illegible] radio tower--masked tower--GIs lined up waiting to board barges--cu group GIs smiling--CU officers--men loading onto barge--LS men thru water--men aboard--2 vets holding Jap flags--var.shots group aboard--ls U.S.Air Patrol plane--U.S.flag waving--GI on island holding binoc -MSGIs advancing,firing mortars var.shots--civilians out of cave--beckoning native to come out--medic attending wounded GI--see wounds on back--wounded on weasels--ambulance passing & wheel spinning in mud--wounded aboard small barge--taking wounded out of barges and laying stretchers on ground--add.shots Stillwell and Buckner--Stilwell onto truck and driving truck--5117x1..GIs advancing--explosions in caves--GI walking with flame thrower--pouring flame into foxhole..var.shots--GIs on alert thru town--civilians sitting on porches--native collaborationists marched--5117x4..dust blowing around--GI directing traffic--trucks & jeeps over dusty road--GI walking thru puddles--muddy roads--GI directing traffic, face covered as he walks--add.scenes vehicles in mud--GI walking in mud up to his knees--

(2) 18-412-2

...Chesterfield ...nuts--Tank picks up ...kid being treated by Dr.and nurse- ...kid standing ...same kid with sailor ...CUTS;add.on scenes used
5116x4 ...American Nurses on Okinawa..group walking ...into tents etc.--add.
5116x3 ...Gen.Simon Buckner with Gen.Geiger--
5116x6 ...Gen.Stilwell at press conference--5119x1..add.on ...map of ...children..family scenes.. ...Map scene Okinawa.. ...--air shot L&T ?--L& Navy ...throwing grenade and explosion in cave-- ...tanks and guns firing--cu ...gun fired,cu--carrying body ...out of cave--GI putting old ...old man on truck--tanks

EXPLOSIONS (bombs falling right in back of plane and swell explosion on wing) (WAR-PACIFIC)

Can No. 18-412

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] JAP OUTPOST	LYONS(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? JUNK
70	64			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]-stock of boms falling--
[illegible]ud--CU B-24 over water--
fighter buzzing around..2 shots--
bombs falling right in back of plane
[illegible]ION ON WING..WING FOLDS UP AND FALLS
DOWN WITH 2 MOTORS..burning--

[illegible] ISLANDS--WAR--AIR--TYPES--
[illegible]--AVIATION--PLANE WRECKS--
[illegible]NTAGE--THRILLS--

6/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-442-2

MARIANA, PALAU ISLANDS--WAR--WEATHER--CONVEYANCES--JEEP--
ROADS & HIGHWAYS--PRESS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--POLICE--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--BUCKNER--STILWELL--BATTLE SCENES--
GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--MACHINE GUNS--NATIVES--
CAVES--CIGARETTES--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--HUMAN--FOOD--
NURSES--GEIGER--MAPS--TYPES--U.S.NAVY--AIR--OLD PEOPLE--
TANKS--RADIO--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--FLAME THROWERS--
AMBULANCE--

EXPLOSIONS (Marine tossing grenades into cave and explosions) (WAR-PACIFIC)

Can No. 18-413

1

Subject

FINAL DAY OF STRUGGLE ON OKINAWA

Cameraman (SIG.)PARA. (SIG.)LYONS(MARINE)

5108x9;3085x2; 5108x7,5111x3,4; 5113x1,4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
128	121		309	3x1,2 3660 ft.

Can No. XXXXXXX

RECD.7/45

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FINAL STRUGGLE ISLAND--CU firing mortar--CU dead Jap--CU Jap in foxhole--men landing shooting rifles--CU Jap in foxhole--CU Jap giving surrender paper to GI--CU bloody Jap being helped down by GI--CU lighting cigarette for Jap prisoner--prisoner of war enclosure NO ADMITTANCE sign--CU Jap in barbed wire enclosure--CU Jap eating--2 scenes Jap marching in giving up--CU 3 Japs, one very bloody Jap--MP escorting Japs into stockade, MP in FG--2 scenes CU dressing wounds--CU Jap wounded on stretchers--dishing out mulligan in big pots--CU ladling & pouring--CU Jap eating--PAN JAP PRISONERS LINED UP--CUTS; add.on scenes used over--(5108x7 230 ft.)add.shots of Jap

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 18-413-1

5108x9

3085x2

3093x1,2

officer,all bloody and dirty...being bandaged etc...scenes aboard jeep--5113x1,730 ft...add.scenes Japs surrendering eating,in trucks,var.cu's,add.shots in camp cooking, unloading ration cases,washing,getting hair cut & shave playing checkers, wrestling,Army Chaplain holding service for Christians,holding up Jap sign and singing--5111x3,4 MARINE FILM UNUSED,1200 ft...Marines firing mortars,1s explosions,Negro Marine handing out Jap chaps free cans, bring out wounded native woman on stretcher,2 Jap prisoners Jap civ.carrying babies,BS firing 37mm gun,gun of field dotted with marines,Marine firing rifle behind mortar and tank,talking to tank Comm.,talking to captured Jap,Jap cleaning feet,wounded Jap aissisted by fellow Japs,group of Jap prisoners,var.shots, native girl with a face cut by Japs,LS tank destroyer firing tracers,machine gun fire from tank destroyer,marine tossing grenades into cave & explosions,flies crawling on dead Japs,Marines running up hillside--5113x4,700 ft..Map of Okinawa..LCI gunboats shelling So.tip of Okinawa to force surrender of Japs and civilians,LS hits planes over airfield...Jap P.O.W. talking over amplifier & also others Jap

(2) 18-413-1

EXPLOSIONS (War): Night scenes of Ammo dump burning and explosions)	Issue Number 2760x1; 5005x1,2,3; 5005x4

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN PACIFIC-March 1945 (three stories)	FOX(Navy)--HEARST(Marine FOX(C.G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac x-number--captions Cut as noted

Description and Remarks

2760x1:(BkNo:4373-10--390ft)-
FOX(Navy)--ACTION IN SU LU SEA & HALSEY AND NIMITZ--

Date of March 1945

Jap "zero" coming in low to water amid flak, burns and cartwheels into sea--US light cruiser fires aa guns--another Jap plane downed in midd of task group--large explosion just misses our ship--sunset in China Sea--cruiser rides out rough weather--Adm.W.F.Halsey awards Legion of Merit to Rear Adm.Morton L.Deyo & other awards--church services on dec --U.S.battleship fires salute--Nimitz comes aboard(Adm.Chester W.Nimit --they hold conversation (Halsey & Nimitz)--Halsey on bridge, looks ove fleet----------

---------5005x1,2,3:(BkNo:4382-3--145--HEARST(Marine Corps)--IWO

SEE OVER

[illegible] P-38 in [illegible] Corsairs in bg.--CU Corsair [illegible] ed with fire-bomb and rockets..sev. scenes--VAR. [illegible] Fire Bombs exploding--GOOD SHOTS--Corsairs taxiing and take-off--removing wounded gunner-from TBM and onto stretcher,into ambulance--Corsairs landing--COl Wallace and Major Chamberlain--Marine firing machine gun--marines [illegible] running, 1 Marine running and falls,advancing across field--var.shots Marines in action--sniper with telescopic sight--at telephone--tanks passing,across field with Marines behind them,tank firing--CU Gen.Buckner, Marine Col.Clarence Wallace and Marine Major William Chamberlain, SHOTS OF BUCKNER JUST BEFORE HE WAS KILLED--OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--JAP DEAD--U.S. ARMY-MARINES--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--PRISONS FOOD--MEDICAL--FLAME THROWERS--SANITATION--RELIGIOUS--BURIAL--JAPANESE--ARMS & AMM.--NEGRO--CHILDREN--NATIVES--TANKS--TORTURE--ATROCITIES--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--U.S.NAVY--NAPE--BOMBING --TYPES--RADIO--BUCKNER--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--FLAGS--AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--AIR--AIRPORTS--[illegible]BING--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--

(4) 18-413-1

EXPLOSIONS, WATER MAIN

(2) 2760x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--March 1945
JIMA----Caption filed--has extensive descriptive scenes listing-------
the twenty-six day battle,various scns--include arrival at a central
Pacific base of a transport beinging casualties in for hospitalization
--walking casualties leave the transport ship--the transport has been
rammed at sea by another ship--see damage--action scenes include clean
out Jap cave installations--tanks--plane drops mail--var.invasion scen
including invasion barges--beach landings,etc--in fighting positions--
flamethrowers--wrecked tanks--dead jap--night scene ammo dump burning
and exploding--stringing communications lines--wounded brought in----
var.explosions,etc----------
-----5005x4;(BkNo:4383-4--273ft--Fox(CG)--MORE IWO JIMA scenes--------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--JAPANESE AIR FORCE--
PLANEWRECK(Jap warplanes)--MISC.U.S.WARSHIPS--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--
HALSEY,Adm.Wm."Bull"--AWARDS----------U.S.MARINES--IWO JIMA----(Pacif
WOUNDED--COMMUNICATIONS(In war area)------- EXPLOSIONS(War)--NIGHT SCS

(Ammo dump burning,exploding)----

EXPLOSIONS (Water Main Bursts, Cleveland, O.)	Can No. 2298 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WATER MAIN BURSTS	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
216				

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND, O.--gen.views closed street where main broke--cu's hole in Payne Ave.--crowds--removing old main from st.--pavement breaks poles & cables--hi-shots pressure water meter--men digging for cables...

CLEVELAND, O.--PIPES ETC.---TELEPHONE POLES ETC. RUINS

Date of Event: 6-15-37

Used No.	Date
POLES ETC.	
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPOSITIONS.
<u>See</u>
EXHIBITIONS

NARA ARC F/EE

EXPLOSIVES.

See

DYNAMITE; TNT

EXTORTION

See

CRIME -- THEFT

KPFA ARC 7/82

EYES

<u>See also</u> ANATOMY;
CONTESTS, BEAUTY;
OPTICAL;
MODELS in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NUDE ART PICS

EYES (Most beautiful eyes in Paris)	Can No. 1267 x	Roll No. 9

Subject MOST BEAUTIFUL EYES IN PARIS	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49 ft.dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Paris, France--cu beauty's eyes, dissolving into group of girls on stage wearing black masks covering complete face but eyes--cu different sets of eyes--cu judges--cu of winner Mlle Mireille Ponsard.

PARIS, FRANCE--BEAUTIES--CONTEST--
MIREILLE PONSARD.

Date of Event 3-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

EYES (new glass eye worn under lid to replace specs)	Can No. V.8 R.487	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW GLASS EYE WORN UNDER LID TO REPLACE SPECS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	80			1883x2 / 470

Description and Remarks

SEE: INVENTIONS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: GLASS--FEINBLOOM--MEDICAL SCIENCE

8-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EYES:(artificial--story #5 | Issue Number 1242x7, 1259x1

Subject PERSON ODDITY #125 | Camera SEE REF.FOLDER

SEE REFERENCE FOLDER | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts FOLDER UNDER | Can No. PO #125

Description and Remarks | Date of Event Sept 1943

(1)"GENE SARAZEN,FARMER"--Brookfield Ctr,Conn--cuts 1242x7 filed--golf wizard,Gene Sarazen,shows some of his golf skill and then shows us around his farm--he and kids at work on it,etc----------

(2)"KELLY MUSEUM"--cuts junked

(3)"WOMEN LOGGER"--cuts junked

(4)"BY HOOK OR CROOK"--cuts junked

(5)"FIERY EYES"--Denver,Colo--cuts 1259x1 filed--factory that turns out artificial eyes--several specialists at work,coloring them---

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS(BW)--EYES--SARAZEN,Gene--

SEE OVER

EYES:(Artificial eyes ready for selection & sorting for mail orders--5-27-43-Denver,Colorado)

Can No.	Roll No.
7429 x	2

Subject: YOU'D BE SURPRISED

Cameraman: COBELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
411				

Description and Remarks: DENVER,COLO.---(MAIL ORDER HOUSE FOR ARTIFICIAL EYES)...ls door..Denver Optical Co.--girls sorting eyes from trays--box containing 12 eyes packed,sorted var.scenes--girl making out Postal Collect ticket for shipments--

DENVER,COLO.--EYES--INDUSTRY--ODDITIES--OPTOMETRIST--SHIPPING--BOOKS--

Date of Event: 5/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EYES(THAT OTHERS MIGHT SEE)

JOLIET, ILL.

Can No.	Roll No.
19-552	2

Subject

THAT OTHERS MIGHT SEE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	67		(EYES)	TRYNA IAM Lan 5424x9 160ft.

Description and Remarks

ls Stateville Prison,cu name-- co's line up,cu Ill State Pen sign,ls cons lg fg docs seated,cu warden Joe Ragen,also T. Lemans and docs Garris,Sohmelik--prisoners raise hands volunteer--cu's examining cons eyes--cu's Nathan Leopold murderer of Robt Franks 20 yrs ago volunteer--cu another--CUTS: mis.soenes of jail

JOLIET,ILL:EYES:PRISONS:PRISONERS:RAGEN: LEOPOLD

Date of Event 10-31-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EYES(horse with wounded eye he got in mine explosion in France)

Can No. 21-139

2

Subject N[illegible] BRIEF:(A) MERMAID (B) SWISS ELECTIONS(C) MINE EXPLOSION

Cameraman MCHENRY, SWISS JOURNAL, ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length 6 66 Neg. 83 67

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts MERMAID JUNK

Can No. 5776x1..340ft 5772x13 .140ft

Description and Remarks

SANTA CRUZ, CAL: crowd on beach--ls lifeguard carries Ann Blythe out of surf--cu same--[illegible] up from mermaid tail to her face--cu she smiles--[illegible] crowd--Miss Blythe gets scroll(MAKING HER HONORARY [illegible]MAN OF SANTA CRUZ BOND DRIVE)--cu she reads it--[illegible]her--SWITZERLAND:ls square on voting day--cu old [illegible]ded men talking politics--parade with guy waving flag [illegible]pictorially--hs square full of people--cu guy puts cigar [illegible]outh--another character--behind see guy leaning on [illegible]pod--orators with swords--men on platform talking--[illegible]ord--ls they raise hands--another shot hands [illegible] then they lower them--candidate has hand on [illegible]n-titution--officials swear allegiance swish over

Date of Event April 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-1392

with hands up--picturesque houses, crowd with
--FRANCE: mine officals--cutin miner wih cigarette--
[illegible]--wives and kids--horse with wounded eye--cu eye--
cart with remains of horse--legs and hoofs--another lump o
horse le s in second cart, mine officials in bg--entering
mine--wrecked mine interior--roof of mine see sky thru it-
CUTS: add. elections scenes--add. wreckage of mine--Alpine
landscape--women preparing swords for husbands--citizens
leaving homes with swords

SANTA CRUZ--CROWDS--BLYTHE--LIFEGUARDS--MERMAID--BOND DR.
DEMONSTRATIONS--STUNTS--SWITZERLAND--ELECTIONS--POLOTICS--
TYPES--OLD PEOPLE--BEACH SCENES--FLAGS--PARADES--
--SWORDS--VOTING--FRANCE--SCENICS--MINES--
--HORSES--WOUNDED--WRECKAGE--TYPES HUMAN--EYES--
MILS--FRENCH--EXPLOSIONS--SCENIC--

EYES (Close-up) during 4H Club congress in Chicago)

Issue Number: 6036x6

Subject: 4H CLUB HEALTHIEST BOYS AND GIRLS

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
425ft.				BK NO: 3352-1 caption junked aftr Cached made

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (At Stevens Hotel, Is winners Phyllis Ann Tiffany, Sue Nichols, Helen DeWitt, Margorie Cathey, James Pritchett, Ivan Schmedemann, Leland Pool, Emma Lee Williamson, Rita Louise Hewitt and Margie Meier--var.scs. them--some of the kids get x-rayed--var.scs.same--Mrs. Rose Mary Watkins operates machine--Marjorie Cathey and James Pritchett stand near the 4H slogan--cu some of kids--xcus of eyes and teeth----------

Date of Event: 12/1/48

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--ORGANIZTIONS, (Youth, 4H)--EYES(xcus)--TEETH(Xcus)--

SEE OVER

EYES (Cu-moving): As baseball umps get eye-training exercises)

Issue Number 6606x8

Subject TEXAS BASEBALL TRAINING FOR UMPIRES

Cameraman CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201ft.				BK NO: 5923-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

DALLAS, TEXAS: (Is umps of Texas League from rear, see eye-training charts in use--at chart is Everett Hale, vision trainer--seated in front of class is Milton E. Price who is Sec. of Texas League and Alvin J. Gardner who is Pres. of TL--reverse shot of 12 umps at eye training exercises--cu showing eyes as man uses chart--ext. see typical close play on ball-field--sev. same--with umps at work--var. scs. from grandstands of actual play between Yankees and Braves--is ball field and crowd----------

Date of Event 4/8/51

DALLAS, TEXAS--BASEBALL--TRAINING(Baseball, umps)--EYES(Cus, moving)--UMPIRES--

SEE OVER

EYES: (Plastic contact lenses to replace eyeglasses)	Issue Number 34-72	4

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (1936) Monument Unveiling—Olympic Stars—Natl.Tennis Matches—Contact Lenses	Universal News Films

Length	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
7-N54			

Description and Remarks

MT.RUSHMORE,S.D.—FDR at unveiling—car arriving—Mt.Rushmore with head of Geo.Washington-other heads covered by old glory—FDR cu looking up—ls looking at Rushmore and unveiling of Jefferson—cu same—group shot Gov.Berry,S.D.,FDR,Gutzon Borglum sculptor—ls of monument—NEW YORK CITY—group shot l. to r.BillRobinson,Mrs.Owens,Jesse Owens and Jack Dempsey—cu Mrs. Owens & Jesse—2 shots Eleanor Jarrett—FOREST HILLS, N.Y.—Alice Marble wearing Hat & Helen Jacobs—crowdhs court-Miss Marble wins point and game—Marble receives cup—CHICAGO,ILL.—2 shots doctor putting in lens in womens eye—cu Eyes—

Mute

Date of Event 9/4/61

SEE OVER

FACTORIES

FOREIGN -- MISCELLANEOUS -- YEAR -- FILM NUMBER
-- COUNTRY -- YEAR -- FILM NUMBER

U.S. -- MISCELLANEOUS -- YEAR -- FILM NUMBER
-- STATE, POSSESSION, TERRITORY -- YEAR -- FILM NUMBER

NARA ARC 7/08

(2) 34-72-4

MT.RUSHMORE, S.D.(1936)--OLD & RARE FILMS--MONUMENT--FDR.--
NEW YORK CITY--OWENS,JESSE--JARRETT,ELEANOR HORNE--
FOREST HILLS, N.Y.--TENNIS--MARBLE--JACOBS--
CHICAGO, ILL.--INVENTIONS--MEDICAL--EYES--

FACTORIES, FOREIGN
A – B

NARA ADS 7/88

FACTORY:(4/43-Shots of bomber production in a factory and high formation bombing) CUTS 7699x9	Can No. 16-180	Roll No. 8

Subject AFRICAN VICTORY	Cameraman OWI:HEARST:LIBRARY

Length 175	Neg. 167	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 975 x 6, 4765 x 4 7699x9 (OWI) Can No.

Description and Remarks TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(ls tanks roll along,cus,cu Montgomery on tank binocs,planes in air,American ,airviews,flying along,dropping bombs,dropping round tanks, ls cus bombs fall,men infantry bayonets running up,cus dead Nazis,cus Gen.Rommel and Gen.Kesselring--cu Erwin--column of German trucks,P-38s in air--cutin Jim Doolittle,big planes on ground,fighters bg--bombs go down,crater in sand,2 shots wrecked German planes on ground,2 shots,mob of prisoners SWELL,Bertesgaden--Hitler & Musso & hi command int.confer-Hitler,group officers at map--CUTS: Add.shots Rommel & Kesselring--German Army in Africa firing big guns--add.Hitler Mussolini at Hitler's home interiors SWELL shots,leaving,at rr train,the handshake train,cus

Date of Event 4/43

SEE OVER

(3) 16-180-8

**TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA--------WAR--HL OF YR--TANKS--MONTGOMERY--AIRVIEW--
AVIATION--USAF--US ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--BR.ARMY--ENGLAND--GERMANY--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--ITALIANS--ITAL.ARMY--BOMBS--ROMMEL--KESSELRING-
DOOLITTLE--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--MEETING--RR TRAIN-
[illegible]--****FACTORY--BOMBERS(TYPES PLANES)--MONTAGE--IN FLIGHT--
INDUSTRY--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER,corrections made)

(2) 16-180-8

Hitler rear view sees Musso off as train departs---7699x9(OWI); med. shot shell of a bomber in factory,travel shot--headon,man work inside nose area--var.during stages of building the bomber,laborers,etc. (GOO MONTAGE MATERIAL)--hs sev.bombers on deck of hangar--med.toward hangar doors,sev.shots,doors begin to open--ext.med.hangar doors are open--ex we look thru hangar doors to planes on deck,2 shots--tilt up under nos of one bomber,see sev.more on line--med.tilt up,pilot wave from cockpi of completed bomber,sits down--med.props start,then closer shot as pla starts past camera,pan down to landing gear to bs as plane taxiis off-- headon toward camera and pass over camera--ground crew fuels plane--pil prancing to keep warm--ground crew at nose of plane,turn props by hand med.cu pilot at controls,seen thru cockpit porthole--med cu plane past camera--med ls plane toward camera then past for takeoff--plane in flight,short scene,airview,toward us--med.four planes fly together--AV single plane in flight--sev.pilots on ground,shield eyes,look up,med. shot--AV,high,planes in flight,bombing,then one goes down in flames(al long and high shots)

FACTORY:(Algeria..pan shot factory bldg.-rebels revolt..5/56)

Can No. 29-42

Roll No. 2

Subject
FRANCE DIGS IN FOR TOTAL ALGERIAN WAR

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			Can No. JUNKED CS 7545:5

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(shot of Fr.Patrol burning heap,unidentified--pan to patrol thru smoke--smoking farm materia--holding three Arabs against wall--cu one in turban--three prisoners in burned farm equipment--burned d[illegible]s inside,pan to fire-place--pan shot factory building--train brings in tanks unloaded--tanks moved into area--truck load soldiers,move on----------

Date of Event 5/12/56

Used No.	Date

ALGERIA--FR. ARMY--WAR--PRISONERS--ARABS--FIRE(War)--FARMS--FACTORY--RR TAIN--TANKS--TRUCKS--FR.SOLDIERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

FACTORIES (Algeria): Resident Min. tours bottle factory)	Issue Number 7520x1; 7538x3	7582x8; 7682x11

Subject	Cameraman
ALGERIA STORIES-1956 (four stories)	ECLAIR

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	x-number-captions filed-untranslated Frenc
				Cut No.	

see bk no.after each

7520x1:(BkNo:7062-9--256ft--

Date of Event 1956

Feb.1956--GEN. OF ALGERIA--to the reception for Messr Soustelle,Gov.General--demonstration outside the palace by students--Airviews of city from helicopter----------

----------7538x3:BkNo.7115-9--296ft--BW.--April 1956--RESIDENT MIN. ROBERT LACOSTE IN ALGERIA--parade in his honor--he tours bottle factor & a steel mill----------

----------7582x8:(BkNo:7219-3--97ft--BW--Oct.1956--REBEL LEADERS ARRE TED------pix of the five Algerian rebels arrested enroute to Tunisia--include BenBella----------

----------7582x11:(BkNo:7222-11--126ft--BW--Oct.--QUESTIONING BEN BELLA--at prison--ALGERIA--SCENICS(Algeria)--AIRVIEWS(Algeria)-

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (EXT.MEN COMING TO WORK CUS TYPES.INTERIORS STEEL MILL	Can No. 15-72	Roll No. 1

Subject ANZACS SPEED WAT EFFORT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANT (Australian General Plant in Australia)	Can No. 17-298	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WACS GET AROUND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1976x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44 seed

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY:(In Austria,working thru help of the Marshall Plan from U.S.--3/52) "D"story

Can No. 25-545

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOJI ISLAND RIOTS (B)PRES.RHEE (C)ENGLISH BUSSES (D)MARSHALL PLAN IN AUSTRIA

Cameraman (A)PATHE (DD) (B)FOX (DD) (C)MARKMANN (D)WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A) 61ft	(C) 28ft.		(A)CS 6819x4 (B)6821x4(29 ft. Can ND) CS 6819x9
	(B) 57ft	(D)72 ft.		A,C,D - junked

Description and Remarks KOJE ISLAND,KOREA:(outside barbed wire,guard--gate,prisoners go in,MPs--look into compound,sign "No.92"--cu sign--three signs,give instructions--2 officers, one holds rock--prisoner walk near fence,look at camera--tent thru wire------(B)OFF KOREAN SHORE:copter lands on deck of USS WISCONSIN 2 shots,Korea Pres.Synghman Rhee get off--sailors at attention--int. shakes with Vice Admiral Briscoe,commandant--Rhee and wife--on deck, wears hat,stand at attention----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(English busses off ship,2 shots--pan over to King and Queen of the Pearlies--cu him ar then pan to her looking up as bus is unloaded--buses with Pearlies star in fg as bus is loaded down--int.bus,human looks out as they travel

Date of Event 3/52

SEE OVER

Australian General Plant--Brig.Gen.Thomas E.Riley(US)
WAC Lt.Col.Mary Agnes Brown--presentation flowers to
WACs--Capt. checking girls off--big bus camouflaged--
WAC girl stumbling and picked up by soldiers--

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--WAR--WAR--CITIES--SHIP--TRANSPORT--
DISEMBARKING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--WOMAN--WOMEN--
FOOD--SPORTING--ICE--MANGROVE--BUTTERFLY--
PLANT--RILEY--FROM--FLOWERS--BUS--CAMOUFLAGE--

(2) 17-298-4

FACTORY(BRAZIL SHELL FACTORY
MFG. AMMUNITION

Can No.	Roll No.
13-996	1

Subject
MASS DARAFT INDUCT.:ARMY OBST.RACE: Cameraman
RECORD PLANE DIVE:BRAZIL:LEGION IN CAN:
CHINA PARADE:MT.SLIDE:ORCHIDS FROM ENG.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

along--buses swing onto Avenue--pan,follows them up street, all three buses----------(D)DONAWITZ,AUSTRIA;(foundry with machines humming--group look on--speakers' stand with mike--4 shots,types of workers--instrument panel--see machines as metal travels thru,2 shots--cut steel ribbon,2 shots--back off to shot of whole plant-----

(CUTS ON "B" story: more shots on visit of Pres.Rhee to Carrier--
Korean kids put on show for the crewmen, kids sing and
then dance the "hornpipe"--)

(A)KOJE ISLAND,KOREA--PRISON--GUARDS--KOREANS--RIOTS--

(B)OFF KOREAN SHORE--USS WISCONSIN--VISITS--RHEE--BRISCOE--CHILDREN--DANCE--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--BUSES--ENGLISH--PEARLIES--BR.GOVT--

(D)DONAWITZ,AUSTRIA--INDUSTRY--MARSHALL PLAN--U.S.GOVT--MACHINERY--FACTORY--

FACTORY (cus rubber in bulk-lumps-ground-molded in shape etc)	Can No. 18-[illegible]	Roll No. 6
Subject [illegible]		Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Firestone Tire Plant in [illegible]—is one [illegible] crude rubber in bulk lumps, putting it in cylinders grinding [illegible] looks like scooter, very resistant—rolled th[illegible] cylinders, looks like wet paper now, 3 [illegible] very [illegible] inch—moving along endless belt—take a piece off to [illegible] tire, put around form, [illegible] stretching on [illegible], pushes into mold tire into shape for [illegible], tin tire out mold—pushing [illegible] tire not [illegible], into truck in train—[illegible] to.

[illegible] Firestone tire [illegible] [illegible] tires

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORIES (Steel mills, Brazil) in operation)	Issue Number 2544x9	

Subject VOLTA REDONDA STEEL MILLS IN BRAZIL VISITED BY NEW PARAGUAYAN AMB.TO BRAZIL	Cameraman BARONET

Length 115ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4349-3 caption junked after card made Cap No.

Description and Remarks

BRAZIL: (Paraguay Amb.to Brazil Gen.Juan Bautista Ayala tours new,govt-sponsored Steel Mills--partly by U.S.Financing thru Export & Import Bank,mills are expected to begin production in 1945--they are midway between rich iron ore deposits in Minas Gerais and coal mine region in South Brazil on rail line connecting Rio with Sao Paulo,manufacturing center--will supply Latin American markets with iron and steel products including rails for new and growing rr lines in So.American countries--see film for scenes--we had no listing of same----------

BRAZIL--INDUSTRY(Brazil)--FACTORIES(Steel Mills,Brazil)--

Date of Event Jan 1945

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (War/bomb test); First device in new series of nuclear tests)

Issue Number 7544 x 2

Subject: OPERATION REDWING (Bomb Test)

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
361ft.			MAY be pos.	Book No: 7125-4 Caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks: MARSHALL IS:(Eniwetok: on Runit Island,ground and aerial views of explosion-- ground views were made from appx.12 nautical miles and aerials from appx.8000' altitude--This was a low-yield H-Bomb test for possible use in guided missiles and aircraft weapons----------

Date of E 3/13/56

MARSHALL ISLANDS--BOMB TEST--ATOMIC ENERGY--EXPLOSIONS(War/bomb test)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION:(in Pearl Harbor during bombing by Japanese Navy--~~XXX~~ 12/7/41)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-40	3

Subject

YESTERDAYS BIG STORY--PEARL HARBOR

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
ATTACHED		7-105		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/63

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(3 shots,Jap diplomats leave bldg--formation,Jap planes--AS Pearl Harbor--Cockpit view Pearl Harbor with US ships--torpedo--battleship,Jap plane crossing it--ls ship explodes--AS smoke,explosions--ship afire--AS PH with Jap wing in fg--jap plane overhead--civvies run,2 shots--homes afire,smoke--navy base demolished--bombed ship--crowded,nite shot,Times Square--Times sign "JAP AN TREACHERY"--2 shots,sell papers,"War is declared on U.S.by Japs"--3 shotsradio,press--aftermath shots of bombi injured cared for--refugees in auditorium,some kids--burned truck--2 shots,daraged bldgs--burned vehicle--Jap sub beached--damaged ships--base damage,2 shots--ship in water,see only superstructure--PEARL HARB

HAWAII--WAR--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--OLD & RARE FILM--AIRVIEWS--EXPLOS

NITE SCENES--NY,NY--WRECKAGE--HL OF WWII--

PRINTED IN U. S. A

EXPLOSIONS (See underlined) (WAR-POLAND)	Can No. 18-395	2

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN DRIVE ON BERLIN	PATHE.(RUSS.GOV'T.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4x1, E.T. Can No.

Description and Remarks

big guns firing--
big guns fired--Mid Explosion dam shot
dirt shots--Soldier with machine gun in
firing--soldiers running thru wrecked bld.
grenade--explosion--field piece fired in
in distance,down st.--soldiers running pa
German soldier running across st., SHOT AN
firing machine gun at bldg.across st.--de
window(GERMAN)--6 corpses dead on pave in
GU's dead Germans lying in road--POSNAN,P
Camp bldg.--rescued prisoners--GU one wit

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-395-2

with knife in chest--flaming bilge--russian rocket
planes in air, firing rockets--boats on Vistula
River--tank traps and mine fields--victory parade in
Warsaw etc.--

POLAND--WAR--RUSSIA--ARMY--TANKS--ZHUKOV--ROSOKOVSKIY--
ARTILLERY--CAVALRY--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY
HUMAN--POSMAN, POLAND--GERMANY--PRISONS--PRISONERS--
ATROCITIES--TORTURE--EXECUTIONS--MATTERN--POLLO--
WARSAW, POLAND--RUINS--WRECKAGE--POSTERS--HISTORICAL--
FLAGS--LABOR--FIGHTING--FORTS--PERISCOPE--
STATUES--PIPES--ROCKETS--TYPES--BOX BARGES--VISTULA
RIVERS--PARADE--

XPLOSIONS(Bombers in air, strafing burning oil tanks in Romania) EXPLOSIONS (WAR-ROMANIA)	Can No. 17-338	Roll No. 1

Subject CAPTURED FILMS NAZI VIEW OF PLOESTI OIL DESTRUCTION	Cameraman PATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148	140			Can No.

Description and Remarks

A - Planes, Bombers in air..(B-24's Lib- 10/44
erator,,air shots of tanks on ground, flying over field,
people on street, running for shelter, B-24's planes
flying over head air shot..from air bombs coming down..
with tracers(Smoke Bombs)..planes strafing..Explosions on
ground..on the ground, burning oil tanks & scenes..
(Day Scenes)..and Night Scenes of burning tanks)..Cu's t's
ing Michaels and men looking over damage, 2 scenes..
fire in background..locomotives & and broken rails in front
round house & houses in ruins 2 scenes. town tracks and
debris, broken signal tower, ruins in back 2 scenes..
in under a bridge, debris and borken tracks, burning
debris, wrecked R.R. cars, ruins of bldgs & interior

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shot

WAR - RUSSIA

EXPLOSIONS (REDS & NAZIS BATTLE)
OIL REFINERY FIRE ETC

Can No.	Roll No.
14-18	2

Subject REDS STEM NAZI DRIVE:
FLAMES SWEEP REFINERY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.S.R.

WAR

Date of Event 9-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)17-338-1

factories.in ruin..ground shot..skel*tons of ruined bdlgs.
la panorama of whole ruined R.R. system...CUTS...ad itl
on above..and more on the Bombers in the air..dropping
bombs..very good...all of the ground film of burning
Tanks, smouldering R.R. yards, and trains..air fields
in ruins..German soldeirs, trying vainly to put out the
fire..

ROMANIA...BOMBING...BOMBS..FLIGHT...IN FLIGHT...PLANES..
TYPES...AIR SCENES...STRAFING...CAPTURED FILMS...
WAR...MICHAEL...GERMAN ARMY...PLOESTI OIL FIELDS...
RUINS..WRECKAGE...R.R. YARDS...OIL TANKS...

WAR-RUSSIA

EXPLOSIONS GRATERS DIRT SPRAYS)
(SHELLS EXPLODING ON BATTLE FIELD

Can No. 15-132

Roll No. 10

Subject HHSSIANS OPEN BIG OFFENSIVE AT STALINGRAD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA:WAR

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION(war):(2/43-Shots of German shelling of Stalingrad during WW II
STORY & CUTS 942x1, 7702x2,3

Can No. 16-175-

Roll No. 1

Subject: STALINGRAD VICTORY!

Cameraman: HEARST(OWI)--PATHE(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
266	258		

Cuts: P: 942 x 1
OWI: 7702 x 1,2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks: STALINGRAD, RUSSIA:(Germans attacking bldgs City of Stalingrad,flames,etc,cus and ls huge artillery blasting bldgs,cus burning fires,city,infantry moves in,big guns firing--city in flames apt.hit,ls pan burning city,Russian films: 2 motored Stormoviks in air,flying with bombers cus,Russ artillery firing--sev.shots and hits bg--city street machine gunner,fg,infantry thru strs,Dead Germans in strs,shots dead Nazis,snow blown over them--inf.along strs,cus dead,German prisoners out bldg hands up with flag surrender--2 shots of Lt.Gen.Sanne--ls and cu--group Nazi generals,Rumania--Lt.Gen.Dmitriu,Rumanian--group Generals mostly,cu Lt.Gen.Schlemmer,cu Lt.Gen.Otto [illegible] Daniel, [illegible]--cu Gen.Von Paulus walking

Date of Event: 2/43

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) [illegible]

procession thru street--FRANCE:Marshal Henri Philippe Petain and vets-
Petain in car thru st--him out car,met by Pierre Laval who is Fr.Chief
of Govt--them on stand,review parade--them parade(Petain & Laval)--Pet
ain on stand SOUND address crowd----------7702 x 2(POS.):(war on va
fronts--AFRICA:artillery fire--prisoners--German torpedo boat in river
swastika flag--freighter in port being loaded--ships at sea--aboard
French vessel--sailors at attention--travel shot past Japanese ship--
Japanese Naval officers & men at attention--mob soldiers on board give
Nazi salute--Fr.officers board Jap ship--Fr.officers shake hands with
Jap naval officers--hs Jap ship,show Jap flag & Jap officers aboard
saluting--scenes loading shells & freight car board ship--ship at sea-
aboard freighter showing drums in hold--drums unloaded--freight train
put on track--cu train being coupled--pan loaded freight car..scenes
aboard train,moving--battle scenes in field--prisoners give up--motr-
cycles chase prisoners across field,catch one--map,No.Africa & Europe-
zoom into Stalingrad--cu feet walk thru dusty road--tank thru dusty
field--tank thru field and along road--map,zoom into caucausus mountai

into Russ HQ for briefing,Paulus at table,Red General look thru credential pan back to Paulus,bad eye--group German generals well dressed outside--group soldiers not so well garbed--ls as far as eye can see line prisoners,cut to their feet one has feet in burlap,ls far as eye can see more prisoners,pan of city in ruins from elevation as you see mobs and mobs of Axis prisoners marching by---CUTS:add.shots Stalingrad Nazi graves,dead,in snow as Russians break seige--Gen.Batoff, Artillery Marshal Voloff-firing Red guns--surrender--Maj Gen.von Dretber--Gen. Schmidt--wire from Stalin--add.shots Stalingrad(Nazi) version,as they have city under seige----------7702x1(POSITIVE):(German Navy scenes at sea--aboard ship--German sub--cu German seaplane aboard ship--ls of seaplane in air--Russian prisoners--issuing clothing--train pull in--dignitaries wait--released prisoners walk thru street carrying baggage-farming scene,woman and men working in field--threshing grain--loading farm wagon--grinding wheat,horses pull grinding wheel--machine mixing dough--bread baked--INDIA:Mahatma Gandhi and group in street--religious

EXPLOSIONS (Shells exploded, several explosions and fire, in Russia) (WAR-RUSSIA)

Can No. 16-221

Roll No. 1

Subject: REDS ROUT NAZI HORDES

Cameraman: U.P.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
198	198			1185x3, 4, 5 1186x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Russia--firing signal flares--shells explode--more--artillery--cavalry--

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 20-4 f-1

area--truck thru dusty road--mountain area--line troops climb up snowy mountain--German planes in air--Germans advance over field--on road--map,Europe & Africa--artillery fires & explosions--flamethrowers--AV bombing--Stalingrad:Artillery fire--var.ls and cus city afire----------
77 2 x 3 (POS.):(Stalingrad--AV low flying plane--cu group German plane in air--gs explosion--bldg afire--German soldiers advancing var.shots-thru streets,ruins--"Murmansk"written on bomb--bomb loaded on plane--taxiing,takeoff & in air--AV Bombing and explosions below--German plane takes off,AV flying low over train--soldiers advancing up snowy mount'n with pack horses--setting up artillery in mountsins--shot of mountain pass--var.shots firing barrage---------STALINGRAD,RUSSIA--WAR--WORLD WAR II--GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--AIRVIEWS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--SARNE--DMITRIU--SCHLEMMER--VON DANIELS--RINOLDE--VON PAULUS--CEMETERY--VALONOFF--VAN DREBBER--SCHMIDT--****GERMANY NAVY--FARMING--MONTAGE(FARMING)--INDIA--GANDHI--PROCESSION--FRANCE--PETAIN--LAVAL--NO.AFRICA--GERMAN FLAG--FREIGHTER--FR.NAVY--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--JAP FLAG--RR TRAIN(Freight)--MAPS--TANKS(FR)--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GERMAN AF--BOMBING--WEAPONS--FIRE(WAR)--EXPLOSION(WAR POSTERS(Sign on bomb)--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER-corrections made)

EXPLOSIONS(WAR-RUSSIA in the distance from artillery fire)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-237	1

Subject: NAZIS REEL BEFORE GUNS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				1325x62	

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA (OREL)

Date of Event: 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

--rifles--

--artillery--

--engineers--

--infantry--

--machine guns--

--Russian Air Force--

--Russian Cavalry--

--Russian Navy--

--Russian Tanks--

--Russian Flags--

--Russian Artillery--

--Russian Infantry--

--Russian Engineers--

--Russian Machine Guns--

--Russian Air Force--

--Russian Cavalry--

--Russian Navy--

--Russian Tanks--

--Russian Flags--

(2) 16-221-1

EXPLOSIONS (In distance in Russia)
(WAR-RUSSIA)

Can No. 16-243

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman O.W.I. 138½ x 1, 2, 3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1389 x 3

Can No.

Description and Remark: MOSCOW, RUSSIA

Date of Event 8-43 to 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIA

(2) 16-237-1

(3)16-243-1

MOSCOW, RUSSIA

CUTS

EXPLOSIONS (WAR-RUSSIA) After rockets firing they make explosions in Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-244	1

Subject ROCKET GUNS BLAST NAZIS (B) BRYANSK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1398 2, 8, 9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43, 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS: Shell firing on hill in distance, in Novorossisk, Russia | 16-253 | 5

Subject: NOVOROSSISK RECAPTURED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~Copies~~ JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

KARACHEV, RUSSIA--

(2)16-244-1

EXPLOSIONS((WAR-RUSSIA) cannon firing and explosions, explosions in background, in Russia)

Can No. 1398x

Roll No. 1

Subject: ORLOV, RUSSIA (ORLOV ??)

Cameraman: O. W. I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORLOV, RUSSIA

Recd 11/43

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-253-5

EXPLOSIONS(In distance shots of (WAR. RUSSIA) ruins in MGA, Russia)

Can No. 1398x

Roll No. 3

Subject MGA RUSSIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. Rec'd 11/43

Description and Remarks

MGA, RUSSIA

Date of Event 2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—16M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS (Shell exploding in front, in Russia.) (war, Russia)

17-257 | 4

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
118	110	-	

Cuts [illegible]

Can No. 1508x7

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

low--locki[illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS(Series of explosions, shell explodes,in Kiev,Russia)
WAR ↗

Can No. 17-272

Roll No. 4

Subject RECAPTURE OF KIEV

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd 3/44

Date of Event (11/43)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRYANSK, RUSSIA--BEZITZA, RUSSIA

(2) 17-257-4

EXPLOSIONS(Good explosions, shells bursting in background in Gomel, WAR-Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-273	4

Subject GOMEL TAKEN IN RED DRIVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	68			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] fire [illegible] shot [illegible] ed house [illegible]

GOMEL, RUSSIA--WAR- RUSSI[illegible]

Date of Event Feb 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-272-4

EXPLOSIONS(Oil fires and explosions, bldgs.blow up in Russia) WAR ↗	Can No. 17-285	Roll No. T

Subject	Cameraman
.TING NAZIS BLOW UP RE[illegible] TIES	PARA.(WAR PICT.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
132	124			Can No.

Description and Remarks (CONFISCATED FILMS..FROM [illegible] shot of Nazi soldiers on truck..leaving city--truck loaded with cattle..--la[illegible] cu tanks and armed cars leaving--c[illegible] plu[illegible] sets off explosion--4 scenes..explosio[illegible] are blown up--oil fires and explosions--[illegible] blown up..(GOOD EXPLOSIONS)--[illegible] burning--3 scenes..Germans blowing up RR tracks.. advancing along tracks and explosions i[illegible] tracks blow up..(VERY GOOD SHOTS)--la..[illegible] blowing up--huge bldg. blows up..--
RUSSIA--GERMAN ARMY--TRUCKS--CATTLE--TANKS--DYNAMITE--EXPLOSIONS--B--AIRPORTS--WAR--OIL--FIRE--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible] car bor[illegible] that
[illegible] the hangars [illegible] other bldg.
[illegible] oil fires and explosions--[illegible] blasted bldgs. [illegible] tracks.. [illegible] near as [illegible] installation

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORIES, FOREIGN, CANADA, etc.

NARA ACE 7/88

EXPLOSIONS(Artillery firing big explosions, in Russia) WAR ↗	Can No. 17-313	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS(Tank firing, explosions small bldg. explodes in Russia) WAR

Can No.	Roll No.
17-315	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-313-7

EXPLOSIONS(Artillery fire big explosions in Russia) WAR↗	Can No. 17-358	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4954x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Russian running thru ruined bldg.--Enemy prisoners on the march--CU Russian on sniper's gun--Russian soldiers along road in truck--Dead Germans--White German soldiers--

RUSSIA--WAR--FIRE--TANKS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--MACHINE GUN--BATTLE SCENES--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--TRUCK

(2) 17-315-1

EXPLOSIONS (War) During war in Europe - 1944)

Issue Number

4979x2,3 & 4980x1,2,3

Subject: GERMAN FILMS (Captured)

Cameraman: F..RA(A.P.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5127 ft.				BOOK NO:4194-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:(4979x2: (At the Russian Front,anti aircraft guns--tanks forward--rocket guns--infantry action(Germany)--Russian prisoners--wrekage--rocket guns --Hitler,Goering and Gen.Staff--Gen.Von Greim with staff--attack on Russian planes--planes shot down--German ace--extinguishing fire on planes--tanks along road in German Retreat--bldgs blown up--tracks blown up--tanks and cavalry along road(good tank fight)--Soviet tank crew surrenders--soldiers drinking----------

-------4979x3:(New German re-enflorcements--German planes attack--bombs fall--bomb hits--soldiers into trenches--candy and tobacco distributed --reinforcements to front at Vitebsk--wounded brought back--reading

Date of Event: 1944

SEE OVER

'mping on road--4 scenes dead Germans and ruined equip.--
l- shot of Vilna--2 scenes mob of Nazi prisoners coming
hru str..long line--CUTS: Add.on scenes used and:Russian
oldiers running into ring..running up stairs--flowers
iven to soldiers--Partisans marching thru city--Russian
oldiers marching towards and away from camera--with
lags--

ILNA, RUSSIA--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--ARTILLERY--DIVE
ATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--BOMBCAST--FIRE--
OMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--AIR--

(2)17-358-1

(3) 4979x2,3 & 4980x1,2,3

ionastery----------
----4980x3;(in Italy,guns fire--grenades plus heavy shells loaded--
ank camouflaged--NETTUNO,setting up defenses--heavy artillery fire--
llied prisoners taken at Nettuno,outside Roman Coliseum--care of wound
d from Anzio beach head--Allied prisoners--loading guns--anti-aircraft
s.Allied planes--ground forces move up--Kesselring in field--artillery
explosions--German planes tangle with British planes----------

USSIA--WAR(1944)--TANKS(Good tank fight,4979x2)--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER,
dolph--GOERING,Herman--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(War,Russian)--EXPLOSIONS
War)--BOMBING(War)--WOUNDED--NIGHT SCS.(Battle scenes)--MONTAGE(War)--
ASSINO,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PRISONERS--

(2) 4979x2,3 & 4980x1,2,3

German newspaper--dispatch rider on motorcycle--soldiers asleep in barracks--soldiers getting up--Commanding Officer discusses sector--trenches--artillery on Baltic front--night battle--rocket guns at night--plane shot down----------

--------4980x1:(CRETE:Seaplanes--air attack by British planes--German planes strafe island,gasoline dump hit--parachutes land on Leros--invasion of Samos--captured British and Badolio Italians--Germans in trenches--field kitchen--German soldiers in mud of Central Russian Fron--German advance--tanks--trenches--observers in tree—Russians attack--guns open up--wrecked equipment--wounded received first aid--Yank, British and Indian prisoners--Rommel and Von Runstedt--fortifications on West Coast inspected by Nazi officers--guns on coast----------

---------4980x2:(on Italy front,Marshal Kesselring with soldiers--sodiers eat grapes--Cassino Monastery from inside--Priest,representing Vatican,get scroll from German Officers--Monastery under fire--after attack--wounded priest led out,taken away in car--refugees out of the

FACTORIES, FOREIGN
(by location)

NARA ARC 7/88

women workers FACTORIES(TEXTILE,MUNITIONS) CANADA SPEED WAR EFFORTS	Can No. 12-892	Roll No. 1

Subject
SCENES DIE MEX.VOTES:DEMOD CONVENTION:
WILLKIE'& MARTIN:NEW ARMY AIRBASE OPEN:
CMTC CAMP OPENS: CANADA WAR EFFORTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO D.F.

WAR

Date of Event 7-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY)BOEING PLANT)VANCOUVER FIRE GUTS ADMIN.BLDG.	Can No. 13-987	Roll No. 1
Subject SABOTEURS AT WORK:PLANEPLANT FIRE: STRENGTHEN GIBRALTAR:USS SOUTH DAKOTA LAUNCHED: JAPAN NAVY MIGHT	Cameramen	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

US DFENSE

Date of Event 6-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES(CANADA)BUILD WAR TRUCKS
LOAD SHELES IN U.S.PLANT

Can No. 14-12

Roll No. 1

Subject
LAUNCH SUB:JUNK AUTOS:CANADA METAL:
LOAD SHELLS:MACH.GUN GALS:AIR SHOW:
QUADS:CHIMP FLIES:PHYSICAL TRAINNG

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALLEJO, CAL.

WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 8-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY(CANADA)MFG. DEPTH CHARGES(WELDING ETC TESTING	Can No. 14-25	Roll No. CAN.

Subject: DOMINION PLANTS SPEED PRODUCTION OF DEPTH CHARGES

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA

WAR

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (TRAINING GALS TO WORK IN FACTORIES)	Can No. 4567 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
TALE OF TWO CITIES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA:OTTAWA:ENGLAND:WAR

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FACTORIES (STEEL WORKERS IN FACTORY, MOLTEN STEEL, PLANE PLANT)	Can No. 4569 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject WINGS OF A CONTINENT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA: WAR

FERRY COMMAND BOMBER TAKING OFF: PAN AM. PLANE LANDING TRANS ATLANTIC CLIPPER TAKING OFF SWELL OU LANDS: TWA LINER OVER MTS: TCA ZOOMING, LANDING: AERIAL SURVEY PLANE (SEAPLANE) LANDS ON SKIS: MIL SCENES BLENHEIM BOMBER TAKING OFF CONVOY AT SEA BELOW ETC.

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (ARMS PLANT IN CANADA INTERIORS ALUMINUM)	Can No. 15-51	Roll No. LCL

Subject GOV.GENERAL AND LADY ATHLONE VISIT ARMS PLANT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KINGSTON,ONT.

ATHLONE.

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(FACTORIES) NEW PLANTS THAT HUM TO BEAT THE PANTS OFF THE JAPS AND HUN.	Can No. 15-55	Roll No. 1c1

Subject NEW PLANTS BEGIN MASS PRODUCTION OF ANTI TANK WEAPONS.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA STEPS UP

PRODUCTION

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (EMPLOYS GIRLS TO BUILD TANKS)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS BUILD HUGE TANKS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY NEW PRE-FABRICATED HOUSES (LIBBY OWENS FORD GLASS PLANT MFGS. 15-130	Can No.	Roll No. 3

Subject BUILD HOUSES IN JIG-TIME	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ILL: NATL. DEF.

10-16-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY MUNITIONS PLANT) (VAR.SHOTS INT.OF WORLD'S LARGEST	Can No. 15-150	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MUNITIONS PLANT BIGGEST EVER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA:CAN.DEF.

12-29-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY MAGNESIUM MINGING) (CANADA'S NEW INDUSTRY;DOLMITE OR	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject BIG LANCASTER PAYS A VISIT:TRAVELING WAR EXHIBIT:CANADA'S NEW WAR INDUSTRY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH:CAN.DEF.

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (DR.LIU SEES CANADA'S WAR PRODUCTION)	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
DR.LIU SEES CANADA AT WAR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA:DAN.DEF.

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY IN FACTORY, SOUND SEV. SHOTS (3 SHOTS GALS AND JEEPS AT WORK	IN GUN FACTORY) 16-160	Roll No. locals

Subject CWAC NEEDS 18 to 45 GIRLS NELLES WARNS OF U-BOATS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT: WAR

Date of Event 1-31-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (shot of new plane made of wood) Mosquito Bombers	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. LCL
Subject NEW PLANE OF WOOD AND MILK		Cameramen ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
110	102			

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT.: AVIATION

2-16-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3532—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORIES (DEFENSE LEAVE FACTORY_ TREKKING HOME-HEAVY SNOW STORM)	Can No. 13-171	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BLIZZARD HITS CANADA.	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	72			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, CANADA: windswept street, snow, pedestrian bucks wind, 2 shots stalled cars and trucks 3 shots, snowplow clears road SWELL PRODUCTION SHOT FOR MONTAGE EFFECT FULL SCREEN--stalled plow--loco, 4 shots men shoveling--snowplow hell bent for election, defense workers leave factory, 3 shots, trekking home MOB SCENE:--CUTS: ditto

MONTREAL, CAN: STORMS: SNOW: BLIZZARD: MONTAGE: RR TRAIN: INDUSTRIAL: FACTORIES: CANADA DEFENSE

3-10-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (SHOTS HEAVY STAMPING MILL- STAMPING OUT ANTI TANK MINES)	Can No. 16-173	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA RUSHES TANK MINES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4736x7 Can No. 200
98	90			

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT--2 shots heavy stamping mill,factory,stamping out mines gal puts rim on form,gals put thru plunger--drying,sev shots women doing diff things with them,gal puts contact bars on end,gal inspecting finished one,guy puts one down hole in ground,bags of sand and it goes boom on PROVING GROUNDS--CUTS:ditto

TORONTO,ONT:MINES:TANKS:FACTORY:WAR EFFORT:
WOMEN:GALS

Date of Event 3-1743

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FACTORIES: AT TRAIL B.C. GIANT PLANT PRODUCING MANY MEDALS ESSENTIAL TO OTHER WAR PLANTS CUS AND IS

Can No. 16-194

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				101788

Description and Remarks

TRAIL, BC, CAN:

Date of Event 5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY: PREVIOUS COAL MINERS now soldiers COME BACK ON LEAVE TO HELP OUT. SEE SCENES OF MINES AND SOLD. ETC.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-137	7

Subject: NO COAL STRIKE HERE

Cameraman: NATL FILM BD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
32	31			102 1x1 / 350 t

Description and Remarks: NOVA SCOTIA, CAN:--Can. soldiers 5-43
atten, get instructions, discharge, cu
ier in uniform salutes--ls miners leav
e with miners clothes and wife, kiss baby, cu babe
ling--ls mine site, underground sa e miner, mining
ls underground miners, cus at work chopping coal
off wall--trainload leaving, thru mine tunnel
ls train laden with coal outside, at docks, boats
ding coal ls and cu, red hot coke co
ens, 2 shots, steel fireworks int, 3 shots fireworks
CUTS: add cus of coal underground, workers away back
ing etc--
NOVA SCOTIA, CAN: CAN ARMY: MINES: COAL: RR TRAINS: IN

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-Q CANADA DEPT. OF SECRETARY

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES(Women working on ash-cans and ammumition to ~~be~~ use on Adolph in Can)

Can No. 16-253

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ——— 1440x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY(Polishing up diamonds, cutting diamonds, by experts in ~~Canada~~)

Can No. 14-258

5 Roll No.

Subject DIAMONDS FOR WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1493x3 343ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-253- Canada

FACTORY(Polymer pland and other various bldgs. in Canada)

Can No. 17-269

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4797X3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 2/14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-258-5

FACTORY(People working in factories working on guns, shells etc. in Canada)	Can No. 17-299	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1975 x 1 Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 5/31/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SARNIA, ONTARIO, CANADA -

FACTORY(Shells Being made for the invasion in Canada)	Can No. 17-304	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]RE SHELLS FOR INVASION	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA--Shell coming out of furnace.. 2 shots.. onto rolls--is conveying belt.. shells rolling--cu man gauging--2 shots lath--shells pushed down conveyor--2 shots--girl inspecting inside shell with light--girl with square gauging--another shot gauging--stamping shells--testing with ring gauge--varnishing shell casing--is shells piled up in warehouse..truck coming in with more--CUTAWAY on scenes used..

CANADA--WAR--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--ARMS & AMMUNITION--WORKERS--LABORERS--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event 6/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-299-3

and putting magazine into gun--

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--ARSENAL--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
FACTORY--INDUSTRY--WAR--DEVICE--POSTERS--MONTAGE--
GUNS--ARTILLERY--ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARMY--

FACTORY(Ammunition factory,making guns to be used by the Chinese making guns in Canada)	Can No. 17-306	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
OUR WEAPONS FOR CHINESE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	91			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--ls group girls at work--cu man working on pistol--cu testing with electric meter--cu finished pistol and chinese inscription--cu Canadian emblem on pistol--girl working onpistol..pan over to group of finished pistols--Major Y.L.Chen looking at pistol--ls men working on Bren guns--cu man working on Bren gun--putting Bren gun into case--load of Bren guns and man working on one--Chinaman putting Bren gun to shoulder--thousands of Bren guns lined up ready for shipment-- CUTS: add on scenes used and war scenes rifle, pistols and Bren guns, Chinese & Can.seal on cases for shipping--loading freight cars--

Date of Issue: 6/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES(Take logs to Powell River Plant in Canada)	Can No. 17-307	Roll No. CANADA
Subject: LOGGING SPEEDED UP		Cameraman: H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks:

POWELL RIVER, B.C., CANADA--cu saw--saw motor started like outboard..applied to tree and saws into wood--ls men working on tree plenty of dust--cu cutting a second cut about 6 in. from other--chopping section from tree--sawing on other side..2 scenes--tree falling--hi shot logs in river--men running across logs,hi shot--2 men poling logs--interior,saw cutting section off log--hi shot flat cars 6 ft.high rolls of newsprint paper--CUTS: add.on scenes used and. hauling logs--boom derrick at "loading trt=" swing logs onto truck--truck bad pass.camera--truck dumping logs into water--ls Powell River plant--logs up jack ladder into mill--spiked irons jockey massive log

5/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORY(Repairing chutes , testing apparatus in Canada)	Can No. 17-2117	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN OF THE RCAF	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA--5 shots W.D.H.C.A.F. WOMEN [illegible]
marching--W.D checking air speed indicator Date of Event
3 shots--3 WD's repairing air speed indi[illegible]
girl driving pivot on instrument--WD working on air-
craft engine--WD using sewing machine repairing chute
harness..2 shots--3 WD's using drop testing apparatus..
3 shots..dropping 200l dummy--examining chute harness--
WD leaving dock to check aircraft before takeoff--
starting aboard flying boat--talking to pilot--group
shot..WDs marching full screen to camera--

Used No.	Date

CUTS: end

CANADA--TAR--MONEY--WDRCAF--GIRLS--MACHINERY--WORKERS--
FACTORY--EQUIPMENT--MADE PARACHUTES--TYPES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-307-Canada

into position--add.on band saw cutting log--GOOD SHOTS

POWELL RIVER,B.C.,CANADA--LUMBERING--INDUSTRY--
FORESTS--TREES--MACHINERY--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
LABORERS--PRESS--TRUCKS--FACTORIES--

FACTORIES(Losing hours of work due to the strike in Montreal, Canada)	Can No. 17-318	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORY(Workers making army radios in Canada)

Can No. 17-321

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY(Weighing cheese labedled by stencil in Canada)

Can No. 17-324

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONTREAL, CANADA

(2) 17-321 - Canada

FACTORY(Ls of factory, high shot hulls of tank-like tractor carried in factory in Can-da)	Can No. 17-324	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY(Rubber plane ,making tires, and other rubber supplies in Ont.)

Can No. 17-334

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-324 - Canada

FACTORY(Planes being worked on to be given to the U.S.in Canada)	Can No. 17-340	Roll No. Canada

Subject U.S. TO GET PLANES BUILT BY CANADIANS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
3A1				

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--

Date of Event 10/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-334-Canada

FACTORY(Arms & Ammunition being made in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-361	Canada

Subject: CANADA SPURS ARMS OUTPUT

Cameramen:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 12/28/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES (Canada): Producing forty-five hundred different radio items in Canada)	Issue Number 4863x1 ~~4863x1~~	

Subject	CANADA'S COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY	Cameraman	H.WRIGHT

Length	716ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 4241-1 caption junked Cutter card made

Description and Remarks

CANADA:(RADIO:message received at sea--directing tank fire by phone--infantry using radio--cu small receiving set showing maze of wires,and parts-----PROD.OF CONTAINERS:(pan huge stamping machine--infra-red drying machine--pan same------MANUF.OF CRYSTALS:(cu attaching natural quartz cyrstal to metal base--girls at cutting machine--diamond saw wafering quartz--grinding wafers to required thinness--cu quarts & crystals----------MANUF.COMPONENT PARTS:(coiling machines--making parts--wiring on formats--assembled wires installed in frame of transmitter set--------RCAF MEDIUM-POWER TRANSMITTER:(assembly line--dolly of assembly--------ASSEMBLY SMALLER TRANSMITTER-RECEIVING SETS:ls and

Date of Event 8/44

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (Canada): Aircraft plant builds Mosquito type bombers)

Issue Number ~~4943x6~~ 4943x6

Subject MOSQUITO BOMBER ASSEMBLY

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

~~Re Nos 4195-12~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
501ft.				no caption at all on this

Cam No.

Description and Remarks: ~~CANADA: (At Dehavilland Air-~~ craft, construction of the Mosquito airplane---please see film---we had no caption at all on this----------

Date of Event 3/44

CANADA,Misc.--AVIATION--FACTORIES(Canada)--TYPES PLANES(Can.Military)--

SEE OVER

ns assembly lines--cu dolly of assembly line--girls put finishing touches on sets--finished sets going in for testing-------TESTING EQUIPMENT: shock tests--freeze test--altitude test--tropical test---------- GOVT. & SERVICE INSPECTION: (testing huge airforce transmitter--glow and play of electronic brain--hi speed transmitter--aerial load flashing--door of United Kingdom Inspection office--RCAF Personnel inspect transmitter--Navy officer tries out hailing system---RCN ENTERTAINMENT SET: ls girl putting record in player--turntable in motion--cu same-------

CANADA, Misc.-- COMMUNICATIONS (Radio)--INDUSTRY(Canada)--FACTORIES(Canada--MONTAGE(Industry in Canada)--

FACTORIES (Canada): Going full blast as Canada sets new records in war production)	Issue Number 4949x2	

Subject	CANADA SETS NEW RECORD IN WAR PROD	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	811ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 4100-B caption junked Can Meter card made

Description and Remarks

CANADA:(1) workers exit from plant--workers legs walking--MINERALS:workers dump zinc cathodes into furnace--large vats of lead overhead--cu flowing lead,bubbling--men in masks maneuver rotating wheel with molds of silver--men remove silver bricks from molds--man removes cathode sheets being placed in electrolytic tanks--sheets placed in tanks--anode casting in small railway cars--hood over furnace,great blasts of smoke come up--barrels filled with ammonium nitrate from spigots--men hoist barrels on platform-------COAL SEQUENCE:(underground shots,coal miners at work--surface shots of coal--loading ships from stockpiles of coal--VEHICLES:men hoist truck chassis in auto plant--worker hoisting engine

Date of Event 1/44

SEE OVER

facturing depth charge--man welding depth charge body--cu man placing measuring gauge in depth charge--dolly shot,cu of depth charge ----------PLANES:(Lancaster Bomber Plant--is pan plant--long pan of production line------3 scs.Mosquito Fighter-bomber plane in flight------SHIPS:(pan of shipyard,ships lined up in ways--girl throwing hot rivet--men on hull of ship--men working on ship propeller--ship being launched--SS REGULUS minesweeper going into water--ls of PORT ALBANY cargo vessel going off ways into water--Corvette sliding into water-----CONVOY AND LOADING: (snow covered tanks on moving rail to be loaded for convoy--crated anti-aircraft gun being lowered aboard ship--other loaded bags sliding up onto ship--wooden pipe being hoisted--another loaded crate being lowered--jeep being lowered--cu bags of flour--hoisted and lowered--aluminum ingots hoisted--lowered--crates being covered--minesweeper--convoy--aerial shot of convoy----------

CANADA,Misc.--FACTORIES(Canada)--INDUSTRY(Canada)--MONTAGE(Factories, Canada)--SHIPPING--CARGO--WEAPONS--MISC.SHIPS--WAR(Production Canada)--

of truck in auto plant--auto body lowered--workers place body over skeleton of car--500,000th truck driven out of plant--bren gun carriers--snowmobile driving on snow-covered ground,being tested--cu tank swinging overhead--tank,same--being lowered--overhead shot of tank plant--mcu & ls of ram tanks----------GUNS:(cu of big gun on machine, woman worker enters--workers in big gun plant,gun lowered onto machine--men adjust breech of big gun--man enters,looks at whirling gun cables, he leaves--parts of big gun lowered into oil vat--workers adjust part of big gun in machine----------SMALL ARMS:(girl at machine--man placing rifle in steel vice--man testing rifle--girl at machine,manual lever--inspects rifle part---dolly shot of ammunition plant interior-SHELLS:(mcu men wheeling in shells--pan to right,men placing shells on table--mcu men pushing into frame box with shells--women and men inspecting 6 lb.armour piercing shells in cartridge case--cu 6 lb.armour piercing shells on conveyor belt --cu Mortar bombs--men load 7.2shells on moving trucks----------DEPTH CHARGE:(hl angle ls of machine manu-

FACTORIES (WHEELS OUTSIDE FACTORY--PLACING SPRINGS; WOOD PLATFORM BEING BUILT)	Can No. 18-399	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No. 505X2,3
14F	141			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event March May 45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY(Tires being made for the Allies in Canada)

Can No. 18-361

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA--

Date of Event 1/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-399- Canada

night--train of flat cars loaded moving up to freighter alongside dock--cranes placing up flat car and swinging it on board--donkey engine operator--men entering hold--bag of spring wheat--bags of wheat going into hold--ingots of aluminum being lowered. 2 accessories freighter, USSR on side, leaving harbor--OFFICIAL on scenes used and car scenes building and assembling railway cars, pouring molten iron into wheel molds, wheels outside factory, placing springs, wood platform being put on loading trucks and trucks separately, axles, spring trucks and wheels onto freighter--add loading floor and aluminum onto freighter--Russian crew on freighter--freighter into open out of harbor--HAMILTON, ONTARIO: additional shots of huge lathe 36'--assembling wires and workmen on various electrical equipment--industrial shots--

TRENTON, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA--WAR--INDUSTRY--SHIPPING--FACTORIES--RAILROADS--METAL--MACHINERY--HAMILTON, ONTARIO, CANADA--ELECTRICITY--SCENES--FREIGHTERS--SHIPS--CARGOES--COAL--RUSSIANS--HARBORS--PORTS--WORKERS--

FACTORY(Ls of ice storage house pughing cakes into elevator and up they go in Canada)	Can No. 18-377	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA--

Date ~~of Event~~ 2/29/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY(Packing things to aid in Europe in Canda)	Can No. 18-383	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN UNRRA AID FOR EUROPE	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
114	106			

Description and Remarks TORONTO ONTARIO, CANADA--man filling can with [illegible] seat on automatic machine--CU pan of cans traveling on trunk going to seal--CU sealing machine--row of cans rolling on table, girl puts them in [illegible] for cooking--CU of one sealing machine--girl in lab with bottles etc.--some kind of machine [illegible] road sign in operation--CU [illegible] man at some machine--blocks of wood--some [illegible] blocks--CU scene--some packed in boxes--[illegible] cases--UNRRA [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (See Underlined)	Can No. 18-390	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
UNSHRINKABLE WOOL PRODUCT OF THE BAR	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description PLANT--ONTARIO, CANADA--cu of wool fibres being stretched--girl staining wool thru microscope--LAB--some men testing wool--spools of yarn on table--weaving machine--cu of man operator of weaver--man doing washing and sweater into washing machine, le and cu--stringing--2 sweaters on line, one treated with new process, other untreated and shrunken--same comparison with children--girl with sweater--same comparison with man sweater on dissolve into same girl with her right sweater

FACTORY (students enter bldg--former war plant)	Can No. 18-438	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE BLOCK TO COLLEGE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK
189	120			

Description and Remarks

CANADA--ls & cu jalopy stop[illegible] DR. 9/29/45
[illegible] school and ex-servicemen jumping
[illegible] school--students mulling around
in front of school--group of students with Dr. Sidney E.
[illegible] of U. of Toronto--students in class--cu student--
[illegible] writes on blackboard--ex-servicemen pieer thru
[illegible]..CU same--ENTERING PICKERING, ONTARIO, CANADA..
[illegible] bldg.(former war plant)--cu sailor smoking--
[illegible] discharge pin--service men enter school--pan
[illegible] register in gym at McGill Univ. Montreal--
[illegible]bec..LS "Dawson College"-ex-Flying School--
[illegible]students approaching bldgs.--CU entering bldg.--
[illegible] flys from parade ground staff--tilt from

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

FACTORY (exterior of Can. Ind. Ltd. plant--Nylon Division---interior-- Nylon yarn spun on bobbins,etc.)

Can No. 18-446

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NYLON MACH:	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutg 3612x7 Can No. 580 ft.
2nd	1st			

Date 10/25/45

Description and Remarks

--exterior--Nylon Division--
--girl spun on bobbin--girl
--spool as nylon is threaded onto spune--
--machine--girl at work--girl getting wound,
--close-up of thread--spools of nylon
--girl putting nylon--stretching nylon
--close-up of thread,springs back into shape--2 scenes,
--girl at blackboard--THEN WILL BE
--machines used--add:pan shot
--girl working on machines--cu thread
--girl full of bobbins of nylon--exterior
--exterior to factory--removing defective nylon

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9 44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 18-438-Canada

Film to ex-servicemen students--pan shot cu students--

TORONTO,CANADA--SCHOOLS--COLLEGES--VETERANS--CAN.ARMY--
CAN.NAVY--COLLEGIATE--SMITH--U.OF TORONTO--

PICKERING,ONTARIO,CANADA--FACTORY--EMBLEMS--McGILL U.--
ST.JOHNS,QUEBEC--DAWSON COLLEGE--FLAGS--

FACTORIES (Aluminum in production)	Can No. 18-461	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5165x1 Can No.
103	98			

Description and Remarks --EXTERIOR..travel shot BIG aluminum ingots piled up as far as you can see--KINGSTON,ONTARIO,CANADA. ingot rolling along roller--ingot on roller into spray & press--ingot pressed thin,out of machine--LS & CU thin strip aluminum going thru machine--CU piling up aluminum shingles--LS & CU putting aluminum walls on house--LS & CU putting on shingles,see how they dovetail-putting in kitchen cabinet--pulling drawer into cabinet--LS folding up house--house,folded, being hauled out--MLS completed house,man walking up steps and knocks on door--CUTS:add.on scenes used and SHIPSHAW,CAN...pan river to dam--SV sign SHIPSHAW--LS bridge--CU

Date of Event 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible]--CU handful of nylon yarn, enough to make a pr. of stockings--MS & CU Nylon flakes--var. shots girls putting on nylon stockings--

[illegible],ONTARIO,CANADA--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--SPINNING--CLOTHING--INVENTION--SCHOOLS--TESTS--POST-WAR--RECONVERSION--CHEMISTRY--WORKERS--GIRLS--

(2) 18-446-Canada

FACTORIES (Canada): (To make ladies dresses from logging industry products)	Issue Number 3346x1	

Subject PULP TO TEXTILES	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 758ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 446821 caption junked Cutter card made

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(4 ft. logs up the Jack Ladder Hawkesbury--enter mill-- logs on conveyor sorting table--screening the chips--screened chips go to storage room--cu chips on their way--wash pulp--pan up flat plate screen-wet and drying machine--cu wet end rollers--pan down to dry end --feed sheets of pulpwood into grinding machine (pfleiderer)--pulp is reduced to crumbs--unload same--dumping white alkali crumbs into churns --taking temp.in churning machine--the churn rotates--cu dump mixture in viscose machine--pan viscose ripening tanks--cu spinning machine-- cu spin operation,thread from spinneret--open remove finished cakes from spinning machine--wrapping cakes--cakes bleaching--drying machine--

Date of Event 8/43

SEE OVER

(2) 18-461-3

can get down to water--int. ior shots, generator, shaft, [illegible] mass of ingots, slg in LO--S aluminum plant at Arvida--LC precipitator tanks, being filled--MS tank in agitation--shot of kiln--LS pot-line--MS molten metal being poured, CU same--ingots removed from casting--add.on travel shot of acres of ingots--charging re-melt furnace--stoking furnace--CU molten metal thru furnace door--shots of Hot Mill--hot slab on rack being tilted--LS finishing mill--aluminum on rollers--add.shots assembling house and being folded up..putting shelves into kitchen..lowering floor into place--bath tub into house--LS assembly line--shots of model house(miniature) showing lay-out and how-it can be folded up--

ARVIDA,CANADA--ALUMINUM--MONTAGE--METALS--KINGSTON,ONTARIO CANADA--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--HOUSING--POST-WAR--KITCHENS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--RIVERS--DAMS--POWER--SHIPSHAW,CAN.--WATER--WATERFALLS--POWER--ELECTRICITY--GENERATORS--FURNACES--INVENTIONS--MISC.BLDGS--

FACTORIES(WAR FACTORY BECOMES VET UNIVERSITY----students into bldg)

Can No. 19-471

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

WAR FACTORY BECOMES VET UNIVERSITY

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PICKERING, ONTARIO, CANADA-(photo)showing shell inspection, when Ajax was a war plant--chemical bottles in T.N.T. box--chemical lab, formerly condite room in war plant--bldgs. occupied by students, once factories--RCAF men in sleeping quarters--vets playing cards--pin-ups on walls--students lined up in front of hall--students into bldg.--CU student vets.--2 scenes girls arr. to take up engineering course, one carries skiis--pan of students in classroom--CU Professor--CU Prof.--Army officer, going in for engineering--

PICKERING, ONTARIO, CANADA--PHOTOGRAPHY--ART & ARTISTS--FACTORIES--POST-WAR--SCHOOLS(MISC.)--COLLEGES--COLLEGIATE--CHEMISTRY--CAN. ARMY--VETERANS--VET. ACTIV.

Date of Event 1/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-L

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 3346x1

girl places cakes in drying room--tilt up from cake to cone--dolly coning machine--girls and skein winding machine--cu machine--cu machi --girls removes skeins--skein checking room--chicking skeins--high speed rayon warper--automatic loom--var.sscs.same--cloth hand-printed-cenderizing machine--pan trick shot same--"Button Breaker"--inspection double folding--hand inspection-short thru chiffon--goods laid on cutting table by spreading machine--pattern rolled out over sev.thicknesses--beaver cutting--sewing room--put on buttons--buttonholes--bottom trimmer--cu same--cu designer Laurence Sperver and artist--Sperver drapes dress on model--cu same--cutting room--finished dress--cu same-slack suit--tilt up shorts suit -

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--LOGGING--INDUSTRY(Canada)--FACTORIES(Canada)--FASHIONS--

FACTORIES (POLISH GIRLS IMPORTED FOR FACTORY WORK: ls Dionne Mill: gals into plant)

ST GEORGES DE BEAUCE, CANADA.

Scan No.	Roll No.
20-44	3

Subject
POLISH GIRLS IMPORTED FOR FACTORY WORK

Cameraman
ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	102			5569x4 ~~5569x4~~ 759ft.

Description and Remarks
girls arrive via TCA from Frankfort
:us types sev shots,ls Dionne Mill--gals into plant,sev.shots showing process,ls of St.Georges convent--cu sign,group shots,ls SS RADNIK AT dock,group aboard,baggage,new cars aboard,people going aboard with bags,4 shots--CUTS:ditto

ST.GEORGES DE BEAUCE,CAN:REFUGEES:FACTORIES:RELIGIOUS:KXE POLISH PEOPLE

Date of Event 5-31-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORY (GOV.GEN. VISITS SARNIA: Sir Harold & Mrs. roof of rubber plant--Polmyer plant-- ball shaped tanks, car leaves).

Car No. | Roll No.

Subject: YE OLDE COUNTRY STORE; GOV. GENERAL VISITS SARNIA

20-45 CANAL + BOSTON ONLY

Cameraman: SIMMS: ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130-123 91-85	SARNIA			Can No. J UNK

Description and Remarks: SHORT: coaches arrive, in front store old ...ley women in costumes, kids look into ...der cor...ie--Wiggins Co store--int. barber ...ves price list 9cigars for 25¢--candy jars, spinning ...hool ext people--SARNIA: Sir Harold & Mrs. on roof of ...r plant (Nicholson)--Polmyer plant--cu with Mayor ...Nelson--ball shaped tanks, car leaves, crowds, Alex thru ...rowd in uniform, review girlscouts, Blue Water Bridge, cross ...shakes with Gov. Sigler of Mich--2 Govs, Mrs--flags bg ...ditto.

...TO: MAS: FAIRS: BARBERS: STORES: SARNIA, CAN: RUBBER: ...: ALEXANDER: NELSON: GIRLSCOUTS: SIGLER

Date of Event: 5-30-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORIES:(Canadian International PAPER COMPANY)

Can No. ~~21-155~~ 21-155

Roll No. ~~CANADA~~ CANADA

Subject: BIG LOG DRIVE STARTS QUEBEC MILLS ROLLING

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length: ~~109~~

Nvt: 101

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: 5930x1..5977t

Can No.:

THREE RIVERS,QUEBEC,CANADA:St.Maurice

Description and Remarks:

iver full of logs--"boom" boat travelling
nid logs below the mill--logs go thru washer,ls and cu--
hrough sorter 3 shots--down flume ,very fast 2 shots--
nto water--cutin factory,Canadian International Paper Co--
remier Duplessis cuts raper tape to open mill--big shots
nspect rlant--cu pile of finished paper rolls--ls two roll
UTS;add.shots logs in river ready to go into mill--add.
cenes sorting and washing--ran shot logs in guide booms
ove power house at Shawinigan Falls--2 shots men guide
ogs into chute to ass power house--add.logs going down
hute at 60 mi per hr--logs leaving out of water from chute-
shots from boom boat as it travels thru logs--

Date of Event: JUNE 22-48

Used No.: Date:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORIES:(Whaling factories in Coal Harbor, B. C.)	Can No. 21-765	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN B. LEF.(A) PNEUMATIC WEAPONS (B) GRASSHOPPERS (C) WHALING	PAMA (SIG CORP) PARAMOUNG ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	73 84 90			(A) JUNK (B) 5945x4..282f (C) 5944x5..626f

Description and Remarks

FT BRAGG NO CAROLINA: lineup var. weapons, tanks, guns, trucks etc--soldiers look on--group guns and soldiers pick 'em up and walk with 'em then see explosion behind them th y run--ow a ruober jeep, blast on each side, some ~~ROTC boys run to~~ jeep and start to cart it away--a Long Tom and boom a direct hit, blows up--ARGENTINA: grasshoppers hopping along road, men walk, swarms underfoot--flying thru air--ls bare fields--cu, see crawling--sprayers, guys look, cu--ls truck o ow a road spraying--ls and cu spraying trees see 'em fall cu--along road, into barrera--cu wall, and ~~jump ober same~~ ~~to~~ ~~shoot 'em--ls~~ and pan to pile(huge) of grasshoppers

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-155-Canada

elcome over front of mill--2 shots arrival of Premier uplessis and officials--var shots big wheels--they approac ivvon, with mill mgr Jack West handing scissors to a Preem--acd shots tour of mill by the officials--Duplessi elps to load 2 rolls of newsprint aboard a ship for xport to U.S.--

HREE RIVERS,QUEBEC--SHAWINIGAN FALLS,QUE--LUMBER--MISC. OATS--INDUSTRIAL--FACTORIES--RIVERS(ST. MAURICE)-- UPLESSIS--WEST--PAPER-- EREMONIES--DANGEROUS JOHS-- FLAGS--MACHINERY--

(3) 21-165-2

[illegible] carcass ready for "limoing"--top shot, gen'l shot "factory"operations, showing former RCAF angar that has been converted to peactime use, workmen n fg cutting pieces of whale--gen'l shto Coal Harbor in g--limbing meat from backbone--cutting a giant tenderloin- orwegian expert William Ingebrigtsen sharpening flensin- nife--two plant officials watch operations--
T. BRAGG, NC--TANKS--WEAPONS--SOLDIERS--BALLOONS--EXPDOSIONS S. ARMY--ODDITIES--ARGENTINA, CORDOBA--INSECTS--D. D. T.-- LAGUES--COAL HARBOR B.C.--WHALES--DANGEROUS JOBS--AT SEA NDUSTRIAL--JEEPS--ELORDY--FACTORIES--INGEBRIGTSEN--

(2) 21-165-2

CANADA title,head out to sea (FROM COAL HARBOR B.C.) on
haler--whale on water--crow's nest lookout yelling "Thar
he blows"--whale doves down--on ship,see tow whales ahead-
uy at harpoon gun aiming--whale goes down,pan to gunner--
ow he fires,rope cut,shots,pan whale--cutin gunner--whale
n water cu going down--gun bangs again, big spray water as
hale thrashes--whale,rope in im,cu alongside--captain
ailing--boat into harbor towing whales--winch pulling--
ll whale up ramp--CUTS:add.scenes fighting grasshoprers--
ith flame throwers,jeeps and other modern equipment--
lso more on barrera method_-Senor Picazo Elordy,Min.of
gricultura--5944v5..cus whale indeath throes--crew on
orepeak of "killer boat"--blowing up carcass-tying to boat
or tow to shore--var shots whale floating belley up--
ooking up slipway as whale is pulled up ramp--man starting
o cut into blubber or starting to flease the whale--
u the belly side of the whale before flensing--low angle
hot man on top of whale starting to flense blubber--

FACTORIES:(STELCO COMPANY IN HAMILTON,ONTARIO,CANADA)

Can No. 6012X

2

Subject: TELCO OPEN HOUSE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
618				

Description and Remarks: Var. shots of long lines of people waiting for buses to take them through plant--3 group of officials of the Stelco Plant:L to R Maj.Gen. S.C.Mewburn, H.G.Hilton, Pres. of Stelco, K.A.Hoey, J.Langston and R.O.Gray--Mr.Asbaugnrk, and wife, are visitors to take in he tour(he's steel controller from Ottawa)--hundreds of school kids arrive to tour plant--he Hamilton City Council pose in group shot--cu Mayor Lawrence--visitors looking attha Coke Ovens--Red hot coke pushed out of oven into travelling steel car--the open hearth furnaces showing visitors walking by camera--

Date of Event: OCT 17-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 6012x2

[illegible] hundreds of school kids gathering from buses in fg--ls crowds walking toward Stelco Plant--ms hot sheet metal going into the hot strip mill--110" plant mill in operation, the first time the huge ingot goes through rollers there is a shower of sparks--workmen throw salt on the hot ingot before it enters rollers for the last time and there is a loud explosion as it goes into the rollers, splitting the scale or mould from the hot metal itself--cu plate going through the 110" mill and workmen shovel salt onto the hot metal, which is followed by loud explosions, showing steam, clouds of smoke etc.--ls another angle of the110" plate mill, with crowds in fg watching and waiting for the explosions--HAMILTON, ONT.?CANADA--CROWDS--BUSES--AINBURN--HILTON--HOEY--LANGSTON--GRAY--ABBAUGH-FK--CHILDREN--LAWRENCE--STEEL--FACTORIES--VISITS--FIRES--PROCESS--EXPLOSIONS--SALT--LABOR--~~XXXXX~~-- FURNACE--INDUSTRY--BLDGS(TELCO STEEL FACTORY)

(2) 601242

light from ovens flickers on their faces--ms fo the open hearth furnaces--a pretty Stelco guide speaking into P.A. system explaining the workings, outside of the hearth dept. as visitors wald by in bg--cu steel worker stoking up the oven--cu two steel workers shoveling Dolomite into the open hearths--cu this steel worker finds it very warm work in front of the open hearth and is wiping sweat from face and neck--another angle pushing red hot coke out of oven--visitors on tour of plant entering the Blooming Mill--six ton ingot is dumped onto conveyor to go into the Billet Mill--var shots of the ingot going through final stage of being rolled into a length of over 50 ft.--cu ingot going through th 34" Mill--ms crowds at rail watching the 34" Mill--ms hot ingot on rollers, showing crowd on cat walk--steel workers at end of rolling mill grab the hot metal with large tongs and place end of ingot back into another roller--la gen scene showing the Stelco

FACTORIES: (BUILDING LOCOMOTIVES IN CANADA FOR WORLD)	Can No. 22-242 22-318	Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA MAKES IRON HORSES FOR WORLD	(PATHE NAT'L. FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	76			Can No. 6119x6

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: boiler head swinging [illegible]--driving wheel on jig--hammering driving rivets with hydraulic--assembling locomotives [illegible]--on floor guys on one locomotive finishing and fitting 2 shots--guy with torch welding--directing crane--locomotive swinging on crane--in cab CPR--engine outside--CUTS: officials standing by locomotive outside--one of em climbs into cab--at window--new Nigerian locomotive to camera--same engine in reverse--ingot out of furnace--for ge--add. nt. scenes building locomotives--

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--INDUSTRY--LOCOMOTIVES--LABOR--FACTORIES--MONTAGE--

Used No. Date 1/49

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY (Canada): Tital Steel Company plant turns out steel more rapidly and cheaper

Issue Number 6062x1

Subject SPEEDY STEEL MAKING

Camera ASSOCIATED

Length 800ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Dr No. 5380-1 caption junked Cutter card made

Description and Remarks ST.JOHNS,QUE,CANADA:(from ore to steel in half-an-hour,new Dudley Process used in pilot plant of Titan Steel Co,Ltd--2 scs.the plant--ext.shots transormers and electrical equipment--clean,flame-free process--put ore in crusher--crushed ore poured into feed bin--cu clock at 4 as ore goes into feed bin--72 yr old Walter Dudley,inventor,pens feed bin door and trap doorin chute which has travelling belt carrying ore from bin to vibrating screen--scoop on endless belt working--screen sifts ore which is carried to pulverizor,to classifier and batch mixer--bs tilt down same--now to press where is made into briquettes--they now carried on conveyor belt to pre-heating oven--pan machinery--from pre-

Date of Event 1/13/49

SEE OVER

FACTORIES:(In Canada-1950--
see below and over)

Can No. 23-367 ~~23-368~~

Roll No. ~~CANADA~~

Subject
NEWSPRINT FOR THE WORLD

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6377x1, 700 ft.
104	97			Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC, CANADA:(On St.Maurice River,log jam backed up headwaters--turn winbh--roll over and away and enroute--lake full logs,2 shots--boat among logs--shot dam,sluiceway,hs--boat maneuver logs in--down sluiceway burning,sev.shots--travelling belt at mill,stripper- being debarked,2 shots--down belt,ls--and factory mill. CUTS:(ls logdrivers heaving logs in water--dislodging logs--logs rolling off pile--2 shots,logs hitting water--ms of two Foreman Arthur Rovitaille & Supt.Bill Wolsenholme talk about drive--ou each--soenic shots of all--inside houseboat, cook--Clement St.Arnaud mixes soup--men eating--Rapids Blanc

Date of Event 7-4-50

Dupl No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

heat oven,dropped into furnace--(all this in 15 minutes)--see clock--furnace,so well insulated,can be touched on outside,int.ranges from 6,000 to 8,000 degrees--fire door opened,electrodes in and door closed--electrical control panel,switches pressed--Dudley opens furnace, flames leap up--he closes fire doors--light from molten steel reflects on electrodes and feed chute(there are 4,000 amps at 110 volts heating the ore to reduce it to steel--cu clock at 4:30--time to pour into mould--var.scs.molten steel,poured,etc----------

ST.JOHNS,QUE,CANADA--METAL--INVENTIONS--FACTORY(Canada)--DUDLEY,Walter-

FACTORIES:(Oil refinery in Canada in bg of oil pumping operations to deliver 1st oil from the West to Sarnia, Ont. Canada--4/27/51)

Can No. 24-452

Roll No. Canada

Subject: FIRST OIL FROM WEST AT SARNIA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	93			6622x1, 440 ft. appx.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: SARNIA, ONTARIO, CANADA: Oil Tanker "IMPERIAL LE DUC" ls--shot from overhead sign "LE DUC"--CROWD ON DOCK--ls down tanker--cu Premier Leslie Frost talk to George Tosh, driller--Tosh alone--caps off pumping equipment, 2 shots--hook up feed line, 2 shots--guy on platform--crowds--open valve--crowd--lines, refinery inbg, 2shots--------CUTS:(cu GOOD TYPES--TANKER crossing St. Clair River & under Blue Water Bridge--docking, etc--workmen raise shore hoses by winches onto ship--shore hoses being attached to ship valve outlets--L. to R.W.F. Bull, Deputy Min. of Trade & Commerce, Frost and Capt. Knight, Master of the Le Duc--cu Frost & Knight--NO SMOKING sign--cutin shot of

Date of Exp. 4-27-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530 15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-367- Canada

Dam, ls, where 250,000 logs are being sluiced--tugs pushing logs to edge of dam--ls Brown Co. Pulp & Paper Co. at LaTuque

QUEBEC, CANADA--LOGGING--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--SCENICS--DAMS-
LA TUQUE, CANADA--WATER--DANGEROUS JOBS--ROVITAILLE--
WOLSDENHOLME--ST. ARNAUD--FOOD--TUGS--RIVER--

FACTORY(Power Plant):(St.Lawrence Seaway gets inspection..Beauharnois Power Plant below,ls looking at insulators generators inside..Ft.Erie, & Prescott,Ont.Can.-6/51)

Can No. 1

24-463

CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~6 or 3~~ 779 ft. Can No. 6658x1

Description and Remarks

FORT ERIE & PRESCOTT
ONTARIO, CANADA

Chairman Bob Saunders of Can.Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission shake hands with head of U.S. House of Rerresentatives Public Works committee chairman Buckley--looking down from bridge into Welland Canal--boat wait to go thru--boat coming thru--bridge going down-- shot from bridge, showing boat leaving--3 photograph model of project--at rapids 3 shots (long shot Beauharnois Power Plant in background) Congressmen looking--Beauharnois Power Plant in background--looking at insulators--generators inside--3 shots motorcade starts on first leg of tour, see sign "PEACE BRIDGE"

Date of Event 6-7-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-452-Canada

Capt, Knight in wheelhouse operation controls--shots during tour of officials and dignitaries on board--top shot of them walk along cat walk along centre of ship--Premier Frost with Knight and G.L.Stewart who is Pres.of Imperial Oil Limited--Frost speaking on official platform, sign on platform reads "ALBERTA CRUDE OIL REACHES ONTARIO"--Frost turns wheel valve which starts oil pumping from "LeDuc" thru shore hose lines to manifold pumps on dock to the oil refineries--odd angle (ls)of refineries showing girders, smoke stacks,etc----------

SARNIA,ONT.CAN--OIL TANKER--"IMPERIAL LE DUC"--INDUSTRY--OIL--CROWD--CANADIANS--FROST--TOSH--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--RIVER--BRIDGE--LABORERS--BULL--KNIGHT--SIGNS--STEWART--CAN.GOVT--

(3) 24-463-Canada

FORT ERIE & PRESCOTT
ONTARIO, CANADA--BUSES--SAUNDERS--CAN. GOVT--BUCKLEY--US GOVT
VISITS--BRIDGE--CANAL--MISC. SHIPS--[illegible]--LONG SAULT RAPIDS
FACTORY(Power Plant)--MACHINERY--CARS--SIGN--THOROLD, ONT. CAN
DONDERO--REPORTER--COLE--INTERVIEWS--PRESS--TANKER--
CHEVRIER--PRESCOTT, ONT. CAN--OGDENSBURG, NY--"HMCS ERNEST
LAPONTE"--U.S. FLAG--IROQUOIS, ONT. CAN--PICKETT--MAP--
MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--WATER--HARBOR--LINDSEY--SCHULL--STELLAR--
U.S. ARMY--RIVERS(ST. MARYS CO.)

(2) 24-463-Canada

visitors cross catwalk on foot over Welland Canal at Thorold, Ontario--George A. Dondero, Cong. from Mich. interviewed by reporter Art Cobb of Tornto--same, tilt down to notebook--Cong. all lined up on catwalk--walking across catwalk--come down long stairway alongside canal--large lake boat approach lift bridge--tanker pass under bridge--var. shots lift bridge descends--Hon. Léonel Chevrier Min. of Transport in Can. greet Cong. at Prescott, Ont. Buckley at dock at Ogdensburg--Can. ship "ERNEST LAPONTE"--cu name on ship--2 shots US FLag raised to honor visitors--2 shots, ship passes town of Iriquois--Cong. Tom Pickett of Texas, pan to boots--cu map--rushing water-- party looks at end of canal showing Montreal Harbour in bg--2 shots as Mr. Guy Lindsey, Dir. of Special Projects, Dept. of Transport Col. Schull, special projects Branch, U.S. Army and Mr. Ray F. Stellar, special projects Branch, Dept. of Engineers, Washington look at Montreal Harbor

FACTORIES(Paper mill in Canada receiving logs after breaking of billion dollar jam in River--6/51)	Can No. 24-464	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BILLION DOLLAR LOG JA[illegible] (Canada)	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	92			Can No. 6664x3,400 ft.

Description and Remarks MANIWAKI,QUEBEC,CANADA:(logs come thru the spillways--ou same--logs around head-- loggers break up jams,2 shots--set dynamite,tie to pole-- guy walk out to set it--2 watching--guy runs back fast-- explosion--one riding, and falls--boat thru logs--head on shot,attachment drops down--ou pull logs--ms logs thru locks(sluice)---------CUTS:(air shots log-jammed river and forests--av dams on Gatineau River--ls pan across logs on river--ls dam being opened-- orker opening dam--ms reverse angle of logs travelling down river--ms tumbling logs--ls logs from broken dam start downstream--ls and m[illegible]logger fall & swims to shore--ls log-choked river,pan tug go[illegible]

Date of [illegible]une 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES:(Oil Refinery opened in Montreal East, Canada--6/8/51)	Can No. 24-464	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ABBOTT OPENS OIL REFINERY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103				Can No. 6665x1,300ft.

Description and Remarks EAST MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:( ) Date of Event 6-8-51

meeting of men of Govt. & Industry, Finance Minister Douglas Abbott speaking--crowd--starts to unveil, see model of new $16 million oil refinery extension--real thing, bus arrives at refinery, 2 shots--tank farm--fractioners plant--gen. view refinery cracking plants--stack and flameout--------CUTS: Add. same--Mayor Camillien Houde of Montreal & Abbott arrive--2 shots group enters bldg. for formal opening ceremony--George Davidson, Mgr. of Montreal East refinery talks--WMV Ashe, Pres. of Shell Oil of Canada introduces Abbott--2 le top shots, new refinery & buses tour representatives on tour--cu bus--pan and tilt shot topping plant towers--Catalytic cracking plant last cracker

Used No.	Date

ls bull-dozer tug moving into position--ls log passing out of sluice, spill into river--ls river boat pulling boom--ls mill with logs in fg---ls pan...river crammed with logs waiting to be processed in mill----------

MANIWAKI, QUEBEC, CANADA--LUMBER--DANGEROUS JOBS--LOGGING--WATER--RIVER--DYNAMITE--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE(Logging)--SPILL AIRVIEWS--FORESTS--DAM--WORKERS--SCENICS--TUGS--RIVERBOAT--FACTORIES(Mill)--INDUSTRY--

FACTORY:(Cellulose mill in Canada--6/51)

Can No. 24-468

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CELLULOSE PULP MILL OPENS IN B.C.

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	77			6672x1,500ft.

Description and Remarks: PRINCE RUPERT, BRITISH COLUMBIA, Date of Event: June 1951

ls whole works--unloading logs -in trough, logs going down--peeling logs -thru chopper--chips coming out--on conveyor belt--pulp in vats,2 shots--3 shots of personalities,E.T.Kenny who is Min.of Lands & Forests & Harold Blanke,pres.of log company & Mayor Rudderman of Prince Rupert,BC-----cu roller of sulphide paper--big pile sheets----------CUTS;Add.Pamp--2 shots from special steamer,appraoching dock,corwd on dock,Indian band & civic officials--reverse angle,steamer approach dock--Indian band playing welcome--parade of band & visitors arrive plant--var.shots flag-raising before ceremonies--top shot of crowd angle shot part of head table at opening ceremony--cut to effect

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

16MM-2530-15M-3-56-S PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-464-Canada refinery

MONTREAL EAST, QUEBEC, CANADA--OIL--INDUSTRY--CAN. GOVT--
ABBOTT--CROWD--CEREMONIES--MODEL--BUS--MACHINERY--
CAMILLIEN HOUDE--DAVIDSON--ASHE--BUILDINGS--FACTORIES(Refi
MONTAGE(Bus by, cu)--TOWERS--

FACTORY:(Paper mill..Ottawa,Ont. Can.-6/51)	Can No. 24-472	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NEWSPRINT PRODUCTION SETS RECORD	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	85			6679x5,255 ft

Can No.

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(pulp logs June 1951

Description and Remarks

Train from reservoir--cu same--chips flying in machine then into pulp--on carrier going cu paper thru rollers--ls same--cu going pulling rolls apart--train pulling cu-- guiding logs into mill--ls stockpile--ls worker looking at pulp thru window--logs moved--pan shot pulp in tank--worker rolling paper inserts of paper rolls with countries of destination on sides--ext.ls of factory with truck bringing newsprint coming into foreground--wharf with truck loaded with rolls Newsprint loaded on ship----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--INDUSTRY--LUMBER--PAPER MILL--FACTORY--MACHINERY

Date of Event		
	Used No.	Date
over rolls--		
CUTS:1 pages		
mill chute--ecu		
having bark re-		
over roll-		
destination on		
bringing newsprint		
loaded with rolls		

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2 24-468-Can.)
bucking log with power saw - cu logger making undercut before
felling tree--logger felling tree--logger & power saw--truck
dump logs at rail siding near Terrace,BC--airviews of Forest
limits to be "worked"--loading truck in woods--2 shots,panel
in control room of new plant----------

PRINCE RUPERT,BRITISH COLUMBIA--INDUSTRY--LOGGING--FACTORY--
KENNY--BLANKE--RUDDER MAN--CEREMONIES--MISC.SHIPS--MUSIC--
CROWDS--FLAGS--LUMBERJACK--MACHINERY(Power saw)--TERRACE,BC-
AIRVIEWS--TRUCK--TREES--DANGEROUS JOBS--

FACTORY(Site of new Aluminum Plant)--Northern British Columbia..New plant & town..8/51)

Can No. 24-484

Roll No. Canada

Subject ALUMINUM BONANZA

Cam ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 671x1,600ft.
100	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA: 8-17-51

Is hillside--2 shots of Nechako River--hs excavation for dam--drilling, 2 shots--power shovel--tunnel to divert water--clearing way with bull dozer--other side of tunnel--dumps load--guys look over map--putting up quonset huts--other building going up--lineup for chow-----CUTS:Add/same-AV Ootsa Lake--AV Nechako Canyon and Dam site--AV Kemano Valley and river mouth--AV construction camp--var.shots of earth-moving equipment at work--ou bearded worker--new bldg skeleton--metal sheeting for building--good air shots of mountains,glaciers,valleys,peaks,etc-- Eastern Executives arrive at TERRACE,BC--var.shots of Mr.E.T.Kenney who is Mir

Date of Event

Reel No. Part

SEE OVER

FORM 233-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORY:(AS power plant..Beauharnois Que.Can.-8/51)

Can No. 24-488

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MORE POWER FOR QUEBEC

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124				Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: BEAUHARNOIS, QUEBEC:(grading on new project,2 shots forms,etc--steam shovel, 2 shots--AS power plant, 2 shots--gs same,2 shots--Monsignor Percival Caza,Auxiliary Bishop of Beauharnois, blesses project--is new plant and cu--Premier Maurice Duplessis talking(silent)--water boiling up--2 cu turbines-- is same--control room,2 shots--Priests thru room,inspecting

BAUHARNOIS,QUE.CANADA--MACHINERY--ELECTRICITY--AIRVIEWS--FACTORY--CAZA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--DUPLESSIS--CAN.GOVT--WATER--BLESSING--

Date of Event: 8-28-51

Dated No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-484-Can (Aluminum)

of Lands and Forests for B.C. with and greeting R.E.Powell, Pres. of Aluminum Co, of Canada and greeting Nathaniel V. Davis, Pres. of Aluminum Co. of Canada(two Presidents?)--gen. shot Terrace station platform, officials, Board of Trade, etc-Vice Pres. Neeley Dubose with Kenney, Davis & Powell--rear shot they look across lake, Mr. Kenney pointing--Air Shots of Kitimat Delta and Arm, site of new Aluminum plant and town--

BRITISH COLUMBIA--SCENICS--MOUNTAIN(Hillsdie)--NECHAKO RIVE
EXCAVATION--DAMS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--BULLDOZER--MAP--
BUILDING--CONSTRUCTION--LAKE--AIRVIEWS--LABORER--METAL--
TERRACE, BRITISH COLUMBIA--KENNEY--POWELL--DAVIS--DUBOSE--
FACTORY(Site of new Aluminum plant)--

FACTORIES: (In Kapuskasing, Ont. Canada -- visited by Princess Eliz. & Prince Philip--10/18/51) in cuts only	Can No. 24-501	Roll No. Canada

Subject (PAPER MILL)
ROYAL PAIR VISITS WEST

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145	138			Can No. 6743x5,470 ft.

Description and Remarks WINDSOR, ONT. CAN.: (Princess Elis. & Duke walk out and look across to Detroit in U.S.--Detroit and [illegible]--they look--firestreams--receiving guests--park and racetrack--they enter, ki kid gives her flowers--cu her hold flowers--little gals lined up--she talks to leader of the group--leaving in car--now at Winnipeg Hospital cripples lined up--nurses waving--car with plastic tops--crowd in sts, car down street, 2 shots--sign on City Hall, welcome--down steps of City Hall--kids waving British Flag--get into car and away, 2 shots--dog--ls crowd--CUTS: (Add. same--var. shots Princess with Mayor Art Resume of Windsor, look across river--reception line, Gov. G. Mennen Willaims of Michigan--remote control model car, gift for Prince Charles--more shots her with children--at Kapuskasing, Ont. showing No. Ontario bushland and paper mill--royal couple arrive Kapuskasing Inn--Inspection of [illegible] OVER

Date of Event 10-18-51

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORY:(New generator opens in Toronto, Ont.Canada--11/2/51) SOUND

Can No. 24-506

Roll No. Canada

Subject STEAM PLANT--LARGEST GENERATOR OPENS IN ONTARIO

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6756 x 3,450 ft. Can No.
125	117			

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(2 shots bldg exterior of Richard L.Hearn Generating Station--2 shots,coal pile with bulldozer--int.machinery,2 shots--Hydro's Bob Saunders,Premier Leslie Frost and Richard L. Hearn talk in--4 shots,machinery--ceremony,Premier Frost tells Hearn to start the turbines and he does--crowd applauds--Premier talks (SOUND)

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--BLDGS--ELECTRICITY--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--FACTORY--COAL--SAUNDERS--FROST--HEARN--CEREMONIES--SPEECH(Frost)--

Date of Event 11/2/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-501-Canada

Guard of Honor--more at Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada--them greeted by civic and provincial officials--shots at Dear Lodge Hospital with vets, nurses, etc--Mayor Garnet Coulter of Winnipeg welcomes couple--pipe band parading in Winnipeg--shots of RCMP guard, etc----------

WINDSOR, ONT. CANADA--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--DUKE OF EDINBURGH--VISITS--DETROIT, MICHIGAN--FIREBOATS--HOSPITALS--FLAGS, BRIT.--CROWD--MAUE--WILLIAMS--CARS, Miniature--KAPUSKASING, ONT. CANADA--FACTORIES--COULTER--PARADE--RCMP--

FACTORY: (Research plant in HAWKESBURY ONT. CANADA--11/20/51)	Can No. 24-511 ~~24-512~~	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
RESEARCH PLANT EXAMINED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: HAWKESBURY, ONTARIO, CANADA: (sign and doorway of plant--scientists walking and entering--several shots inside, look over machinery--scene of visitors talking & looking at machine, 2 shots--English & German scientists, 2 shots--cu of Englishman, Dr. H.S. Emerton--cu Prof. Dr. W. Lautsch, Germany--machine they look at, twisting job, 2 shots--cu Prof Stig Claesson of Uppsala, Sweden--leaving----------

HAWKESBURY, ONTARIO, CANADA--SCIENCE--FACTORY--GERMAN--ENGLISH--SWEDISH--MACHINERY--EMERTON--LAUTSCH--CLAESSON----

Date of Event 11/20/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORY: (Can. Aluminum Company in Canada--12/10/51)	Can No. 24-517	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM USED IN X-RAY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	109			6775x5, 280ft.

Description and Remarks KINGSTON & OAKVILLE, ONT. CANADA:
(isotope in big lead pot wheeled in on a truck, 2 shots—fasten hook that draws it out--now plug is drawn—into pot, 2 shots—shot being hauled up--shot of is a doctor--isotope lowered into machine--fastening on--have plate in lab, examine same, ls--2 more shots CUTS: Add. same--ls of Can. Aluminum Co, truck passes Kluminum Bldg--truck backs into entrance--ls inside into place--20 ton crane removing isotope to put on ms giant lead case which contains tiny isotope carried truck to Extrusion Press which is encased in asbestos & aluminum foil—caution signs in foreground, warning of radiation from isotopes—more on crane & truck moving tiny isotope—Electro lowering the magnet crane--guy directing photographic plate of exposed plate—camera on way to company, truck back small hoist truck—small hoist magnet lowered on

Date of Event 12/10/51

Used No.	Date

FACTORIES:(In Canada--new oil refinery 1952)

Issue Number

25-400-Canadian-#2

Subject: OIL REFINERY IS OPENED IN ONTARIO

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-81				Can No. CSonly 6960x6

Description and Remarks: SARNIA,ONT.CANADA:(3 sc.of cat-cracker"plant(molecule smasher)--ls tent--orongo Premier Leslie Frost talking,2 sc(silent--crowd applauds--s speakers' stand,Hon.C.D.Howe,Dominion Min.of Trade and Commerce--rowd--behind speakers,unveil drawing of plant--crowd--ls ext.plant----.

Date 9/26/52

ARNIA,ONT.CANADA--INDUSTRY(Canada)--FACTORIES(Can.)--FROST,Leslie--OWE,C.D.--CEREMONIES--MACHINERY--OIL--

SEE OVER

small hole in lead case to lift out istope capsule--Dr.P.J.Stewart guiding capsule by means of the string from one end while R.F.Haskell guides it from other end of string--string used in order for them to stay 30 ft.from capsule due to high radioactivity--more on Haskell & Stewart-(this was all to examine a fracture in the Extrusion Press)---

KINGSTON,ONT.CANADA--OAKVILLE,ONT.CANADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--HUMAN INTEREST--MACHINERY--X-RAY--FACTORY--

FACTORIES.(Canada jet engine factory opened--10/52)	Issue Number 25-402-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
JET ENGINE PLANT OPENED IN ONTARIO	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-100				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MALTON,ONTARIO,CANADA:(1s new Avro Jet Engine Plant,Def.Production Min.C.D.Howe on platform--cu he speaks(silent)--crowd--Air Marshal W.A.Curtis seated with other officer--flag unfurled,pan down to crowd--ext.bldg--visitors enter plant--Can.Lancasters fly over--CF-100s lined up on field--3 more sc.same--CF-100 takes off,in flight--group CF-100s fly over,2 sc.------

Date of 9/52

MALTON,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--FACTORIES(Canada)--INDUSTRY(CANADA)--HOWE,C.D.--CAN.GOVT--CURTIS,W.A.--CEREMONIES--TYPES PLANES(Canadian)--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF(CF-100)--Jet PROPULSION--

SEE OVER

FACTORIES:(Canada's new newsprint mill opens--10/52)	Issue Number 25-403-Canada

Subject	BIG NEWSPRINT MILL IS OPENED AT DUNCAN BAY	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	8-10¢	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	CUTS JUNKED
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

DUNCAN BAY,BC:(ext.--inside, group at tables (luncheon)--three at signal box,start operation of new mill--wood up sluiceway--grinding the pulp--pulp screener and thickener--mcu and cu another screening process before pulp goes into wet end of newsprint machine--top shot "wet end" show pulp stock flowing on hu e wire screen travelling at 2,000 ft per min. with width of 284 inches--roll of finished paper building up on a roller--re-winding huge roll and cutting into commercial widths--big crane carry big roll overhead--start another roll--break up smaller rolls--covering it--stack rolls in warehouse--------

Date of Event 10/52

DUNCAN BAY,BC--IND'STRY(C-n)--F-CTORIES(Can.)--MONTAGE(paper-making)--LOGGING

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Canada): (Makes parts for pre-fabricated buildings)	Issue Number 25-424-Canada	

Subject PREFABRICATION AIDS EDUCATION	Cameraman FARA(NFB)

Length 7-119	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(Is int.factory, making parts for prefabricated bldgs--leave factory--trucks at destination--start unloading and begin putting up sides--roof beam up--is building--bringing in seats--bus with kids arrives--int.classroom and kids--see teacher--(took 24 hours from beginning of building to first class)----------

Date of Ev 10/52

VANCOUVER,BC--FACTORY(Canada)--BUILDING(Canada)--SCHOOL(Misc.Canada)--MONTAGE(Construction,prefab)--

SEE OVER

FACTORY: (Packing apples during contest in Kelowna, BC—1/2/52)

Can No. 25-523

Roll No. Canada

Subject: APPLE PACKING CHAMPS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	125			JUNKED

Can No. XXX

Description and Remarks: KELOWNA, BRITISH COLUMBIA: (1s works—3 shots, put apples on conveyor after sorting 1s packing, gals move fast, 8 shots—winner packing—3 shots her at work, pushes finished crate—apples on truck—give her trophy—crowd applause on winner, Mrs. Roberta Willis of Yakima, Washington———

Date of Event: Jan 2 52

Used No.	Date

KELOWNA, B.C.—INDUSTRY—FRUIT—WOMEN—LABOR—FACTORY—XXXX CROWD—WILLIS—TROPHY—Contest

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORIES: (In Canada wrecked by fire is the General Electric Plant in Toronto 1/7/52)

Can No. 25-524

Roll No. Canada

Subject: FIRE WRECKS ELECTRICAL WAREHOUSE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	104			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (ls houses with smoke in bg—factory, pan to show flames & smoke—closer smoke pouring out bldg—closer showing flames—water played thru window—smoke billow firemen at windows shooting water in, 2 shots—ls smoke pouring out—cu same—bldg collapsed in ruins, 4 shots———
(Gen. Electric Plant)

Date of Event: JAN. 7 1952

Used No. | Dup

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA—FIRE—FACTORIES—SMOKE—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—WATER—COLLAPSE—DISASTERS—

SEE OVER

FACTORIES:(6/52-Canadian P.M.St.Laurent tours Sorel Industries plant,sees 2 new ships, new gun,RCAF jets,etc:)STORY,CUTS 6884x1

Can No. 25-571 ~~25-572~~

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANADA ARMS--PRIME MINISTER SEES NEW INDUSTRIAL MIGHT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-108		

Cuts 6884x1 600 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: SOREL,QUEBEC,CANADA:(P.M.Louis St Laurent past honor guard and shakes with kid--inside steel plant,2 shots--machine shop--looking in gun barrel--"LABRADOR" ship--Mrs. St. Laurent christens the "Labrador"--she gets silver platter,2 shots--sign on ship's bow--Mrs. Brooke Claxton christens the "Chignecto another Canadian ship--ls guns--U.S.sailor--unveil guns--St.Laurent & group--RCAF Sabre Jets overhead------CUTS:(6884x1;(var.shots special train arriv. at Sorel Industries & goes into plant--var.shots inside plant--var.shots Can.officials debark from train inside plant and are greeted by J.Edouard Simard,executive of the shipyard--RC Navy Guard salutes St Laurent--Simard & party walk to ceremony--var.inspection of

Date of Event: 6/52

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Canada): Fors opens new automobile factory)	Issue Number 26-466-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AUTO PLANT OPENS	ASSOCITED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-97				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks OAKVILLE,ONT,CANADA:(sign Oakville--pan streets--new house construction--hs Ford plant--int.pan people--pan line of unpainted auto bodies--welder works--officials walk around--install electric system in car--line of nearly finished cars--shake across hood,Company Pres.Sle and plant manager Cochrane--applause--drive new car off line--cu fella and girl in 1904 Model Ford which was 21st car built by Ford that year--old one drives out of pic--old and new shake hands----------

Date of Issue 5/15/53

OAKVILLE,ONT,CANADA--INDUSTRY--FACTORY(Canada)--MONTAGE(Auto plant)--OLD CAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-571-Canada

honor guard--var.of St.Laurent,U.S.Amb.Stanley Woodward, Hon.Brooke Claxton and Hon C.D.Howe walking and talking with representatives of U.S. & Canadian Navy--cu Woodward & St.Laurent--var.shots as St.Laurent & Quebec Lt.Gov.Gaspard Fauteaux meet in front of Honor Guard--var. shots touring plant--watching workmen during var.operations--crowd look at stunting jets overhead--talk by J.Edouard Simard,Pres.of Sorel--pressing buttons unveiling guns and putting them into operation--var. of guns operating--St.Laurent,Simard brothers and Howe look on as guns operate--Howe talking----------

SOREL,QUE,CANADA--INDUSTRY--ST.LAURENT--FACTORIES--MONTAGE(Steel plant operations)--WEAPONS--CHRISTENINGS--CLAXTON--TYPES PLANES--RCAF--RR TRAIN--SIMARD--GUARD--WOODWARD--HOWE--FAUTEAUX--CAN,GOVT--CEREMONIES(unveiling & starting guns)--HMCS LABRADOR--HMCS CHIGNECTO--

FACTORIES (Canada): (Aeronautical designers visit Canada's largest aircraft factory)	Issue Number 26-510-Canada
Subject DESIGNERS VISIT CANADA AVRO PLANT	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-10½	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

MALTON,ONT.CANADA--(ext.Can. 10/10/53

Description Record Avro plant--Record inside--look over turbo-jet engine Date of Event
sideshot group of aeronautical designers--closer,visitors--watch lathe
operator--int.group and engine,pan down setup--cu R.B.Bassett with J.
Lloyd,techincal director of Sir W.G.Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft,Ltd--
H.R.Watsecon,designer of British NF-11 Night Fighter with Dr.L.W.J.
Newman--E.H.Brownridge of Avro with Sir Roy Dobson--ext.CF-100 jet,over
--croud--another pass by CF 100 All-weather jet fighter----------

MALTON,ONT.CANADA--AVIATION--FACTORIES(Can)--TYPES PLANES(Can.jets)--

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Canada): (Huge Trenton steel works)	Issue Number 26-511-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
MONUMENT TO STEEL UNVEILED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-91				cuts junked

Description and Remarks NEW GLASGOW,NOVA SCOTIA,CAN. Date 10/Aug/53

(Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey at railroad station--honor guard lined up--he inspects them--crowd--Massey into car,away--at steel plant--he talking(silent)--he unveils statue (monument to the pioneers of the steel industry)--pan down statue--James Dunn,one of the pioneers of the steel industry who started work in 1883--tour plant,3 sc----------

NEW GLASGOW,NOVA SCOTIA,CANADA--MASSEY,Gov.Gen.Vincent--FACTORY(Can.)--METAL(Steel)--MONUMENTS--

SEE OVER

FACTORIES(Canada): Ordnance Depots toured by nation's parliamentarians)	Issue Number 26-524-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHLIGHTS ON CANADIAN ARMY FRONT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	Date of Event
8-121				cuts junked	12/53

LONGUE POINTE, QUE.CANADA(
2 weeks after Brooke Claxton & MPs on train--entering defense plant,bg--sign over door--int.plant,4 sc--weapons,fg,train lv. bldgs in bg,2 sc--row of tanks--conductor aboard lil train--radar,2 sc --------to VANCOUVER,BC:(USN troopship "USS MARINE LYNX",ls--2 sc.Can. troops aboard--2 sc.bearded soldiers--down gangplank--Leftenant Colonel R.F.McLachlan looks on--troops parading--Lt.Gov.Clarence Wallace takes salute--marching troops----(NOTE:Normally troopships returning from Korea land at Seattle;this time Vancouver got first choice)----------

LONGUE POINTE,CANADA--CLAXTON,Brooke--INSPECTION--FACTORIES(Canada)--CAN.ARMY(Def.Plant & returning troops)--VANCOUVER,BC--USS MARINE LYNX--WALLACE,Clarence--PARADE(For.Military)--

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Refinery): Expansion of Canada's huge oil refining plant)	Issue Number 27-554-Canada	
Subject FIRST GAS EXPORTED TC JAPAN		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-61				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks IOCO,B.C.:(3 sc,plant--
2 sc tank farm--is ship SS STANVAC DURBAN at pier,
see pipelines--name of ship--pipes lowered and attached--man handles
valves--is ship which will carry the first gasoline export to Japan---

Date 3/10/54

IOCO,BC--FACTORY(Refinery)--SS STANVAC DURBAN--PIPES--CAN.GOVT--JAP GOV

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (Canada): Electronic, Rubber plants hold ceremonies-new ship launched)	Issue Number 27-580-Canada	
Subject CANADIAN HIGHLIGHTS		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 6-135	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(ls of the Canadian Aviation Electonics plant--people enter for formal opening--Hon.C.D.Howe,Can.Prod.Minister,looks over exhibits, 2 sc--Fina.Min.Douglas Abbott walk around--Abbott with geiger counter--exhibits on table--people look at Sonotone battery--swish to Dominion Rubber Company also in Montreal,ls plant--flag,100th Anniv.of Company--crowd--unveiling plaque by Counselor J.O.Asselin who is Chairman of Montreal's Executive Committee--cu plaque--applause--line draving of the original rubber plant in 1854------in VANCOUVER,BC:(ls new destroyer-Escort HMCS KOOTENAY--Can.flag--name--Mrs.Ralph Campney,wife of Assoc.Def.Minister,with bottle--smashes it on bow--ship down ways--

Date June 1954

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Atomic Reactor) reopened at Chalk River, Ontario)	Issue Number 27-588-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM PLANT--HUMMING AGAIN AFTER 1952 NUCLEAR MISHAP	FATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-111				7331x4, 250ft.appx

Description and Remarks

CHALK RIVER,ONT,CANADA:(Date of Event July 1954

ls ext.Atomic Reactor Plant--pan thru forest & pipeline--"caution" sign--newspaper heading "pinpoint leak"--hs pile--an up on crane--men put on protective shoes,walk--man work Geiger counter, 2sc--hoses lead from machinery,pan over to "ovens"--flashing lites on "tell-tale"--bridge--man welding--look up at pile and bridge--man with fork-lift truck hauling lead cannister--ls int.pile----------

---CUTS:(ls Chalk River plant showing NRX in rt fg and NRU behind it--NRX bldg--3 pairs rubbers,man comes in,puts pair on--rubber clad feet pass,pan with last pair to worker at machine--flask move--flask,man turn wheel--signaling worker signals co stop--two men on flask,one

SEE OVER

(2) 27-580-Canada

crowd--ship in water----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FACTORIES(Canada)--HOWE,C.D.--ABBOTT,Douglas--
--CEREMONIES--ANNIVERSARIES(100th of Rubber Plant)--VANCOUVER,BC--
--HMCS KOOTENAY--CAN.NAVY--LAUNCHING--

FACTORIES (Canada): Pipe factory in British Columbia)	Issue Number 28-695-Canada	

Subject PIPE PLANT--$6,000,000 FACTORY OPEN AT VANCOUVER	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks PORT MOODY,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(Date 7/27/55

s int.factory--coils of steel ribbon coming out of
temper bath--gang looks on,strippers working,2 sc--strips going thru
achine--rolled,formed and welded--cutter at work,2 sc-pipe coming rite
t us--is whole area----------

ORT MOODY,BRITISH COLUMBIA--FACTORIES(Canada)--PIPE--MONTAGE(Factory)
--METAL(Pipe)--

SEE OVER

manipulate handle--another man watch--safety worker testing for radiation danger--warning sign--var.shots carry flask upstairs,put it down, makes further tests--counter--steaming tube,tilt up to see man crawl over vacuum apparatus--worker lift soldering iron--soldering--experiments at base of pile,pull away to see entire room--ext.truck backing up to door of NRU bldg,tilt to show whole bldg--is NRU,trucks pass in foreground----------(NOTE:This plant was closed down for last two years due to radiation accident in 1952)----------
CHALK RIVER,ONT,CANADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--TESTING--SAFETY--FACTORY(Atomic Reactor)--SCIENTIFIC--MONTAGE(Atomic Energy)--

FACTORY(Power plant):(St.Lawrence Seaway & Power Project..pan over power plant construction..Cornwall, Ont.Can.-5/56)

Can No. 29-44

Roll No. Canada

Subject: GOV.GENERAL VIEWS ST.LAWRENCE SEAWAY PROJECTS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: CORNWALL,ONT.CANADA:(sign--moving house--ls construction--power shovel truck hauling dirt--Chief Engineer Gordon Murphy with Hon. Lionel Chevrier,Chairman of Seaway Project, and Gov.Gen. Vincent Massey--walk over to another part--crowd looks on--power project construction--Massey and engineer,pan up to 2 flags--pan over power plant construction----------

Date of 5-25-56

Used No.	Date

CORNWALL,ONT.CANADA--MOVING DAY--SIGN--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--ELECTRICITY--MURPHY--CHEVRIER--MASSEY--INSPECTIONS--TOURS--FLAGS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--TRUCK--TOOLS--FACTORY(Power plant)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY (Canada): World's most modern oil refinery begins operation)

Issue Number 29-54-Canada

Subject: HIGHLIGHTS IN THE NEWS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-106				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(At Dorval Airport,Brockville Rowing Club,all walking--Daniel O'Hearn,represents Mayor Drapeau and Brockville Alderman James Delayney bid team farewell --cutin of plane--they start up steps--O'Hearn waves--team enters plane ----------(they're off to crew-race competitions in England)----------

POINT AUX TREMBLES,QUE.CANADA:(at opening of new oil refinery,audience enters,take seats,2 sc--2 men talking(unidentified),2 sc--(one MAY be Hon.Robert H.Winters,representing P.M.Maurice Duplessis)--applause--operator of plant,Laurent B.Wolters,Pres.-talks--he pushes button to start operation--indicators tick over--var.sc.plant operation,5 sc.----

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--BOAT RACE(Team)--POINT AUX TREMBLES,QUE,CANADA--[illegible](Canada)--[illegible]

Date of Event: 6/29/56

SEE OVER

FACTORIES(Canada Cannery) Largest in all of Canada)

Issue Number 29-76-Canada

Subject: RUSSIAN FISHERY CHIEF INSPECTS CANADIAN PLANT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-92				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER;B.C.:(plane taxi in--Mayor Fred Humenand Can.Fisheries Minister James Sinclair toward plane--off plane,shakes hands with greeter--group talk--at STEVESTON,B.C.:(Imperial Cannery,boats--2 sc Russian Minister of Fisheries A.A.Ishkov and group along pier,into cannery--int.cannery --cu cans on table--talk to Polish-born Mary Friskie,worker,cutting fish--cans out of machine--Russian PM beckons for more explanation on machine--cu cans moving along machine--Ishkov make lifting motions-- filled cans--ext.he and another holding up big fish----------
VANCOUVER,BC--HUME,Fred--SINCLAIR,James--INDUSTRY(Canada)--RUSS.GOVT--ISHKOV.A.A.--VISITS--FACTORIES(Canada Cannery)--

Date of Event: 9/14/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORY (Can.): Work started on Canada's first atomic plant)

Issue Number 29-78-Canada

Subject: ATOM POWER--WORK STARTS ON 30,000 H.P. PLANT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-69				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: CHALK RIVER,ONT,CANADA:(sign Date of 9/56

First Plant,etc (this is first atomic plant in Canada--crowd in front--2 sc.Premier Leslie Frost--applause--breaking ground--chart showing works--Hon.C.D.Howe and Dr.R.L.Hearn who is the Chairman of Ontario Hydro--they look at model reactor--Frost & William Bennett,Pres.of Atomic Energy of Canada,looking at model,2 sc--all four men together----------

CHALK,RIVER,ONT.CANADA--CEREMONIES--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORY(Can.-const.
--FROST,LESLIE--HOWE,C.D.--

SEE OVER

FACTORY(Cana da) (Jr. achievement members from U.S. visit Factory)

Issue Number: 29-101-Canada

Subject: ACHIEVEMENT--TORONTO HOST TO 15 YOUNG U.S. DINNERS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-90				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(1s U.S. Junior Achievers giving mementos to Toronto Board of Trade members--cu medal given by one girl--Trade Board member shakes hands with boy and girl,2 sc--2 sc.they visit a packing plant--walk thru a factory,inspecting,4 sc--kids in street,pan up subway sign--thru turnstile--change booth--going on train,Transit Commission Chairman Alan Lamport with them--in train,riding along----------

Date of Event: 12/56

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth-Business)--PRESENTATIONS--VISITS--CHILDREN(U.S.Teenagers)--FACTORY(Canada)--LAMPORT,ALAN--

SEE OVER

FACTORIES(Canada): (Turn out Sabre jets for West Germany)	Issue Number 30-1-Canada	

Subject ALL CANADA JET PLANES FOR GERMANY	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7-92	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(1s Date of 10/19/56

anadair plant--int.assembly line--5 sc.tail section f plane joined to fuselage--2 sc.work on jet motor--hs planes on line- lane out of hangar--pilot into plane--man holding flag at plane-- scs.,in air----("flag" is the Iron Cross Insignia for German AF)-----

ONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--FACTORIES(Canada)--INDUSTRY(Canada)--MONTAGE(Factr MBLEM--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FACTORIES:(AECOL LABORATORIES in Canada toured by Europeans--2/57	Can No. 30-16	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
EUROPEANS INSPECT OUR ATOM PLANT	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks CHALK RIVER, ONT. CANADA:(ext. of AECOL LABORATORIES plant--2 sc. men seated in trolley--int.bl sht,looking at reactor--ex floor group walking around--pan down,reactor to floor--ha as they walk around hole in floor--closer same,pan down thru hole to level below--pan looking down--hs int.plant,overall--2 sc. in helmets,woman in group in plant--int.hishot overall--three men are Mr.Louis Armand,Dir.Gen.of French state railways and Pres.of Commission "EURATOM" and Mr.Herbert, Gen.Vice Pres.of High authority of the European Coal and steel community and Prof.Enrico Fermi,Pres. of Italy's Nat'l Research council----------

Date of Exp. 2-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY:(Plane factory in Canada toured by W.German Air Chief and aides--2/57)	Can No. 30-16	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN AIR CHIEF GUEST OF CANADA	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	66			JUNKED

Description and Remarks ST.LAURENT,QUE.CANADA:(int Lighthat hangar,planes stand about--W.German Air Chief Lt-Gen.Josef Kammhuber and group of aides around desk, he seated--as of Gen.Kammhuber seated,smiling--int.fog hangar--Germans being toured around on small tractor--part of plane run down to group rolls past--headon look at them back shot them ----------

ST.LAURENT,QUE.CANADA--GERMAN CHIEF--VISITS--KAMMHUBER--DEFENCE--AVIATION--CAN AIR FORCE--TRACTOR--FACTORY--

Date of Event FEB 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) - 30-16-Canada

CHALK RIVER, ONT. CANADA--LABORATORIES--ATOMIC ENERGY--VISITS
ORGANIZATIONS(Euratom)--TOUR--INSPECTION--ARMAND--ETZEL--
GIORDANI--SCIENCE--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--

FACTORIES:(In Canada--aviation new Sub Hunting plane given its test--3/29/57)

Can No. 30-28

Roll No. Canada

Subject
SUB HUNTER--CANADA'S BIGGEST PLANE GETS TEST

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
106	98		

Cuts
Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks
MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(1s plane the "CL 28 - Argus"--1s hangar at "Canadair" plant,plane inside--attach tractor to plane--3 sc.rolling it out--cu wingtip inches from hangar side--ext nose and wing assembly--side fuselage "Canadair Argus",pan to wing and motors--1s plane on strip,crowd around it--crowd,cu--2 sc men stand under plane--crew,designers--motors revved up--ms cockpit,ext.--takeoff and airborne--Flight shot from underneath,--another midair from underneath--side angle, airborne (last three shots are air to air)
MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--MOTORS--FACTORIES--C.N.AF--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--CROWD--MONTREAL(Aviation)--

Date of Event 3/29/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2 (REV. 7-55)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORY:(Paper mill..Powell River, B.C.,Can.--hs plant..~~int~~.machinery at work..5/57)

Can No. 30-41 ~~49-41~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~Canada~~

Subject FASTEST NEWSPRINT PRODUCER

Cameraman FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	105			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks POWELL RIVER, BRIT. COLUMBIA

BARge on river--logs dumped into water--hs plant--logs into chute, poled in--logs roll onto conveyor--inside, logs stripped of bark--operator moves along, sawing--saw logs, 2 shots, slaps balls off--small logs drop into trough--panel board buttons pressed--trough, more logs, see steam--pan down machinery, pulp--cu thick pulpy stuff over belt--inside, ls, paper being rolled--big sheets paper--sheet thru rollers at high speed--paper into huge rolls--big rolls rolled out---

POWELL RIVER, BC, CAN--LOGGING--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--WATER--MACHINERY--PAPER--PULPMILLS--

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES(Plant): Largest open hearth furnace goes into service)

Issue Number 30-61-Canada

Subject
STEEL OUTPUT BOOSTED BY NEW FURNACE

Cameraman
FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-106				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY,NOVA SCOTIA,CANADA:(xt plant bldg--speech-making(unidentified,silent)--u Miss Jody Anson throws switch to release molten steel--they watch as teel pours,bg--cu steel out of furnace--ladle over--ladle pours in ngots molds,2 sc--ingots lifted from molds,2 sc--ingots onto roller, sc--rails emerge,shoot by--man hits with hammer,it goes by--man at witches,cutting rail--short length rolls by--molten steel poured from adle--same,very sparky-b----------

YDNEY,NOVA SCOTIA,CANADA--FACTORIES(Plant)--INDUSTRY(Canada)--
--STEEL--MONTAGE(Steel Industry)--FURNACE--

Date of Event July 1957

SEE OVER

FACTORIES:(In Vancouver,BC as observers watch manufacture of wire--10/4/57--as Mining Congress opns there)	Can No. 30-82	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
MINING CONGRESS OPENS	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	92			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(ext.bldg--another bldg--int.people watching cable-spinning machine No.,sev.more machinery--twisting cable--technician talks with visitors--more cable twisting--cu spinning onto ~~inch~~-- 2 sc.man at lathe,as visitors watch--2 men,one holds corer bit in hand--cu corer--onlookers watch big machine--backsh group walks thru plant--bazooka drill--group----------

Reel 1 of 1
10/4/57

VANCOUVER,BC--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--WIRE--VISITS--LABOERERS--FACTORIES--MONTAGE(Machinery & Factory)--

SEE OVER

FACTORIES:(Toy & candy factories get ready for Christmas..variety toys..candy is being pulled,made ready for candy canes..11/57--Toronto,Ont.Can.)

Can No. of 30 91

Roll No. ~~JANAPA~~ CANADA

Subject
CHRISTMAS IS COMING--TOYS SURE SIGN OF THE SEASON

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			7680x5,300ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(man test hobby horse springs--furry animals examined--the band,teddy bear,clown,monkey,etc.beat the band--long eared dog,sad,dolly back to other type dogs--types autos, trucks--workmen move out candy lengths--taffy machine pulling--cutting candy cane,scissor--pan up table,sizes candy canes--hs workers,dolls,assembly--dame touch up face--gal cutting around collar of doll dress--2 shots,groups dolls--CUTS; add. same--making candy canes--good ~~cus of dolls~~--good toy montage--many mechanical toys--cute human interest material--

Date of Event
11-5-57

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--CHRISTMAS STORIES--TOYS--HUMAN INTEREST--TOY MONTAGE--DOLLS--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--FOOD--CANDY--

SEE OVER

FACTORY:(In Canada,turns out new national flags--1/65)	Can No. 38-4	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S NEW FLAG--MAPLE LEAF REPLACES UNION JACK EMBLEM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-80		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CANADA:(pan shot of flag factory--ss printing flags thru silk screens--sa same--ss flags on assembly line--ss women cutting flags--ls girls stitching by machine--cu same--ss raising flag on pole--es flag on pole------

Date of Event 1/11/65

CANADA--FLAG--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--CAN. GOVT--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Steel plant,Chile): Chile's little Pittsburgh helps U.S. beat steel crisis)	Issue Number 6764x4	
Subject CHILE'S IRON MOUNTAIN AIDS U.S.STEEL SHORTAGE	Cameraman H.WRIGHT	

Length 618ft	Neg.	Dupe FC P&S	Cuts Bk Nos 6080-6 caption junked editor card made

Description and Remarks

EL TOPO,CHILE!(long scenic of El Toro in clouds--is mine and homes--pan of homes,var.--mine showing surrounding mountains--blasting,drilling--cu man whistles "All is clear"--engineer set off blast by electric switch --blast--cu sample of high grade iron ore--put new teeth on shovel-- working at anvil--head of Chilean worker--pan down mine area after ex- plosion(note truck in mine bottom)--shovel pick up ore and dump in truck --filling truck--truck dump ore in rail cars--ore cars to crusher,dump ore--sifting and separating plant--conveyor belt--in rail car-------- Chile's new steel plant at HUACHIPATO HARBOR,materials storage yard-- blast furnace--var.sc.--coke ovens--fiery coke in rail car head for

Date of Event 11/51

SEE OVER

FACTORY HIS TOUR OF CHINA) (WILLKIE INSPECTS COTTON MILL IN	Can No. 4690 x	Roll No. 1

Subject WILLKIE EN CHINA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHINA:WAR

Date of Event 12-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6764x4

sprinkler shed--sprinkler shed show steam dryer rising thru tower--coke
ead for blast furnace--removing white hot steel ingot from soaking
pit--ea ingot pass thru giant press--water sprayed on rollers to keep
hem cool--white hot slab of steel being "bloomed"--steel being shaped
--var.scs.--steel rail yards,finished products--shipment leaving yard--

EL TOPO,CHILE--CLOUDS--MOUNTAINS--MINE(Iron Mountain,Chile)--INDUSTRY
(Chile)--FACTORY(Steel Plant,Chile)--

FACTORIES(UNRRA sign on factory and No Admittance on sign--interior factory--exterior of factory--big hole in wall--body in wreckage--CHINA

Can No. 19-495

1

Subject

REDS LEAVE MANCHURIA

Cameraman

FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
AUD	TA-	Quara-	LS & GV big

Cuts 5245x1,2

Can No. 1305 ft.

Description and Remarks

...e on same--shot o... ted to ...n Russian soldiers who d... on ... pot, big shaft with tank ... i...se soldier at base of ... p...te showing Russian a...d Chinese ... and - CU Russian ... Lt.G...n.Andrey Novtun ... ng hands with Chinese Gen...ral Peng ... or - UNRRA sign on factory and No Admitta... ...e ior stripped factory--exterior of ... in wall made by Russians to remove ... wreckage--correspondents looking at ... or. wrecked machinery etc.--Joe Hearer

2/20/46

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
2	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1 46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 19-485-1

Atlantic fleet, [illegible] armored, high walled--Our[illegible]correspondents [illegible] Russian conquerors being refused admission to [illegible]--10 dead bodies of Japanese who were executed--Train scenes of Chinchow, people riding atop trains--bringing in celery to market--CU Chinese with pail of rice--

MUKDEN, MANCHURIA--[illegible]CENIC--CIVIC BLDGS--MONUMENTS--[illegible]--CITY GATE--POSTERS--STANDARD[illegible]--[illegible]--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MACHINERY--[illegible]--[illegible]--HOTEL--CHINESE--MARKETS--[illegible]--CHINESE--R.R. BRIDGE--PEIYANG--MACHINE GUNS--[illegible]--RAILROAD STATION--KX ALUMINUM--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--FOOD--[illegible]

(2) 19-485-1

shops that had been looted by the
Russians--Chinese guards outside closed store--shot of
arrest parade in Shenyang (Mukden)--MS big crowd and Full screen
CU crowd of Chinese in Mukden--Chinese General Hdqutrs.
Bldg.--Chinese guards passing--CU Chinese soldier smiling-
Chinese soldiers on guard by sandbags outside Police
Station--Chinese RR train and crowd Chinese
with roast chicken etc.--3 Comm.Gen'ls of
Russian forces in Mukden with commanding Generals of
Chinese Forces, Gen'l Tankevitich and Li Mi Heng and Col.
Chi Tsai Tsan--Russian soldiers armed with tommy guns--
and enemy buildings flying Soviet flag--pix of Lenin and
Stalin at Railroad Station--var.street scenes--crowds
outside Chinese Theatre to hear Lt.Gen.Tankevitch...
Tankevitch leaving theatre and entering car--Soviet
Gen'l Headquarters Bldg.with huge portrait of Stalin
and slogan--add.shots open air shops--Mukden skyline
exterior--add.scenes looted factories--
d aluminum factory..pots and pans around on floor--

FACTORIES:(In Colombia,SA--coffee crop (huge) reaped and processed--8/57--"B" story,no cuts)	Can No. 30-72	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DUTCH TRAIN (B)HUGE COFFEE CROP (C)DIAPER DERBY	(A)POLYGOON (B)H.WRIGHT (C)EDWARDS

Length (A)3-45 (B)3-62 (C)3-60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks ARNHEM,HOLLAND:(title--little train under way--side angle engine,cu--tossing coal in firebox--int.car,passengers--down on coupling, narrow tracks--driver rings bell--head-on in town,conductor walks before with flag--back shot down street----------
(B)MANIZALES,COLOMBIA,SA:(title--hillside,rows trees,with pickers at work--cu picking beans--beans in basket--on a plantation,dry process,raking--lil kid raking,too--at plant dump into ventilator--machine jiggle 'em--cu hand picking bad ones--large bag,hand sift beans--2 shots loading bags in warehouse----------
(C)PALISADES PARK,NJ: title shot-- window shot,one lollipop,etc,pet--weigh in--

Date of Event late aug.1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Ruins of Electric Plant-Cuba)	Can No. 826 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: LATEST BOMBING EVENT

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	85			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:BOMBING--GUANABACOA, CUBA

Also as: EXPLOSION--RUINS--DESTRUCTION--

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

crowd look--parents at start,chute--headon chute & away--parents entice--one on all fours,stop,look at us--another bounce on fanny--one runs away fast,wins,Steve Getzoff who is 13 mos.old--another bounce toward mirror--cu looking,kis back off--Stevie Getzoff and mother----------

ARNHEM,HOLLAND--RR TRAIN--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--HUMAN INT--DUTCH PEOPLE--CEREMONIES

MANIZALES,COLOMBIA,SA--COFFEE--INDUSTRY--FOOD--SCENICS--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--

PALISADES PARK,NJ--CONTESTS--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--LAUGH PARADE--CROWD--GETZOFF--

FACTORIES (Cuba): Removing nickel from iron ore)	Issue Number 3071x2	

Subject NICKEL MINING STORY	Cameraman CARL BYOIR (From SOUND MASTERS) BR NO: 4450-10

Length ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption filed after card made

Description and Remarks

NICARO, CUBA: (at Nicaro Nickel Company, diesel shovel scoops nickel containing iron ore from bank--var.sc.same--plant bldgs from hi point--var.scs.plant bldgs--ammonia leaching tanks in fg--(these remove nickel from iron ore --var.scs.iron ore before removing nickel, loaded onto conveyor by crane --var.scs.same--ore drop onto conveyor--var.scs.as conveyor belt moves along, arrives at drying plant--ls of drying plant--drying kiln, operator etc--var.scs. of the operations----------see film and the caption filed under x-number----------

Date of Event: June 1945

NICARO, CUBA--INDUSTRY(Cuba)--MINING(Iron ore)--FACTORIES(Cuba)--
PROCESSAGE(Nickel processing)--METAL(Iron and nickel)--

SEE OVER

FACTORIES: (Idle factories in Cuba—1/63)	Can No. ~~36-10~~ 36-10	Roll No. ~~1~~ 1

Subject	INSIDE CUBA—THE LIFE THAT REFUGEES FLEE	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-307		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HAVANA, CUBA: (ls Havana—pan ships in harbor (REALLY SCENIC SHOT)—pan Russian trucks—cu sign (in Spanish) on box—ms tractor—Posters on wall, in Spanish—cu books—travel shot, factories, apparently idle—shots of Havana—another, with trucks—kid by camera—kids into class—ms boy writes in Russian on blackboard—cu same—NIGHT SCENES: people look at papers—girls in uniform walk in street—signs flash on and off—soldier with gun—pan up, girl in uniform with rifle—cu same—soldier by store with rifle—Day Scenes: ls ship—cu sign "Shirley Lykes"—unloading supplies cu boxes—tractor moves boxes—man take sack off conveyor belt—cu same—truck pulls away—U.S. Flag on ship—ms refugees and ship—kids

Date of Event 1/63

Used Spanish, Dr. Beaes

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORY(Busy at work in Dutch Guinea)

Can No. 16-244

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman (FERNO)
WAR INF. BUREAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 783 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

towards camera--two elderly ladies--soldier checks papers--pan refugees on dock to refugees on cots in hold of ship--soldier checks more papers girl on stretcher--man carry stretcher--stretcher into hold--hs people in hold--cu same--cu kid eats--man with shy baby--ms people in hold--PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA:(ls Florida--Red Cross Flag--hs people in hold, pan to bow--officer look on--boy on stretcher carried off ship--ls ship--Refugees upp from hold,Red Cross Flag prominent on side of the ladder--refugees by camera (good human interest shot of elderly man aided by others to walk off ship and he waves his thanks)--off ship--ls walk on dock--ls more refugees down steps--ms going by camera--as coming toward camera----------

HAVANA,CUBA--CUBANS--HARBOR--SCENICS--TRUCKS--POSTERS(In Spanish)--factories--CUBAN ARMY--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--CARGOSHIP-RED CROSS--MEDICAL--PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA--FLAG--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CHILDREN--BABIES--

FACTORIES (E.INDIES): (Princess sees car crushing plant at work)

Issue Number 29-82-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS MARGARET TOURS MAURITIUS (B)NUCLEAR SYSTEMS(C)SPANISH REPATRIATES RETURN HOME (D)FR.PLANE "CARAVEL"

Cameramen: (A)HEARST(BR) (B)MARATHON (C)NODO (D)POLYGOON

Length: (A)3-76 (B)3-89 (C)3-75 (D)3-63

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: (A) 7578x4, 100 ft. rest cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: MAURITIUS,E.INDIES:(1s Eng. Princes Margaret arr.at children's orthopedic hospital--car pulls up--crowd cheer,wave flags--patients wave,pan down-- at ribbon-cutting for new wing--lil crippled girl walks up,gives Meg flowers,2 sc--walk thru wards,kids sit up in beds,nice cu--Princess---- CUTS:(attends church at St.Pauls,Vscoas--met by Bishop of Mauritius--in widely mixed congregation--with children at Pamplemousses Botanical Garden--tours car -crushing factory,watches machines work---------- (B)PHILA,PA:(lowering canister onto platform,2 sc--closing doors of "hot vault"--ls and ms manipulating "hnds" in control room --cu "slave"

Date of Event: 10/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] every convoy--airing in Dutch Guiana; greeted by officials --with refugees who flee Hitler--incoming boats soldiers who escaped Holland--natives dancing--Dutch PARADE--big arch..sign on it welcoming Princess-- Mauritz line--infantry--stukas Nazi at work--people along shore--flags--big ship on Surinam River--shots in boat going along river--in car thru Palm Tree lined road--greeting natives--PORT AU PRINCE,HAITI--Princess out of plane being greeted by Pres.Lescot of Haiti-- review of Haitian soldiers--[illegible] plane in air..clouds-- beautiful shots clouds--crew of plane..

DUTCH GUINEA--TYPES--AIR--PRINCESS JULIANA--AIRPORT--
FLAGS--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--NATIVES--CEREMONIES--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--DANCES--COSTUMES--HATS--CLOUDS
SOUTH AMERICA--CONVOY--REFUGEES--HUMAN--DUTCH ARMY--
WAC'S--MINES--FACTORY--MACHINERY--RIVERS--BOATS--
SHIPS--TREES--PORT AU PRINCE,HAITI--LESCOT--WAR

(2) 16-2446

(3) 29-82-2

(A)MAURITIUS,E.INDIES--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--MARGARET,PRINCESS--HUMAN INTEREST(Sick kids)--HOSPITAL--CEREMONIES--FACTORY(E.INDIES)

(B)PHILA,PA--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINES--INVENTION--SCIENTIFIC--

(C)VALENCIA,SPAIN--SILHOUETTES(Photography)--HUMAN INTEREST--

(D)SCHIPOL.HOLLAND--TYPES PLANES(FRENCH,jet transport)--TAKEOFF--

hands push metal piece into place--master manipulates watching monitor camera--int.monitor camera,switches lenses--cu monitor screen,showing lens image--cu "hands"& master unit--"slave"unit with tweezer picks particle out of bowl,tiny screw,& inserts in socket--looking in over operator's shoulder as he manipulates--2 sc "slave"completing operation twisting wire,breaks it--grabs and pulls up out of hole----------

(C)VALENCIA,SPAIN:(ls & cu steamer "CRIMEA"--people on dock wait--wave from ship--looking down on pier,people wave--shadow-shot from int.pier waiting people silhouetted to ship bg--view from dock,people & ship--on dock,crying,mostly women--on deck,people wave--on dock,wave & cry--from ship,people look quietly--down gangway--greetings,joy mingled w/ tears,sev.scs----------(D)SCHIPOL.HOLLAND:(new French "Caravel" twin-jet transport on ground,crowd--nose,pan fuselage to jet attached near tail--cu jet nacelle--2 sc.tail assembly,belly hatch--onlookers--takeoff and over----------

FACTORIES:(Cotton Mill & Plant in Egypt)	Can No. 6302x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. AMB. INSPECTS INDUSTRIAL CITY OF MEHALLA EL KUBRA, EGYPT	HAM WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEHALLA EL KUBRA, EGYPT: ls U.S. Amb. Jefferson Caffery's car arrives at guest house at Mehalla--ms Caffery greeted by Egyptian reception committee--ms group enters house--ms group walking down street inspect workers homes--ls same--mls same--mls Caffery talking to H.E. Abdel Hamid Hamada Pasha, managing director of Mehalla--ls group inside mill looking at cotton cloth manufacture--ms same with Pasha--ls group walking down row of cotton spinning machines, these are U.S. machines--ms group watching machinery--mcu Caffery watching--ls inside plant--Caffery inspecting loom with Pasha--mcu same--ms same--ms group talking in plant--Caffery shaking hands with union delegate

Date of Event

Used APRIL 1950

FACTORIES, FOREIGN, ENGLAND

NARA ARMS 7/88

(2) 6302X4

-hmed Ali--cu Ali--cu Caffery talking--ms Caffery and
worker--ls group walking in plant--ms same--ls mosque
.n workers city--ls group walking down main street of
'orker's section--ms group entering typical worker's home-
group walking down street--

MEHALLA EL KUBRA, EGYPT--CAFFERY--INSPECTIONS--PASHA--
FACTORIES--INDUSTRIAL--MACHINERY--ALI--LABORERS--

CLOTHING FACTORY	Can No. V.3 R. 55	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FROM SHEEP TO SUIT IN 3½ HRS. MARKET NEW SPINNER'S FEAT	Universal London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	80			Can No. No cuts

Description and Remarks Leeds, England--Sheep are shorn of wool. Various processes of [illegible] washing and carding sheep. Weaving. Tweeding [illegible] Runner takes cloth to factory. [illegible] Cutting. Sewing. and suit,

XXXXX Also listed as: STUNTS, LEEDS, ENGLAND

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.55	7-9-31

SEE OVER

OVER

FACTORY (Silk)	Can No. 136 X	Roll No. 12

Subject: Enormous Demand For Silk Stocking Necessitates 24 Hr. day at Hose Factory

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: .Albans,England--showing how stock[illegible]ings are put together in silk stocking factory hands working--into the dye they go--shading--pairing same--
Also listed as:ST.ALBANS,ENGLAND-HOSE--INDUSTRIAL(hosiery)--MACHINERY

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES	Can No. 169mX 9	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE GEORGE VISITS FACTORIES	Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Yorkshire, England--Prince George pays visit to Yorkshire's garment center & mills--crowds see him off--in car

Also listed as: PRINCE GOERGE--YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND--CROWDS

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FACTORY (Building Airplanes, Yorkshire, England)	Can No. V. 7R.413	Roll No. 3

Subject AIRCRAFT BUILDING (HL)	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1507x6 Can No. 30

Description and Remarks

AIR: INDUSTRY--YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND

Also as: AVIATION--ENGLISH ARMY

11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FACTORY(PLANE PLANE BIRMINGHAM INSPECTED BY KING:WORKERS IN AIR RAID TESTS	Can No. 11-753	Roll No. 2
Subject NEWS: WAR TESTS:BERARD RETURNS: NEW RECRUITS: MOVING MT?: STRATO PLANE	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM ENG.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 3-11-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FACTORIES(VICKERS PLANE FACTORY INSPECTED)	Can No. 3267 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
~~55zdexxixxx~~ AIRPLANE PLANT	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KENT ENGLAND

AVIATION

Date of Event 2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (SHORT AIRPLANE PLANT)
INSPECTED BY KING & QUEEN

Can No. 3317 X ~~5317~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject: AJESTIES VISIT PLANE PLANT

Cameraman: FIL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROCHESTER, ONS.

HE G QUEEN

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FACTORIES (BRIT. RUSH ARMS)	Can No. v 9 r 614	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH AIRPLANE FACTORIES SPEED NEW FIGHTG SHIPS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2551x5,25 Can No.
61		51 dev lav		

Description and Remarks COVENTRY ENG.:SHADOW FACTORIES SHOW GREAT ACTIVITY--ls factory, sevshots interiors,assembled motor,wings into cu huge bomber overhed,also formation CUTS: ditto

COVENTRY ENG..INDUSTRY..AVIATION..ARMY..TYPES (BOMBER)..MACHINERY

Date of Event 10/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FACTORIES (MFG GAS MASKS)	Can No. 2101 x	Roll No. 3

Subject GAS MASKS FOR ALL	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

MASKS

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (HANDLEY PAGE AIRCRAFT FACTORY) INTERIORS	Can No. 2621 x	Roll No. 4

Subject
KING VISITS AIRCRAFT FACTORY

Cameraman
GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GEORGE VI

CRICKLEWOOD, ENG.

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES (STEEL MILLS, MOLTEN FURANCES ETC. MFG. GUNS & MUNITIONS)	Can No. 2578 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE DAY	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
430 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

LONDON

CEREMONIES

Date of Event 11-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES(MARCEL BLOCH PLANE PLANT(TURN OUT PURSUIT)	Can No. 12-846	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR FRONT:RAF FITERS&LITESHIP BOMBED:MFG.PLANES:IRONSIDES &GAMELIN: VOSGES PATROL: OHIO RIVER FROZEN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES: (BRITISH ARMS PLANTS GOING FULL BLAST ~~PERSHING AID ALLIES: EGYPT ARMS: FRANCE~~ BURNS: ENG. AT WAR: PLANES FOR ALLIES: MIDDIES GRADUATE: REFUGEE SHIP HOME	Can No. 12-883	Roll No. 1
	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 6-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES(ENG.WORKERS IN PLANE & MUNITION PLANTS	Can No. 12-891	Roll No. 1

Subject: BRITAIN GIRDS:REFUGEE KIDS ARRIVE: LAUNCH ITAL.WARSHIP:LINER BURNS: FDR LIBRARY:WILLKIE COMM.:ALIENS TAKE OATH	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (ENGLISH WOMEN DOING MEN'S WORK	Can No. 12-906	Roll No. CANADA

Subject WOMEN ARE DOING MAN SIZED MJOB IN AIDING COUNTRY	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 71	Neg. 61 dev.	Dupe lav.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (BRITISH MUNITIONS) HARD HIT BY RAIDS	Can No. 12-923	Roll No. CANADA

Subject FACTORY WORKERS CARRY ON DESPITE RAIDS: US DESTROYERS AND LOCAL SHIPYARDS MATCH U-BOAT TOLL	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 93-83 94-84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FACTORIES(ENGLISH BOMBING PLANES TURNED OUT	Can No. 3654 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Blemheims and Hawkers. PRODUCING BOMBERS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

AVIATION

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY(KING VISITS ARMS MAKING PLANT	Can No. 3814 T	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KING GEO.VISITS MUNITIONS PLANT	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72 dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FACTORIES(CANADA)MAKING GUNS SHIP TANKS GUNS ETC	Can No. 4039x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FRONT OF STEEL	CAN.GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000 print				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA

WAR

Date of Event 8--40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES(ARMS PLANTS(SHIPYDS
KING & QUEEN VISIT

Can No. 4075 x

Roll No. 1

Subject
ROYAL VISIT TO FACTORIES

Cameraman
GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
544 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (H.&.R. FACTORY) TURN OUT LITEWEIGHT MACHINE GUNS	13-944	Roll No. 1

Subject ENGLAND READY FOR INVASION: DIAM. CUTTERS
U.S. ARGEN. PACT: MACHINE GUNS:
GREEKS BLESSING WATERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY(ENGLAND)TURN OUT NEW BEAU FITER PLANES	Can No. 14-7	Roll No. 2

Subject FDR RETURNS FROM CONFER:PLANES:PIER &SHIP FIRE:PENGUINS AT RADIO CITY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROCKLAND, ME.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES IN BRITISH PLANES) (BRISTOL ENGINES BEING MADE, USED	Can No. 4554 x	Roll No. 5

Subject BRISTOL ENGINE CONSTRUCTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: ENG. ARMY

12-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (ENGLISH UNDERGROUND PLANE PLANT)	Can No. 15-69	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE PLANT UNDERGROUND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR FACTORIES
ENGLAND

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY IN CUTS LANCASTER BOMBERS)
(INT. SHOTS SHOWING MANUFACTURING OF

Can No.	Roll No.
15-114	1

Subject 1,000 PLANES RAID BREMEN

SWELL SHOTS LANCASTERS LINEDUP ON FIELD DUSK, MOTORS TURNING, TAKEOFFS INTO CAMERA. SWELL. BOSTONS FORMATIONS, POS. INTO CAMERA, CUS SWELL PROD. SHOTS FLYING ALONG BOMBING SAN MALO, LOW FLYING OVER WATER

Length	Neg.	Type	Pos.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND CU LANDING FROM LANCASTER
TERRAIN COMING U BELOW

WAR

JULY 1942
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY MACHINES OUT OF FACTORY) (WAAFS WORKING ON PLANES WHEELING	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 1c1s

Subject WAAFS KEEP 'EM FLYING AIR TRAINING PLAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:WAR

Date of Event 12-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY IN BR.WAR PLANT) (MRS.FDR SEES WOMEN MAKING SHELLS	Can No. 4683 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject MRS.FDR OVER IN ENGLAND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:FDR

Date of Event 11-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (ENGLISH GALS TAKE OVER MEN'S JOBS IN WAR PLANTS) UNUSED	Can No. 15-50	Roll No. 2

Subject: ON THW WAR FRONT:US FORCES ON GUARD:BATTLE FOR SINGAPORE: BR.MOPUP IN LIBYA:NORMANDIE DISMEMBERED:RUBBER GARDEN: STUDENTS RIDE BIKES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR HAWAII

Date of Event 1-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (IN ENGLAND GALS BLDG STERLING BOMBERS)	Can No. 15-60	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS SPEED BIG BOMBERS VICTORY GARDENS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 2-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(STILLS OVER ROSTOCK, (FACTORY)LUEBECK & AUGSBURG) BIG RAIDS, SMALL ENGLISH PLANE STUFF.	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 1

Subject R.A.F.PLANES RULE THE SKY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(F'CTORY) CHURCHILL INSPECTS AIRCRAFT FACTORY.KISSES GAL)	Can No. 15-90	Roll No. 3

Subject THE BRITISH HOME FRONT: A SHIP LAUNCHED:KING & QUEEN SOCCER GAME: CHURCHILL WITH TALKS.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING
ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (INT.FACTORY BUILDING DEFIANT FIGHTERS)	Can No. 4574 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DEFIANT FIGHTER PLANES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

IN ENGLAND: ENG. ARMY

3-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACT ORY: producting lancchester bomber.	Can No. 16-215	Roll No. CAN. LCLS

Subject	Cameraman 1131x5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1133x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY(Making paper gas tanks for Airplanes in England)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PAPER GAS TANKS FOR AIRPLANES	PAT A. (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
381	118			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES (England): (Turn out pre-fabricated homes to relieve war made housing shortage)

Issue Number
2554x4; 4973x8; 2971x5; 3058x2; 5220x7

Subject
MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1945
(five stories)

Cameraman
PARA(BR)- 2554x4
H.WRIGHT - rest of roll

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each each x-number			

Cut see bk nos.after ea. Can No. number--captions jumbled after card made except 3059x2---

Date of Rec. 1945

Description and Remarks

2554x4:(Bk No:4334-4--137ft--
RECORDS TAKE PLACE OF LETTERS--Jan.1945--girls pack records into envelopes,put labels on records--put cardboard discs into cabinet to be coated with cellulose acetate--show discs sprayed--girl assembles recording apparatus--var.scs.same--soldiers take completed machines for shipment--packing same into van--van leaves--inside Naafi canteen,soldier walks to counter,buys record--goes into recording room marked "Voices of the Forces"--he records message for loved one--fade to shot of a mother sitting at recorder listening to record--Dad and dog listen----------

4973x8:(Bk No:4334-10--[illegible]--CANADIAN TREE PLANTED

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLAND--R.R.TRAIN--PAPER--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--GIRLS--
AVIATION--GASOLINE--TANKS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS
MAPS--

(2) 17-310-Canada

(3) 2554x4,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1945

shelves--woman buys candy for boy--he eats it--var.scs.kids eating-----
----------3059x2:(BkNo:4477-8--39?ft--July 1945--BRITAIN STARTS REBUILD
ING-?KES FABRICATED HOUSES---------real estate office with sign "NO
HOMES-NO FLATS-NO KIDDING"--blitzed area being cleaned up--building the
pre-fabs(American Lend-Lease is supplying 30,000)--British factories
also building their own--unload crated ssections of Amer.homes--truck
carries sections to site--contractors check blueprints--setting them
up,var.stages--overhead shots of work being done--in British factories,
workers building--combination sinks,hot water tanks,etc--new style fur
niture--int. one of the homes--see interiors--var.pre-fab homes---(NOTE
we filed the caption-her were details and gives statistics on loss of
British homes during the blitz)----------
--- -----5229x7:(BkNo:4537-9--20ft--Oct.1945--BRITAIN WAR PLANTS
CONVERTED TO PEACETIME PRODUCTION--at Coulby,Oxford,plant switches
from airplanes to parts for new autos--var.Bournbd plant----------

(2) 2554x4,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1945

IN BRITAIN--in Holborn,England,Canadian Maple Tree,gift from Mayor and citizens of Ottawa planted at Lincoln's Inn Fields as symbol of cordial relations between RCAF and Holborn citizens--(may be sound)band plays "O Canada" as RCAF sings--Mayor of Holborn accepts an' thanks--arrival of official party(silent scenes)--ceremony--marker at base of tree----------2971x2:(BkNo:4649-[illegible]--42[illegible]--June 1945--EUROPES CHILDREN GET VITAMINS FROM CHOCOLATE BARS--war,scs. In processing plant where Vitamins are processed and added to chocolate bars to be served to children of Europe to help them regain good health--we see women and boys and men weighing out the vitamins--adding oil to mixture--tasting--chemist taking sample for further test--slabs of the bitter concentrate are moved on truck--to "conching Room",put slab in vat--mixing paddles,etc--watching the temperature(important)--mix coming from spout into container--container taken away to moulding machine--mould into squares,var. scs.--weighing--packing--loading--unload in France--kids get their ration--(this is a GOOD way to take medicine)--small store stock the

FACTORY (Eng.Misc.): Makes cars for export)

Issue Number
5476x5; 5459x4; 5509x9; 5500x7; 5520x7; 5547x10; 5543x3; 5651x6; 5664x7; 5651x6

Subject
INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947
(10 Stories)

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD
(All 10 stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see x-numbers below(ftg.folios as)			All LAV.	see bk nos;after as. x-number---captions Serial No. set ted after card made

Description and Remarks

5476x5:(BkNo: 4847-12--99ft.--Jan 1947--STRIKE: GEN SCS. AT MARKETS--TRANSPORT STRIKE--strikers outside--line up at stores(supplies run low)--empty stores--cutting meat--people looking into windows--no fish in window--crowd into bldg(union meeting)--trucks along street--Sec.Deakin leave meeting after vain attemptoto get strikers back and reopen negotiations --troops man the trucks to move food so badly needed--walkie-talkies in use--soldiers handle meat--soldier directs traffic----------.

----------5459x4: (BkNo:4867-2--140ft.--Feb.1947--COAL CRISIS CUTS PRODUCTION---coal miners working(thousands fewer than before the war)var. scs.at the mines--automobiles--bicycles--posters--pen snow(which also

Date of Event 1947

SEE OVER

(4) 2556x4,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1945

ENGLAND--COMMUNICATIONS(Recording)--BR.SOLDIERS--HUMAN INT.(Foreign servicemen)----------TREE--ECAF---MUSIC(Band & singing)----------SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--CANDY(Food)--CHILDREN(France)----------HOUSING--WAR(Result of)--U.S.GOVT(Lend-lease helps)--FACTORIES(England)----------POSTWAR ACTIVITY(peacetime factory work)--AUTOS----------

(3) 5476x5,etc--INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947

Stafford Cripps and the Duke of Gloucester as they tour the Fair--var. scs. of exhibits--switchboard in action----------

----------5651x6:(BkNo:5050-12--263ft.--Oct.1947--MOTOR INDUSTRY FOR EXPORT--at Coventry,England,making cars for export--former Field Marsha Bernard Montgomery makes tour of the factory,inspects cars,etc--he talk about production for export--(probably sound here--please check film)--

----------5664x7:(BkNo:5075-12--146ft.--Nov.1947--in LONDON,the Lord Mayor's Show--Sir Frederick Wells,Lord Mayor of London,into chariot--travel shots around London--at Mansion House,crowds come to see the pageant---showing the best of London's business districts and food production industry,etc----------

----------5691x6:(Bk No:5092-7--87ft.--Dec.1947--LAUNCHING HALF A SHIP-dockyard--half ship at dock--cu cust section--bottle breaking--down ways,sev.angles---(at Devonport Dockyard--this forward end of the ship will be rejoined to the after section which survived a wreck quite a while back--it's a Norwegian freighter now named the MILFORD after the place(Milford Haven) where she nearly met her doom----------

badly impedes progress of railways and trucks--idle factory scenes(no supplies to keep going)----------

------***5509x9:(NOTE: THIS IS "BOAT RACE " accidentally mixed in with INDUSTRY stories)------Bk No:4907-7--112ft.--April 1947--BOAT RACE is on--on the THAMES,crowds along shore in dismal weather to watch--var. scs. of boat race--Oxford crew vs. Cambridge crew--Cambridge wins it----

----------5509x7:(Bk No:4907-8--51ft--April 1947--"WHISKEY FOR EXPORT"-packing bottles of "happy water" for export to America to earn those precious dollars--loading cases on ship----------

----------5520x7:(BkNo:4915-11--46ft.--"MECHANICAL RAM--scs. of small mechanized truck with a device attached that can ram down a concrete wall or small building with one blow----------

----------5547x10:(BkNo:4937-2--May 1947--INDUSTRIAL FAIR--var.scs.preparing the Industrial fair for opening--var.scs.of construction--Sir Stafford Cripps makes comment on it--probably SOUND--check film,please-

----------5543x3:(BkNo:4939-11--May 1947--INDUSTRIAL FAIR OPENS--Queen Mother Mary visits the opening--var.scs.as she is accompanied by Sir

FACTORIES (England): Turning out oil industry machinery in Britain)	Issue Number 6073x12; 6129x4; 5232x7	6215x4; 6218x7;

Subject: BRITISH INDUSTRY - 1949 (Five stories)

[illegible]BRIT(6073x12)
EARST(BR)-rest of rolls

Length	Neg.	Dupe	LAPcon	Cuts
see after each x-number	all FG Dupes but		6073x12	see BK nos;after each x-number--caption [illegible] after card made

Description and Remarks: 6073x12:(BkNo:5402-9:--99ft--Feb.1949:--NEWCASTLE EXCAVATOR----huge coal excavator,newly arrived from US,is the giant of all dragline excavators--put to work in opencast mining at rate of 15 thousand tons a week-------6129x4:(BkNo:5436-12--168ft--May 1949--BRITISH INDUSTRY FAIR---Fair open in var.sections of England--displays of all kinds of material goods--furniture display--Queen and Princess Elizabeth attend the Earl's Court section of the Fair-----(NOTE:there MAY be few scenes of the liner QUEEN ELIZABETH which brought home Britain's triumphant motoring team which set 63 records in stock car racing in US----------6215x4:(BkNo:5565-6--194ft--Nov.1949--BRITISH OIL EQUIPMENT--

Date of Event: 1949

SEE OVER

(4) 5476x5,etc--INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947

ENGLAND,Misc.--INDUSTRY(England)--STRIKE(General-England)--FOOD--------
MINING(Coal)--SNOW----------BOAT RACE(Crew race)--OXFORD--CAMBRID
----------LIQUOR--SHIPPING--MACHINERY--ODDITIES(construction
--FAIR(Industrial,England-1947)--TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARD(Communications)-
----------FACTORY(Eng,Misc.)--MONTGOMERY,Bernard)--------LAUNCHING--
ODDITIES(Shipping)--

FACTORY (England): Princess Margaret visits Glass Factory at Manchester)	Issue Number 6279x9; 4189x8; 6370x5

Subject: PRINCESS MARGARET - 1950 (3 stories) 678e.

Camera: HEARST(BR) (all three stories)

BkNos:5631-4;5651-4;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts/Can No.
151ft.	11 FC			5711-7-captions junke
85ft.		Dupes		after card made

6279x9:(Feb.1950:---East Essex,

Princess Margaret greeted by Lord Lt.Sir Francis Whitmore on visit to Berardo Nursery School--kid tugs at her skirt,and gives her bouquet--kids put on Variety Show----------

Date of Event: 1950

4189x8:(April 1950:---TOURS LANCASHIRE--at Manchester,crowd in big reception--probably sound on this of her speaking--thru streets-plants copper beech tree at King Geo.V Memorial Playing Field--to St. Helen's Glass Factory to watch manufacture of glass products----------

6370x5:(June 1950:---she at EAST GRINSTEAD SUNSHINE HOME FOR BLIND CHILDREN--she tours grounds--pan,home--6 yr.old Roger Williams presents Meg. with strawberry he grew "specially for her"----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--MARGARET,Princess--CHILDREN(English)--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2?) 5x7:x12,etc--BRITISH INDUSTRY-1949
at Stockport factories,oil equipment to meet the growing needs of the oil industry in Britain is going at full-tilt manufacture--looking at var.types of machinery being turned out--Parliamentary Secy to Board of Trade Edwards makes comment(probably in sound)----------
----------6218x7:(BkNo:5565-9--77ft--Nov.1949--DOUBLE DECKER RAILWAY--new double-decker train which allows train to carry 176 more passengers in an eight-coach train than old type--travel shots--cu rails by-------
----------6232x7:(BkNo:5587-12--55ft--Dec.1949--POWER PLANT STRIKE--in London,wildcat strike by manual workers at three power stations--servicemen brought in to keep things partially operating----------

ENGLAND,Misc--INDUSTRY(England)--MACHINERY(Misc)--MINING----------
--EXHIBITS(BIF)--ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess----------
OIL--FACTORIES(England)--------RR TRAIN(Eng)----------STIRKE(Eng
--BR.ARMY----------

FACTORIES (England,Misc.) Various see below

Issue Number 6306x2; 6286x7; 6613x13; 6307x5; 6424x5

Subject INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1950 (Five stories)

Cameraman HEARST(BR) (all stories)

Scenes after each x-number	Neg.	11 EG Dupes	Pos.	Cuts	see BkNos.after each x-number--captions typed after card made

Description and Remarks

6306x2:(BkNo:5625-8--248ft. Feb.1950--PIONEER OF PHOTOGRAPHY---commemorating the birth of William Henry Fox 150 yrs.ago at Lacock Abbey(inventor of photography---film shows progressive types of cameras,film,stills and movies----------oldest to latest in use in Britain----------

6286x7:(BkNo:5638-5--136ft--March 1930--BRITISH CARS,RECORD PRODUCTION-----Austin Motor Factory turning out peacetime cars for first time since war ended--completion of 250,000th post-war model--Mr.Lord, chairman of Austin and Australia's acting High Commissioner Mighell examine the car--Lord speaks about it,probably sound---Mighell gets the car

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORY (Eng.): On wheels displayed in Britain)	Issue Number 6524x12; 6669x5;	6673x6; 6723x7

Subject BRITISH INDUSTRY - 1951 (Four stories)	REMARKS: all stories

Select after each x-number	Neg. All Prior DUPES	Pos.	Cuts	BkNo: See after each x-number-captions marked after card made

Description and Remarks

6524x12: (BkNo:5872-7--95ft.--"FACTORY ON WHEELS"---Jan 1951:---Exhibition at Olympia of mobile workshops (assembly)--see process of making drums from sheet metal----------

Date of Event 1951

----------6669x5: (BkNo:5981-5--47ft.---OFFICIALS RETURN FROM PERSIA ON OIL PROBLEM----June 1951----at Lond Airport, delegation led by Basil Jackson returns from lengthy discussions with Persian officials on the British-owned oil fields in Persia--(this roll MIGHT contain a shot of Bubba and Kathy Tongay (five and four year old champion swimmers) with their parents from Miami--father is grooming these kids to be champs----

----------6673x6: (BkNo:5988-7--40ft.--July 1951:---MR. DRAKE IN LONDON----

SEE OVER

(2)7306x2,etc--INDUSTRY-ENGLAND 1950
----------6613x13:(BkNo:5642-4--119ft--March 1950--GAS TURBINE CAR DEMONSTRATION----pushing car at Silverstone Circuit,Northamptonshire--car by--it's the world's first jet-propelled car with gas-turbine engin in rear--var.scs.during first public trial run--comments by Spencer Wilkes,Managing Director of firm that built the car)SOUND)----------
----------6367x6:(BkNo:5711-9--86ft--June 1950----INSIDE HARWELL ATOMIC RESEARCH STATION--at Berkshire Village--var.scs.inside the station--is bldg--interiors--scientists at work--wearing gloves--hands into machine --floors cleaned---cafeteria,workers eating----------
----------6424x5:(BkNo:5769-7--89ft.--Sept.1950----WAX FACTORY BLAZE--in London,fire at wax warehouse--smoke--firemen working in melted wax that reaches their knees------------

ENGLAND,Misc.--INDUSTRY(England)--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS----------AUTOS--
----------ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORIES(England,Misc)----------FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

FACTORIES: (Plutonium producing factory in Britain)	Issue Number 27-560-1	

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM PLANTS--BRITISH SPEED ATOMIC RESEARCH	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts + CS 7287x2,300 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINDSCALE,ENGLAND:(is plant, plutonium producing factory--drums stacked,load of ame goes by us--man take sample of crushed ore(he wears mask)--int. rum lifted out of floor,lifting reactor from furnace,3 sc--filtering ranium cake,3 sc--physic lab,3 sc--workmen walking outside--take off loves,toss into pail and wash up--testing machine,ls,man over,put ands into machine--cu hands in machine--cu dials--man with arms in achine,out and walks away--thru gate,men walk----------

Date of Event: April 1954

CUTS:7287x2:(CS in this roll,too--various angles of operations in the lant--sev.ext.shots--electrical control rooms,various operations-- ood montage material on atomic energy--WINDSCALE,ENGLAND--FACTORIES-- TOMIC ENERGY--MONTAGE(atomic energyproduction)--SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVER

(2) 6524x12,etc--"BRITISH INDUSTRY" 1951

Mr.Drake,who is Gen.Mgr. of Anglo-Iranian Oil Company in Abadan,arrives for conferences re:the oil problem in Persian fields--he arrives at #10 Downing Street to speak with Clement Attlee re:problem--no plx Attlee--6725x7: (BkNo:6050-9---125ft.--Sept,1951--PM OPENS OIL REFINERY---at Fawley on banks of Southhampton Water,PM Clement Attlee opens largest oil refinery in Europe,var.scs.sass--oil lines into ship---talk by Attlee,praising Anglo-American cooperation(probably pound)

ENGLAND,Misc.--INDUSTRY(Misc.England)--EXHIBIT--FACTORY(Eng.)--METAL---OIL--TORGAY,Bubba and Kathy)---ATTLEE,Clement--

FACTORY (Eng.) Atomic Energy plant at Harwell, Eng.)

Issue Number 7746x3

Subject ZETA-POWER FROM THE SEA

[illegible] INFO. SERVICES

[illegible] no. 7443 [illegible] excepting junked after [illegible] can [illegible] de-film found in stock shots-1967

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160ft.				

[illegible] HARWELL, ENGLAND (Variety)

Description and Remarks

[illegible] HARWELL Atomic Plant---short SOUND of statement by Sir John Cockroft, Harwell's Director of Research---these are recently de-classified atomic energy scenes, connected with the joint Anglo-American announcement about the control of thermonuclear reaction----------

Date of Event Jan 1958

HARWELL, ENGLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORY(Eng)--

SEE OVER

FACTORIES: (Men working on new Martin Bombers) ETHIOPIA	Issue Number 33-54	4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) Lion of Judah, Mussolini, Farmer--Martin Bombers--Portuguese Fliers--Heat Wave

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-175	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA--Selassie with his chiefs--4 shots chiefs & tribesmen--Selassie on throne--he saluting--PONTINE, ITALY--5 shots Mussolini working on threshing machine--he surrounded by peasants--BALTIMORE, MD. 7 shots int. factory--men working on plane--FLOYD BENNET FIELD, N.Y.--2 shots fliers standing by plane--plane taxis--take off-into spin--crowds & ambulance rush to aid fliers--NEW YORK CITY--3 shots crowds on Beach at Coney Island--thermometer reads-109°--3 shots kids-hydrants sprinklers--

Makeup

Date of Event 7/4/60

ADDIS ABABA, ETHOPHIA(1935)--SELASSIE HAILE--OLD & RARE FILMS--
PONTINE, ITALY--MUSSOLINI Penito--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FACTORIES, FOREIGN, FRANCE

MARA ARS 7/88

(2) 33-54-4

BALTIMORE, MD.--U.S.ARMY(1935)--FACTORIES--TYPES OF PLANE
(Martin Bombers)
AVIATION(Port.Fliers,too)
NEW YORK--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett)--FEATS--PLANE CRASH--
MONTEVERDE,Alfred & George--
NEW YORK CITY--HEAT WAVE--CONEY ISLAND,N.Y.--BEACHES--
CHILDREN(N.Y.)--

FACTORY (trolley car barn) SOUND (NOISES MEN AT WORK)	Can No. 838 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MANUFACTURING TROLLEY CARS	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114			114 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE--INDUSTRY

Also as:TROLLEY CARS--SOUND

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

FACTORIES (Paris, France.. standing idle during Strike) SOUND ACCORDIAN MUSIC DANCING	Can No. V.8R.467	Roll No. 5

Subject MILLION STRIKERS FORCE THE HAND OF NEW FRENCH GOVT.	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 57	Neg. 55	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1703x5 Can No. 155

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--PARIS, FRANC

Also as; FRENCH--INDUSTRY--SOUND--MUSIC DANCING--FOOD

6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORIES (Paris, France closed down during strike, interiors factory etc.)	Can No. 1800 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKE SITUATION	JFA GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
317 dev.	av.			

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: FOOD--INDUSTRY--FRENCH PEOPLE

6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORIES (FRENCH AIRPLANES (BEING BUILT)	Can No. V. IO R692	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: JULY I8 SPAIN: FRENCH PLANES: P.T. EXERCISES: BABY CLIPPER CORRIGAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VILLADOLID SPAIN

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 8-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (France): China factory in operation)

Issue Number 54673

Subject: CHINA FACTORY BI-CENTENARY

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
236ft.			

Cuts Bk No: 1851-8-PROD.FT.

Can No. Stock shots---

caption ikd attr card made

Description and Remarks: FRANCE:(ls and cus of bldgs--diff.cus paintings--scenic bldgs--interiors,wheel of progress--cu man molding pottery--cu at machine with hand forming bowl,shapingetc--dish,machines,cutting--cu small statue--large one, molds,painting dishes--designing dishes,fancy painting,tableware,finished pieces,finished vases,statues,etc----------

Date of Event: April 1938

FRANCE--FACTORY(Fr)--SHORTS(BW)--POTTERY(China)--HAND(Cu,work on china)

SEE OVER

FACTORY(FR.AIR MINI.SEES NEW PURSUIT PLANES BUILT: ALSO FLIGHT TEST	Can No. 11-775	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:SUB SALVAGE:DEMPSEY FOR FILM BAN REPEAL: BERGDOLL BACK:HALIFAXIN PARIS: PLANES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

USS SQUALUS

Date of Event 5-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (MAKING CLOTHES FOR FRENCH TROOPS	Can No. 3675x	Roll No. 7

Subject MILITARY TAILORS BUSY	Cameraman FOX

Length 113	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FACTORIES (FRANCE) MAKING PARACHUTES	Can No. 3876 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PARACHUTE CONSTRUCTION	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
246 dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

PARACHUTES

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY(Germann Goering steel mill, Loading mortar inside mill in France)	Can No. 17-351	Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIES PUSH TOWARD REICH AS METZ FALLS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 4915x4 ; 4913x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORY(Nazi war plant in the subway of Paris,France)

Can No. 18-362

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE—

Date of Event xRed 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUT-351-7

--cu of GI yelle[illegible] scenes Jap GIs walking thru woods--Jap GIs prone wit[illegible] body nearby--another shot dyn[illegible] German--head w[illegible]th guns ready to fire--2 scenes..Japs firing m[illegible]--dead Jap GI--group of lost Battalion coming thru woods--2 soldiers shaking hands--GI and medical corps man carry wounded GI--GI with stretcher--GIs of lost Battalion,eating rations--2 scenes of funny looking GI eating--.....2 scenes Jap G.I.s at attention--Lt.J.Gen. John.E.Dahlquist and another officer at attention--flag bearers at attention--cu group of Jap GIs--General Dahlquist pinning medal on Jap--ls of same GIs standing at attention,medal being pinned on--cu of Jap soldiers with medals..2 scenes--colors at attention--rear scene of same. CUTS: add.on scenes used and add on Jap GIs advancing thru woods. Members of Lost Battalion returning--wrapping Wound tablets etc. to be put in shells etc.--

RESCUES--MEDICAL--FOOD--TELEPHONE--DAHLQUIST--MEDALS--FLAGS
MET FRANCE--WAR--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--WEATHER--RAIN(MUD)
BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ARMS & AMM.--
ARMY--HUMAN--JAPANESE--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--BLDGS.

FACTORIES:(1946--in France)

Issue Number 5330x10

Subject: AGRICULTURE MACHINES

Cameraman: GAISCHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59ft				[illegible] captions jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(agriculture machinery now being built in place of war materials in French factories--var.scs.same--
[Note:det in can 2/66--this one was ok then]

PARIS,FRANCE--FACTORIES(France)--MACHINERY--

Date of 6/46

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--11/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

FACTORY (employees enter, cu pole guard)

FRANCE

20-98

~~V-20-R-98~~

Roll No. 2 2

Subject: FRANCE TORN BY STRIKES

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
116	109			~~5689x2~~ 40ft. 5689x2

Description and Remarks: gendarmes & crowds thru lines inspects identify card,elev.gendarmes & strikers ass thru,escort workers into plant,fire hose, u strikers,gendarmes & guards to duty,posts on oute,train goby,troops on bus,La Chapelle Station, now at Paris,employees enter,cu pole guard,2 shots trikers around,cu gendarme at gate,idle trucks an around station--CUTS:close establishments etc ARIS,FRANCE:STRIKES:FRENCH PEOPLE:COMMUNISTS: ACTORY:POLICE:RR TRAINS:SNOW:RR STATION

Date of Event 12-47

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORIES: Renault in Paris, France + METRO in Paris.

Can No. 22-305

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS FLASHES: (A) WEST STORM (B) TRUMAN VACATION (C) C-124 PLANE (D) PARIS STRIKE

(A) NELSON (B) LYONS (C) JOHNSON (D) ECLAIR PARA(FR) PATHE(F

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7 6 3 4 5 2 24			

(A) 6225x1 (B) 3755x6, (C) 6224x2 (D) 3755x8 Can No. 3756x7, 6223x2 prints

Description or Remarks

MT. VERNON, WASHINGTON: in boat, see flooded area almost cover (no hunting) pan over to water--men looking on with binocs---4 shots, houses partly submerged--int. water in kitchen, abt 4 ft--rowboats--pass garage in boat--round up steer with rope around neck--CU steer--small landing craft towing steer--CUTS: Add. same----

KEY WEST, FLORIDA: Harry S. Truman an family off plane--sailors at attention--CU HST, Margaret & Bess--HS little white house--Marine on guard, see no trespassing sign--Truman in Crosby shirt and CU same--fotogs--walking shot of HST--CU

Add. same---------- LONG BEACH, CALIF: Med. and CU people walking out of nose-ramp--lineup of people--picking up ramp. inside

Area of Event 11-49

Used No.	Date

FACTORY:(France--1949

Issue Number
6166x3; 6167x4; 6166x8; 6168x9; 6172x6; 6176x3

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES- Aug.1949

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6166x3

Description and Remarks

6166x3:(BkNo:5511-9--374ft--Eclair--LAV---AMERICAN PERSONALITIES---------
American film personalities in France include David F.Zanuck of Fox and his daughter and brother of Louis Jourdan,Pierre------Diane Disney and Barbara and Jacky Walters--actors & actresses,too------see caption-------
6167x4:(Bkno:5512-12--24ft--Fox--Lav--DEMONSTRATION IN PARIS--demonstratin vs.the Atlantic Pact--police clash with them----------
6166x8:(BkNo:5513-6--201ft--Eclair--Lav--CHRISTIAN DIOR DESIGNER----var.scs. of his collection,fashion show----French caption details them--
6167x4:(BkNo:5513-9--186ft--PARA(FR)--POS.--DEMONSTRATIONS--more scs of demonstration vs.Atlantic Pact----------

Date of Event
Aug.1949

SEE OVER

(2) 22-305-3

nose--same thing, inside--sides close--takeoff--this was initial flight of Giant C-124 Douglas Globemaster II--
CUTS: Add. same--PARIS, FRANCE:2 shots, crowd getting peptalk before strike--5 CU's types strikers--MS crowds--Workers milling around Renault factory--CU sign--2 shots, Metro with closed gates--ext rr station all quiet--inside station same MS tracks, nothing moving--line-up trucks--docks idle, cranes etc--Huns pushing handtruck--pan to Place de La Concorde normal traffic--busy street--CUTS: All add. scenes-------
MT. VERNON, WASH--BOATS--FLOODS--WATER--STEER--KEY WEST, FLA--TRUMAN--VACATIONS--FAMILIES--U.S. MARINES--U.S.N.--SAILORS--SIGNS(Posters)--LONG BEACH, CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(C-124(Globemaster)--CROWD--PARIS, FRANCE--STRIKES--BUILDINGS--RR STATIONS--TRUCKS--TYPES OF PEOPLE(French)--HUNS--FACTORIES--MACHINES--

FACTORIES:(France--1950

Issue Number
6240x1; 6238x7; 6249x7;
6250x6; 6253x4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES-Jan.1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-no.				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6240x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6240x1:(BkNo:5595-1--162ft--Eclair--BW--BOMB EXPLOSION---aftermath of bombing at the Polish Embassy in Paris--ext.bldg,reporters--police examine--sweeping up glass,etc--sign in Polish on bldg--selling press--cu press--

6238x7:(BkNo:5506-11--153ft--Eclair--BW--INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT------Robert LaC oste visits plant--var.factory scs--gears--group personalities--shots of buildings----------

6249x7:(BkNo:5606-4--85ft--GAUMONT----TALL YOUNG BELGIAN VISITS PARIS----his name is "Atlas",wears huge shoes--tours Paris----------

6250x6:(BkNo:5606-5--76ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--PLANE CRASH--var.scs. of wreckage of plane crash in Calcutta----------

Date of Event Jan.1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6166x3,etc

6168x9:(BkNo:5517-5--185ft--Pathe--FG Pos--AMERICAN SQUADRON IN Cherbourg-----ACTUALLY part of the American FLEET in Cherbourg----- destroyer USS SHEA #30--"USS MISSOURI"--var.scs.aboard Big Mo--skipper of Big Mo into copter,takeoff--AV--harbor--visitors aboard---crew down for shore leave----------

6172x6:(BkNo:5520-11--?ftg--ECLAIR--CHANNEL SWIMMER---Jose Cortinez of Cuba readies--starts swim enroute to Cap Gris Nez--var.swim scs.-----

6176x3:(BkNo:5521-8--298ft--Eclair---CLOSING OF A FACTORY---------- appears to be the closing of some sort of silver factory---please see caption and film if needed----------

MISC.FRANCE-----MOTION PICTURES---PERSONALITIES----ZANUCK,David------ ACTORS AND ACTRESSES----------PARIS,FRANCE--DEMONSTRATIONS--NATO--- FASHIONS----------U.S.NAVY---MISC.WARSHIPS(US)--USS MISSOURI--- ---FEATS---SWIMMING------FACTORY(France)---CEREMONIES----

FACTORIES (Atomic plant, France)

Issue Number
27-546-1
~~27-546-2~~

Subject
ATOMIC CENTER--FRANCE UNVEILS HUGE NEW NUCLEAR PROJECT

Cameraman
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-95				Cuts +CS 7253x1,530ft.

Description and Remarks

SACLAY,FRANCE:(1s general area--int.show atomic pile--cu prongs picking out isotope--bs man with mechanism,he places it in container,closes top--looking into pile--cu him looking--man look at chart--in panel room with instruments--cu him,pan to his security button--man pour heavy water--man look at int.of mechanism--cyclotron--he removes speck,lets it go and it straightens--cu same--another looking at instruments----

CUTS:Additional material on this atomic center,much of which it still top secret------

SACLAY,FRANCE--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORIES(Atomic plant,France)--MONTAGE(atomic plant activity)--SCIENTIFIC--

Date of [illegible]1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6240x1,etc

6253x4:(BkNo:5610-11--44ft--Eclair--BW--JEWEL THIEVES CAPTURED--at Dept.of Justice,arriving and into building--interview(probably silent)--

MISC.FRANCE---BOMB--EXPLOSION(Aftermath)--BLDGS(FR-Polish Embassy)--POLISH GOVT----------FACTORIES(France)--MACHINERY----------LA COSTE, Robert----------ODDITIES(Largest man)----------AVIATION--PLANE CRASH ------CRIME(Jewel thief in France)------

FACTORY (FRANCE: (Airplane plant)	Issue Number 28-691-Canada	
Subject NATO SURVEY--CANADIAN AMBASSADOR AT PLANT INSPECTION		Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-101				Can No. 7464x2,170 ft. APPX

Description and Remarks NANTES,FRANCE:(facade of ajor airplane plant--inside,NATO party inspection--ATO Secy.General Lord Hastings Lionel Ismay (Eng.) and party look over ork going on,2 shots--party again,1s--man work on wing assembly,plane-- u men working--Ismay pan up to work--outside lineup twin jets--Ismay alk to pilot--sign on plane Vautour--plane flying--cu Ismay look up-- ore in flight shots--Ismay into 'copter and away----------CUTS:(Ad- itional material same---------

Date of Event 1955

ANTES,FRANCE--AVIATION--FACTORY(France)--ISMAY,Lord Hastings Lionel-- ATO--INSPECTIONS--TYPES PLANES(French,misc)--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (Misc.France) during 1957

Issue Number 7609x9; 7652x8; 7662x7; 7654x15; 7680x2; 7684x10; 7688x2

Subject -- INDUSTRY- FRANCE- 1957 (Seven Stories)

Cameraman ECLAIR(All)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	B.&Pos.	Cuts

Cam.No. See Bk.No. after each x-number--exptions FILED(untranslated French

Date of Event 1957

Description and Remarks

MISC.FRANCE---Wire processing--testing,etc. JAN.'57

7609x9:(Bk No:7359-1--38ft--SACLAY,FRANCE:Inauguration of Atomic Pile--attended by Min.of Inquiry Gaillard and Sec.of Scientific Research Francis Benard ---July '57

7652x8:(Bk No:7365-1--38ft--SACLAY,FRANCE:Inauguration of Atomic Pile--attended by Min.of Inquiry Gaillard and Sec.of Scientific Research Francis Benard ---July '57

7662x7:(BkNo:7393-12--164ft--SACLAY,FRANCE:(A visit to the Atomic Pile--good cus interiors,lights,etc---Sept.'57

7654x15:(BkNo:7366-6--160ft--July 1957--(MARCOULES,France:new Atom plant --generat.scenes of the plant--var.sc.s of operation inside---var.devices in operation-

7680x2:(Bk No:7415-11--249ft.--Oct.'57--PARIS,FR:General Transportation strike---strees trem with ...(?)--Funeral wreaths(?

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES, FOREIGN, GERMANY, etc.

NNRA ORS 7/98

(2) 7609x9,etc--INDUSTRY-FRANCE-1957

people get in autos--trucks lined up--people into Army trucks--empty RR station var.scs.--empty tracks--airport empty--extreme cu dialing French telephone)

7684x10:(Bk No: 7427-7--80ft--Nov.1957--MISC.FRANCE:Wine Auction--scenes in wine cellar--auction

7688x2:(Bk No: 7433-11--79ft--Dec.'57--MISC.FRANCE:var.scs. nuclear power plant--furnace,tc--moving parts

MISC.FRANCE--INDUSTRY(All stories)--LIQUOR(Wine)--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORIES(Misc.France)--STRIKES(General,France)--COMMUNICATIONS(dialing French 'Phone,xcu--7609x9 only)--

FACTORY (pottery manufacture)	Can No. 829 x	Roll No. 7

Subject MANUFACTURING POTTERY	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
240			240 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY--POTTERY

Also as: INDUSTRY--PORCELAIN--VASES ETC

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (DOLL MFG. IN GERMANY)	Can No. 2607 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DOLL FACTORY	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOYS

BERLIN

Date of Ev 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (IN GERMANY, BETTER & MODERN CONDITIONS)	Can No. 2621 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BETTER WORKING CONDITIONS	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN--cu pan old broken down windows,etc.old factories changed into new,cutins motors,wheels interiors shop,cu's work bench,men lunching at bench traffic junk etc.being swept out,sweeping it out,cu's and ls cleaning interior factory spic and span cleaning ls gen.view huge roomful men at work,women washing in basins sanitary conditions prevail! boys showering cu's swastika,boys and girls eating together justa-one-a-bigga-happya-familiya-

Date of Event: 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY(Nazi blast furnace,captured oil,plenty of supplies in Germany)

Can No. 17-257

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN--INDUSTRY--GERMANS.

(2) 2621x6

(3) 17-257-2

(a) 17-257-2

FACTORY(Women working in factories.. Confiscated film..in Germany)	Can No. 17-357	1

Subject	Campaign

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-357-1

(A)17-357-1

FACTORIES (idel factory shoe factory, shoes)

Cat. No. 20-83

Roll No. 3

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA. MUNICH, STUTTGART, GERMANY.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: GI. FAMILIES POWER SHORTAGE

Cameraman: HEARST (AUST. INF., WAR DEPT.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72-66 162				(1) Junk (3) 5651x3 30ft. ~~5651x3 190ft.~~

Description and Remarks: Immigrants arrive in Sydney--s of SS MARINE PHOENIX, passengers on rail, own plank, kids, wives etc.--cu's, Min. greets ne, cu, family group, kids, mcu's--Min. & babies--GERMANY: ower shortage, ls bed dried up river, walk thru low water--am with water way, power house, station, juice off, machines top in factory, ls and cu wheels stop, machines, idel factory oe factory, cu shoes, rr station, crowds wait, new shedules le str. cars, crowds wait transportation, 3 shots, jam onto ro ded cars, ls cars pass crowd fg--people pickup coal in yer, mcu's, kids, women, pails etc. family & coal cart & away--

Date of Event: 10-47

Used No.	Date

NTS: DITTO.

DNEY, AUSTRALIA: MUNICH, STUTTGART, GERMANY: IMMIGRATION.

SEE OVER

FORM 2552—5-46

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...NT. TRANSPORTATION. SHOPPING. TROLLEY CARS. GERMANS

GERMANY--

(4)17-3571

. FACTORIES (See Underlined) Wrecked shell factory in Kaiserlautern, Germany)	Can No. 18-391	5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-391-5

(a) 18-39-5

FACTORIES (See underlined) (Air shots Thyseen factories, Duisburg, Germany)	Can No. 18-392	3

Subject: THE WAKE OF [illegible] GE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
ELBOURG, 474	467		

Cuts: 5024x1, 3, 4, 5, 6; 5017x4, 5; 5028x6; 5029x4; 5042x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event: Recd 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-341-5

German officers in half-track--tanks along road--GOOD
SHOTS RI[illegible]--French German train loading with equipt.
--SS soldiers along road with bayonets fixed--

GERMANY--TAG--EI[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--[illegible]--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--
[illegible]ICHT
FRENCH ARMY--DUTCH--[illegible]RHINE RIVER--

(5) 11-392-3

LS groups at stat[illegible] prisoners of war--[illegible]--LS Heidelberg Univer[illegible]--is n section of University built with [illegible]oney--German inscription over door--Plaque [illegible]n var.names of Americans who donated money for Univ.,[illegible]enes--LS HEIDELBERG UNIV. bldg. thru archway--COBLENZ,G[illegible]NY' CU soldier on Guard, Rhine River in BG(GOOD WATCH [illegible] RHINE [illegible]CENE)--Soldiers at Attention--Stars and stripes [illegible]oing raised--[illegible]GIs saluting--LS flag flying--LS & CU Gen.Bradley shaking hands with troops--LS group of Generals including Patton and Bradley--GOOD CU Gen.Patton--LS & CU Flag flying,troops around--CUTS:add:on scenes used and: XMXX shots of returned prisoners of war in France taking up old jobs,on farms,in offices etc.--CU's ETC. of released.French soldiers--Prison camp and dead German in ditch near camp--POW marks on back(in German ?)--sign FRANCE--GIs along Reich Autobahn--sign FRANKFURT--shots of ruins in Frankfurt--AMG in Frankfurt--STALAG:shot of big empty grave--LIMBOURG,GERMANY:--burning city--captured German officers guarded by GI with pistol--group German soldiers with white flags--MUNSTER,GERMANY: British troops along road--Yanks on Churchill tanks--[illegible]el tank--Yank with toy tank--sign BOCHOLT:civilians

...and one bandaged thumb--CU bandaged hand--LS tattooed forearms with numbers--CU tattoo and pan down to badly burned thumb--women with crosses painted on backs to show them were Jewesses--[illegible]--Freed Russian Slave laborers rushing out of gate of camp(Men) CU group grinning --One man along on crutches,other with pegleg--MS GI passing out cigarettes--Bumbling tanks up and down in place--
[illegible]BRUCK: ls crowd of released slave laborers of var. nationalities--MS pushing Gestapo agent around--marching him off- 2 scenes freed men & women along st.,aving and cheering -[illegible]:BS Woman looking out of window--XCU's people waiting,woman..man..little girl..girl crying--train pulling into station--CU woman waiting--crowd before train as it stops--man off train--2 men hugging,one crying-

(2) 18-392-3

(5) 18-392-3

walking past wreckage--dead Germans--German civilians at guns&hearts--reading AND posters--and looting make stores etc. at OSNABRUCK and pouring looted wine into bottles etc.--liberated prisoners of var.nationalities--eating and cooking in street--released prisoners on road with luggage,carts etc.--lines of prisoners,prisoners being searched--SOUND released prisoners cheering etc.--
HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:lg of town--SI on ramparts of Castle--on main st.in town--U.S.flag flying from pole,Nazi emblem on top of pole--and shots of Heidelburg U.--COBLENZ,GERMANY: Cathedral & river, port photo--CU Bradley--DUISBURG,GERMANY: Allied tanks firing--Air shots of Duisburg and factories--DULMEN,GERMANY:Prince Arenburg taking to U.S. officers--group,the Duke of Croy,Prince Arenburg and his Princess Valerie Marie Schleswig-Holstein,on the steps of the castle--shots of the castle:BORBECKHEIM CASTLE

(4) 18-292-3

FACTORY(KRUPP WORKS) (General wreckage Krupp Works, unfinished tanks, wrecked plant)

Can No. 18-397 ~~18-397~~ 1

Subject

FUNERAL PYRES OF NAZIDOM

Cameraman

PARA.(CARR & DORED)
LYONS(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178	172			5042x6;5044x6; 5047x1;5048x6; 5052x2;2892 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD.5/45

Used No.	Date

...G,GERMANY:--2 airviews leveled city, wreckage of Magdeburg--tte of Bismark--3 scenes general wreckage Krupp Works--CU unfinished chassis of tanks--LS wrecked lant--shot of tank assembly line--NUREMBERG,GERMANY:-- ruins (GOOD)--HS tanks moving in thru wrecked streets-- shots gen.views of ruins (GOOD)--at Adolf Hitler Platz BIG STADIUM) cu big German eagle,,pan down to body of ead German soldier--LS Stadium--CU & LS big American flag lsed over swastika emblem--LS Americans marching by n masse--CU swastika atop stadium, GI taking still pix-- stadium--SLS SWASTIKA EXPLODES(GOOD SHOT)--LS tanks men and equipt.in streets--color guard marching in

SEE OVER

flag(sent by U.S. troops to ask surrender of Germans in Battle of Nations Memorial,where they are holding out)--GIs thru town--sign Leipzig--white flags out windows--Germans marching with baggage--air shots of monument--shots of wrecked RR trains--City Police lined up outside Leipzig Library for questioning--shot of Mayor,his wife and daughter,dead in their castle,they had taken poison--body of Volkssturmer General in command of Leipzig,on floor--

LEIPZIG,GERMANY--NUREMBERG,GERMANY--MAGDEBURG,GERMANY--WAR--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--STATUES--MONUMENTS--FACTORY(KRUPP WORKS)--TANKS--INDUSTRY--STADIUM--EMBLEMS--FLAG--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--PRESS--EXPLOSION--CHURCHES--WATER--RIOTS(LOOTING)--FOOD--~~KKEK~~ PATCH--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--GERMANS--POSTERS--R.R.--BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--MEDICAL--RADIO--POLICE--HAIRLIP--HUMAN--HEIDLICH--PRISONERS--~~KAK~~ R.R.TRAINS--LIBRARY--NAZIS--HISTORICAL--NAZIS--SUICIDE--

(3) 18-397-1

MARCHING thru rubble strewn sts.--CUTS add.on scenes used and:MAGDEBURG,GERMANY: add.on ruins and tank assembly--wrecked cathedral--Big water pump in street--looting sequence--carrying flour etc.--NUREMBERG,GERMANY: Gen.Patch decorating men with Congressional Medal of Honor--German civilians--town crier in Neustadt heralding arr.of Yanks--white flags displayed--sign TO NUREMBERG--GOOD shots of ruins--GOOD shots wrecked RR yards--tanks firing and GIs running--GIs prone--mortar crew firing--Bldgs.flaming--tanks in ruins firing--explosion--GIs carrying wounded--CU GIs--Gen.Alexander M.Patch looking at burning city--loud speaker and GI talking into mike--Germans listening--CU Chief of Nuremberg Police--Curfew posters--interior ruined church--GOOD SHOTS RUINS--Monument to Kaiser Wilhelm--Maj.Gen.Wade H.Haislip and Gen.Patch in stand at review in Hitler Platz--LEIPZIG,GERMANY:add. air shots of ruins and RR Station(LARGEST IN GERMANY)--CU dead bloody German--dead in st.--German PW,Brig.Gen. Otto Weidlich,passing & cu and shot walking with white

(2)18-397-1

FACTORY (I.G. FARBEN plant razed)	Can No. 18-457	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN WAR PLANT RAZED	HEARST(LECOR) PARA.(DORED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
77	71			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--sign saying I.G.
[illegible]lk by--GI sign xxx reading
SC[illegible]ICE,W.S.McNEIL,CAPT.M.A.C.,
M[illegible]tt and Col.S.Y.Giffert
CU[illegible]Is--Trusoott at detonator..he pushes
1[illegible]ex[illegible]osion..Good shot--wreckage of plant--
G[illegible]wreckage--3 scenes wreckage--

E[illegible],GERMANY--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--
T[illegible]FFECT--EXPLOSIONS--BLASTING--RUINS--
W[illegible]--POST WAR--

Date of Event 11/14/45

Used No.	Date
talking--	

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Germany): Underground repair factory uncovered)

Issue Number

3384x6; 3248x4; 5121x1

Subject: EUROPEAN THEATRE OF OPERATIONS (War 1945)

Cameraman: HEARST(Sig.Corps) PATHE & PARA(Sig.Crp

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75ft 132ft ? ft respectivly---				Bxllo:4514-2;4497-10; 4464-7-captions Cap No. linked after card made

Description and Remarks: 3384x6:(MISC.EUROPE: Under Sec.of State(US)Robert P.Patterson(who is now Sec.of War) touring the European Theatre of Operations recently--see film--no other info on this----------

Date [illegible]nt

----------3248x4:(MISC.FOREIGN: title "Mighty Atom" is the only info we have on this---it is very likely some scenes from the atomic bombing in the Pacific--please check film----------

----------5121x1:(BUCHENWALD,GERMANY:(scenes showing huge cache of valuables which had been stolen by the Nazis from its pitiful victims of its atrocities---------in ROME,ITALY: truck convoy slowly moves with the huge cache of $194 million in gold captured from the Germans who looted it from all over th[illegible]ean scene-- uards watching [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORIES(gen,view interior of wrist watch camera factory) entire reel decomposed	Can No. 21-199	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WRIST WATCH CAMERA	PATHE(WELT IN FILM)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	76			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

utzing,GERMANY:gen.view inside plant--ou
rist camera,guy takes camera off wrist and
urns it around--inserts film puts top back on
amera on little gal's wrist,she takes pic of guy--she
resses release--shot picture showing actual size pan to
nlargment--var enlargements of pic--show comparison
ith postage stamps--thirty ~~XMXIXS~~ negatives inside postag
tamp--enlargements and puts camera in corner of name--
TLING,GERMANY--INVENTIONS--FACTORIES--CAMERAS--
MPS--ODDITIES--

Date of Event NOV.1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

brought to the bank where it will be stored until disposition is made of it--barrel after barrel of the precious metal is rolled down ramps and into vaults of the bank----GEVELSBERG,GERMANY:(underground repair factory for German Fokke Wulfe 190s is uncovered--see huge stockpile of repair parts,machinery,etc--most of which has been smashed either by retreating Germans or by slave labor forced to work underground(Russian ----.---INNSBRUCK,Austria:Gen.Bor of Poland rests after having been free from German prison camp--Swiss negotiations arranged his release-------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(aftermath)--PATTERSON,Robert B--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB--GERMANY,Misc.--TRUCKS--METAL(Gold)--FACTORY(Germany)--INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--BOR,General(of Poland)-- PRISONERS--

FACTORIES:(Dress factory in Germany as part of a fashion story--5/59)

Can No. 32-41

Roll No. 3

Subject: FASHION PARADE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	88			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: GERMANY:(cu portrait--cu feet--pan up portrait of woman--ss weaving machines--cu same--ss same--ms girl unrolls material--ss same--cu hand rubs material--ss girl spinning--ss same--s girl walk toward camera--ls Burg Castle--ms girls walk into camera--ss two girls pose--cu dress with bow on front--ss thr girls pose--ss girl with armor--ss girl down steps--ms girl poses--cu dress,pan up to model----------

GERMANY--FASHIONS--STILLS--MACHINES--FACTORIES--MODELS--GERMAN--GIRLS--

Release 5/21/59

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES: (at Haydari,Greece manufactures anti-tank rockets for NATO forces)

Issue Number 7118x7; 7158x3; 7179x3

Subject MISC.STORIES-GREECE-1953 (three stories)

Cameraman GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185ft 215ft 279ft rspctvly				BK NOS:6453-12;6494-4 Can No.6521-2--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks 7118x7:(BkNo:6453-12--June 1953--ANTI TANK ROCKETS MADE FOR NATO--near Athens at Haydari,King Paul arrives to see demonstration for Nato officials of the test on the rockets for bazookas--Gen.Tserepis explains the weapon's function--var.scs. King & officials examine maps,etc.before test--Gen.Mark Clark,Chief of U.S.Military Mission speaks to the Greek manufacturers--Min.of Def.Kanellopoulos thanks the officials for their approval--Col.Colby,Dir.Ordnance Prod.Center places order in name of Nato--firing rockets on specially prepared thick steel--var.scs.King, etal,watching tests--cu of the thick steel thru which the shots successfully penetrated----------

Date of 1953

SEE OVER

FACTORY: (Greek Elec. Plant) opens near Olympia, Greece)	Issue Number 7454x6; 7511x3	
Subject: ELECTRIC PROJECT-GREECE-1955 & FIRST GREEK OIL REFINERY - 1955		Cameraman: GAZIADIS(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
223ft. & 110ft. respctvly				BkNos:6911-12;7036-2 captions filed on t Elec.Project only(7454x6)

Description and Remarks

7454x6:(BkNo:6911-12--May'55--

Date of 1955

near OLYMPIA,the Ladhon Hydro-ELECTRIC plant,partially financed thru Marshall Plan,goes into operation--we had no scene breakdown on this but filed extensive captions under this x-number--please refer to same if needed----------

----------7511x3:(BkNo:7036-2--Dec.1955--near Athens,King Paul arrives for inauguration of first Greek Oil Refinery,financed partially by German War Indemnity Funds and from American Aid Funds--Bishop blesses the works--King places the cornerstone--King examines miniature of the structure----------

GREECE--ELECTRICITY--FACTORY(Greek Elec.Plant)--ECA(U.S.GOVT,Marshall

SEE OVER

(2) 7118x7; 7158x3; 7179x3

----------7158x3:(BkNo:6494-4--Aug.1953--POWER PLANT (FIRST PLANT BUILT UNDER MARSHALL PLAN)--at Aliveri,King Paul and Crown Prince Constantine attend the inauguration ceremony--they visit var.parts of the plant--Min.of Industry explains various sections----------

----------7179x3:(BkNo:6521-2--Sept.1953--RESTORATION BEGINS IN EARTHQUAKE AREA--in the Ionian Islands of Zante,Cephalonis and Ithaki which was recently struck with devastating earthquake is toured by the Min. of Coordination Markezinis with the Mins.of Interior and Justice--view ruined areas--refugees housed in tents and wooden barracks--new Vice Min.of Coordination of the islands Evangelatos with the Bishop of Zante inspects area--same at Cephalonia--moving refugees into warmer wooden barracks due to coming winter----------

GREECE--FACTORIES--WEAPONS--NATO(U.S.Govt)--GREEK GOVT--PAUL,King--CONSTANTINE,Prince--CLARK,Gen.Mark--demonstrations----------

ELECTRICITY(Power Plant)--ECA(Marshall Plan,U.S.Govt)----------

GREEKS--EARTHQUAKES(Aftermath)--CONSTRUCTION(soon to begin)--HUMAN INT----

FACTORIES (Greece): (Visited by members of U.S.Foreign Aid Commission)

Issue Number 7607x4

Subject COMMISSION ON FOREIGN AID ASSIGNED BY PRES.EISENHOWER VISIT GREECE

Cameraman GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207ft.				Can Board made

Edno:7202-9--207ft caption junked aft:

Description and Remarks ATHENS,GREECE:(arriving at Athens Airport is the Presidents Citizens Committee (Advisors)on Mutual Security Program(Marshall Plan),headed by former head of U.S.Steel Benjamin K.Fairless--other members are Jesse W.Tapp of Bank of America;Colgate W.Darden,Jr.of U of Va(Pres.);Pres.John L. Lewis of United Mineworkers of America;Walter Bedell Smith of the Amer ican Machine & Foundry Co and Whitelaw Reid of NY Herald Tribune--with them is Amer.Amb.to Greece*Allen(first name?)--greeted by VP of Greek Cabinet Apostolides,leaders of American Military and Economic Missions in Greece and other Greek VIPs--they leave airport--pose in front of PM Residence with Greek vips--visit var.factories--with Dir.of plant

Date of Event Jan.1957

*George V.Allen

SEE OVER

FACTORY (work on scabbard, finished sword at factory)
HOLLAND

Can No. 20-83

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman
DORAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	75			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

[illegible] sword from Mr. Eelco Van [illegible] receives it WIPE UTRECHT, HOLLAND: [illegible] or, work on scabbard, turns it over, puts [illegible] on, trayful jewels, hilt, put parts together, [illegible] wels in, u's, finished sword at factory, ou [illegible] wled hilt, Ike takes possession as Van K kes presentation as Mrs. Ike looks on, arm & [illegible] steps toget er with sword--CUTS: add.

[illegible]: ENGLAND: UTRECHT, HOLLAND: VAN KLEFFENS: EISENHOWERS: [illegible]: JEWELS: FACTORY:

Date of Event 10-14-47

Used No.	Date
arm	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7607x4

Athanassiadis and some of the workers--int.,factory in operation-----
(Commission is checking on the use of Foreign Aid under the Marshall Plan or Mutual Security Program----------

ATHENS,GREECE--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--MSP(ECA-U.S.Govt)--FAIRLESS,BENJ.K--
LEWIS,John L.--FACTORIES(Greece)--GREEK GOVT--

FACTORY:(In Holland, assembly line of new jets--12/51—"D"story	Can No. 24-518	Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COLLIER TROPHY (B)VICE PRES.BARKLEY (C)LITTLE OLYMPICS (D)JET PLANES (E)BABY GORILLA

(A)TUGANDER (B)LYONS & TUGANDER (C)H.WRIGHT (D)ECLAIR (E)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 (A)34 (B)96 (C)78 (D)94 (E)79				all junked (C) Can No. CS6776x6

Description and Remarks (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Vice Pres. of U.S. and Mrs. Alben Barley on steps of plane,snowing--cu Mrs. Barkley,pan over to him, he waves--walking past camera--interior, fg cameramen, Barkleys--SOUND, he talks----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres. of U. S.Harry S.Truman with Igor Sikorsky and the Collier Award and pan to Sikorsky--Truman, Robert Lovett (Secy of Def.),pan over to Sikorsky,he bows--Statue--group of above and Vice Adm Berlin O'Neill, Commandant of U.S.Coast Guard----------

(C)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(hs,stadium and crowd enters--hs inside--Venezuela delegation of men & then delegation of women-- Peruvian delegation--Panama group, marching,2 shots--Bolivian delegation--Colombian delegation AS stadium--torchbearer runs in--crowds--burning light,scenic, 2 shots-(D)HOLLAND:(HOS running assembly line,2 shots--one being rolled off

Date of Event 12/51

Used No.	Date

FACTORIES (Holland): (Mobile plant for the production of steel fittings)	Issue Number 6523x10; 6661x9; 6666x5; 7414x11; 6277x6

Subject	Cameraman
EXHIBITS,ETC-HOLLAND-1951 (five stories)	POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			11 Lav.	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--caption ku after card made	

Description and Remarks 6523x10:(BkNo:5867-2--159ft. --Jan.1951--EXHIBITION ZUYDER ZEE WORKS--In Delft, at the Technical High School,large model of the Zuyder Zee works which reclaimed the land of the Zuyder Zee thru building of dikes--var.art works showing the history of the reclamation--posters--models of dikes----------6661x9:(BkNo:5969-11--134ft.--June 1951--MOBILE FACTORY-- in Scheveningen,the Third World Petroleum Congress sees a long train move into place--it contained a mobile factory for production of steel fusts(?)--machines are on thirty trailers and carriers and can be then joined in a short time to be a working factory--even as joining continues,the production begins--drying of paint takes very short time in

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

hangar(jet planes)--ext.all planes lined up--noses on line and truck pulls up and stops at plane--hoses being handed to helpers on planes, 2 shots--closer man put nozzle in tank--still refueling--tank measuring meter--longer shot,show boom and disconnecting--truck rolling off, see booms----------(E)ANACORTES,WASHINGTON:(Mrs. W. Lowman and two children look into crib,tilt down to baby gorilla with bottle--longer shot, show man--scu gorilla with bottle, his foot holds bottle--little gal seated in bassinet, pan to gorilla--ss kid and gorilla in bassinet-look down,gorilla toys with gal--gorille on back on table,hands change his diaper--man with pin in mouth--older man and little girl and the gorilla----------(A)TRUMAN-SIKORSKY--AWARDS--O'NEILL-LOVETT--TROPH (2 stories) (2 stories)

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--BARKLEY--SNOW--AVIATION--BARKLEY SPEECH--CAMERAMEN--

(C)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--OLYMPICS--CROWD--STADIUM--PROCESSION--MISC.TYPES-CEREMONIES--TORCH--

(D)HOLLAND--JET PROPULSION--FACTORY--FUEL--TRUCKS--

(E)ANACORTES,WASH--LOWMAN--GORILLA--ODDITIES(Animal)--CHILDREN--FAMILIES--

(3) 6523x10,etc--EXHIBITS,ETC.HOLLAND-1951

HOLLAND--DAMS(Dikes)--MODELS(Dikes)--ART(1st and 3rd stories)----------
-----BLDGS(Holland,Great Market)----------FACTORIES(Holland)--
MISC.CONVEYANCES(Mobile factory in Holland)--METAL----------
-------LIFEBOATS--RESCUE(Technique)----------PIPES--SMOKING-----
EXHIBITS----------

a room warmed with lamps--in 18 minutes,the first fust is shown to the Congress----------

----------6666x5:(BkNo:5977-6--186ft.--June 1951--REMBRANDT EXHIBITION-in Haarlem,cu dF stills of the Great Market with its Bavo Church and its Meat Hall(where meat was once sold)--in the Meat Hall is the exhibit of Rembrandt's paintings--we see the beautiful interiors of the Meat Hall with its sculptured panels,etc--var.Rembrandt works,including his self-portrait at 33 yrs.of age----------

----------7414x11:(BkNo:6034-12--122 ft.--Sept.1951--CAPSIZE EXPERIMENT WITH NEW LIFEBOAT--near Amsterdam on the "IJ",the new lifeboat"Prins Hendrik"--special tank on this lifeboat,when capsised,begins to fill with water and begins to right the boat--in experiment the boat is capsized and then rights itself in 25 seconds----------

----------6777x6:(BkNo:6100-11--175ft--Dec.1951--GOUDA PIPE TOWN--pan down building--making pipes(some still made of stone)--collection of smoking pipes of all types--cu old Indian pipe from 1590--meerschaum pipes--pipes for special occasions such as an 1870 wedding pipe--------

FACTORY (Cheese-Holland): (Royal Couple visit cheese factory at Almaar)

Issue Number
6786x4; 6791x8; 6797x8; 6801x9; 6853x5; 6854x4; 6890x11; 6989x10

Subject
HOLLAND ROYAL FAMILY-1952
(eight stories)

Cameraman
POLYGOON (A11)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. All Lav.	Cuts	see Bk nos.after each x-number--captions after card made

Description and Remarks

6786x4:(BkNo:6108-5--148ft.--Jan.1952--ROYAL FAMILY AT SANKT ANTON---In little Austrian Village of Sankt Anton,Royal Family spends its holiday--scenic snowy shots--Queen Juliana on skis--Princesses getting instructions---(Pr.Bernhard not there,had a cold)----------in the Tyrolean Alps,scenic shots----------

----------6791x8:(BkNo:6122-4--107ft--Jan.1952--PRINCESS MARGRIET'S NINTH BIRTHDAY--at the Palace of Soestdijk,the merchant seamen of the "Abel Tasman" bring a gift to their little "God-Child"--the cadets,in the reception room,with the little Princess--the gift was brought by a relay race among the cadets and each had signed the special charter

Date of Event
1952

SEE OVER

(3) 6786x4,etc--HOLLAND ROYAL FAMILY-1952

M Drees greets them officially for the Dutch people--they are back fro
4 week tour--they visited both Canada and America--others in the VIP
elcoming party are Can.Amb.to Netherlands Pierre Dupuy and Dutch Min.
eel,Lieftick,Wemmers and van den Brink--they bid farewell to their
areramen Piet Buis,who travelled with them on the tour----------
---------6854x4: (BkNo:6185-2--464ft.--April 1952--QUEEN VISITS DUTCH
EMIGRANTS in Canada---KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA--travel shots from car--she
talks with Dutch Emigrants--motor entourage thru streets,passing the
homes of Dutch Emigrants--queen in orchard--she visit poultry farm--
she in flower hothouses--in front of school--she talk with kids--she
sit at school-desk with children around her--she speaks to Dutch Amb.
to Canada,Mr.Loving--she speaks with building-trade laborers of Dutch
nationality--letterbox with Dutch name on it--she look at Canadian
landscape--she sees home of Emigrants----------
---------6890x11:(BkNo:6226-3- 233ft.--June 1952--ROYAL COUPLE TOURS
NORTH-HOLLAND---at Almaar with the Burgemeator,they tour a cheese-marke
,they watch inspection of cheese--women in local Holland costume offer

they brought her as a gift of the crew----------
----------6797x8: BkNo:6127-4--142ft.--Feb.1952--QUEEN JULIANA OPENS BRIDGE--fixed bridge at Doesburg in the Prvince of Gelderland--Queen Juliana passes over the old "Bridge of Sighs" as its last passenger before opening the new fixed bridge--reception for her--Min.of Pub.Works, Wemmers and Burgomaster Keizer accompany her to new bridge--various of the ceremonies--children holding many toy balloons-- an improvised door on which a picture of the old bridge was mounted is opened to start the traffic flow--they walked over the new bridge as a group----------
----------6801x9: BkNo:6132-2--123ft.--Feb.1952--QUEEN JULIANA VISITS JOHANNA INSTITUTE AT ARNHEM--this is a home for crippled children--the girls are taught dress-making--she speaks with kids--boys learn wicker-work,etc--she distributes toys and dolls to the children--the toys came from a women's society in Oregon,USA----------
----------6853x5: BkNo:6185-1--171ft.--May 1952--ROYAL COUPLE BACK FROM AMERICA-----greeted happily by Princess Beatrix,Irene and Margriet--

FACTORIES (Holland): Pig-iron rolling mill officially opened by Queen & Prince)	Issue Number 7134x4; 7162x10; 7219x9	
Subject MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1953 (three stories)		Cameraman POLYGCON(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
245ft. 170ft. 136ft.		LAY. LAY. B.W.		BkNos:6468-8; 6505-11; 6575-8--captions Can Nos: ftr card made

rspctvly----

Description and Remarks 7134x4:(BkNo:6468-8--OPENING ROLLING MILLS-BREEDBAND-(7/53)IJMUIDEN,HOLLAND: these mills roll pig-iron into long strips--a stripper-crane removes the moulds from the hot ingots,each weigh about 8 tons--in oi-fired soaking pits the hot ingots are heated to about 1250 degrees--pass thru rolls,flattened out--now becomes a slab--ragged ends trimmed off by a crop-shear with cutting force of 1500 tons--jets of water rinse off scale which forms during rolling process--a strip now being coiled --Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard at official opeing of the mill----- ----------7162x10:(Bk No:6505-11--LONG DISTANCE BALLOON RACE FOR THE ANDRIES BLITZ CUP---at Tegelen in province of Limburg annual balloon

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

(4) 4786x6,etc--HOLLAND ROYAL FAMILY-1952
A wrapped cheese as a gift--later they visit Wieringermeer polder---
they visit agricultural industry there--parade of 150 tractors pass
the Queen in review--next day,visit EDE UIZEN--they visit the town hall
--parade of youth in their honor--at Zuider Zee Museum,they visit------
---------6989x10 (PrNo:6316--194ft.--Lav.--Nov.1951--PRINCE BERNHARD
LEAVES FOR MEXICO VISIT--at Schiphol Airport,his car arrives--the whole
family with him to see him off--crew of plane is presented to the Prince
--he speaks of his forthcoming visit to Mexico to the Exhibition soon
to take place in which Netherlands has an expert Exhibit--(MAY BE SOUND
On this small statement in English)--plane taxis off and then takes off

HOLLAND--DUTCH COAT--FAMILIES(VIP,Qu.Juliana)--SANKT ANTON,AUSTRIA--
SKIING----------MARGRIET,Princess--BIRTHDAYS----------BRIDGE-
CEREMONIES(Misc)----------CHILDREN(Dutch)--HUMAN INT(Sick chil-
dren)--TOYS----------TON,ONT.,--VISITS--EMIGRATION--
----------FACTORY(Cheese,Holland)----------,Prince--AVIAITON

FACTORIES:(Saurkraut Mill..Holland..
cabbage on conveyor belt..coring machine..
shredded slaw along conveyor..kraut
is dumped into souring bin..11/57--(D)SAUERKRAUT

Can No. 30-91 | Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAC ARTHUR HONORED (B)GOV.KNIGHT & PRES.IKE (C)FORMOSA CELEBRATION (D)SAUERKRAUT FACTORY (E)NEW ~~MR. PREMIER~~ GULLARD

(A)HARDER (B)TUGANDER (C)H.WRIGHT (D)POLYGC (E)ECLAIR

Cut Junked but
(B)7679x11,95 ft.
(C)CS7679x9
(D)CS7679x12
(E)CS 7679x8

5-0

(A)3-40 (B)3-33 (C)3-48 (D)3-60 (E)3-30

Can No.

Date of Event 11/57

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(At First Army Headquarters,title--review of troops,color guard--cu honor guard--US Army flag,decorations--group officers on stand,presenting flag to 5 star Gen.Douglas MacArthur--cu Mac talking--troops & colors pass in review--reviewing group,including MacArthur on left and three others----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC: title--outside White House--Pres.Eisenhower and Gov.Goodwin Knight of California,2 shots--Gov.Knight leaving--camerameu he smiles---CUTS:Add.same--int.shots--ls of White House-lighting the torch--(C)FORMOSA:(title--ls youth marching-cu girls calisthenics--mas young people,hishot--lowshots of

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7134x4; 7162x10; 7219x9

race begins--balloonists include the "Henri Dunant"of the Hague with a Swiss in command (which,howver,sprung a bad leak--hole was closed by helpful hands but could not be salvaged for this race--we ride the Fr. basket and probably have some in-air shots--(caption not clear on this ---we land near Heldon in Limburg--the race was won by the German "Getse"----------(August 1953)----------

----------7219x9:(BkNo:6575-8--Dec.1953--WOMEN POLICE--little boys play with matches and are caught by women police who give them a sound lecture on the dangers of same--the women police also teach traffic safety in the schools--the youth traffic brigade on duty after school--we see the gals get judo training(the women police,that is)--now they are out on the street working with the kids for safety)----------

-OLLAND--METAL(Pig-iron)--FACTORIES(Holland)--JULIANA,Queen--BERNHARD, Prince--CEREMONIES----------BALLOON RACE----------WOMEN--FOREIGN POLICE(Women)--CHILDREN(Dutch)--TRAFFIC(Holland)---

FACTORIES:(In Holland processing slag into wool--3/58) "B"story	Can No. 31-25 ~~21-25~~	Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEENS(Liz & Juliana (B)SLAG (C)ELVIS A PRIVATE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-81 (B)3-93 ~~(C)3-44~~ 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AMSTERDAM

HOLLAND:(ls "BRITTANIA" yacht--as same--ss Queen Elizabeth of England and her husband Prince Philip Mountbatten,Duke of Edinburgh,waving from yacht--crowd--ss Queen shakes hand with Queen Juliana and kisses Princess Beatrix--ss guards on horses--ss pan two Queens in coach--~~xxxxxxxx~~--ss pan Duke and Beatrix in another coach--ss guards--cu flags--ss group on balcony--crowd cheering--ss group on balcony waving----------(B)HOLLAND:(ls molten rock poured down hill--cu same ss truck dumps rocks--cu putting rock in barrow--ss machine carrying rock--pan machine--ss spray--as same--cu same--cu man working--cu wool out of machine--man examines wool--cu wool thru machine--ss wool packed on hand truck----------(C)CAMP CHAFFEE,ARKANSAS:(pan shot of soldiers & Elvis Presley,teen-age singer--cu sign "CLOTHING"--cu of

Recap 3/27/58

Used No.	Date

FOR EDITOR

boys and girls exercising--hs same--release pigeons,crowd--
more pigeons over youth on field----------
(D)HOLLAND:(title--outside,pile cabbages,etc--inside,con-
veyor belt--coring machine--disintegrate in blades--shredde
slaw along on conveyor--dump kraut into vat--man with woode
shoes shovel it around--barrel,cover with paper,top down--
pressure machine down,juice squirts--storage barrels-------
(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(title--outside,reporters wait--new Premier
Felix Gaillard comes up steps (night)--fotogs click away--
ou he talking with reporters----------

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.ARMY--CEREMONIES--MAC ARTHUR--FLAGS--
PRESENTATIONS--HL OF YEAR--PARADE--REVIEW--GUARD--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--KNIGHT--POLITICS
VISITS--WHITE HOUSE--CAMERAMEN--
(C)FORMOSA--CHINESE--CHILDREN--CALISTHENICS--
TRAINING--CELEBRATION--PIGEONS--CROWD--
(D)HOLLAND--FOOD--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--LABORERS
MACHINERY--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--BLDG--GAILLARD--FR.GOVT--

FACTORIES, FOREIGN,
I - R

NARA ARC 7/88

(2) 31-25-2

Elvis being measured--ss Elvis putting on uniform--ss him with uniform on--cu sash----------

(2 stories)
HOLLAND--"BRITTANIA"--YACHT--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--QUEEN JULIANA--CROWD--BEATRIX--COACH--FLAGS--

INDUSTRY--ROCK--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--

CAMP CHAFFEE,ARKANSAS--U.S.ARMY--PRESLEY--UNIFORMS--

(FACTORIES) (INDIA ARMS TANKS PROD) ASSEMBLY	Can No. 4400x	Roll No. 7

Subject INDIAN ARMORED CAR PRODUCTION	Cameraman GEN FIDM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN INDIA

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES:(Publisher's in Iran, closed & taken over by Nat'llsts--6/51)

Can No. 24-471

Roll No. 1

CRISIS IN IRAN--NATIONALIST(S)

Subject SEIZE BRITISH OIL FIELDS

Cameraman & PARAMOUNT

6677x4,6674x2,

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160	152			? feet

Can No. June 1951

Description and Remarks

ABADAN, IRAN:(ls refinery--oil pipes long ground--map of near east--Iranians on top of truck-- people mill around--tear down signs--flag bridge-- orn down sign held up to crowd--ls printing eft out,Iranian goes in--Brit. cruiser "MAURITIUS" in harbor ee Brit.flag--refinery--closing valves,2 shots--evacuees, men and children up steps of plane--evacuating sick on tters--ls crowd mill around bldg--Iranian board member, ssein Makki talking--raise Iranian flag--crowds milling---- UTS:(Map of Iran--pan of situation,oil running along--oil well--drilling--shots of pipeline--bridge--old brick ouse--school scenes--smoking factories--people leaving-- lag lowered,etc---------- BADAN, IRAN--OIL-- P--IRANIANS--CROWDS--HMS "MAURITIUS"--BRIT.--INDUSTRY

Date of Event

Died No. Publ Date

Issue over

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES:(In Israel,Chemstrand factory newly built--10/64)

Can No. 37-81

Roll No. 2

Subject FASHIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-120		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ASHDOD, ISRAEL:(lns of sandy beach area and pan to new factory of Chemstrand in Israel--girl in three-piece suit,remove jacket--as same,jacket over shoulder,ms--ROME,ITALY:three models together--one more takes pix--four girls walk away--very long shot girls walk away thru ruins of Rome----------

Date of Event 10/9/64

ASHDOD, ISRAEL--FASHIONS--SCENICS(Israel)--FACTORIES--SCENICS(Rome,Italy
MODELS-- RUINS--

SEE OVER

FACTORY (making iron wedding rings in Rome, Italy)	Can No. V.7 R.417	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
IRON WEDDING RINGS TC BE USED IN ITALY..KING REVIEWS TROOPS	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
81	69			1571x2,325 1549x5,220

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEDDING RINGS--ROME, ITALY

Also as: METALS(IRON)--INDUSTRY--
ITALO-ETHICP WAR--NAPLES--ARMY--
EMANUEL--HUMBERT

12-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FACTORIES(Ground shots of wrecked bldgs.in Benevento,Italy)
~~Plane Factory)~~

Can No. 16-238

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4778x1,2
1331x1,2
Can No. 1335x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-231-1

ITALY--

FACTORY(Japanese moulding metal in Japan)	Can No. 17-304	Roll No. 1

Subject SUPER FORTS BOMB JAPAN	Cameraman LYONS(WAR DEPT.) LIBRARY

Length 119	Neg. 112	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

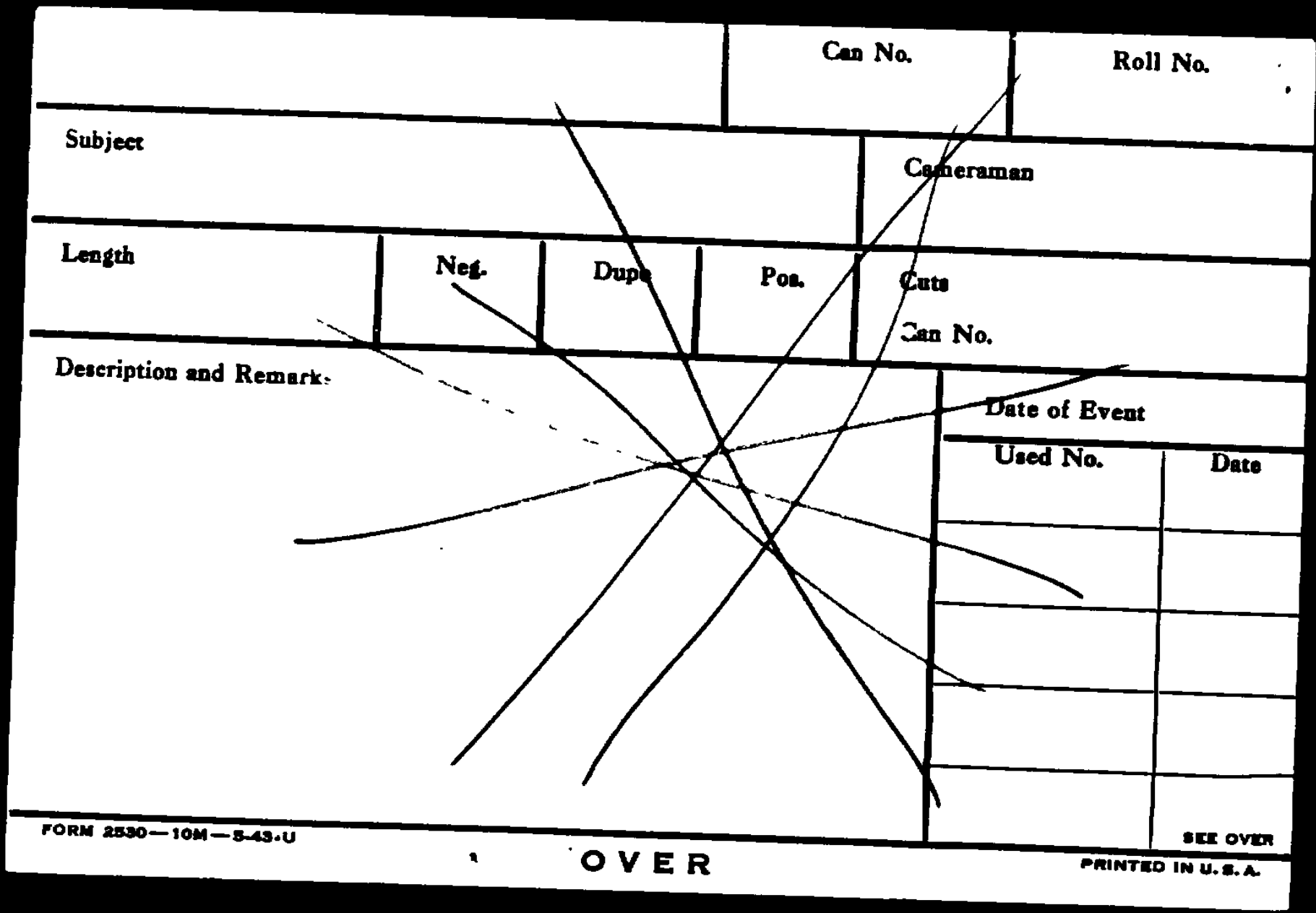
U.S.A.....1s B-29 Fortress taxiing--6/44
burning ground...--taking off..--2 shots flying in air--CHINA(LIBRARY)..Chinese with rollers making airport .3 scenes--1s long line Chinese with rollers..pan over showing whole field--JAPAN(LIBRARY)..interior Japanese factory..moulding metal--trip hammer--var.scenes in Japanese factories..--makingx. pile of bombs--CUTS: add. on B-29 Super Fortress--

U.S.A.--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR--CHINA--AIRPORTS--CHINESE--LABORERS--JAPAN--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--JAPANESE--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER


Can No.
Roll No.
Subject
Cameraman
Length
Neg.
Dupe
Pos.
Cuts
Can No.
Description and Remarks
Date of Event
Used No.
Date
FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U
SEE OVER
OVER
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES (wrecked Mitsubishi Air Factories---part of plant wrecked, 3 smokestacks still standing, one with hole)

Can No. 18-434

2

Subject
[illegible] ENTER TOKYO

Cameraman
PRIESTLEY--PARA.
(CARTY & SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
824	819		

Cuts 3557x1,3,5;2; 3369x3;3370x3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks
[illegible]JAPAN---1st Cavalry troops walking [illegible] emi CU & CU First Cavalry shoulder patch--sign FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION [illegible]ET INTO TOKYO--Maj.Gen.Chase shaking hands with Pfc.Paul L.Engle,1st American soldier to enter Tokyo--soldiers coming into outskirts..armored vehicles--Trucks passing Jap kids on road..Jap kids waving British and American flags--CU Jap kids waving flags--more armored stuff along road--CU tank by with inscription WE'VE NEVER BEEN LICKED--passing a store front..sack piled up in front of store--CU Jap women & children watching--American soldiers standing along road as trucks pass..beginning Tokyo proper--[illegible] passing sign TOKYO--HS motorcade..ruins on right

9/8/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-434-2

[illegible] .add.GIs [illegible]--GI sign U.S. Of [illegible]--pan down to GIs on guard--add flag raising ceremony--GIs walking along dock--Big transport at dock--lowering vehicles & cases..tires..jeep --HS lowering jeep-Gen.Chase off ship--Jap General Sugiyama entering bldg. 3357x2..add.on capturing Meisinger..Lee and Brumby with guns drawn, Meisinger signing statement..Meisinger in jeep var.shots..add.shots Meisinger--3370x3 .add.shots AIR and ground of wrecked Mitsubishi plant..Japs on electric trucks carrying piles of cylinders--cu cylinder heads piled up--air shots Nagoya..river etc.--

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--U.S.ARMY--DOCKS--EMBLEMS--CHASE--DAVIS--TRUCKS--TANKS--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--FLAGS--POSTERS--RUINS--BLDG (U.S.EMBASSY--MACARTHUR--CHASE--CEREMONIES--[illegible]--MXXX SOLDIERS--KAX HALSEY--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN--HOTELS--KXXXX MEISINGER--NAZIS--PRISONERS--GERMAN GOV'T.--PRESS--[illegible]--BRUMLEY--NAGOYA,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FACTORIES AVIATION--INDUSTRY--EICHELBERGER--SOUND--SPEECH-- TRANSPORT SHIPS--CARGO--HARBORS--PIERS--SHIPPING--SUGIYAMA--RIVERS--

(2)18-434-2

[illegible] entering [illegible]--Mac out of car and shaking hands with Gen Chase--soldiers present company pennants,dip em--CU Mac walking with Gen,Chase--soldiers presenting arms. rifles--starting to hoist flag up pole(don't blow)--Mac,Admiral Halsey and other officers saluting--flag reaches top of pole(NG DON'T BLOW)--MS courtyard everybody saluting--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN.. in dining room of Fuji View Hotel. Gestapo Colonel Joseph A Meisinger walking,hands raised in surrender towards Clark Lee and Bob Brumley(Correspondents)and they search him..closer shot searching--Meisinger and correspodents at table..writing on pad--SCU Meisinger(BUTCHER OF WARSAW)-XCU Meisinger--NAGOYA,JAPAN..2 AV wrecked Mitsubishi Air factories--LS part of plant wrecked,3 smokestacks still standing,one with hole--LS interior..general wreckage and framework of roof---pan of debris,roof wrecked--MS map plane fuselages..GI looking over same--LS motors up on blocks..Jap workers standing by--CU motor--portion of plant..girders,iron work caved in--pan shot debris--CUTS:3357x3 CU Mac and Gen.Eichelberger talking--3357x5.. add.Mac arriving--Mac greeting Eichelberger--3357x5.. add.troops entering Tokyo. SOUND TALK BY MacArthur--

FACTORIES (SILK FAIR) TOKYO, JAPAN	Can No. V 20 R. 43	Roll No. 1

Subject
NEWS FROM JAPAN
(A) JAPAN CONSTITUTION (A) SILK FAIR

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length 70-64 95	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	35MM 4x3 240ft. 5557x7 20ift. Can No.

Description and Remarks: a of umbrellas,2 shots,cu of S.Yashida--grou,the oldest Y.Ozaki--Prince Takamatsu Emperor's brother--ls crowds,Emperor Hirohito shuffles along carries his umbrella--SILK FAIR: Mrs. MacArthur arrives,sign,curtains,see models,cus Mrs. MacArthur,models on display,Geisha girls--thers pretties--CUTS: add shots.

TOKYO,JAPAN:JAP GOVT:YOSHIDA:OZAKI:TAKAMATSU
HIROHITO:FACTORIES:FAIRS:MacARTHUR:STYLES:FASHIONS
JAPANESE:GIRLS

Date of Event 5-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORIES (SLS shop and factory entrance)	Can No. 5686X	Roll No. 2

Subject: NAGOYA, JAPAN

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT (CARTY)

HOW CLOISNNE IS MADE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
549				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-47

SLS shop and factory entrance--~~3 angles 11-47~~ showing shaping of metal base--16 yr old boy working alongside 69 yr old jap. Enameling work--cu scenes, angles--cu scenes 17 yr. old boys wiring angles scenes--artists designing--EXT. huge vase, pigeon blood--jap girl coming out of vase--jap polishing cloisanne lamp stand--washing by hand old man with var. types cloisanne.

NAGOYA, JAPAN: STORES: FACTORIES: JAPANESE: BOYS: LAMPS: LAMPS: VASES: INDUSTRY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY:(In Japan,pressing cars into bales for steel industry--1/65) "B"story	Can No. 38-8	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIANT CONSTRUCTION CRANE (B) CAR CRUSHER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Done 3-68 3-75	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks BATTERSEA,ENGLAND:(1s crane move
long--bale,on tracks--moving over foundation--cab
of crane--cu operator--moving controls--over form--drops cement--two men
crane moving huge slab--man puts cup under slab--lowering slab--man move
hand--slab stopped over cup--crane moving----**JAPAN:(traffic in Tokyo-
processing bldg--processing auto,turns on barbecue-like device as tires,
etc are burned off,4 shots--car after being burned--put car in press,2
shots--pressing car,crushed as if in sandwich--bales of pressed cars----
BATTERSEA,ENGLAND--MACHINERY--MONTAGE--CONSTRUCTION----INDUSTRY--
TOKYO,JAPAN--AUTO--FACTORY--MONTAGE--INDUSTRY--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 1/25/65

SEE OVER

FACTORY (The Oil Aguila Co. Refinery STRIKE)	Can No. V.7 R.323	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GAS FAMINE HALTS AUTOS DURING STRIKE	ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
43	35			Cuts 1235x5 Can No. 290

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--MEXICO CITY, MEX.

Also as: MEXICANS--AUTOS--INDUSTRY--REFINERY

Date of Issue 1-25-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FACTORY(BATA SHOE WORKS IN MORAVIA: NOW NAZI COUP	Can No. 11-755	Roll No. 2

NEWS HURBANX:CZECH BLDG:SHOES:BABY GAS MASKS
SAITO ASHES:TERRORISTS:DOUGLAS TO COURTLTRAIN
WRECK:STRATO PLANE CRASH: OLD TRAIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SAITO

Date of Event 3-17-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FACTORY (Visitors takento factory to see complete tire plant at Peru)

Can No. 1169X

Roll No. 1

Subject PERU RUBBER PLANT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES, FOREIGN,
RUSSIA

NARA ARC 7/88

sheets on drying rack--moulding time--completed tire to taken out--inspecting--man rolls with new tire--

PERU-- RUBBER--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--WATERPROOF--
TIRES--PACIFIC--BARTAM--DAMBERT--CROWD--WORKER--
MANUFACTURING--

(2) 1169x1

	Can No.	Roll No.
FACTORIES	V.4 R. 28	6

Subject: SOVIET HEALTH BOARD INAUGURATES WORLD'S FIRST MEDICAL PLANT

Cameraman: Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
111 ft		100		Ret.

Description and Remarks: Moscow, U.S.S.R.--various shots of escalators carrying trays of prescriptions being prepared by many pharmacists as they travel along--all interior shots of the men and women working near these moving benches

Also listed as: MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.--HEALTH--HUMAN--COMMUNISTS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.28	

SEE OVER

FACTORY BLDGS (In Russia) smoke belching forth from ~~chimneys~~)	Can No. V.6 R.219	Roll No. 6

Subject AMBASSADOR WM.C.BULLITT (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman AMKINO

Length 39	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 903x3 Can No. 300

Description and Remarks BULLITT--MOSCOW,USSR.

KALININ--R.R.TRAIN--TROYANOVSKY--AMER. FLAG--LITVINOFF--INDUSTRY--CHIMNEYS--BLDGS(RED SQ.)--DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2536—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FACTORY (U.S.S.R., lone girl attends looms)

Can No. V.8 R.452 | 5

Subject FAME COMES TO 21 YR.-OLD GIRL IN THE USSR

Cameraman ANKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65		53		1715x4 / 55

Description and Remarks U.S.S.R. Dusya Vinogradova 21 yr. old girl--is factory--girl moving among the looms, girl, Stakhanov and others at presentation of medal, girl, Stakhanov in bg.

U.S.S.R.--VINOGRADOVA--INDUSTRY--STAKHANOV--MEDALS

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORIES (MRS DAVIES IN MOSCOW)	Can No.	Roll No. 2241x8

Subject	Cameraman
MRS DAVIES VISITS COSMETIC FACTORY	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAVIES, MRS.

MOSCOW USSR

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES(RUSSIAN)METAL MFG.	Can No. 4133 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: METALLURGY FACTORIES	Cameraman: ARKINGO

Length: 113 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA

METAL

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES. (INTERIORS UNUSED RED WAR FACTORIES IN LENINGRAD)	Can No. 15-71	Roll No. 1

Subject REDS DRIVE NAZIS BACK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

U.S.S.R

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY	AIRPLANE	Can No.	Roll No.
(WILLKIE VISITS WAR PLANTS IN RUSSIA) MFG. ARMS MUNITIONS GUNS		4670 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
WILLKIE IN RUSSIA...MAKING GUNS ACTIVITY IN CAUCASUS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW, KUYBESHEV, RUSSIA: WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES (Russia): (Intensify work making arms for Russian forces)	Issue Number 4550x1,2	
Subject THE RUSSIAN WAR FRONT (3 stories)		Camera ARTKINO

Length 1121ft. total	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BR NO. 2924-2,3,7 captions junked af Card made

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:MAY DAY AND

Date of Issue 1942

MOSCOW:--this year May Day was celebrated not by parades but by intensified work in the factories making arms for the Russian forces in the battle vs.Nazis--a meeting at a munitions factory brings a pledge of increased guns,shells and tanks from the workers ---in the factories,workers compete to turn out the most in arms and munitions--var.scs. of the workers laboring feverishly even during the change of shifts--another group of mortars ready for the front---------- on the LENINGRAD FRONT,aftermath of battle--weapons left behind by the fleeing enemy--German prisoners who surrendered--captured arms being sent to the front for use against their owners,the enemy--flooding caus problems in addit[illegible]RUSSIA..

[illegible]IAN ARMY--[illegible]--RUSSIANS--

SEE OVER

FACTORY(Bldg.burning in Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-257 ~~18-2~~	4 ~~4~~

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIANS ROUT NAZIS	FATHE(OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1508x3, 7 / Can No. 1508x7
116	11[illegible]	.		

Description and Remarks (received 1/44)

[illegible] ting in
[illegible] oil
[illegible] up-
[illegible] ng
[illegible] ground at
[illegible] ing fo
[illegible] below--l
[illegible] of dynam
[illegible] s-- S

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
ground	
wi	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11.43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORY (Russia): Large factory in the Ural & workers)

Issue Number 5212x1; 5206x1

Subject MAY DAY MOSCOW

Cameraman ARTKINO

BK NO: 4228-5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? Ftg.				caption junked aftr card made

Call No.

~~MOSCOW,RUSSIA(Joseph Stalin~~

~~Announced Greetings~~ and congratulations! Spring is coming"--Army men listen to him--var.scs. of ~~Moscow,burningred~~ parade of infantry and cavalry thru streets of Moscow--street scenes--soldiers and sailors marching--American soldiers and sailors on sidewalks--outstanding Soviet artists on the street--British officers watc--var.scs.of ceremonies--on the Karelian front,ski troops,dog sleds, soldiers dance in snow--apple blossoms in the south--a southern mountain drive--large factory in Ural,int.and ext--workers--Soviet army on Rumanian soil--fireworks in the sky--Moscow at sunset----------

Date of Event May 1944

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADES(May D[illegible]--RUSS ARMY--SOLDIERS(Misc)--SAILORS(Mi
FACTORY(Russia)--FIREWORKS--[illegible]SET(In Moscow)--

SEE OVER

BRYANSK, RUSSIA— BE

(2) 17-257-4

FACTORY: (in Russia visited by US VP Richard M.Nixon & party—7/59)	Can No. 32-61	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NIXON IN U.S.S.R.—VIEWS RED A-SHIP, PARRIES HECKLERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LENINGRAD,RUSSIA: (ss Leningrad street—USVP Richard M.Nixon & Russ.Deputy Premier Kozlov in group as same—ss same—ss group walks—Nixon,Kozlov & group walk through factory—ss same,down steps—ss group look around—ls them walking—cu Nixon—crowd applauds—Nixon & Kozlov walk—ls "LENINGRAD"—ss same,pan cu bow—ss ship—crowd on same—crowd—Nixon & Kozlov off ship—cu same as same—crowd—ls crowd—Nixon shakes hands with crowd—ls ship & crow

Date of Event taken 7/30/59

Cmd No. | Date

LENINGRAD,RUSSIA—VISITS—RUSS.GOVT—U.S.GOVT—NIXON—KOZLOV—FACTORY—"LENINGRAD"—CROWD—RECEPTIONS—HL OF YEAR—POLITICS—ATOMIC ENERGY—NUCLEAR SHIP— Scenic

SEE OVER

FACTORY(RUSSIA) (Russian girls can cavier for export)	Issue Number 34-49	2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MRS JF.K.K.VISITS GREECE(B) SHOVEL-EARTH MOVER (C) TRAIN WRECK-(D)CAVIAR FISHING(E) FREEDOM R At FAIR (F)CIRCUS

Cameraman HEARST

Length D STORY	Neg. 3-54 3-57 3-60	Dupe 3-59 3-62 3-65	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks GREECE--ls ruins in Greece-- ss Jackie walking thru--cu same--ss same--ls same-- wipe to cu pan Jacie with King & Queen--cu Jackie--RUSSIA--ls machine ss man at controls--ss control board--ss machinery--ss machine at work cu man at controls--cu TV set--pan long crane--ss shovel picking up dirt--ls same--STUTTGART,GERMANY--pan wreck train-more--another angle wreckage--cu broken sign--pan wreckage--ss people thru wreckage--ss picking up bodies--ss same pan to wreckage--RUSSIA--ss fishing boat-- ss men with nets--cu same--cu fish in nets--ss fish being lifted--cu large fish--ss fish in nets--ss girls in factory--cu girls packing caviar--pan same--mo. ss car--ROME,ITALY--ls buildings--ss crowd looking at capsule--cu same--ss same--ss crowd looking in

Makeup

Date of Event 6/15/61

SEE OVER

FACTORIES, FOREIGN,
S - Y

NARA ARC 7/18

(2) 34-49-2

capsule--in crowd looking at capsule--RUSSIA--WOman swings from trapeze by teeth--as same--crowd--as clown hangs up clothes--crowd--clown balances clothes on stick on nose--as same--crowd--as Hippo walks up plank--as same down other side--as down plank--crowd--hippo bows--

GREECE--VISITS--KENNEDY--PAUL--FREDERICKA--
RUSSIA (D & F STORIES ALSO)--MACHINERY--MINING--
STUTTGART,GERMANY--TRAIN WRECK--GERMANS--
FISHING--STURGEON--FACTORY(RUSSIA)--
ROME,ITALY--FAIR--GUIDED MISSILE--
CIRCUS--HIPPO--

FACTORIES:(In Saarbruecken..smokestack rr signal with Nein poster on it... looking downriver factories..story & cuts..10/25)

Can No. 28-720

Roll No. 1

Subject: SAAR VOTE--"[illegible] PLAN IS REJECTED

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	98			And CS 7501x1, appx 400ft.

Description and Remarks: SAARBRUECKEN:(night before election,crowd waves,"NEIN"signs,6 shots--cops grab one demonstrator--gen.sc.Saar closing border gates--cop looks at cars cars wait--guys look at posters "NEIN" & mostly "JA",one "Nein"--Premier Johannes looks sad,votes--nurses vote--Heinrich looks smug,votes & grins--2 sc.counting [illegible] ballots--smokestack rr signal with NEIN poster slapped on--gen.sc.Saar looking downriver,more same------CUTS: leaflets--cus hands dropping envelopes in box--voters--shot of Roechling plant in VOELKLINGEN--RIVER Saar in fg of shot of Saarbruecken----------

Date of Event: 10-23-55

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	waiting--trucks,
	"JA"--ballots,
	Hoffman votes,
	Schneider votes,
	ballots--smokestack
	demonstrators throw
var.	shots

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY:(In Glasgow, Scotland, where fire roars thru whiskey plant—3/60—
"B"story

Can No. 33-27

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)FIRE ON DOCKS (C)DRUNKOMETER (Film Fantasy)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-93 (B)3-90 5 (C)3-77				Can No. NONE

Date of Event: takeup 3/31/60

Description and Remarks: BRAZIL:(AS Brazil—ss broken dam over the Jaguaribe River—AS flooded area—as same—ls dam—ss same—cu same—cu water flowing thru—AS flooded area—in USA:AS flooded area—as same—ss ice floe—cu same—man watches—ice in water under bridge—cu same—ss same—(B)GLASGOW,SCOTLAND:(ls fire in whiskey plant—as same—as same—ss firemen on roof—cu same—ls fire—as same—ss wall ready to fall—wall falls—ss fire,pour water—as same—ss fire—(C)GERMANY:(man walks out of bar drunk—ss walk with girl—as same—ss gets in car—cu try to put key in—cu driver—ss drives away—ss almost runs someone over—ss driving shot—ss drinks from bottle—ss gets in car—cu look in,device—cu starts car—cu light goes on—cu box-more same,box & light—ss car smoking—cu driver gets sprayed—as same—ss drunk walks out of bar—cu smoke & light—ss drunk walks with girl—

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-720-1

SAARBRUECKEN--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--POSTERS--FOR.POLICE--
RIOTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CARS--TRUCKS--VOTING--HOFFMAN---
NURSES--SCHNEIDER--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--SMOKE--SCENICS--
VOELKLINGEN--SAAR RIVERS--MONTAGE(Voting, cus hands)--
HANDS--

FACTORIES: (Red delegates inspect factory in Slovenia)

Issue Number 28-679-2 ~~28-679-2~~

Subject: REDS WOO TITO--VISIT TO YUGOSLAVIA SEEKS RECONCILIATION

Cameraman: HEARST & Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
8-71				Cuts Hearst-cuts jkd Can Pathe 7453x8,369ft.

Description and Remarks: BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA:(Marshal Josip Broz Tito awaits arrival of Nikita Khruschchev at airport,2 sc--K comes down ramp first,Nikolai Bulganin foles--hs meeting--K meets Tito,talk then Tito meets Bulganin--K & Tito pass honor guard--White Palace--int,they meet and talk--dining table set--Bulganin,pan to K---Tito--full table----------
CUTS:all unused material: (shots of residence of the Soviet delegation during their stay--more on meetings between K and Tito--Soviet delegat visit shipyard and toured it--visted Bled in Slevenia and Ljubljana which is the capitol of Slovenia--factory inspection there--visiting factory areas in Belgrade,too--formal dinner for Soviet Delegation by

Date 5/27/55

SEE OVER

(2) 33-27-2

BRAZIL--FLOODS--MEXICO--AIRVIEWS--JAGUARIBE RIVER--DAM--WATER--

MISC.US.--ICE--BRIDGE--

GLASGOW,SCOTLAND--FIRE--FACTORY--DISASTER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

GERMANY--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--LAUGH PARADE--CAR--DRIVER--
TRAFFIC--LIQUOR--R

FACTORIES (Spain): New factory for metal manufacturing opened by France)	Issue Number 7624x1; 7664x3; 7680x6

Subject	Cameraman
POLITICS-SPAIN-1957 (three stories)	NO DO(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			all B.W.	see bk nos.after each x-no--caption FILED after card made exc. 7680x3	

Description and Remarks

7624x1:(BkNo:7291-6--315ft--March 1957--NEW CABINET IN SPAIN--in palace of El Pardo,Franco sees new Cabinet sworn in--after taking oath,all pose with Generalissimo Francisco Franco--congratulated--see caption for list of names and positions----------

Date of Event 1957

----------7664x3:(BkNo:7398-11--373ft--Sept.1957--FRANCO AT INAUGURATIO OF NEW LIVING QUARTERS FOR FISHERMEN--ALSO AT OPENING OF NEW FACTORY FOR METAL MANUFACTURE----he makes speech at both functions but believe the film is silent--for more detail,please refer to captions which are in untranslated Spanish--he gives out awards or the deeds to the new living quarters along with the keys--146 new living units are in the

SEE OVER

(2) 28-679-2

President Bakaric,President of Croatia--visited Brioni,an island in the North Adriatic---------NOTE: good footage here,apparently, of little known territories)----------

BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA--TITO,Josip Broz--YUGOSLAV GOVT--RUSSIAN GOVT--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--BULGANIN,NIKOLAI--RECEPTIONS--SHIPYARDS(Yugo)--FACTORIES(Yugo,etc)--SLOVENIA--CROATIA--DINNERS--

FACTORIES:(AS of steel mill in Venezuela near new Dam project--6/58)
"C"story

Can No. 31-46 ~~21-46~~

Roll No. 2C ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)USS INDEPENDENCE christened (B)SPUTNIK III shown in Moscow (C) VENEZUELA DAM

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-53 (B)3-65 (C)3-84 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY:(At Brooklyn Navy Yard ls of Forrestal-class Plane Carrier "USS INDEPENDENCE" ss same, pan--scu of ship--scu,pan of ship--ss ship and crowd--ss MrsThomas Gates,wife of US.Navy Secy christens ship--ls of the ship----------(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls of fountain--ss crowd walking--cu pan of Sputnik III replica--cu Berthold Reitz of West Germany's giant Krupp industries looks on--ss Sputnik opening--cu same--scu man looking--cu Sputnik III--ss him looking--ss SputnikIII----------(C)VENEZUELA:(on Caroni River, AS rapids--as same--ls falls--ss same--AS Dam--as same--ss truck dump dirt--ss flagman directing cement bucket ss penstocks feeding into turbines--ss turbines,units--ss preparing forms for concrete--ss placing pipe section on turbine--cu welding--AS steel mill----------

Release 6/9/58

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7624x1; 7664x3; 7680x6

complex--the fishermen give Franco silver-plated conch shell----------
----------7680x6:(BkNo:7418-2--222ft--BW--Nov.1957--FRANCO IN TARRAGONA
--new complex of living quarters for laborers in Spain--he visits the various types of new homes--he talks with some of the residents--he visits the Labour University,talks with students--signs Honor Book--visits the shops used in training the students--official reception at City Hall for him,crowds cheer him--he speaks on the value of increased production in quality and quantity--this is probably silent----caption junked on this one----------

(NOTE:in 7664x3:Fishermen story is at San Pedro in Visma & the factory is in Aviles)--------

SPAIN--SPANISH GOVT--FRANCO,Generalissimo Francisco----------
--HOUSING--FISHERMEN--SPANISH(Types people)--FACTORIES(Spain)----------
------LABORERS--TRAINING(Factory in Spain)--POLITICS(Foreign)

FACTORIES(LOCKHEED PLANT INT.ASSEMBLY LINE,MFG. PLANES LINED UP AND TAKEOFF FOR EAST)

Can No. 13-978

Roll No. 1

Subject STIMSON CONVOY PLEA:KNOXMECHANIZED REVIEW:SO.AMER.NAVAL TOUR:INTERCEPTOR PLANE:HELICOPTER RECORD:MENZIES TOUR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC

WAR AID

Date of Event 5-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 31-46-2

BROOKLYN,NY--USNAVY--PLANE CARRIER--USS INDEPENDENCE--SHIP CHRISTENING-
CEREMONIES--GATES--CROWD--

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARIS--GUIDED MISSILES--BLITZ--RUSSIAN GOVT--

VENEZUELA--DAM--RIVER--AIR VIEWS--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--

FACTORY(FORD PLANT)DAMAGED MACHINES ALSO BACK TO WORK SCENES	Can No. 13-971	Roll No. 3

Subject: US TO GUARD GREENLAND:SETTLE FORD STRIKE:US CHUTE TROOPS MASS JUMPING

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY(BOEING PLANT)BRITISH PILOTS ARRIVE	Can No. 13-965	Roll No. 2

Subject AVIATION NEWS: 250 aPLANES IN REVIEW: NAVY PATROL BOMBER TEST: BRITSIN GETS FLYING FORTRESS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANDOLPH FIELD

WAR AID

Date of Even 3-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY(MARTIN PLANE PLANT)
NEW BLDG.&INTERIORS AT WORK

Can No. 13-962

Roll No. 2

Subject
MOBILIZE LABOR:PLANE PLANT:ARMY&NAVY GAS MASKS:TROOPS NEWFOUNDLAND:WINANT ARRIVES: BRITISH IN LIBYA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES(GOODYEAR PLANT TURNS OUT GAS MASKS FOR ARMY	Can No. 13-961	Roll No. 2

Subject SEATTLE BLACKOUT:GASMASKS:DANCE DRAFT:INDO CHINA BOWS: SNOWSTORM IN NY & FREIGHTER AGROUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (TVA PLANT TURN OUT ALUMINUM SHEETS FOR PLANES	Can No. 13-958	Roll No. 1

Subject THAILAND WAR HALTS AS THE POWERS JOCKEY FOR POSITION: ALUMINUM FOR PLANES: ARMY'S COOKING SCHOOL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAIGON INDO CHINA

WAR

Date of Event 2-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES, U.S.,
MISCELLANEOUS

NARA ARB 7/88

FACTORIES, U.S.

U.S.
--MISCELLANEOUS-- YEAR--FILM NUMBER
--(by state, possession, territory)
--YEAR -- FILM NUMBER

MRA ADB 7/88

FACTORY (ammunition

Can No. 1474X

Roll No. 1

Subject MANUFACTURING AMUNITION

Cameraman Univ.Pictures Corp'n

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
785		INDUSTRIAL POSITIVE	785 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks (City & State?)--various scenes showing women working in factorymaking sockets, caps,etc.--l.s.interiors women working--testing springs--c.u.hands working--drilling--firing pins--inspecting thru magnifying glasses--safety first ward--Gov't inspectors--pan women working--springs on casings--c.u.same--onto sockets--c.u.--followed by retard carriers--safety casings added--caps & springs--inspecting--trayful of fuses--packing for distribution to arsenals.

Also as:FACTORY--AMMUNITION--WEAPONS--INDUSTRIAL.

Date of Event 9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8890 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FACTORIES (YOUNGSTOWN, REPUBLIC, INLAND, CORRIGAN & MCKINLEY PLANTS) ~~ALSO SMOKELESS STACKS.~~

Can No. V.9 R.56?

Roll No. 3

Subject 70,000 OUT IN WIDE-SPREAD STEEL STRIKE

Cameraman TUGANDER SAVITT LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
78	68			2259x6,155	2288x6,7,490

Description and Remarks

SO. CHICAGO

STEEL STRIKE.

Date of Event 5-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES(BOMBING PLANE PLANT INSPECTED BY BRITISH AIR MINISTER

Can No. 11-763 ~~11-765~~

Roll No. 2 ~~3~~

Subject NEWS: FDR TALK(FORCE):LINDY & HUTTON: PLANE PLANT:CLIPPER BACK:TORNADO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 4-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRATT-WHITNEY (PLANE ENGINE PLANT) IN FULL SWING FACTORY	Can No. 12-890	Roll No. 1

Subject AMERICA PREPARES: KNOX & STIMSON SENATE HEARING: N'WEST FOREST FIRES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

U.S. GOV'T

Date of Event 7-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (BOEING PLANE PLANT: ARMY GUN ARSENAL (MAKING TENTS	Can No. T 12-906	Roll No. 3

AMERICA PREPS: US CAN. DEFNSE BOARD MEETS: Cameraman
KNUDSEN & PLANES: MAKE TENTS: GUNS ARSENAL:
PNEUMATIC MACHINE GUN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 8-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (BELL PLANE PLANT) STARTED MASS PRODUCTION OF P-39	Can No. 12-916	Roll No. 2
AMER. PREPS: FDR AT ARMY POST: MOTORIZED REVIEW: AIRCOBRA: COAST FAIR CLOSES: WILLKIE LABOR BID: BOULDER DAM DEBUT		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

NAT. DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (STEEL MILLS) MACHINE PLANTS
FDR TOUR (ALSO AIRPLANE FACTORY

Can No. 12-919

Roll No. 1

Subject FDR ON INSPECTION TOUR: PLEDGES DEFENSE OF AMERICAS: PLANES FOR ENGLAND: WILLKIE IN BOSTON: CHARLIE JOINS AIR CORPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH

U.S. DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (PRATT&WHITNEY) AIRPLANE ENGINE PLANT (FDR TOUR)	Can No. 12-924	Roll No. 2

Subject: CAMPAIGN WINDUP: FDR & WILLKIE: WAR DEPT: FIRE: AIR DEFENSE & SHELTER: TERRIER PUPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

POLITICS

Date of Event 10-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES(ALLISON PLANE ENGINE PLANT)TURN OUT ENGINES)	Can No. 13-950	Roll No. 1

Subjects: FDR GETS BIRTHDAY CAKE:PLANE ENGINES: LAUNCH SUB:MILLION DOLLAR MISTAKE: HEARST ART TREASURES: CITY ON ICE:

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR

Date of Event 1-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY (GEN. ELEC. PLANT) TURN OUT SEARCHLITES FOR ARMY	Can No. 12-938	Roll No. 2

LABOR CHIEFS PLEDGE DEFENSE AID: SEARCHLITES: PREMIERE: RR WRECK: VIRGIN RITES DUTCH PRINCESS: WINDSORS LEAVE

Subjects

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 12-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORY(STEEL MILL)SLOW DOWN
ARMS PLANT(PULLMAN)TANKS ETC

Can No. 14-4

Roll No. 2

Subject
DEFENSE:SCRAP IRON COLLECT: 1000th
TANK:ARMS FOR BRITAIN:JAP ALUM.DRIVE:
US PILOTS IN CANADA: ORPHANS OUTING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASHLAND,KY.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY(MARTIN PLANE PLANT(DUKE KENT SEES B-26 BOMBERS

Can No. 14-10

Roll No. 1

Subject CHURCHILL ICELAND:DUKE OF KENT:SYRIA CAMPAIGN ENDS:GAS PIPELINE:NAVAL LANDING MANEUVERS:US VETS PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8 40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES(BREEZE CORP.)TURN OUT ARMOR PLATE FOR PLANES	Can No. 14-14	Roll No. 2

Subject
WARSHIP TESTS GUNS:ARMOR FOR PLANES
BALLOON BARRAGE: FARM U ON WHEELS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY(DOUGLAS BLAKC-OUT PLANT DEDCIATED(B-19 FLIES OVER)	Can No. 14-26	Roll No. 1

Subject
SHIP SUNK:DESTROY.COMM:SUB LAUNCHED
ICELAND TROOPS:FACTORY:DELIVER 123
PLANES:TANKS FOR REDS:WINDSORS NYC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOEING FACTORY (US ARMY AIR PLANT GUARDED BY ARMY)	Can No. 14-40	Roll No. 2

Subject NATION GIRDS FOR CONFLICT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

USA

WAR

Date of Event 12-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES(MEN TO WORK DISSOLVES INTO SEQUENCES	Can No. 4097 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MONTAGE ON INDUSTRY	NATL DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTAGE EFFECTS

EMPLOYMENT

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(FACTORY) GOODRICH PLANT.. FIRESTONE PLANT	Can No. 15-88 ~~15-66~~	Roll No. 1

Subject SAVE RUBBER TO WIN WAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF

USE

Date of Event 5-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY PULLMAN CAR CO. ACTION) (TURNING OUT NEW M-4 TANKS FOR [illegible] FLAT CARS [illegible] FIRING GUNS ETC.	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 2

Subject	NEW M-4 TANK THE BEST YET	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

FORT KNOX, KY.
HAMMOND, IND.

Date of Event 7-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (TURNING OUT ALUMINUM FOR WARPLANES)	Can No. 4596 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ALUMINUM FOR PLANES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN U.S.

5-14-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY INTO VALUABLE WAR MATERIAL) Can No.	Roll No.
(VULCAN DETINNING CO.TURNS TIN CANS 15-139 NELSON TALK UNUSED	3

Subject	Cameraman
SAVE TIN CANS FOR WAR USE.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RATIONING:NATL.DEF.

11-20-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FACTORIES HAVING WAR INDUSTRIES) (VERY CROWDED CONDITIONS IN CITIES SOUND	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MANPOWER PROBLEM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:MANPOWER COMM.

Date of Event 1-11-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Factory. (canning tomatoes)	Can No. 16-215	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HELP SAVE OUR CROPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1731x2; Can No. 1222x2; 1080x1

Description and Remarks:

WASH, DC:

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY(Women workers in work clothes walking into factory in War Bulletin No.15 Women & Victory)

Can No. 17-286

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORY (Ls factory--XLS factory--2 closer shots bldge---Atomic Bomb plants) RICHLAND, WASH. + OAK RIDGE TENN

Can No. 18-423

1

Subject: ATOM BOMB AND REDS DOOM JAPS

Other Films: ...ONS-NELSON-.. FOX-PARA(NAVY)-HARDE H.WRIGHT-CI.EFFECT'-K..(IG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
498	488			

Description and Remarks: --HS Big 4 and others around ...RIOR.. Truman at table--EXTERIOR.. Truman and Stalin seated ..., Truman and Stalin seated ..., Byrnes and Molotov standing--..., Byrnes and Molotov ...ir--Carrier deck loaded with ...in air,dropping bombs--Bombs hit ...CU B-29 in air--BIG EXPLOSION BELOW ...chart..One Atomic Bomb equals.. ...5,000,000 LBS.COAL..LOAD CARRIED BY ...LIBER INDEFINITELY--ENGLAND..CU 3 ...CU B-29 plane in air dropping 11-Ton bomb--EXPLOSION..bomb hits city..animation ...bomb..200 yards..animation

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-423-1

...--MOSCOW,RUSSIA..HS parade
...ight thru Red Square--CU big guns passing--CU tanks--
Stalin salutes from Lenin's tomb--CU sailors marching by-
HS Russian soldiers marching [redacted]
flashing in sun--CU soldiers marching--AT ITA ABOARD THE
UES AUGUSTA..Pres.Truman [illegible] AN ORDER FOR
ATOMIC BOMBING OF JAPAN--CUT add.on scenes used and
Atlee out of car and up steps..[illegible]
shots of Conference..CU Atlee and Bevin--3218 add.
on Truman's speech aboard the UES AUGUSTA--3224A..
[illegible] C... ...ND TALKS BY Groves..add.shots of Bush and
Truman--POTSDAM,GERMANY(3218AA)..CU Palace--CU 3 flags
of Big 3--var.shots Interior of Conference..sitting down
..Marshall and Arnold..Conference between American and
British staff officers--shots of Big 3 in Garden..Truman
and Bevin walking to camera. var.shots Bevin,Molotov,
Byrnes,HS entire group--Truman and Stalin out of door
into garden--Atlee walking--var.angles of Big 3 seated--
CU Stalin--CU Truman & Stalin--Byrnes, Molotov etc.stand-
ing behind Big 3--Truman at airport..shaking hands..up
[illegible] and..CU leaving hands--ATIA boarding plane
[illegible] Truman aboard Sov.ship with

(2) 18-423-1

rd crater--Dr.Earnest
Lawrence at control panel of atom busting machine--CU
dials--var.shots machinery--LS Dr.Vannevar Bush,Maj.Gen.
Leslie R.Groves and Dr.Richard C.Tolman seated at table--
CU Groves--CU Bush--CU Tolman--------EDMONTON,ALBERTA..
LS mine--drilling away in mine,CU--loading bucket with
ore and hauling upward--bags of tungsten being piled up..
American soldiers standing guard--RICHLAND, WASH..LS
Atomic Bomb plant site--travel shot plant--sign"all
persons entering or leaving subject to search--people
off car going to work--CU group workers walking--MS line
of people entering plant--Interior..employees checked as
they enter plant--Col.F.T.Matthias and group,LS & Closer
shot--OAK RIDGE,TENN...sign Oak Ridge,West Oak Ridge,
Prohibited area--LS factory--XLS factory--2 closer shots
bldgs.--People coming from work--couple looking at Oak
Ridge paper ATOMIC BOMB HITS JAPS,barracks in BG--XLS
town--houses used by workers--2 scenes--LS trailer camp--
wash hanging near trailers and group people around--
8 scenes shopping district, people walking by stores--
female walking out of plant gate--NEWSPAPER HEADLINE
ALLIES WARN WAR ON JAPS--POTSDAM,GERMANY..Stalin and

(5) 18-423-1

[illegible]--gateway to plant--M.P.s inspecting cars--
[illegible]way leading to pl[illegible]--3216--..OAK RIDGE,TENN..
old.shots of plant..apt.where workers live..add.shots
of shopping center..theatres..Poster YOU CAN KICK
JAPS OUT OF THE WAR--shot of worker leaving home--
houses used by workers--add.on Trailer camp--crowds
leaving plant--people crossing street--

POTSDAM,GERMANY--WAR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--
[illegible]--TRUMAN--ATLEE--STALIN--LEAHY--BEVIN--MOLOTOV--
[illegible]--JAPAN--TYPES(B-29s)--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--
[illegible]--FLIGHT--[illegible]BING--HARBORS--EXPLOSIONS--TRICK(PHOTOG.)--
[illegible]--[illegible]--LAWRENCE--BUSH--GROVES--TOLMAN--
[illegible]A,CANADA--MINES--METALS--RICHLAND,WASH.--
[illegible]--FACTORY--INVENTIONS--NAT'L DEFENSE--BUS--
[illegible]--LABORERS--MATTHIAS--OAK RIDGE,TENN.--PRESS--
[illegible]--TRAILERS--CAMPS--SHOPPING--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--
[illegible]--RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--GUNS--RUSSIAN NAVY--AT SEA--
[illegible]--SOUND--SPEECH--BLDG.(POTSDAM PALACE)--FLAGS--
[illegible]--ARMOLD--[illegible]PORTS--KING GEORGE--HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--
[illegible]--CHIEFS--[illegible]--SCENIC--CHILDREN--HOTEL--
[illegible]--

(4) 18-423-1

...ng George with Truman as ... ...GUSTA--3217x8..add. ... shots of Hiroshima,Japan AIR--3131x3..Newspaper head-... ...ADMIT ATOMIC HAVOC..2ND ATOMIC BOMBING.. ... DECLARE WAR ON JAPS. maps of Japan..pencil pointing to Nagasaki and Hiroshima..CU Nagaski and magnesium burning cus name on map..ditto Hiroshima--3217x9.. ...mining scenes..miners climbing into buckets and riding upward--miners coming out of mine with lunch pails. CU 3 miners lighting cigarettes-- ...shots RICHLAND,WASH. plant..Lt.Col.Benj. ... talking to press ...Rogers leaving and into jeep-- ...Rear..Gen.Robt.L.Griffin--M.P.s checking here at barrier..checking baggage compartment--GOOD ...out of buses with lunch pails..walking a ...scenes workers coming out of plant..boarding buses...travel shots past plant..group of newsmen ...taking cameras from photogs...press convoy leaving ...of deserted Ghost Town of Hanford,Wash..now deserted fire dept bldg. etc.--Guards at Gate of plant--3217x1.. ...Home city of Richland..prefabricated houses..man sprinkling lawn..boy playing with dog..P.O..Bank etc.

FACTORIES (animation of War plant) and Radar defense)

Can No. 18-426

1

Subject: RADAR SECRETS REVEALED

Cameraman: (SIG.& AIR) HARDE-HEARST-PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
335	327		

Cu 5121x3; 5122x1,2,3 5123x1,2,3
Can No. 4241 ft.

Description and Remarks: U.S. Army--LS & CU ground detector--CU B.F. detector--LS & CU portable direction finding detector for airports--Hf interior plotting room--ANI Cathode tube--shot of electrical operator of radar reciving app.--Oscillograph working--CU operator at controls--ANIMATED DIAGRAM..Transmitter, Receiver and Indicator..power shown flowing, sends out beam and ship reflects beam back to receiver antenna and is indicated on indicator--Hf ship plowing thru sea--Jap operating radar controls--ANIMATION..2 ships at sea and airplane in air..indicator superimposed..wave goes out from ship..wave hits ship and plane and wave returns .. --CU at plotting disc, horiz.--ANIMATION..on right scope indicator screen..left sub beam from under ship ewing

Date of Event: RECD. 8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-426-1

and co-pilot in cabin--CU graduated beam setting (thermometer type) indicating plane off beam to right--CU man on ground control speaking into mike-- shooting thru side window of plane,see pilot and co-pilot--indicator shows on beam--3 men at ground control--man looking at 2 dials,one has plane on it showing it on beam--plane in for landing THICK FOG..see portable direction indicator swinging around as plane taxiis by--CU portable indicator swinging around--CU pilot and co-pilot relaxing in plane, one unlocks crossed fingers--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:5123x3,BOCA RATON FIELD,FLA.. map and scope on map..scope spinning--shots in classroom ..instructor at map..student at radar--shot in plane looking thru radar--cu checking map--cu plane--B-29 landing..radar ground control spinning around--photo of movie of scope--5121x3..CAMP [illegible],[illegible],[illegible] JERSEY.. Mobile trailer mounted Radar set..used to locate enemy aircraft and direct guns and searchlights..var.shots men operating machine--5123x1,2..PBY in flight..over fleet,harbor and rivers..same shown on detector--radar equipment aboard plane and navigation by radar--shots blimp over water..shots in blimp radar operator..indicator and waves being received..antenna turning--var.shots of

(2) 18-426-1

ground hits submarine..arrow points to enemy submarine.. arrow indicates sub on scope and indicates ship equipped with radar--CU plane in air--CU hand adjusting plane antenna--CU antenna on plane turns into position..plane wing--ANIMATION..plane going along,scope superimposed, see two beams coming out of plane..scope picks up ship on left..scope indicates same..beam picks up ship on right ..scope indicates same..beam over land..indicated on scope-- CU navigator at radar--AIR SHOT convoy--CU scope with indicator revolving and see convoy reflection on top-- soldiers on ground with bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..plane sending out beam..scope superimposed..beam goes out and strikes ENEMY plane..beam reflected immediately..hits receiving station..see pip go up on scope--CU men on bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..Friendly plane in air with box..beam goes out..indicator with small beam showing plane is there..beam strikes plane and beam returns to receiver pip bounces..beam goes out again and strikes plane.. hits receiver and pip dumps again--CU plane in air in FOG--CU pilot,looks worried--CU 3 men at ground controls-- CU plane thru fog--shooting thru window of plane,see pilot

(S) 18-426-1

U.S.A.--RADAR--RADIO--INVENTIONS--NAT'L DEF NSE--BAR--
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--AIRPORTS--ANIMALS--AT SEA--
SHIPS--CONVOYS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--FOG--
WEATHER--MAPS--schools--TYPES--BOCA RATON,FLA.--
BELLER,N.J.--CAMPS--FLEET--BLIMPS--FLAG ARMY--
BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--NO TAG --FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--
LAKE WRECKS--FIRE--RESCUES--

(3) 18-426-1

...shore line and high ground ...on scope,etc.--CU in air..interior radar room..oper... operating set..pilot at mike..navigator..intert scope ...CU hand on wireless key--officer at plotting board, ...horizon,interior engine room,cu dials engine ro... DD underway--CU scope--men running to battle sta...-- man on bridge ordering firing--guns pointing--...Off ...ING OF GUNS--planes in flight in fog and clouds-- ship in fog--montage: globe,artillery fire,land & sea ...,--German plane in air--planes flying low overhead-- HS Radar equipment in field and var.angles of same-- ...TION..2 ships at sea..wave from one ship ranging out until it hits other ship and then comes back.-- Animation of War Plant..anti air guns around plant.. and radar protection--members of Signal Corps Aircraft Warning Units at maps--night shots at radar equipment-- Animation plane landing--night anti-air guns firing-- animation plane hit and falling--taking number off chart and erasing markings-- -61 taxing off--cu plane in air-- pilot at controls--man at radar controls--...IGHT ... plane firing--engine on fire of plane in air CU ... ...CU men off plane,into life raft--

FACTORY;(Girls working in canning factory--can moving along--on Bond Trailer--1950) (SOUND)

Can No. 23-400 ~~23-400~~

Roll No. BOND TRAILER ~~BOND TRAILER~~

Subject: BOND TRAILER

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157				Can No. none

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.:(George Murphy,actor posing in library (of home?)--sound speech--dissolve scenes for bg--line of trains in yard--var. shots girls working in canning factory--cu can moving ~~mx~~ along--scenes in big industrial plant,cu man-welding--bale riled up on dock--cu wheat moving in breeze (Good shot)--mech.harvesters thru field--crowd watching parade,paraders by carrying hammers & sickles--school room scene--graduati procession, boys and girls in caps & gowns--hs crowd--cu hands flipping stack of savings bonds --men in line at pay window--cu man at window-shot woman at counter at bank(?) with bond poster in bg--flash back to Murphy talking

Date of Event: 1950

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES:(hs factory interior-used in bond trailer--1951)

Can No. 24-452

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject RAY MILLAND PRESENTS A MESSAGE FOR ALL AMERICANS

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~112~~	~~112~~		

Cuts STORY FILED IN Can No. 6894x2

Description and Remarks U.S...:(title shot with crowds--cu Ray Milland,actor & narrator--AV Capitol Bldg.in Washington,DC--xcu massed U.S.flags by in parade--hs down into canyon in mountainous scenic shot with waterfall--xcu papers off press--2 men on stand speak to huge crowd--med.shot man in voting booth,curtains then close behind him--people kneel in Church pews--cus twin photos Stalin & Malenkov--cu hand grab photos & throw them down--ls NY SKYLINE--hs down into busy NEW YORK street--AV City rooftops--bs huge crowd Korean refugees flee with belongings--little Korean gal carry big bundle--little pathet Korean boy sit naked in road,alone,crying--med.busy

Date of Event 1951

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-400 - BOND TRAILER

cu poster of U.S. Flag and xxxxx sign under "Now Let's
ALL buy bonds----------

U.S.A.--MURPHY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SPEECH(MURPHY)--
FINANCE--U.S.GOVT--POSTERS--INDUSTRY--GRAIN--FACTORY--
GRADUATION--STILLS-- TREASURY DEPT--BONDS--

FACTORIES:(Steel plants idle and then back to work --4/52) U.S.	Can No. 25-551	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STEEL STRIKE OFF--GOVERNMENT SEIZES PLANTS IN DISPUTE SOUND	LYONS-TUGANDER - TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	8-101			1-6837x6,6835x1--TR-6838 x 2,3 CU-6835x1 - 1700 ft.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(steel mill,fires banked,3 shots--Pres.Harry S.Truman talks SOUND--2 shots,men go to work--2 shots,molten steel poured---------- CUTS:Add.material same--6837x6:more on sound of HST--6838x2:more on steel mills in Chicago,Ill--shots of freight cars across rr trks--blas furnaces which have been banked--gen.shot dock empty of ore boats-- stacks without smoke(banked)--men leave plant--6838x3:at GARY,IND: closing down steel plant,employees leaving,etc--shots of steel being pured--6835x1:(John Steelman,Acting Secy Def Mobilization meets with CIO United Steelworkers--Sec.Robert Lovett(DEF) at WH--Big Six Steel Industry Group arrives--cu of John Steelman,etal--Lovett & Nathan P. & John Stevens,too

Date of Event: 4/8/52

SEE OVER

(2) 24-452-TRAILER

walking in street--med. another shot same, different angle--
close tilt shot up Statue of Liberty--hs factory interior--
people at window buy bonds--cu full screen Series "E" Bonds--
another shot people buy bonds--shot thru window from seller
to buyer--cu bonds dropping on table one atop the other--
cu hand holding bonds like a hand of cards (about ten of
them)----------

U.S.A.--BONDS--U.S.GOVT--MILLAND--ACTORS--SPEECH(Milland)--
WASHINGTON,DC--CAPITOL--AIRVIEWS(Wash)--SCENICS(U.S.)--
WATERFALL--PRESS--CROWD(huge)--VOTING--RELIGIOUS(Misc.)--
STILLS--STALIN(Pic only)--MALENKOV(Still pic only)--
COMMUNISTS--NEW YORK CITY--NY SKYLINE--AIRVIEWS(NY)--
KOREANS--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--STATUES--
FACTORIES--

FACTORY:(Wrecked in flood disaster in Northeastern US--8/1955--see story & 7481x4)

Can No. 28-702

Roll No. 1

Subject NORTHEAST DEVASTATED BY FLOODS

Cameraman EDWARDS-WOOD-DIXIE-FOX-VAN PATTEN-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
21'	206		

Cuts 7480x2,3; 7481x3,4

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks NORTHEASTERN USA, ESPECIALLY CONNECTICUT, MASSACHUSETTS (Floods as result of 4th hurricane which [illegible] upon [illegible] hurricane of season--downpour,5 rivers completely submerged,dam up to breakthrough--water racing past house--AS [illegible] plant,cars submerged in parking place--AS bridge & destruction around,water racing--washed out tracks,washed out bridge & cu of washed out tracks,twisted--bridge, can be racing water--tracksover embankment--washed out road bed--home [illegible]ished,mud everywhere----military men reaching for looters--man searching for belongings--destroyed car, wreckage on top--guy looking at wreckage of house--pair of

Date of Event 8/19-21/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 25-551-1

Feinsinger,chairman of Wage Stabilization Board--long pan,CIO Union group with Philip Murray in center--full cu of Steelman---var.shots, Secy of Defense signs seizure order----------

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--MEETINGS--STRIKES--INDUSTRY--CHICAGO,ILL--GARY,IND--FACTORIES--STEELMEN--LOVETT--FEINSINGER--STEVE MURRAY--

(3) 28-702-1

MARKMANN(7480x2):At Derby,Conn.-NHRR tracks awash--in Ansonia,Conn.stores,etc--Seymour,Conn.,washouts of river beds--Naugatuck,Conn.,cars submerged,houses smashed,soldiers examin artillery shells--man looking at half of his cleaning shop & point to other half jammed between two houses sev. hundred feet away----------

PENNSYLVANIA--NEW YORK--NEW JERSEY--CONNECTICUT--MASSACHUSETTS--FLOOD--DISASTER--MONTAGE--HURRICANE--RAIN--STORM--WATER--HUMAN INTEREST--SCENIC(devastation by water)--WRECKAGE--CARS--BRIDGE--FACTORY--RR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RESIDENCES--MUD--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--BUILDINGS--ANSONIA,CONN--CHICOPEE,MASS--SPRINGFIELD,MASS--WINSTED,CONN--TORRINGTON,CONN--WATERBURY,CONN--PORT JERVIS,NY--STROUDSBURG,PA--DAMS--HOUSING--BETHLEHEM,PA--EASTON,PA--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--FIRE/MEN & APPARATUS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--TRENTON,NJ--RED CROSS--ORGANIZATIONS--FOOD--RESCUE--POLICE--FIRETRUCKS--MISC.SMALL CRAFT--DERBY,CONN--SEYMOUR,CONN--NAUGATUCK,CONN--ARMS & AMMO--RIVERS--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--GARAGE(Parking space)--

(2) 28-702-1

destruction, cars, strewn about--cars mired over hoods--
pan buildings entirely ruined--pan of rubble-strewn street--
more and more mud--in Ansonia, cars overturned in mud--mud/
buried street--bulldozer pushing mud--AS racing river------
CUTS:EDWARDS(7480x3):AS above the following devastated
areas,Chicopee,Mass.-Springfield,Mass.-Winsted,Conn-Torring,
ton,Conn.-Waterbury,Conn.-Port Jervis,NY-Stroudsburg,Pa----
houses,bridge cut--house hanging in water--houses left in
road by flood--water over dam that did not quite go out--
ground shots in Chicopee & Springfield,Mass.-----SEELEY(7481x
4):In Bethlehem & Easton,Pa.,man out of flooded store--
side walk in water--entrance to Bethlehem Steel underwater--
fire apparatus pumps working--Bethlehem Steel Office bldg.
& shot of road, water racing--trucks & cars underwater------
HARDE(7481x3):At Trenton,NJ-cleaning up,Amer.Red Cross feed
firemen--cu sandwiches--people moving things from homes--crowds
waiting to go to their homes--cu police give out passes for
people to go to their homes(under martial law)--firetrucks
and boats in streets-- pumps working on water in homes----

FACTORY:(in US girls making new American flags with 49 stars--1/59)

Can No. 32-2

Roll No. 2

Subject: 49th STAR--ALASKA STATEHOOD, NEW FLAG,OFFICIAL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	86			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls white house--ss Pres.Dwight David Eisenhower & Vice President Richard M.Nixon sit down--ss cameramen--cu Ike signing Alaska into statehood,pan up to re resentatives from Alaska--cu flag-making factory--ss girls making flags--scu same--cu flag which now has seven rows of seven stars--ss hanging up flags--ss girl sewing flag--ss girl & man showing flag---

WASHINGTON,DC--HL OF YEAR--ALASKA--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--NIXON--AUTOGRAPHS(Signature)--CAMERAMEN--FACTORY--FLAGS--POLITICS--LABOR--GIRLS--

makeup 3/6/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES:(Steel plants return to activity as Supreme Court ends 116day strike--11/59)

Can No. 32-90 12-98

Rol No. 1

Subject BACK TO WORK--SUPREME COURT ENDS 116 DAY STEEL STRIKE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	86			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks USA:(ls steel mill--cars drive by--[illegible]12/9/59 people into mill--more same--ss steel being poured--cu same--man at controls--steel in buckets on conveyor--man at controls--steel being poured--cu same--ls exterior steel mill

Used No.	Date

USA--STRIKE--LABOR--FACTORIES--MACHINERY--U.S.GOVT--HL OF YEAR--INDUSTRY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES, U.S.
-A-

FACTORY(SHELL PLANT GADSDEN ALA. (TURN OUT FORGINS	Can No. 14-24	Roll No. 2

Subject DEFENSE: SHELLS: AMPHIB. TANK: VIRGIN OF GUADALUPE: RHINO BORN: ROXY GIRLS TRAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GADSDEN, ALA.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (GADSDEN ORDNANCE PLANT GETS E FLAG)	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICAN HOUSING PROJECT CANNON PLANT GETS E AWARD OPEN HOUSE AT PLANE PLANT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DALLAS TEX.GADSEEN ALA.LONDON ONT.

NATL.DEF.

9-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES, U.S.,
CALIFORNIA

NARA ARC 7/08

FACTORY	Can No. V.3 R. 73	Roll No. 7

Subject **WINE-BRICK MAKERS CARRY ON IN FACE OF DRY LEGAL PROBERS**

Cameraman **McHenry**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	56			63 x-2

Description and Remarks **San Francisco, Cal.--interior shots of making of bricks--wrapping & packing and loading into freight cars**

Also listed as: SANFRANCISCO, CAL., R. R.

Date of Event 9-9-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.73	9-9-31

SEE OVER

OVER

FACTORY (Peach)	Can No. V.4 R. 65	Roll No. 6

Subject BUSINESS OPTIMISM RISES AS REVIVAL OF INDUSTRY PUTS THOUSANDS BACK ON NATION'S PAY-ROLL.

Cameraman R.Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 383x1 350 ft Can No.
	31			

Description and Remarks Sacramento, Cal.—

8-3-32
Date of Event

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SACRAMENTO, CAL.—INDUSTRY

Also as: MACHINERY—FRUIT

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 65	8-8-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FACTORY (Douglas Aircraft Co.)	Can No. V.4 R. 73	Roll No. 7

Subject: DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO.(TIDE TURNS)

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500
	37			Can No. 416x2

Description and Remarks: Santa Monica, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SANTA MONICA, CAL.--
INDUSTRY

Also see: AVIATION--TYPES

Date of Event: 8-24-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.73	9-6-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

FACTORY (Almond Growers Plant)	Can No. V. 4 R. 81	Roll No. 7

Subject: TIDE TURNS----CALIFORNIA ALMOND GROWERS EXCHANGE

Cameraman: McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 444x1 560 ft Can No.
	38			

Description and Remarks: Sacramento, Cal.

[illegible] COMPLETE DETAILS: SACRAMENTO, CAL.--INDUSTRY

Also as: NUTS--FRUITS--MACHINERY.

Date of Event: 9-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V. 4 R. 81	

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Sun Maid Raisin)	Can No. V.4 R.84	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS--SUN MAID RAISIN PLANT	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
--	29			Cuts 454x5 Can No. 580

Description and Remarks Fresno, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: FRESNO, CAL.--INDUSTRY

Also as: GRAPES(raisins)--MACHINERY

Date of Event 10-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.84	10-14-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 V

OVER

FACTORY (Owens-Illinois Pacific Coast Co.)	Can No. 461 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OWENS-ILLINOIS PACIFIC COAST CO MANUFACTURING GLASS BOTTLES	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
527	527			

Description and Remarks: San Francisco, Cal.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: INDUSTRY--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Also as: CLOCK--GLASS--MACHINERY

Date of Print: 3-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FACTORY (workers by thousands return to work)SOUND TALKS

Can No. V.6 R. 269

WEST COAST & CMTC 160

Subject
CITY RECOVERS FROM $100,000,000 STRIKE AS TRADE PICKS UP AGAIN

Cameraman
McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
148	135			1063x3,581,1052x 4,5,6,1064x1,451

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--STRIKES

INDUSTRY--POLICE--FOOD--VEGETABLES--
TRUCKS--TROLLEY CARS--SOUND--SPEECHES--
ROSSI--NAT'L GUARD--VANDELEUR--ARMY

Date of Event 7-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FACTORIES(DOUGLAS AIRPLANE PLANT IN OPERATION)SHOTS PLANES	Can No. 11-748	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:PLANES:ALSO FRO FRANCE:TANK DISPLAY:NEW YEAR:KINGS GUSTAF & CHRISTIAN CHART O DAYS: NICE CARNIVAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

CHINATOWN

Date of Event 2-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES(LOCKEED & DOUGLAS PLANE PLANTS(AIR SHOTS &INTER.	Can No. 11-821	Roll No. 1

Subject NEUTRALITY LAW.EMBARGO LIFTED. NAZI PRISONERS: STOCKHOLM MEETING: FINNS PREPARE.BRITISH WAR MATERIAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

WAR

Date of Event 11-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOEING PLANT (BEING TRIPLED IN SIZE) MFG. FLYING FORTRESSES	Can No. 12-905	Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S. AIR DEFENSE PROGRAM WINGS INTO HIGHER GEAR

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-24-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (VULTEE AIRPLANE PLANT)	Can No. 3987 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
VULTEE STRIKE ENDS	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOWNEY CAL.

STRIKES

Date of Event 11-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES(DOUGLAS & BOEING)MAKE BOMBERS & CLIPPERS FOR ENG. AMER. PREPS:BOMBERS:CLIPPERS:CYCLE & CHUTE	Can No. 13-948	Roll No. 2
Subject TROOPS:ROCKEF.IN ARMY:WILLKIE OFF ON CLIPPER:RED CROSS SHIP:O'DANIELS BARBECUE	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES(CHRYSLER PLANT(BALDWIN
CONSOLIDATED(CALIF)FORD

Can No. 13-975

Roll No. 2

Subject
TAXES FOR DEFENSE:NEW TANKS:FORD&
BOMBER:BILLY BISHOP:FIRE AA GUNS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY(NORTH AMER.AVIATION)
STRIKES.RIOTING.TROOPS MOVE IN

Can No. 13-987

Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject: ARMY SEIZES PLANE PLANT

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks

INGLEWOOD, CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY(NO.AMER.)TROOPS GUARD INT.& EXT.BOMBERS ROLL OFF

Can No. 13-988

Roll No. 1

ARMY ENDS PLANE STRIKE:WEST PT. GRADUATION:STEVENS INST. GRAD.

Cameraman 4149x1,2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INGLEWOOD, CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORIES (VULTEE TRAIN PLANES)	Can No. 4028 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
UNDER SECYR PATTERSSON AT VULTEE PLANT	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
346				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-28-41

DOWNEY CAL.

US DEFENSE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY(CONSOLIDATED PLANE PLANT	Can No. 4171 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL KIMMEL	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
337				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO, CAL.

WAR

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (LOCKHEED PLANT) TURN OUT 1000th HUDSON BOMBER	Can No. 4196 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HALIFAX AT LOCKHEED PLANT	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
532				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK, CAL.

WAR AID

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2 41-LI

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES(SHELL CASING PLANT) CEREMONY & PRODUCITION	Can No. 4244x	Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY PRESENT PENNANT TO FACTORY	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
927				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

DOUGLAS FACTORY (SCIENTIFIC TROPOSHERE COLD AIR TEST) SOUND	Can No. 4273 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COLD AIR DEMONSTRATION	MGM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
793 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION

SANTA MONICA, CAL.

Date of Event 10-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(FACTORY) LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT HIRE WOMEN WORKERS	Can No. 15-55	Roll No. 3

Subject CONVICTS AID US DEFENSE:NAVY WODOWS GET PLANE JOBS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEFENSE WORKERS

Date of Event 1-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(FACTORIES)	MFG. INCENDIARIES WEST COAST.	Can No. 15-78	Roll No. 3

Subject: INCENDIARY BOMB MAKING
ARMY GETS YOUNG OFFICERS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NATL DEF
CALIF & SEATTLE

Date of Event: 4-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(FACTORY) (CONSOL.FACTORY AT COAST MFG.B-24s

Can No. 15-94

Roll No. 3

~~CONSOL.LIBERATORS ASSEMBLY,FLITE PEELING OFF FORMATION~~

Subject THEY MUSSED MUSSIE'S SHIPS IN CUTS. CONTAINS PBYS & PBYS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
B24s TO BE USED ONLY THIS ISSUE.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

SAN DIEGO, CALIF

Date of Event 6-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(FACTORY) NO. AMERICAN AIRCRAFT PLANT.	Can No. 15-90	Roll No. 1

Subject DOOLITTLE GEN. "JIMMY" ASKS FOR MORE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOOLITTLE
LOS ANGELES CALIF

Date of Event 6-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES (CARGO PLANES ON ASSEMBLY LINE) DC 54s	INTERIOR	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CARGO PLANES BEING RUSHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA, CAL.

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY TO MAKE VENTILATORS FOR SHIPS READY FOR ACTION)
(LARGEST DIE STAMPING PRESS USED AT WEBER SHOWCASE & FIXTURE PLANT

15-113

6

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST DIE PRESS READY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

NATL. DEF.

8-20-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPLANT FOR GAS STICKERS) (DOUGLAS AIRPLANT FACTORY REGISTERING 15-139	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject WEST COAST GETS TASTE OF GAS RATIONING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF:RATIONS

11-20-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY STARTS GIANT FURNACE) (KAISER OPENS BIG STEEL FACTORY	Can No. 16-152	Roll No. 5

Subject THAT MAN KAISER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KXXXXXX, FONTANA, CALIF: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 12-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES BASE) (GIRL MECHANICS AT ALAMEDA NAVY	Can No. 4590 x	Roll No. 1

Subject GIRL MECHANICS AT ALAMEDA NAVY BASE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA, CAL: NATL. DEF.

3-31-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY GETS REWARD FOR HIS INVENTION (H.HOUGHTON PLANT WHERE WAR WORKER	Can No. 4594 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AIRCRAFT WORKER GETS REWARD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH, CALIF.:AVIATION

5-12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

air shots jumpy UNUSED

FACTORY (LOACKHEED BUILDS NEW SKY GIANT CONSTELLATION WHICH CAN OUTFLI A ZERO)	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW SKY GIANT OUTFLIES ZERO	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK, CALIF: TYPES

Date of Event 1-5-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY: GALS AT RICHMOND TANK DEPOT AT RICHMOND CALIF WORK ON ~~AND LATER TESTS TANKS~~

Can No. 16-308

Roll No. 3

Subject U.S. SECRET TANK DEPOT

Cameraman McCARTY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
72	42		

Cuts 1065x2

Can No. [illegible] 730

Description and Remarks: PACIFIC COAST: PRIVATE TANK [illegible]

Date of Event 7-16-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY(Steaming figs coming out of cooker in cans top open, cans rolling down chute, putting cans in cartons, in Merced, Calif)

Can No. 16-236

Roll No. 5

Subject

MEXICANS HELP PICK BIG CROP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES: DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT PLANT AS WOMEN WORK ON BOMBERS ON MOTOR? ON RIVET R.

Can No. 1136X

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 8/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY: (Lockheed Aircraft in Burbank, Calif. turning out new jets--1/19/51) "B" story

Can No. 24-424

Roll No. 3

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS:
(A) B-36s
(B) JET FIGHTERS

Cameraman:
(A) CARRINGTON
(B) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 58 62			

Cuts: (A) Junked
(B) 6524x2,342 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: FORT WORTH, TEXAS: 6 B-36s left Eng. for non-stop flight to Ft. Worth--first one comes in for landing--map showing flight route from England to Texas--now in for landing, hits wheels to ground--crew down ladder, shake with Brig. Gen. C. S. Irvine, CO Carswell Air Base--another shakes--cu Gen. Irvine & Lt. Col. Howard Hugos, CO of this first plane to arrive, Gen. Irvine touches Hugos whiskered face---------(B)-BURBANK, CALIFORNIA
he Lockheed factory assembly line for F-94 Jets--put radar dome on nose--look down on one plane with men working on it assembly line, down line, men working-- ext. shot of planes lined up outside--one taxis past, hood up--one takes off, past camera--another off--CUTS: add same:----

Date of Event: (a) 1/21/51 (b) 1/19/51

Used No. | Page

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Calif.) Tunrs out bottles with dresses)	Issue Number 7418x2	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TWIST IN BOTTLES	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:3974-12
506ft.				Can Ne exception junked aft er card made

Description and Remarks CLOVERDALE,CALIF:(ls and cus Date of Event June 15,1951

f girls at bench turning out shapely and well-
ressed bottles--threading cellophane ribbon thru a plastic base which
s then attached to the bottle and the celephane attached at the neck
f the bottle by plastic band--others girls then take the bottles and
ut them in lathe-type machine and paper twine it wrapped from plastic
ase to just below neck of bottle and twine is secured by small brad--
ar.scs.of this operation--finishing touches put to bottles and then
hey go into cases--shipped all over--all types of bottles made like
his for wine,perfume,etc---------idea is that of George Ing,Chinese,
he shows us here a display of his creations--he made the machines

SEE OVER

(2.) 24-424-3

FORT WORTH, TEXAS--AVIATION--B-36--RECORDS--U.S.A.F--
LANDING--MAP--IRVINE--AIR BASE--HUGOS--SANITATION--BURBANK,
CALIFORNIA--FACTORY--JET PROPULSION--INDUSTRY--LABORERS--
TAKEOFF--F-94--

FACTORY (Laboratory): New vaccine to combat polio mfg. at new lab. bldg.)	Issue Number 6971x6	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW POLIO WEAPON	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
449ft.				BR NO:6297-6 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks BERKELEY,CALIF:(2 sc.ls of Date of Event 10/11/52

aw Virus Lab Bldg on campus of Univ.of Calif--int. ab room (Enzyme Lab)--cu technicians put activator in tubes--electron-scope room where germs are magnified 180,000 times--Mass Spectrometer oom where light rays of certain chemicals are studied--another angle ame,see name of machine--Ultra Centrifuge Lab where heavy particles re "spun down" and photographed--Differential Refractometer,looks like ong telescope--Monster Bulk Sterilizer Room where everything and every ne coming into this lab has to go thru to steam out germs--var.scs. ame--Research in Biochemistry, var.scs. men work--Dr.Herald Cox breaks

SEE OVER

hat is used,too--he created the idea in 1943 and is still going strong
e and his wife----------

LOVERDALE,CALIF--FACTORY(Calif)--GLASS--BOTTLES--ODDITIES(Bottles)--

FACTORY (Calif.) Aircraft plant produces distortion-free glass)

Issue Number 7429X8

Subject

PRECISION OPTICAL PROCESSING

Cameraman

NORTHROP (MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83ft.		N.G.DUPE		Bk No: 6878-8 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

ANAHEIM,CALIF:(at Northrop Aviation,new process has been developed to produce distortion-free glass for aviation windows and camera lenses,etc--var.scs. of the process--is of the Anaheim Optical Processing Center--var.scs. of the machines working--workers can produce more than one lens at a time thru working with special machines--examples of distortion-free glass and "common" glass--accuracy comes within 1 millionth of an inch--error tolerances are held to less than plus or minus three seconds of an arc----------

ANAHEIM,CALIF--FACTORY(Calif)--GLASS--MACHINERY--AVIATION--

Date of Event 4/6/55

SEE OVER

(2) 6971x6

reat news that a new polio vaccine has been found--du Dr.Wendel M.
tanley,Dir.of the new Virus Lab with Dr.Karl F.Meyer who is Director
f Hooper Foundation of Medical Research--press take notes----------

ERKELEY,CALIF--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--FACTORY(Laboratory)--

FACTORIES: (Atom plant)	Issue Number 30-8-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ATOMIC PLANT (B)POWDER PLANT EXPLOSION	(A) LEDERER (B)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-45 (B)3-52	A STORY			(A)7609x10, 350 ft. (B)cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PLEASONTON,CALIF:(2 sc. of circular atomic reactor building--people enter tunnel opening--inside,scaffolding,men working--2 sc.put long pipes in--ext.power plant--ls entire area---------CUTS:(var.scenes of this first privately -owned atomic power plant--Dr.Ralph Bennett with plant oper. expansions chief Edward Lee looking over the plans--Bennett is lab manager--ls and cus of huge containment vessel under construction--var.ls and cus of men working--int.shots of the vessel(capsule)which stands 100 ft.high and 35 ft.underground in same size and shape--var. angles of plant,concrete-pouring on inside--scs.of Japanese scientists From Jap Atomic Energy Commission--[illegible] scs.lining up and check the

Date of Event 1/57

SEE OVER

FACTORIES(Calif.) (First privately atomic power plant)

Issue Number 30-97 SAN FRANCISCO LOCAL ~~30-97 SAN FRANCISCO SHEET~~

Subject
FIRST PRIVATE ATOM POWER PLANT OPENS

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-75				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks PLEASANTON,CALIF:(1s plant-- Dated ~~11/25/57~~ 11/25/57
cu furnace,exterior--int.tent,stage,etc--pan audies listens
Adm.Lewis L.Strauss in group--Gov.Goodwin Knight speak(silent)--
applause--Strauss with drill in hand pan to plaque--atomic plant dedi-
cation,front shot plaque--inside,men enter airlock--workers at panel
board,cu dials--dignitaries look over panel--group looking,pan to
board--dials working,etc--1s atom plant----------

PLEASANTON,CALIFORNIA--INDUSTRY(Calif)--ATOMIC ENERGY--STRAUSS--
KNIGHT--CEREMONIES--FACTORIES(Calif)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-8-3

ires on Reactor Generators--sev.scs.taken from high spot shows off
apsule and entire plant--good montage (factory)material----------
B)OLYMPIA,WASHINGTON::(2 scs.walls,bldg.wrecked--people look at debris
n ground--cu debris on ground--guys walk thru woods--wooden building
lown apart--sign"Always time for safety"--more on wreckage--------

LEASONTON,CALIF--ATOMIC ENERGY--CONSTRUCTION--FEATS(1st pvt.atom
lant)--JAPANESE--FACTORIES(Atom plant)--MONTAGE(Factory)-- SCIENTIFIC-
ACHINERY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
B)OLYMPIA,WASHINGTON--EXPLOSION--WRECKAGE--POSTERS(Sign)--

FACTORIES:(Los Angeles,Calif--the Hughes' Automation machine on display--
3/58--"C"story

Can No. 31-21

Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUB SCHOOL
B)MINE BLAST (C)HUGHES'AUTOMATION MACHINE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 A)3-112 (B)3-67 (C)3-89				Can No. none

Description and Remarks PEARL HARBOR, T.H.:(ls of tank at make Dup 3/19/58
.S.Navy Submarine School--ss sign "ESCAPE TRAINING TANK"
s group walking into tank--ss man locking door inside--ls man opening
oor--ss man comes out & rises--ss man reaches top of water--ss of sub-
u submarine submerging--ss man in sub.escaping--ss another man same--
s man reaches above water----------(B)NEVADA:(ss men into
unnel,pan to mountains--cu sign ,an to men walking in--ss group inside
unnel--cu same,man pointing to pipe--ss man opening door & walking in
ith counter--cu counterpan to needle & pan to counter--ss man with
ounter----------(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(ls machinery--
u dials & sign "HUGHES PRODUCTS"--ss girl at typing machine--cu same--
s man putting tape on machine--cu man--cu man turning dials--cu tape
achine--cu machine with drill coming out--ss machine working--cu group

User No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORIES, U.S.,
COLORADO-GEORGIA

NARA ARC 7/88

part--es man near machine--cu finished product----------

PEARL HARBOR,TH--EDUCATION--FISH--SUBMARINE--TRAINING--WATER--
PHOTOGRAPHY(UNDERWATER)

NEVADA--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEVICES(Geiger counter)--SCENIC--

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--MACHINERY--HALL OF YEAR(News)--INVENTIONS--
INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--LABOR

FACTORY: FDR VISITS GELN MARTIN PLANE PLANT AT COLO SPG.COL	Can No. 16-185	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR ENDS CAMP TOUR	Cameraman PARA:USN

Length 74	Neg. 66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 882x5 550 Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLO SPRINGS,COLO:ls RR car [illegible] 4-24-43
Date of Event

FDR [illegible] Maj [illegible]s,.FDR and Maj.Gen officer,Gen
FDR soldiers atte[illegible],a Martin Plant Offi[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

FACTORY (Peter Paul Candy Factory)	Can No. 459 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PETER PAUL CANDY FACTORY	Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298	298			Can No.

Description and Remarks Naugatuck, Conn.-**

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:NAUGATUCK,CONN.--INDUSTRY

Also see:MACHINERY--CANDY.

Date of Event 2-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FT.RILEY,KAN:COLO SPRINGS,COLOPOMAHA,NEBR:USA:TOUR:
TOR:NATL DEF:PARATROOPERS:ARMY:SOLDIERS:AVIATION:
INDUSTRY:FACTORY:MARTIN:GRISWOLD:HOSPITA:ITS(PIKES PK)
DOG

(2) 16-185-1

FACTORIES (Electric Boat Co)	Can No. V 9 R 540	Roll No. 7

Subject: SITDOWN DELAYS US SUBMARINES

Cameraman: XXXXX SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2147x2,350 Can No.
43	31			

Description and Remarks

ELECTRIC BOAT STRIKE

GROTON CONN

Date of Event 2.24.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (HAMILTON PLANT (HARTFORD MFG. PLANE PROPELLORS	Can No. 12-896	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR: DUCE SEE WOUNDED: NAVY LAYS MINES: BOMB SHELTERS: GARNER QUITS: RR VS BOAT: MFG. PROPS: CADETS FIRE GUNS: WHEAT HARVEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 7-22-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY (Conn.) in small Connecticut town makes ivory keys for pianos)

Issue Number
7717x3; 7718x1,3; 7720x2

Subject IVORY CARVINGS,ETC (Prod.Ftg.)

Cameraman DIERE; ROY EDWARDS

Bk No:2300-11;2317-11

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
Selected Scenes from 2000 ft.orig.			

Cuts 2334-9--stock shots

Captions FILED (7717x3,e

Em No.

7717x3; 7718x1;(At Ivoryton, Connecticut,

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Jan/Feb.1940

-making Piano Ivory Keys"-cutting an elephant tusk in East Africa;place tusk in vise to start cutting;weigh tusk after cutting(94 lbs.on this one)--marking cut ivory for parting & blocking--var.scs.finishing the parting,cutting,etc--var.scs.of the blocking,slitting keys,bleaching,put 'em out to dry,etc--matching the keys by grain and color--laying keys on boards after matching--gluing band sawing the board after keys are set--polishing--inspection-----

----------7718x3:(Ivory Carvings--the Drummond Collection compiled by Herbert P.Whitlock of ivory figurines----caption gives details of all in booklet----------at the Museum of Natural History in

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(FACTORY) PRATT WHITNEY EMPLOYEES GET NAVY PENNANT	Can No. ~~4413~~ 4414 X	Roll No. 3

Subject PRATT & WHITNEY GET NAVY PENNANT

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
E. HARTFORD, CONN

Date of Event 3-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7717x3; 7718x1,3; 7720x2

-----7720x2:(at IVORYTON,CONN:Establishing shots of the town,the factory.etc--shots of old houses,streets--main street,etc----------
(population about 1000)----------

IVORYTON,CONN--SCENICS(Conn)--PIANO--FACTORY(Piano,Conn)--MONTAGE(Piano key making)--ART--STATUES--NEW YORK CITY--MUSEUM--SHORTS(BW)--

FACTORY:(In Conn.inundated in flood-waters rushing past-- Oct.1955 "see over)	Can No. 28-718-1	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS AGAIN--WREAK HAVOC IN NORTHEAST	PATHE & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			junked Can No. CS 7498x6

Description and Remarks NORTHEAST USA:(water down hills to stream--pan windshield wiper--water spelling thru sewer--water over falls--reservoir,water hit bank--closer,really boiling--water wild under bridge--pan,looking down river in WINSTED,CONNECTICUT--workers clearing debris--AS railroad washout--derailed train,2 shots--in DANBURY,CONN:water thru street,cop on corner use building to shield from rushing water,2 shots--Army truck through street in STAMFORD,CONN.,homes,water rushing by--water running dwon whole area--caved in bridge--cu bridge--tangled mess-car almost submerged--people being brought out by Coast Guardsmen--little girl rescued,pan to rescuer--rescued

bQ/dr 9/6, 17/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Conn.Foundry): 39 ft. rails welded into lengths of just under 1/4 mile)	Issue Number 28-695-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WELDED RAIL (B)EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS (C)MOTION PICTURE POLL (D) STAMPS FOR PEACE	(A)MARATHON NWSR (B)HEARST (C)MARQUETTE (D)LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)~~39~~ (B)77 (C)75 (D)45	A STORY			all cuts junked CS ONLY (A)7469x8 Can No. (B)7471x11

Description and Remarks

BRANFORD,CONN:(pile of rails--nt.foundry,goes into machine--cu joined together in ½ mile lengths (to avoid so much clickety-clack)--welded--man buffing the joint--ext.flatcars with long rail curved--car along,rails,sliding off----------(B)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(procession,2 sc--(one sc.shows Papal Nuncio, Benedetto Cardinal Massella--hs procession--NY FranciscCardinal Spellman,walk--hs crowd watch--huge crowd with altar in bg--Crucifix borne along--procession,dignitaries--hs huge crowd--look toward altar--Cardinal Massella on throne--huge crowd attend servi --services under way--Cardinal Massella at altar--crowd----------(C)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(Is wards affair--closer,VIPs on dais--signs

Date of 5/65

SEE OVER

(2) 28-718-1

Vehicle loaded--rushing water--Army men in truck--"ducks" thru street--unloading victims--aged woman lifted out window--hs flooded area, caved in houses in NORWALK, CONN--closer undermined buildings--house left with one floor and roof--rubble on street--broken pavement--car wrecked by falling trees--twisted debris of house--water rushing past factory--car thru water--street made into a pond----------

WATER--FLOODS--DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--WINSTED, CONN--RESCUE AIRVIEWS--RAILROAD--DANBURY, CONN--POLICE--TRUCK--U.S. ARMY--STAMFORD, CONN--BRIDGE--WRECKAGE--CARS--CHILDREN--OLD PEOPLE NORWALK, CONN--HOUSING--

WEATHER--RESERVOIRS--R.R.--VEHICLES (DUCKS)--

FACTORY (Delaware): (Nylon factory in operation)	Issue Number 3637 x 2	

Subject	Cameraman
NYLON PLANT SCENES	DUPONT COMPANY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu BK NO: 4501-5
673ft.				Can No caption junked aft er card made

Description and Remarks

SEAFORD,DELAWARE:(ext.sc. of E.I.DuPont de Nemours & Company plant--aa same--pan plant south to north--ext.office bldg--cu flagstaff--molten nylon becoming solid on casting wheel--aa same--aa same--nylon flake running from hopper into container--cu operator dipping up flake and letting it run thru his fingers--single end spinning machine--operating doffir --rack truck of spools pass--operator doffing--stripping drum being operated by girl--racks of nylon spools and bobbins being rolled past in quick succession--transfer bobbing at weighing operation--operator holding bobbins in her arm and smiling--denier testing--aa same-- creel mirror inspection--coning step--Elva Hall,operator--final in-

Date of Event

Aug.1945

SEE OVER

Audeince Awards"(this is sponsored by ouncil of Motion Picture Org. nown as COMPO)--vote new players--acto Walter Pidgeon kisses actress aureen O'Hara--turns to June Allyson,hand her away--closer of Pidgeon Allyson,he kisses her--June Allyson with award for actor George Nader he kisses her--cu them--they smile,kiss--group Barbara Bush,George ader,June Allyson (the kissin' cousins do it again)----------

D)WASHINGTON,DC:(group from the Diplomatic Corps--another same--sign Atoms for Peace",2 sc--cover of stamp album,pan down to President .D.Eisenhower,2 shots,opens album to show new postage stamp commemora ing "Atoms for Peace" slogan--U.S.Postmaster Summerfield holds folder ith Ike--they shake----------(A)BRANFORD,CONN--RAILROAD--PIPE(Rail -FACTORY (Conn.Foundry)--

B)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--MASSELLA,Benedetto Cardinal --SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--PROCESSION--STATUE(Crucifix)--

C)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PIDGEON,WALTER--O'HARA,MAUREEN--ALLYSON,JUNE--OSCULATION--NADER,GEORGE--BUSH,BARBARA

D)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--U.S.TREAS.DEPT(Stamps)--EISENHOWER--
--ATOMIC ENERGY(Slogan for Peace)

STEEL FACTORY

Can No.	Roll No.
V3-R.86	1

Subject: WOODS BEGINS RELIEF WORK--GOVERNMENT TO AID UNEMPLOYED

Cameraman: Lib-Doran-Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-18	43-9	81		

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--

var.industrial shots--shipyards--derricks working--dam--steel factory

Also as:METAL(steel)--SHIPYARDS--UNEMPLOYMENT--DEVICES--DAM

Date of Event 10-33-30

Used in No.	Date
V.2 86	11-1-30

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

spection and wrapping operation--conveyor belt with boxes--scales--
boxes being closed--parade of handtrucks loaded with boxes going out
door to shipping platform--reverse shot of trucks,coming out door--
pan up of stacked boxes--shift leaving plant----------

SEAFORD,DELAWARE--FACTORY(Delaware)--MONTAGE(Nylon plant operations)--
INDUSTRY(Delaware)

FACTORY:(Wash.DC,USN Navy Yard gun factory where women work to aid war effort--1/51--"C"story over

Can No. 24-425

Roll No. 3

Subject
(B) NEHRU
(C) WOMEN IN DEFENSE

Cameraman
(B) ECLAIR
(C) LYONS
(A) 6524x1,330ft (B)&C.S.6520x4 & 6521x5,160ft (C)6523 7, 245ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 69 53 55			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC.(ms people at tables counting--med and cu gal counting money by hand--now the new machine,Secy of Treas.J.Snyder--cu Snyder puts bills in slot to be counted--Dr. Edw.U.Condon looks on--Snyder watch money being counted--cu money being counted--bundle of old money down the cute--now shot of money being burned----CUTS:more on same(money is all worn-out currency which has been cut in half before shipment to Treasury to be destroyed completely after counting)----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:P.M.Nehru of India out of plane,shakes hands with member of greeting party--now with Rene Pleven--crowds--Nehru walks with Pleven--is Elysee Palace--he shakes with Pres.Vincent Auriol and they pose---

Day of Event
June

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Wash.D.C.): (Naval Gun Factory processes old shell casings for reuse)

Can No. 25-458-3 C

Roll No.

Subject - NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)ISRAEL ANNIVERSARY (B)LEMING HONORED--(C)NAVAL ARMS FACTORY (SOUND ON #4)

Cameraman (A)AMER.ZION COUNC (B)FOX (C)HEARST(3D)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A)(B)cuts junked (C)7090x1, 280 ft. Can No.
(A) 98 (B) 34 (C)89	C STORY			

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(Pres.of UN General Assembly Lester Pearson,2 silent scenes--Sound of him congratulating Israel on her fifth anniversary----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls presentation of George Medal by Home Sec.Sir David Maxwell Fyfe to US Airman Reis Leeming(correct spelling) --cu same--shake hands--cu medal,pan up to smiling Leeming--2 more scs him---(NOTE:unable to swim,Leeming wore exposure suit and pushed rubber raft ahead of him to rescue 30 persons in 3 trips in a North Sea flood last year)----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(sc.scoop up old shell casings--pan down to pile of [illegible] to workers pitching shells--man picks up a live

Date April 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-425-3

(he is enroute home from Commonwealth Conference and makes stopover)--Trygve Lie arriving, too--(THIS IS IN CUTS)--obert Schumann, Maurice Schumann & Leon Jouhaux greeting Lie--------add. same----------(C)WASHINGTON, D.C.: girls walk into building at the Navy Yard--hs group of women workers in gun factory around instructor who shows how machines work--watching machines work, 2 shots--one gal works machine--2 shots of Mrs. LaVesta Weston who is 61 and the oldest woman worker there--another woman, younger, working--hs group working--CUTS: All add. material----------

WASHINGTON, D.C. (2 stories)--FINANCE--U.S. TREAS. DEPT--MONEY-DEVICES--MACHINERY--SNYDER--CONDON--~~BURNING~~ FIRE--PARIS, FRANCE--NEHRU--INDIAN GOVT--VISITS--PLEVEN--CROWDS--BLDGS--AURIOL--LIE--ROBERT SCHUMANN--MAURICE SCHUMANN--JOUHAUX--USNAVY--GUN--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--WOMEN--ODDITIES (oldest woma WESTON--

FACTORY (Southern Craft Corp'n)	Can No. V.4 R. 75	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PAPER MILL SPEEDS UP	G.Russell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
--	38			

Description and Remarks Panama City, Fla.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: PANAMA CITY, FLA--
INDUSTRY

Also as: MACHINERY

Date of Event 8-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.75	9-13-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

one--cu same,holds out shell--casings sluiced down chute--int.melting down casings--more melting,cu flames--workers' hands bring out flat plates--pressing discs into cases--stockpile casings,base up--tapping base of shells on lathe--upturned shell casings,man applies cap--pack for shipping----CUTS:7090x1:additional same----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--PEARSON,Lester--ISRAEL GOVT--SPEECH (Pearson)--ANNIVERSARIES--

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--AWARDS--BR.GOVT--LEEMING,Bala--HEROES--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--FACTORY(Wash,DC)--ARMS & AMMUNITION(U.S.Army)--

FACTORIES: (Florida desalting plant in operation--7/67--"B" story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-62-4	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) EARTHQUAKE (B) DE-SALTING PLANT (C) ROAD OPENED (D) AIR STRIKES (E) FLOODS (F) SEALASSIE BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: UPI

Lengths: (A)58 (B)58 (C)48 (D)58 (E)51 (F)49

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: see bk.no.after each location

Can Nor: no cuts-

Date of Event: July 1967

Description and Remarks:

(A)CARACAS, VENEZUELA: (40 dead, 1500 injured after three earthquakes--NITE: rescuers dig in rubble--cu scoop shovel remove debris--cu var.rubble--DAY SCS: cracked wall of standing bldg--shell of bldg, three floors gone--cu cars tilted in crack--militia on guard--people watch--searching---(29-3

----------(B)KEY WEST, FLORIDA: (BkNo:28-26--pan hs of new de-salting plant, tanks, etc--ext. VP Hubert H. Humphrey walk with group--sign on apparatus "SeaWater Booster Pumps"--hard-hat at boiler--other signs around plant--VP drinks the de-salted water--ls turbulent water flow from sea into plant--ext. VP and pipes overhead----------

----------(C)JERUSALEM: [illegible] and crowd--(bk 30:29-22-)cere

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY (AMER. DISTILLERY CO.)	Can No. V.5R. 202	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. ROOSEVELT APPROVES LIQUOR CODES AS PRODUCTION BOOMS	SAVITT- LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	75			831x6,177 ft. / 877x2,855

Description and Remarks

SEE: LIQUOR--WARM SPRINGS GA.

Also as:ROOSEVELT--AIR VIEWS- BLDG(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--HENRY A. WALLACE--EUGENE A. VIDAL--PEKIN, ILL.- INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--EMPLOY'E'T

Date of Event 12-24-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530 5M 8-32-U

OVER

(2) 40-62-4

mony of ribbon cutting by [illegible] 2 scs.cars on the road--cu sign "Jerusalem"--cars roll along----------
----------(D)VIETNAM:(BkNo:29-17--gun camera,from plane,strafing with MG fire--more strafing--ground explosion--USAF plane go in close and strafe jungle--ground explosion----------
----------(E)KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(BkNo:29-24--people walk thru flooded streets--cars thru,raining--people walk,car pushed--car pushed by kids --water rush down street--cars roll slowly thru hi water to hubs------
----------(F)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:((BkNo:29-11--int.2 scs.of 75yr.old Empororo Haile Selassie(The Lion of Judah)--gift presentations from var.VIPS--cu two gold vases--var.gifts presented to him--kids present flowers,bow,salute--profile Selassie talk(silent)--kids bow----------
(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE(Venezuela)--(B)KEY WEST,FLA --FACTORIES(Plant,Florida)--WATER SUPPLY--HUMPHREY,HH--U.S.GOVT--
(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--ROADS--(D)VIETNAM--WAR--AVIATION--USAF--BOMBING (Strafing)--(E)KARACHI,PAKISTAN--FLOODS--PAKISTANIS--(F)ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA--BIRTHDAYS--SELASSIE,Haile--PRESENATIONS--CHILDREN(Ethiopian

FACTORIES (return to work: DUNEAN MILLS--ATLANTA,GA... ~~WATERVILLE,ME.~~)	Can No. V.6 R. 288	Roll No. 2

Subject
TEXTILE STRIKE (HL)

Cameraman
MAHER-SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61				1109x4,6,7,1108x 7,272,1109x5,33

Description and Remarks

GREENVILLE,S.C.*-STRIKE

INDUSTRY--ATLANTA,GA.--WATERVILLE,ME.

Date of Event
9-21-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FACTORIES (Strike war)	Can No. V.7 R.320	Roll No. 3

Subject STATE LINE GUARDED IN STRIKE WAR

Cameraman LAMBERT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1225x6
59	51			Can No. 390

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--ROSSVILLE, GA.

Also as: ARMY--NAT.GUARD--RIOTS--
POLICE WAGON

Date of Event 1-16-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FACTORIES (damaged overall factory, ruined by Tornado Gainsville,Ga)	Can No. 8-448 V-8-P-448	Roll No. 4

Subject
TORNADO TOLL GROWS AS CITY SEARCHES RUINS

Cameraman
LYONS-SANDERS
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
166	154			1708x1,2,1315 1707x3,950;1706x3 658

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SE :

TORNADO--GAINSVILLE,GA.

4-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
FACTORY (unloading peaches on packing plant---girls sorting peaches passing on belt---taking out discards packing in baskets on belt) Georgia	18-415 - 5	

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	60			~~FUNK~~ Junk

Description and Remarks

i into orchard on
--climbing up
rl picking-
peaches out of bucket into
pn packing plant--girls sorting
--ls taking out discards--pack
cutting peach shortcake for kids
ating..see kid with mouthful--

RUIT--ORCHARDS--HARVEST--
--FOOD--CHILDREN--HUMAN--

Date of Event: 6/21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORY (Bell bomber Plant:--ext.elev.pan of plant

MARIETTA,GA.

Can No. 20-70

Roll No. 2

Subject: U.S.PRESERVES WAR MACHINES

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	98			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Bell Bomber Plant:--ext.elev. pan of plant--trainloads equipt coming to camera into plant,interiors,spraying machines with cleaning fluid,wiping off machines,taking motor apart cleaning same,sealing with protective coating,inspection scenes--CUTS:ditto

MARIETTA,GA:AVIATION:FACTORY:RR TRAINS: MACHINERY:MOTORS

Date of Event 8-27-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORIES:(Factory for Blind at Bainbridge, Ga.	Can No. 22-263	Roll No. ATLANTA,GA.

Subject	Cameraman
GEORGIA OPENS FIRST FACTORY FOR BLIND	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7	102			6154x2..409ft	

Description and Remarks

BAINBRIDGE GA.:sign BLIND SCHOOL--inside--
men working on matress--cu guy working on matresses see eyes--cu hands feeling matresses with needle-tyeing knots 2 shots--ls brooms--2 shots making mops--guy srinning fiber for brooms--carrying brooms away--packing em--finishing room--Gov.Herman Talmadge looking over the stuff at Bainbridge airbase--ls same,plane in bg Talmadge grives broom to pilot--CUTS:Vaughn Terrel,SUPT. of factory in his office talking to two workers--(HE'S BLIND TOO)cus Terrel--DC4 being loaded with mattresses--add.same--BAINBRIDGE GA--BLIND--FACTORIES--TALMADGE**
TYPES OF PLANES--TERREL--INDUSTRIAL--AIRPORTS--

Date of Event: JUNE 27-49

Edited Version Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (Ga.) (Airplane factory in operation)	Issue Number 28-694-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LOCKHEED PLANE B)FIRST DIV.RETURNS (C)TOYS	(A)FOX(GEN.MOTORS & SANDERS (B)MARKMANN (C)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 75 (B) 77 (C) 61	A STORY			cuts all junked (A)CSonly 7469x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks MARIETTA,GEORGIA:(inside plane Date of Event 3/35

actory,ls(Lockheed)--work on wings--work on engine-- nstalling engine in wing--ext.rolling along taxying--shot HERCULES on ose--loading truck gun into plane--inside show truck entering--taking ff,zoom up--AVsideangle--feather one engina--other side outboard prop tarts to turn(ran on two motors--low flying,overhead (C-130 USAF plane ----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(USNS UPSHUR up harbor, 2 sc--GI's f Big Red One (First Army Division) watching fireboat at rail--cu Tech arge smiling,lots decorations--family,father hold baby--woman hold hild--signs of welcome at BROOKLYN ARMY BASE--down gang plank with ea--relatives meet,embrace--woman with child down gangplank,father

SEE OVER

FACTORY: (Atomic Energy plant) (Idaho)	Issue Number 27-602-1	

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM RESEARCH--MOST POWERFUL TEST REACTOR IS UNVEILED	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6-87				7349x3,6 appx. 1250 ft.	

Description and Remarks

IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO: (int.)s Atomic Reactor, operated by Phillips Petroleum Co for the Atomic Energy Commission--jet engine dragged out--is water tank --men with counters, etc pan down into pool--pipe, with rod sliding out-- radiation--same--lowering cans into water--panel of radiation indicator man taking notes--man at panel board moving switches, pan to electrical typewriter clacking away--man sit at master console-----CUTS: all added material on the operations in the plant--men work with huge 41,000 lb "coffin" in which highly radioactive materials are moved and tested-- workers using long rods to remove "hot" plug from reactor into coffin-- us man using "cutie-pie" detector to check for atomic rays--var. control

Date of Event: 8/12/54

SEE OVER

plows with lil boy--one with wife and family--one gets kiss from man--cu same--------------------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(toy elevator and truck lift,2 kids watch--ls and cu sweeper in action,kids watch--barrel oading on flatcar--cu same,car back and forth--plane taking off and pinning--kid watching--cu kid--kid twist control wheel--cu plane by s--kid with control--it lands at "Philadelphia"----------

A)MARIETTA,GEORGIA--FACTORIES(Ga.)--AVIATION--MONTAGE(plane factory)--
--TYPES PLANES(C-130 Cargo)--USAF(New plane)--
B)NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--FIREBOAT--U.S.ARMY--"USNS UPSHUR"--TROOP TRAN
SPORT--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,families)--BROOKLYN,NY--
C)TOYS--CHILDREN(NY)--TOYS--REMOTE CONTROL--

FACTORIES, U. S.,
ILLINOIS

in operation--counting devices,automatic "typewriter"recording info from complex instruments--shots of top of reactor where control rods are inserted to keep atomic mass inside from "running away"in an uncontrolled chain reaction--var. shots of engineers at control panels and operating various parts of the instruments--shots beside a water canal in basement as worker loads a capsule with an experiment to be shot by "rabbit"into the reactor--var.shots during the operation with the "rabbit"--food in cans lowered into the water canal near some of the radiation material to test the protection provided by the cans,etc--worker using mechanical hands known as "Master-Slave Manipulators" from behind 4 ft.thick wall to maneuver "hot"objects into place--watches thru thick windows equal to 6 ft.thick walls of concrete in protective quality--neutron chopper in use near main reactor--workers use special clothing,including protective "shoe-covers"----------

(NOTE:(information sheets and pictures in Library Reference File under "Atom Research")

IDAHO FALLS,IDAHO--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--MONTAGE--FACTORY(Idaho)--DEVICES(control panels,etc.)--TESTS--MACHINERY--

FACTORY (Mayflower Wallpaper Co.)	Can No. V.4 R. 69	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
THE TIDE TURNS	Savitt & Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
37	30			270 ft-495x1 325 ft - 374x5,6

Description and Remarks: Joliet, Ill.--exterior shots men & women going to work at factory--interior shots showing printing machines runnâng assorting, packing and other operations--CUTS: contain additional sequences listed above.

Also as: JOLIET, ILL.--MACHINERY--INDUSTRY.

Date of Event 8-13-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.69~~	~~8-23-32~~

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Washing Machine Plant) ILLINOIS	Can No. V. 4 R 71	Roll No. 4

Subject WASHING MACHINE PLANT (Industrial Revival Part V)	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 490 Can No. 410x4
31	31			

Description and Remarks Hurley Machine Co.--on pre-war basis. Ext. Crowds entering plant. In assembly roo with washing machines being put together. Shot of various stamping mach. etc. l.s. of finished washing machines being out of line. CUTS c.u. of assembling. Machines on conveyor. Int. of foundry where men make moulds. Ext. view of establishment. Employees leaving plant. Same shot returning. Scene looking down sidewalk showing long line of employees on way to work. c.u. of same

Date of Event 8/17/32

Used in No.	Date
rolled	
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FACTORY (Williams Oil-O-Matic Heating Co.)	Can No. V.4 R. 73	Roll No. 5 7

Subject	Cameraman
WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC HEATING CORP. (Tide Turns)	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	31			290	417x1

Description and Remarks Bloomington, Ill.--ext.workers entering factory--int.var.shots of men working on machines and in assembly rooms--CUTS--men punching time clock--ext.of oil burners and refrigerator units being loaded into freight car--2 ext.shots of Williams Oil-O-Matic Factory--add.footage on used subject.

Also as: BLOOMINGTON, ILL.--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--CLOCKS

Date of Even 8-24-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.73	9-6-32

SEE OVER

and still closer.

Also as: MACHINERY-FACTORY-METAL-CHICAGO, ILL.
INDUSTRY--

(2) 4-71-4

FACTORY (Atlas Brewing Co.)	Can No. V.4R.73	Roll No. 57

Subject	Cameraman
ATLAS BREWING CO. (Tide Turns)	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	35			Cuts 650 Can No. 416x1

Description and Remarks: Chicago--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--INDUSTRY

Also as: CHICAGO.--PROHIBITION--ATLAS BREWING CO.--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--LIQUOR--CHAS. VOPICKA.

Date of Event 8-23-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.73	9-6-32

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Lorenz Mfg. Co.)	Can No. V.4 R. 75	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KNITTING MILL RUSHING ORDERS	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
--	38			RETN.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--INDUSTRY

Also as: CLOTHING--MACHINERY

Date of Event 9-9-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.75	9-13-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FACTORY (Weaclox Co.)	Can No. V.4 R. 79	Roll No. 9

Subject TIDE TURNS--WESTCLOX FACTORY

Cameraman Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 354x1
--	38			Can No. 360 ft

Description and Remarks LaSalle, Ill.0-

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:LA SALLE, ILL.--INDUSTRY

Also as: CLOCKS--SCENIC

Date of Event 9-19-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.89	9-28-32

SEE OVER

FORM 3530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FACTORY (Old Dutch Cleanser Cudahy Plant)	Can No. V.4 R. 81	Roll No. 8

Subject TIDE TURNS----CUDAHY OLD DUTCH CLEANSER PLANT	Cameraman Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 441x5
--	31			Can No. 286 ft

Description and Remarks **Chicago,Ill.**

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO,ILL.--INDUSTRY

Also as: MACHINERY--FREIGHT CARS

Date of Event 9-13-33

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.81	

SEE OVER

FORM 9530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FACTORY (locomotive shops)	Can No. 406 x	Roll No. 3

Subject 1500 Men Return To Work In Locomotive Shops	Cameraman Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
350	350			

Description and Remarks Silvis,Ill.--l.s.men unloading material from freight car--l.s.men going to work-shots & angles men working in locomotive repair shop--powerful dynamo which supplies power--street scene main street in Silvis

Also as:SILVIS,ILL.--INDUSTRIAL--LOCOMOTIVE

Date of Event 3-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Intn'l Printing Ink)	Can No. 461 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATIONAL PRINTING INK	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
543	543			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill .**

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--INDUSTRY

Also as: MILLS--MACHINERY

Date of Event 10-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FACTORY(INTERORS MAKING TOYS)	Can No. V.5R. 200	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TOY FACTORIES PREPARE FOR XMAS RUSH	TRAYNHAM .

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	828x1
	59			Can No.	855

Description and Remarks TOYS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: INDUSTRY--SALVATION ARMY--XMAS

Date of Event 11-9-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (air views of smoking chimneys & Industrial Section) ~~of Chicago~~	Can No. 783 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WRIGHT BROS.FIRST FLIGHT	CHICAGO D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
320		320 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

OLD &RARE FILMS--KITTYHAWK,NC.

Also as:ORVILLE WRIGHT--GLIDER--FLIGHTS--TYPES--AIR VIEWS--INDUSTRIAL--DANGEROUS JOBS--PRESS--U.S.ARMY--FORMATIONS

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.311

Date of Event 1933(?)

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—531—1-34-U

OVER

FACTORY (ladder factory fire)	Can No. 1023 x	Roll No 8

Subject	Cameraman
SIX ALARM FIRE	RICHARDSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	92			

Description and Remarks

FIRE--CHICAGO

APPARATUS

Date of Event 5-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FACTORY (ODMAN PAPER CO) on fire, firemen fight during zero weather]	Can No. V.8 R.433	Roll No. 8

Subject FIREMEN BATTLE SPECTACULAR FIRE IN SUB ZERO COLD	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1625x2
75	63			Can No. 595

Description and Remarks

SEE: FIRE--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: APPARATUS--ICE

2-15-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 250-EM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FANSTEEL PLANT FACTORY (~~BUILDINGS~~)	Can No. 9-539 ~~V-0-B530~~	3 Roll No. ~~3~~

Subject	Cameramen
SITDOWN SPREADS TO WAUKEGAN	MARKMANN-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M-2143x3,270; Can No. 2134x8,190;~~208~~ 2080x5,90
60	48			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2.19/37

SITDOWN STRIKE AT FANSTEEL

WAUKEGAN ILL

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (WILSON JONES LOOSE LEAF ENVELOPE CO.)	Can No. 2189 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SIT-DOWNERS LEAVE PLANT	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
241				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

STRIKE

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (CARNEGIE-ILL STEEL COMPANY BLAST)	Can No. 2561 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: EXPLOSION AT STEEL PLANT

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STEEL

CHICAGO

Date of Event 1-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY (BOEING PLANT) WORKERS & FAMILY SEES ASSEMBLY LINES	Can No. 14-2	Roll No. 1
Subject NEW ARMY HAIL WAR HEROES: AIRCOBRAS CANNON FIRING: BOEING ANNIVERSARY: DUKE OF KENT IN CANADA	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. SHERIDAN, ILL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ILLINOIS CARNEGIE STEEL CO. (FACTORY) SMOKEOUT	Can No. 4338 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	GARY IND. STEEL PLANT BLACKOUT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STEEL PLANT. KLACKOUT

GARY, IND

Date of Event 12/22/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY
(1s FACTORY, INTERIOR-HUGE PLACE. MEN WORKING ON REAR END TORPEDOE ETC)

Can No. 16-180

Roll No. 3

Subject
TORPEDOES

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Ned.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	53			Can No. 325

Description and Remarks

C--1--1 factory, interiors mammoth
h e l the eu turning, tip turning on
l the men working on rear end torpedo
cuti l plant in fg officers inspecting
--mu e and preps being made, assemblying
finished torpedo--testing prop, first sl
t n fast--C dit o.
TORPEDOES: FOREST PARK, ILL: FACTORY: INDUSTRY:
NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY: AT ELWOOD ARSENAL AT JOLIET, ILL SEE BOMBS BEING PREP. POURING OF NITER GLYCERINE ETC.

Can No.	Roll No.
1[illegible]-1[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject: [illegible] MORE BOMBS

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7[illegible]	[illegible]6			[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ELWOOD ARSENAL (JOLIET, ILL)--
[illegible] drawing off nitro glycerine in pails
[illegible] from crolls, ex pouring, ls load shells w[illegible]
[illegible] nfirm, ex, cutting caps on, ls 1,000 lb bo[illegible]
[illegible] ex, big boat loading, ls packing, cus--
[illegible] l writing on, ls man, t rails, ls of
[illegible] comb, some of them, ex in ex of them,
[illegible] ls of them--CUTS:105
[illegible] Shells in freight car for shipment, stenciling
[illegible] s tapes, prints, fuses on lbs, ex tn--
[illegible] wrist on, ex [illegible] ste--Lt Col R. Sie--
[illegible] JOLIET, ILL. :A[illegible]:[illegible]:[illegible]:

FACTORY (line of people streaming out of plant---assembly lines for electric ironers, washing machines, Ford Cars)

Can No. 18-427

Roll No. 4

Subject

U.S. TURNS FROM WAR TO PEACE

--FORD CO.--HARDE-TRANHAM-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
140	130		

Cuts 3047x1, 3039x8,9

Can No. 670 ft.

Description and Remarks

..LIDO BEACH,L...--sailors running into bldg.--sailors leaving--sailors about going home--lining up to get paid off--CU C.P.O.Thomas James McDonald getting sailors,getting lecture--McDonald getting papers--group sailors out door,waving--LS & CU workers streaming out of plant--...LS & CU line of people wating at service office--CU registering at desk on Interior,groups at U.S.E.S. registering--electric ironers going down assembly line--on assembling ironer--CU & LS washing workers on assembly line--DEARBORN,MICH.?

Date of Event 8-22-23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

FACTORIES(interior factory--plastics factory)

Can No. 19-478 ~~L-466~~

Roll No. 6 ~~9~~

Subject: PLASTICS AT PLAY

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
98	93		

Cuts: JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILL.--LS interior factory--girl on big plastic ball--girl rolls up,woman training excess--U inflating balloon--line girls in gym doing exercises,2 scenes--LS as whole class falls down on mats and start rolling--closer shot same--closer shot of one ball--girl with nice eyes rolling back and forth--girls in pool forming design--girl dives into center of group--reverse shot..all girls out of pool onto springboard--

CHICAGO, ILL.--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--RUBBER--TOYS--GIRLS--

CHICAGO, ILL.--POOLS--DIVING--SWIMMING--

Date of Event: 2/14/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

assembling Fords,..2 scenes--2 scenes driving Fords off assembly line--retakes on scenes used..3039x9..add.shots lines outside of N.Y. State Unemployment Insurance Offices and U.S.Employment Office--add.interior shots U.S.E.S. filling out forms--soldier at desk..3047x1..add.sailors receiving discharges,at RR window..add.shots sailors being lectured by Chaplain--CU Chaplain Robert E.Lee--men with papers after discharge--3039x6..add.assembling washing machines..var.shots workers--spraying washing machines with paint..add.shots assembling ironers--

LONG BEACH,L.I.--POST-WAR--RECONVERSION--U.S.NAVY--
SAILORS--VETERANS--McDONALD--INDUSTRY--CROWDS--WORKERS--
VETERANS(CROWDS)--QUEENS PLAZA,L.I.--UNEMPLOYMENT--
CHICAGO,ILL.--FACTORY--MACHINERY--REGISTRATION--
AUTOMOBILE--U.S.A.--DETROIT,MICH.--EMPLOYMENT--

(2) 18-427-4

FACTORY (Illinois): (GM unveils new aero train at LaGrange plant)	Issue Number CS 7479x5	

Subject	Cameraman
GM UNVEILS NEW AERO TRAIN	GEN.MOTORS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No: 6973-8
CS 1ftg			PROB.POS.	Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks LA GRANGE,ILL:(mls man work on new Aero train--int.man close door--man work on seats--ext.men work on doors--headon train backs out of shed--door opens showing steps--man opens baggage compartment--cu closes same--observation car--working control of wheels--air inflates rubber tube controls--Mr.Dezendorf unveils the Aerotrain--Mrs.Dezendorf christens it with champagne--people ride train--train under way----------
(NOTE:we filed a cut story on this--please see film--we had no scene listing for cut story)--------

Date of Ev. Sept.1955

LA GRANGE,ILLINOIS--FACTORY(Illinois)--RR TRAIN--

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (Illinois): Steel plants closed down due to strike)

Issue Number 29-54-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE LEAVES HOSPITAL (B)GIRLS SCOUTS MEET (C)STEEL STRIKE

Cameraman (A)LYONS-TUGANDE (B)TRAYNHAM (C)TRAYNHAM

Length (A)3-15 (B)3-15 (C)3-48

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts

Can No. junked

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(front atoop of Walter Reed General Hospital,crowd--Pres.and Mrs. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower emerge--stand for fotogs--Ike doffs hat,is--news cameras roll--they toward us,smile--Ike waves hat,Mamie smiles--walk down steps toward car,shakes with shakes with Gen.Snyder,his personal physician and General Heaton,Commandant of Walter Reed Hospital--enter car--bs car pull away--car thru crowd----------
(B)PONTIAC,MICHIGAN:(girl scouts'campsite--put up tents--cooking--sit down and eat--fancy moccasins--scouts twirl ropes--cu one twirl--ls twirling--one makes split--scout march to flag--stand at attention as

Date of Event Jun/Jul. 1956

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Steel Mill-silent) Steel mills close down in nationwide strike)

Can No. 7554 X3

Roll No.

Subject: STEEL STRIKE

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122 ft.	FC	DUPE		BK NO: 7135-5 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILL: (Steel furnaces being banked--int.steel mill--ls,cu,bricking up furnace--ms bank of shutdown furnaces--3 scs.men leave plant--ls idle freight trains--smokeless chimneys--SOUND Union Leader David McDonald speaks (MAY BE SOUND)----------

Date [illegible]1956

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--STRIKE(Steel)--FACTORY(Steel, Mill,silent)--McDONALD, David--SPEECH(McDonald)--

SEE OVE

flag is raised--flag raised--all massed flags flying----------
(C)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Steel Mill,strikers stand around,out in front of plant--placards "On strike",etc--leaning against gate,sign --pan idle plant--shot from across street,closed gate,sign "No Yellow Dog Contract --pickets at gate,walk--idle stacks of mill--empty employees' parking lot--idle crane in millyard,idle freight cars--longer shot silent yards & mill----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDICAL--HL OF YEAR--SNYDER,Gen.Howard--
--HEATON,Maj.Gen.Leonard Dudley--
(B)PONTIAC,MICHIGAN--GIRL SCOUTS(Organizations)--CAMPS--MONTAGE(Camp)--
--FLAGS(U.S.)--CEREMONIES(Flag-raising)--
(C)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--STRIKE(Steel)--MONTAGE(Strike)FACTORIES(Illinoi)--
--RAILROAD(freight yards idle)--

FACTORY:(New Atomic Plant in Lamont, Illinois--2/57-- "C"story,no cuts	Can No. 30-15	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL DEMONSTRATION (B)PHOTOPLAY AWARDS (C)NEW ATOMIC PLANT

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)MARQUETTE (C) HALLORAN

Length (A)50 (B)63 (C)68	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked 7614x8(duplicate of used mat on (A)

Date of Event 2-57

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks TELAVIV,ISRAEL:(title--hs huge throng marching demonstrators--lowshot of banner in Frenoh--hs throng,walking--panshot entire HUGE throng which fills the area within sight of long lens, they listen to a speaker--man talks at mike--hugh pan crowd shot--man speak (B)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIFORNIA:(title,3 Photoplay plaques-- Ernest Borgnine,actor,introducing U-I actor George Nader who won an award,hands it to him--actress Debbie Reynolds & hubby singer Eddie Fisher at table,applaud--Nader sits down,kissed by actress Martha Hyers--Borgnine gives medall to Rock Hudson -another U-I star--people at table applaud-- Rock holds up award--more applause--shot of Nader,Hyers, Borgnine and Hudson

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

FACTORY:(Ext.plant..Robins' nest on rocking crane..Vancouver,BC--4/57)

Can No. 30-33

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: ROCK 'N' ROLL--MAY ROBIN NESTS ON ROCKING CRANE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	57			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(ext.plant--giant crane,moving--cu nest,bird--moving,crane operator in moving crane cab--cu nest,moving crane--workmen looking upward--ls crane,reversing direction--nest--ext.cab on crane--nest--fellows looking up--nest,see 2 e[illegible]

VANCOUVER,BC--FACTORY--MACHINERY--ROBIN--ODDITIES(Animal)--LABORERS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--

Date 4/16/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LAMONT, ILLINOIS (C): (title--ext. new atomic plant known as the Experimental Boiling Water Reactor, see big plastic dome--entrance, sign above door--int. guys go thru pressure door--pan int. plant, 1 level--man looking over equipment--pan down thru well--see lower levels--"Reactor Shield Water Cooling Manifold" sign--attendant at control panel, walls lined with meters--entire room, same----------

(A) TEL AVIV, ISRAEL--CROWD(Huge)--DEMONSTRATIONS--ISRAELI GOVT--SIGNS--MONTAGE(Huge crowd)--

(B) BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA--AWARDS--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--BORGNINE--NADER--REYNOLDS--FISHER--HUDSON--HYERS--OSCILLATION--

(C) LAMONT, ILLINOIS--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--SIGNS--DEVICES--HL OF YEAR--

FACTORIES (Chicago, Ill.) (Workers quit machines seek shelter)	Issue Number 10-58-1	

Subject	Cameramen
CIVIL DEFENSE--MOCK "ALERT" TESTS NATION'S READINESS	HARDE-EDWARDS LYONS-BARNETT-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap. No.
7-124				HDR-7654x5-E:7654x3 HRST:7654x4 FOX(Unused):7654x1

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Times Square,street scene,? sc--cu siren--sign "SHELTER"-- sc CD Wardens chase crowds--ls deserted Times Square--people in subway--cu Mayor Robert Wagner and another man--George Washington Bridge deserted--CHICAGO, ILL:(plant int.,men leave machines--ext.plant,workers go toward shelter bldg,2 sc--int.shelter----WASHINGTON,DC:(WH lawn, copter lands--Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower and aides approach--fotogs--ike enter copter,fixes safety belt(off to secret shelter)--copter takes off (This inaugurates copter flite by Presidents between WH and Washington Airport,etc)----------CUTS:(7654x5:(more in Times Square area,traffic-good traffic,people walking streets before and after alarm----------

Date 7-15-58

SEE OVER

FACTORIES:(Horse shoe factory in Jollet,Illinois--9/57--"D" story & 7662x5,9 on 2nd side of

Can No. 20-77 Can No. 27

2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)40 & 8 AMER. LEGION PARADE (B)BOMARC MISSILE (C)VIRUS VACCINE (D)LARGEST HORSE SHOE FACTORY (E)ROYAL FAMILY AT COUNTRY ESTATE

(A)Sup. 5 (B)3-47 (C)3-60 (D)3-61 (E)3-59

(A)HARDE (B) NELSON (C)NODO (D)BARNETT (E)HEARST(BR) & FOX

Cuts (A-B-E) Junked (C)C&CS 7662x11,72ft Can No. (D) 7662x5,9 -700ft.

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(nite shots,title--40 & 8 locomotive down street--another engine--same pulling "freight cars"--Eklyn,USA contingent--cu dog scampers on leash staring at camera--hula dancer(man dressed like woman)--"Mexican"in carriage (much too small)pushed along--duck in small carriage--"gal"walking&ball bounces on street,it's one of "her" you-know-whats--buddy picks it up & "she"puts it back under sweater--bucking flivver--more same--40 & 8 locomotive-----

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title--"bomarc"missile--closer same,people around it--cu nose,pan 3 officers inspect it--2 sc. officers (US & Can)looking--missile a rocket bomber.

Date of Event 9-57

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-57

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

54x3:(shots from New Jersey end of George Washington bridge showing
rmal traffic--shot of one car crossing the bridge--shots of the bridg
w deserted----------7654x4:(more on Ike and copter--
lking with his personal pilot,Col.Draper--takeoff and in flight--
ots of controls--in air--(Copter is a small 47 J Bell)----------
654x1:(this is unused material:Ike copter landing at secret location--
r.shots press waiting--he talks to his Press Secy Jim Hagerty(silent)
-field man guides copter in--shots of headquarters of relocation
nter--him into copter--leaving the center----------

W YORK CITY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--DEFENSE(CIVIL DEFENSE,Nat'l)--
BLDGS(TIMES SQUARE & BWY)--WAGNER--SUBWAY--BRIDGE--CHICAGO,ILL--
FACTORIES(Chicago,Ill)--WASHINGTON,DC--AUTOGYRO--AVIATION--EISENHOWER
TRAFFIC--FORT LEE,NEW JERSEY--DRAPER--PRESS(Misc)--HAGERTY--

(3) [redacted] 30-77-2

BAL ORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND:(title--is the Castle--Royal family walks down path--Queen Eliz.Prince Philip,Prince Charles and Princess Anne at pasture watch cattle--kids chase calves--Anne has one roped but can't get it close--as same,she talks to calf--Philip walking,med.cu--Charles utgging at rope & calf balks at his tugging--see prince lean toward calf,it backs off--Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip watch----------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--NIGHT SCENES--PARADES--AMER.LEGION--LAUGH PARADE--CARS--LOCOMOTIVES--CLOWNS--DOG--COSTUMES--DUCK--CONVENTIONS--

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--GUIDED MISSILE--HL OF YEAR(~~XXXXXX~~) Defense NATO--DEFENSE--WEAPONS--

(C)SPAIN--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR(Absence)--NURSES SPANISH--HISTORICAL--LABORATORY--

(D)JOLIET,ILLINOIS--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Factory MACHINERY--HORSES--HORSE RACE--LABORERS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--

(MORE)

Officer walks around missile--cu nose of missile and group
(C)SPAIN:(title--take tray of eggs out of incubators--cu nurse--cu inoculating eggs--nurses taking tops off eggs,2 sc--cu nurse--2 sc.loading vials of serum--packing vials in boxes,pan boxes to nurse--ls nurses packing boxes---CUTS add.material same----------
(D)JOLIET,ILLINOIS:(title--at Phoenix Company factory,see glowing steel strip--placed into machine,draws it in--stamping out horseshoes,machine sequences cutting bars, bending to shape--horseshoes off belt,into box--man takes shoe,in punching machine--horseshoes in turning machine, under press--ls horseshoes in bins------CUTS:add.material of excellent factory operations---GOOD MONTAGE FACTORY---- shots of race horse being shod--saddle horses shod--GOOD SHOT OF START OF HORSE RACE WHICH COULD BE USED FOR ANY RACE,duo of the feet-------shot of worker in factory playing game of horseshoes--some good g[illegible] shots of same---

FACTORIES, U.S.,
INDIANA - MAINE

NARA ORS 7/88

(4) 30-77-2

LAUGH PARADE--

(E) BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND--BUILDINGS--QUEEN ELIZ
PRINCE PHILIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE--FAMILIES--
VACATIONS--CALVES--HUMAN INT.(Cute kid stuff)--

FACTORY (Auburn Motor Co.)	Can No. V.4 R. 77	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS--AUBURN MOTOR PLANT	Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
---	33		1	

Description and Remarks Connersville, Ind.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CONNERSVILLE, IND.--INDUSTRY

Also as: AUTOS--MACHINERY.

Date of Event 9-22-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.77	9-20-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 Y

OVER

FACTORIES(Oil refineries)	Can No. 432 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SHOTS OIL REFINERIES	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188	188			Can No.

Description and Remarks Whiting, Ind.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: WHITING, IND.--INDUSTRIAL

Also as: AIR SHOTS--

Date of Event 9-20-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FACTORY (Enamel Workers Factory--Nat'l Guard guarding from strikers)	Can No. V.7 R.374	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PARALYZING STRIKE BROKEN XX BY TRCOPS AS 22,000 RETURN	TRAYNHAM-PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1400x3,4,595 1399x4,275 Can No.
116	104			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

STRIKES--TERRE HAUTE, IND.

7-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FACTORY (M. Fine & Sons New Albany, Ind. Shirt Strike)	Can No. V.8 R.426	Roll No. 6

Subject SHIRT STRIKE (HL)	Cameraman HARNDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
35				Cuts 1603x4 Can No. 440

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--NEW ALBANY, IND.

Also as; NAT' L GUARD--JEFFERSONVILLE, IND.
RIOTS--AMBULANCE

1-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1550-SM-[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORIES (AIR SHOTS of Bendix Plant..strikers outside etc..So.Bend,Ind.)	Can No. V.8 R.513	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
1200 EMPLOYEES OCCUPY PLANT IN STRIKE (SIT-DOWN)	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats
57	45			2022x3, Can No. 490

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--SO.BEND, IND.

Also as: AIR SHOTS--INDUSTRY--FOOD

11-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY(G.M.)INDIANA)TURN OUT SHELL CASINGS ETC FOR ARMY	Can No. 13-970	Roll No. 2

Subject: DEFENSE:COMMISSION WARSHIP:SHELLS: CLIPPER FOR ENG:BRAZIL MINE LAYERS: FIRE FIGHTER: VARGAS DIAMOND CUT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

US FLEET

Date of Event 4-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES B-25 BOMBERS) (NO.AMERICAN AIRPLANT MFG.AUTOMOTIVE 4571 x	Can No.	Roll No.
		2

Subject	Cameraman
AUTOMOTIVE BOMBER (B-25)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY, KAN: MEMPHIS, TENN: NATL. DEF.

1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (Workers listen to talks to stop black market at Hammond, Indiana) SHOTS SMOKESTACKS

Can No. 16-227

Roll No. 3

Subject BLACK MARKET FIGHT PLEDGE (?) BY RATION

Cameraman TR-TWRA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1222x8
92	72			Can No. 500 ft.

Description and Remarks

9/20/43 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY: FDR TOURS AND INSPECTS AIRC. AT EVANSVILLE IND	REPUBLIC 4768x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
FDR AT FT KNOX, EVANSVILLE, IND. & JEFFERSON BARRACKS, MO.	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
700 ft.				

Description and Remarks

FT. KNOX, KY. FDR sees tactical [illegible] demonstration with Lt Gen JL Devers, Gov. Keen Johnson--Master I H Howitz --[illegible]et model--MISSOURI. FDR car with Gov. [illegible] Donnell of Mo, Maj Gen FL Martin Air Force-- [illegible]ar shots and angles troop review--25 days old rookies--INDIANA: FDR at Republic Air factory, inside, car, sees plane mfg--ext Thunderbolt above--signs Company book. FT. KNOX, KY: FDR: USARMY: SOLDIERS: DEVERS: JOHNSON, JEFFERSON BARRACKS, MO: DONNELL: MARTIN: EVANSVILLE, IND: AVIATION: TYPES: FACTORY. TOUR. NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-28-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—5-43-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

FACTORY:(Oil fire in Whiting, Ind. 8/28/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-704	1

Subject	Cameraman
OIL BLAZES & BLASTS SWEEP TOWN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	86			Can No. CC 7478x11

Description and Remarks WHITING,INDIANA:(2 Aishots of area--flames & smokey oil smoke,people running in panic--closer and pan up to flames--firemen look pitifully useless with streams of water(fire too big to control with ordinary equipment)--huge black smoke billows--billowing flames among smoke--firemen at work--pan from fire to metal tank into earth near homes(metal flew after explosion and landed with jagged point dug into earth,immense pieces of metal tanks,etc.)--shattered sections,homes,windows,car upended against house--line of houses scorched and with windows blown out--pan from houses,back to fire and huge billows of smoke(SPECTACULAR FLAME & SMOKE SCENES-miraculously, only two died as a result)

Date of Event 8-28-55

Order No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Eagle-Picher Smelter Co.--strike) Kansas	Can No. V.7 R.368	Roll No. 4

Subject ZINC MINE STRIKE (HL)	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1357x8 / Can No. 145
57				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKERS--GALENA, KANSAS

Also ɛ s: MINE--INDUSTRY--MACH NE GUNS
NAT'L GUARD--CITY HALL FRED FARMER

6-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

(2) 28-704-1

WHITTING, INDIANA--AIRVIEWS--FIRE--FACTORY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
SMOKE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HUMAN INTEREST--ODDITIES(acc.,
metal inearth)--RESIDENCES--WRECKAGE--CAR--MONTAGE--EXPLOSI
DISASTERS--

FACTORY: (Dual purpose plant can be converted to all war plane production) Kansas

Issue Number 26-481-1

26-481-1

Subject SPOTLIGHT ON AVIATION:(A)THUNDERSTREAK (B)AIR SHOW (C)PARACHUTE DROP

Cameraman (A)SOUND MASTERS (B)GAUMONT-ECLAIR (C)PARAMOUNT(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-174			

Cuts (C)only on Air Show

Can Rest cuts junked

Description and Remarks KANSAS CITY,KANSAS:(int of General Motors plant,cars down assembly line--pan to left to see line of planes being built,too--med.floor,assembly of planes--2 sc.work on them--hs down,more finished--polishing them--2 sc int.and ext,planes rolling out------at LE BOURGET,FRANCE:(Air Show, Flying Boxcars overhead--people look up--French transport--Gen.Lauris Norstad watch--Mystere plane in action--Pres.Vincent Auriol of France watch--another Mystere,lowshot--crowd--needlenose plane with square straight wing--Madame Auriol with man(unidentified)--2 sc.jet-assisted takeoff plane--Delta wing job in action---swish to FORT BRAGG,NO.CAR: U.S.Army paratroops into nose ofGlobemaster,2 sc--int.seat selves--}

Date of Event 7/53

SEE OVER

FACTORY VENEER MILLS (FIRE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2392x6

Subject	Cameraman
VENEER MILL FIRE	HARNDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FIRE

LOUISVILLE KY

Date of Event 8/13/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

planes taking off--down on formation of planes--orders given,start to bail out--thru rear door,see chutes opening--ground shot formations and chutes down----------

KANSAS CITY,KANSAS--INDUSTRY(Kansas)--AVIATION(All stories)--FACTORY--
LE BOURGET,FRANCE--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Misc.)--NORSTAD, Gen.Lauris--AURIOL,Pres.and Mrs.Vincent--
FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA:-U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTES--MONTAGE(Parachutists)--

FACTORY (ice house, Bangor, Maine)	Can No. V.7 R.326	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HARVEST BUMPER CROP (ICE)	MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1241x5 Can No. 15
55	47			

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE---BANGOR, MAINE

Also as: HARVEST--INDUSTRY--RIVER

Date of Event 1-16-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FACTORY: (Fish cannery in Maine--5/57 "E"story	Can No. 30-46	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)RIOTS IN ALGERIA (B)IKE'S HELICOPTER TRACTOR FOR ARABS (D) "MIRROR" AIR SHOT (E)FISH STORY(Alewives)

Cameraman (A)CLAIR (B)TUGANDER (C)HEARST (D)HARDE (E)MAPP MANN

Cut No. 5 | Negs | Tape | Pos.

(A)3-57 (B)3-41 (C)3-43 (D)3-74 (E)3-78

Customer Sell Sunked but (F) R645x6,400ft.

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(title--village,la-- French officers walk thru town--doorstep, pool of blood pair of native slippers--pickaxes lying on ground--rubble, shoes,etc.on ground--young and old survivors sitting on hill--old man,bandaged arm--cu him showing his arm--grave/ yard,stone mounds--hospital,survivors walking,stretcher cases,bg--2 sc.survivors,some seated,some on litters------ (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--helicopter slowly take off,betwee trees--group brass,etc.look on--cut towards Monument,copter along--brass,etc.look on--in over lawn,no wires,no landing-- (C)ISRAEL:(title--Arabs(residents of Israel),crowd in grou; Israel officers and group--cu one Arab,pan down to US Army

Date May 1957

Used No. Date

(3) 30-46-2

CUTS: add.material on alewives swimming upstream--more on those that escaped to lake --more on others being sent to factory thru locks for processing and canning------in WALDBORO, MAINE, Congressman Frank Coffin of Maine crowns Esther Lowell as "ALEWIFE QUEEN"--Queen with roses---------

(A) ALGERIA--WAR--FR. ARMY--BATTLESCENES(Aftermath)--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--CEMETERY--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--AVIAITON--HELICOPTER TESTS--EISENHOWER(no pix)--TAKEOFF--SCENICS--

(C) ISRAEL--ARABS--FARMS--TRACTORS--COSTUME--

(D) BROOKLYN, NY--MODELS--AVIATION--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett)--CONTESTS--RADIO--

(E) DAMARISCOTTA MILLS, MAINE--FISH--INDUSTRY--FOOD--FACTORY--WATER--ODDITIES--

shirt--Arabs in tribal dress--Arab climbs aboard harvester-harvester rolling--cu camel, chewing cud--another harvester pulled by tractor--cu tribesman looking on, skeptical--another harvester----------BROOKLYN, NY-(D)NEW YORK CITY; title--great throng at Mirror Model Air Show--kids, boy and girl, work on model of P-38--kid examine model--now the jet mode, cu--take off from flite deck miniature, zoom around, lands on wire--cabin job model take off, ground loops, owner rushe in, chase it--2 clubbers, radio control, work box--plane model flying--cu control box--plane in, whoops, hits, okay----(Show takes place at Floyd Bennet Field----------

(E)DAMARISCOTTA MILLS, MAINE:(title--shot rushing water, 2 shots--cu fish (cocos between shad & herring) in stream--shot bldg & stream, pan to other stream which curves away--ones took right turn, found ladder, forge up, hard battle, one makes it--in lake, they're safe--others didn't make it, too; wrong turn--wriggle, being dumped into sluice--in the cannery, poor fish----------

FACTORIES, U.S.,
MARYLAND - MASSACHUSETTS

NARA RG4 7/02

GLEN FACTORY (MARTIN) (Giant 50 passenger Flying Clipper)	Can No. 1205 x 1206 x	Roll No. 2 1

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT PLANE	LYONS--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
747-399	1146			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--BALTIMORE, MD.

Also as: BLDGS (GLENN MARTIN FACTORY--
AVIATION--AIRVIEWS

Date of Event 12-20-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FACTORY (GEENN MARTIN CO) New Martin Bombers under construction)	Can No. V.7 R.374	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW BOMBERS UNDER CONSTRUCTIO" (HL)	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1399x3 Can No. 480
59				

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--BALTIMORE, MD.

Also as: ARMY--INDUSTRY--AVIATION

Date of Event 7-22-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

GLEN MARTIN FACTORY (China Clipper Ship at Baltimore, Md. Plant)	Can No. 1469 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA CLIPPER SHIP	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--BALTIMORE, MD.

Also as: TYPES--AVIATION

Date of Event 10-9-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GLENN MARTIN CO. FACTORY (RED CLIPPER)	Can No. v9 r 617	Roll No. 5

Subject: RECORD CLIPPER ~~LAKE~~ PLANE LAUNCHED HERE FOR SOVIET

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	46			Cuts 2573x1,535 Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES

BALTO MD

Date of Event 11/22/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FACTORY (GLENN MARTIN - RUSS PLANE)	v 9 r 619	2

Subject	Cameraman
HUGE NEW AIRLINER BUILT FOR RUSSIA HAS FIRST FLITE	PROFFITT PATHE LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45	23	12 dev	lav	2586x1,2,3,750

Description and Remarks

TYPES

BALTO. MD.

Date of Event 1/23/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FACTORIES (WORKERS POOL CARS TO SAVE GAS)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 6

Subject SHARE YOUR CAR & HELP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD.

Date of Event 7-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (GIRLS VISIT MARTIN BOMBER PLANT)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 7

Subject GIRL SCOUTS AIR-MINDED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA & BALTIMORE, MD.

Date of Event 7-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (FULL SPEED AHEAD FOR CONSTR.OF MONTAGE SHOT WORKERS LIBERTY SHIPS) ARRIVING	Can No. 4588 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LIBERTY SHIP CONSTRUCTION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD: SHIPBLDG.

Date of Event 3-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY (Maryland): Aircraft plant holds party for employees and families	Issue Number CS 7773x4;	SS 7735x3

Subject MARTIN PLANT FAMILY DAY	Cameraman FOGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 72ft. SS ? Ftg.				DRNO:2920-11--stock shots-caption junked after Board made

Description and Remarks

MIDDLE RIVER,MD:(the Glenn L Martin aircraft plant holds a "Family Day"--more than 100,000 people attended(workers,families)--var.scs.of crowd on th grounds--looking at planes on line--plane built for bot' U.S. and Brit. --ceremonies--Donald Nelson ,Chairman of War Prod.Board speaks(probably silent coverage)--var.elevation shots of the crowd of families and children----------

Date of Event Sept.1942

MIDDLE RIVER,MD--AVIATION--FACTORY(Maryland)--CROWD(Maryland)--WAR(connected story)--NELSON,Donald-

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (MD.) (Martin plant in Baltimore mass produces Patrol Bombers)	Issue Number CS7775x5; 7735x4(SS)

Subject MARTIN PBM MASS PRODUCTION (Mariner Patrol Bombers)	Camera [illegible]ANDER

Length CS 61ft. SS ?Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~Title No 2981-3 stock~~ shots-caption [illegible]ed after card made

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE,MD:(Rev.shots of row upon row of giant 24-ton planes on assembly line--men and women working on them,interior and exterior of planes--var.scs. of finished planes on line ready for takeoff for test flights--men working on motor,turning prop over--cu motors running--ls of MARS on shore being refitted for cargo plane----------

Date of Event: Jan.1943

BALTIMORE,MD--AVIATION--FACTORIES(Md.)--BOMBERS--MONTAGE(Plane manufacture)--WAR--

SEE OVER

FACTORIES(at Santa Heim,[illegible]d. shots inside glass blowing factory making Xmas ornamdnts)	Can No. 21-204	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]RRY BR[illegible]N HOMECOMING (C)SANTA H[illegible]M	(AUST.) LEDERER FORDHAM MARKHAM

Length	Neg. 6 94 56 125	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNK

Description and Remarks: air aluminum shoes worn by d[illegible]es DISSOLVE into form casting mold etc and guy puts [illegible]round it and ran up to guy--two guys with hot metal bucket and they lift it out of furnace and it moves toward us--two guys with bucket and they have it on carri[illegible]nd start pour into mold and into another--cu bucket and pouring--ls scrap being pushed on trolley towards workman and he takes section and starts manipulating heel???pan down to heel--workman at bench and has last of shoe and takes aluminum sole and places it on shoe etc--guy at bench sole without heel and places heel on last,hollow heel FADE three women's dress shoes on display--

Date of Event: form DEC 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES: (Production of giant rockets for Moon shot)	Issue Number 30-55-1	

Subject "MOON IS BORN"--THE STORY OF 'PROJECT VANGUARD'	Cameraman TRANSFILM

Length 7-119	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 280 ft. Can No. 7651x7

Description and Remarks

MARYLAND:(FACTORY scene,Van-uard rockets--man wire one end--sphere--animation, utaway--its solid and dolly back to dissolve to tip of rocket--pan dow ocket to platform--dolly back to see full length of Vanguard rocket-- lastoff,up and away--first stage drops off--second stage flies,nose ff--second stage,140 miles up,off--radar-fence,animated map--third tage--telescopic cameras--moon spins off third stage--sends off radio ave--overlay map,station receiving transmission--IBM computers-- atellite zooming around earth,to camera--again--see map,observer sta- ions and orbit----------CUTS: Add.material same--includes cutin shots f Patrick Air Force Base, Florida,the Communications Center and the

Date of Event 7/57

SEE OVER

(2) 21-204-3

[illegible] Commander of American Legion with wife at side plane, salutes--cu him smiling--honor guard--pose with Lt.Gov. Allan Shivers--cu poster of his pic--with Roy Rogers and Dale Evans--parade--bombers overhead--parade shot--another shot parade--ride in car he's waving--SANTA HEIM, MD.; ls crowds off train--Santa helping little scared gal off train--guys dressed as monkey and rabbit--poster VISIT SANTA HEIM--bldg with huge peppermint sticks--Santa thru big crowd in car ls & cu--little kid on mother's shoulders, hello Santa Claus--clown with putty nose by--ls crowds and bldg--cu Heim shaling with Santa and pan to another guy--hs inside factory--cu guy blowing glass swan--pan heating glass and he gives it to kid who starts to blow and it bursts--three gals painting balls--cu gal finishing painting MERRY XMAS and holds it up--exterior kids sucking big lollipops--

AUSTRIA--SHOES--METAL--ALUMINUM--BEAUMONT, TEXAS--BROWN--SHIVERS--ROGERS--EVANS--PARADES--IN FLIGHT--SANTA HEIM--CHILDREN--FACTORIES--CANDY--XMAS STORIES--CROWD--GLASS

factory (Gorton-Pew Fisheries)	Can No. V.4 R. 63	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE-TURNS--GORTON-PEW FISHERIES	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 379x2
--	15			Can No. 575 ft

Description and Remarks Gloucester,Mass.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:GLOUCESTER,MASS.--INDUSTRY

Also as:MACHINERY--FISH.

Date of Event 8-1-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.63	8-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

omputer Center in Washington, the Minitrack Stations, the Smithsonian
nstitutes giant telescope cameras and volunteer MOONWATCH stations--
ore on stage dropoff--etc--good Montage material----------

ARYLAND--FACTORIES--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--ROCKETS(Vanguard)--
UIDED MISSILES(Satellite)--ANIMATION--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--CAMERAS--
APS--SCIENTIFIC--PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE,FLA--MACHINERY(Computers)--
ONTAGE(Space flight)--

FACTORY (Worcester Corset Co.)	Can No. V.4 R. 77	Roll No. 4

Subject TIDE TURNS--ROYAL WORCESTER CORSET CO.

Cameraman Irv. Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
22	46		

Cuts 560 ft 430x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks Worcester, Mass.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: WORCESTER, MASS.--INDUSTRIAL

lso as: MACHINERY.

Date of Event 9-13-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.77	9-30-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 4

OVER

FACTORY (Gen.Elec.Oil Furnaces)	Can No. V.4 R. 79	Roll No. 8

Subject TIDE TURNS--GEN.ELECTRIC OIL FURNACES

Cameraman Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 439x4
--	33			Can No. 290 ft

Description and Remarks Pittsfield,Mass.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:PITTSFIELD,MASS-INDUSTRY

Also as:FURNACES--METAL--STEEL.

Date of Even 9-14-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.79	9-27-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FACTORY(Eastern Smelting & Refining Co.)	V.4R.90	6

Subject	Cameraman
ODD BITS--RECLAIMS FORTUNE FROM OLD FLOORING	Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 468x6
82	74			Can No. 200

Description and Remarks Boston,Mass.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:BOSTON,MASS.--INDUSTRY

Also as:GOLD--FURNACE--MAURICE G.ALPERIN

Date of Event 10-14-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.90	11-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FACTORY(jigsaw)	Can No. 540 x	Roll No. 1,2,3,5

Subject JIG-SAW PUZZLE	Cameraman Mack-Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
832	832			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.-Cambridge,Mass.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:N.Y.C.--CAMBRIDGE,MASS
GAMES
Also as:MACHINERY--INDUSTRY--GORILLA--
CHIMPANZEE--TOYS--RESTAURANTS--STOP MOTION

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-6-38 U

OVER

FACTORY (workroom interior) NORTH BENNETT INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.	Can No. 560 x	Roll No. 2

Subject NORTH BENNETT INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL	Cameraman Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
455	455			Can No.

Description and Remarks Boston, Mass.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BOSTON, MASS.--INDUSTRY

Also as: SCHOOL--EDUCATIONAL--BOYS

Date of Event 1-18-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8880 SM-6-32 U

OVER

FACTORY (textile bldgs.shut down,picketers,crowds etc.)	Can No. V.6 R. 282	Roll No. 3

Subject TEXTILE STRIKE (HI)	Cameraman SMITH-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1091x5,65;1097x7 Can No. 165,1092x9,30
57				

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--FALL RIVER,MASS.

INDUSTRY--POLICE

Date of Event 9-1-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FACTORY (Pequoit Mills) textile strike	Can No. 1109 x	Roll No. 7

Subject PICKETS VISIT SALEM	Cameraman SMITH.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SALEM, MASS.--STRIKES

INDUSTRY--POLICE--PATROL WAGON

Date of Event 9-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FACTORIES (mills in New England Textile center)	Can No. 1124 X	Roll No. 3

Subject AIR SCENES NEW ENGLAND TEXTILE CENTER	Cameraman SMITH

Length 402	Neg. 402	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE---LAWRENCE & LOWELL MASS & MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Also as: INDUSTRIES--BLDGS (AMOSKEAG MILL)--AIR VIEWS

9-9-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FACTORY (Oriental Cigarette Co.)	Can No. V.7 R.402	Roll No. 4

Subject TOBACCO BOOTLEGGING (HL)

Cameraman SMITH

Length 47	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1499x4 Can No. 330

Description and Remarks

SEE: TOBACCO--BOSTON, MASS.

Also as: BOOTLEGGING--INDUSTRY--GOVT CUSTOMS--FEDERAL MEN--WAUL--DE LUCCA--CHRISTOFORO

Date of Event 10-24-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FACTORIES (FDR DEFENSE TOUR) BOSTON ARSENAL (ALSO PRINTING OFFICE IN WASH.	Can No. 12-901	Roll No. 1

TROOPS IN RECORD MANEUVERS: FDR DEFENSE TOUR Truman
REGIS. ALIENS: WILLKIE & HOOVER: WINDSOR ARRIVE:
LAUNCH SHIP SIDEWISE: HURRICANES & FLOODS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OGDENSBURG NY

FDR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (FIRESTONE PLANT) FALL RIVER FIRE DESTROYS RUBBER STOCK	Can No. 14-23	Roll No. 1

Subject DEFENSE RUBBER STOCK LOST IN FIRE: NYC FIRE DEFENSE SHOW	Cameraman HEARST TUGANDER

Length 78-68 58-54	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FALL RIVER, MASS.

FIRES

Date of Event 10-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES(Fluorescent Plant of Sylvania Electric Prodeucts,girls work in factoyes after school in Danvers,Mass)	Can No. 19-289	Roll No. 5
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1827x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/21-22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES, U.S.,
MICHIGAN

NARA ARC 7/88

(2) 17-289-5

cafeteria eating--girl exhibiting her ability as drum major..strutting around--Honor Roll and Flags (ARMY NAVY & ETC.)out side bldg.--girls in lounge room with former employee,eating--Fuzz placing handkerchief and glasses on girl for pretention--

DANVERS,MASS.--WAR--GIRLS--WORKERS--LABORERS--
INDUSTRY--ELECTRICITY--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--BLDGS.--
FACTORIES--MONTAGE(INDUSTRIAL SCENES)--GLASS--
POSTERS--RESTAURANT--FOOD--FLAGS--HUMAN--NURSES--

FACTORIES	Can No. V 4 R 71	Roll No. 4

Subject: AUTO FACTORY AT TOP SPEED (INDUSTRIAL REVIVAL PART V)

Cameraman: PETER A. SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
31	31			cuts returned

Description and Remarks: Hudson Motor Car Plant

For complete detail: DETROIT, ICHIGAN-INDUSTRIES

Also see: AUTOS-MACHINERY

Date of Event: 3/31/32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FACTORY (Rockene Motor Corp)	Can No. V.4 R.75	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKNE MOTORS CORP'N (TIDE)	Simon

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
--	37			RET.

Description and Remarks

Detroit,Mich.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:DETROIT,MICH.-_ INDUSTRY

Also as:AUTOS--MACHINERY.

Date of Event 8-25-32

Used in No.	Date
V 4R.75	9-13-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FACTORY (Burroughs Adding Machine Co.)	Can No. V.4R 77	Roll No. 5

Subject: TIDE TURNS--BURROUGHS ADDING MACHINE CO.

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
--	31			430x3 165 430x7 180

Description and Remarks: Detroit,Mich.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DETROIT,MICH --INDUSTRIAL

Also as: MACHINERY

Date of Event: 9-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.77	9-30-32

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Plymouth Motor Corp'n	Can No. V.4 R. 84	Roll No. 4

Subject TIDE TURNS--PLYMOUTH MOTOR CAR CORP'N	Cameraman Simon

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 354x1
47	32			Can No. 380

Description and Remarks Detroit,Mich.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:DETROIT,MICH.--INDUSTRY

Also as:FOOD--AUTOS--MACHINERY

Date of Event 8-23-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.84	10-14-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5030 SM-8-32 V

OVER

FACTORY (Motor Products Co., & Detroit Stove Co.riots)	Can No. V.6 R.240	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKES AT MOTOR PRODUCTS CO. AND DETROIT STOVE CO.(HIGHLIGHTS)	SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46				Cuts 128 Can No. 972x8

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--DETROIT,MICH.

INDUSTRY--RIOTS--POLICE

Date of Event 4-8-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FACTORIES(AUTO PLANTS)MEN RETURNS TO WORK ON NEW MODELS	Can No. V.IO R705	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CITY CELEBRATES AS WORKERS GO BACK TO JOBS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	58			Can No. j/

Description and Remarks

FLINT MICH.

INDUSTRY

Date of Even 9-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (FORD MOTOR CO.35TH ANNIV)	Can No. 2957 X 2958	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FORD MOTOR CO 35th ANNIVERSARY	FORD MOTOR CO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
562 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks DETROIT, MICH.

NO DOPE SHEET.

DETROIT, MICH--FORDS--ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATION
AUTOS

Date of Event 6-38.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
FACTORY (FORD)	V.4 R. 27	1

Subject 250,000 GET WORK WITH INAUGURATION OF NEW $624,000,000 AUTO PROJECT

Cameraman Ford(Gratis)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
114	103		

Cuts 1300 ft.
Can No. 234 1,2

Description and Remarks Dearborn,Mich.--Henry Ford driving first car--crowd of men going into factory--in factory men assembling auto--Ford stamps on number Edsel watches--finished cars roll out of shop--driving around "Proving Grounds" Also listed as:DEARBORN,MICH--MACHINERY--HENRY FORD--EDSEL FORD--AUTOMOBILE

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.27	

SEE OVER

FACTORY (U.S.Tire Plant)	Can No. V.4 R. 69	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
33	26			330 ft.	404x7

Description and Remarks Detroit,Mich.--exterior shots men entering U.S.Tire Plant--sev.interiors showing auto tires in the making--CUTS:additional sequences of scenes above listed

Also as:INDUSTRY-DETROIT,MICH--MACHINERY--AUTOMOBILE TIRES

Date of Event 8-18-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 69	8-23-32

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Ford Plant) 5,000 men return to work	Can No. 5-182 ~~V 5R 188~~	4 Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FORD'S JOB OFFER BRINGS 5,000 VETERANS IN JOB RUSH	Libr--Simon

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5-Rat. Can No.
65	54			

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICH.-EMPLOYMENT

Also as: AIR VIEWS--BLDGS(FORD PLANT)--FOUNDRY--MACHINERY--FOOD--aUTOS

Date of Event 8-19-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES: (in Detroit, Michigan workers return to work after strike--1934---in "25 YRS. AGO TODAY" 4/9/59)

APR. 34

Can No. 32-29

Roll No. 3

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY: Teachers' Protest--Auto Strike--FDR Vacation--Back to Work--Tire Test

Cameraman: UNIV. LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	198			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (3 hs parade--3 more shots parade and signs "Education Dies", "Crime Thrives", "Legislation for financiers, applesauce for schools"---JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA: MISC. USA: (4 shots auto workers picket plants---boat pulls away from dock and Franklin Delano Roosevelt waves---DETROIT, MICHIGAN: (men punch clock at auto plant--3 shots, Dodge plant assembly line--2 shots men lunching---PARIS, FRANCE: (2 shots, machine grooving tires--cu shot grooves cut into tire--cu measuring depths of grooves--car comes to a straight stop on wet pavement--2 cu's of special grooved tire--car try to make stop, skids, hits woman and baby carriage---CHICAGO, ILL-

Vincent

Date of Event: 1934

Used No. | Date

OLD & RARE FILMS--PICKETS--PARADES--STRIKES--SIGNS--AUTO STRIKE--TEACHER STRIKE--JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA--VACATIONS--ROOSEVELT--ASTOR--DETROIT, MICHIGAN--FACTORIES--LABOR--PARIS, FRANCE--ACCIDENTS--CARS--HL YR--

FORM 2530—15M—10/52 (1)

FACTORIES (AUTO PLANTS AT FLINT)	Can No. V 9 R 525	Roll No. 4

Subject: AUTO INDUSTRY THREATND BY GENL STRIKE

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	46			Can No. 2060x5,315

Description and Remarks

AUTO STRIKE

FLINT MICH

Date of Event 1/3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (FISHER BODY, CHEVROLET PLANT	Can No. V 9 R 527	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO STRIKE STILL ON AS THOUSANDS JOIN RANKS OF IDLE	MARKMANN..SANDERS

Length	Ne4	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
108	90			2138x1,420;2121x 4-105;212[illegible]x4,5-	455

Description and Remarks

AUTO STRIKE

FLINT MICH AND

ATLANTA GA.

Date of Event 1/9/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Factory

CHEVROLET-FISHER PLANT

Can No. V.9.R.528

Roll No. 3

Subject: STRIKERS, POLICE CLASH AT AUTO PLANT

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
51	39			2122x6	155

Description and Remarks

POLICE. STRIKERS CLASH DURING SITDOWN TRIKE AT CHEVROLET BODY PLANT

FLINT MICH.

Date of Event 1/11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (FLINT AUTO STRIKE)		Can No. V 9 R 529	Roll No. 1
Subject TROOPS STAND BY AS DEADLOCK HALTS AUTO STRIKE PEACE			Cameraman MARKMANN/WINNER
Length 103	Neg. 91	Dupe	Pos.
Cuts Can No. SEE STRIKE			

Description and Remarks

AUTO STRIKE

FLINT AND LANSING MICH

Date of Event 1.12.37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FACTORIES (STRIKE AT FISHER BODY AND CHEVROLET PLANTS)	Can No. V.9 R. 537	Roll No. 2

Subject: THOUSANDS RETURN TO WORK AS AUTO STRIKE IS SETTLED

Cameraman: MARKMANN-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	86			Cam. 475 ft. 2129x2.3.4.5

Description and Remarks

STRIKE

FLINT MICH.

Date of Event 2-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES	(WOOLWORTHS, DODGE HOSIERY MILLS)	Can No. V 9 R 547	Roll No. 2

Subject: ON STRIKE FRONT..DODGE PLANT.. HOSIERY MILL

Cameramen: PROFFITT WINNER.RICHARDSON ~~GAVITT.SIMON~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58-50 42-36 44-38				Can No. SEE STRIKES

Description and Remarks

STRIKES
NEW YORK CITY
DETROIT MICH
READING PA

Date of Event 3/18/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2555-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES (NEWTON STEEL PLANT; RIOTS, TEAR GAS ETC.) SOUND UNUSED.V.9R.571	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman
DEPUTIES ROUT STEEL STRIKERS BY GAS BARRAGE	SIMON SAVITT TRAYNHAM EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
266	266			Can No. SEE MAIN CARDS.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

MONROE, MICH.

Date of Event 6-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (CIO begins drive against Ford at River Rouge Plant, Detroit, Mich.)

Can No. V.9. R.589

Roll No. 4

Subject
CIO BEGINS DRIVE AGAINST FORD AT RIVER ROUGE P ANT

Cameraman
SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	44			2402x4

Can No. 290

8-11-37

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--D:TR.IT, .ICH.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY (CADDILAC AUTO PLANT) STRIKE	Can No. 2121 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKERS BAR CADILLAC OFFICE WORKERS	SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT

STRIKES

Date of Event 1-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (CHEVROLET PLANT FLINT AUTO STRIKE)	Can No. 2123 x	Roll No. 5

Subject AUTO STRIKE AT FLINT	Cameraman TRAYNHAM.

Length 283	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLINT, MICH.

AUTO STRIKE.

Date of Even 2-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY (GEN'L MOTORS PLANT) TURNS OUT 25 MILLIONTH AUTO	Can No. 3650 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
25,000,000TH CAR	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
661				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT, MICH.

AUTO

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY(ROUGE RIVER PLANT)FORD VIOLENCE & RIOTING	Can No. 13-969	Roll No. 3

Subject STRIKE FRONT:VIOLENCE FORD STRIKE: SETTLE ALLIS STRIKE:EAL PLANECRASH: RUSS FR CUTTER AGROUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH.

STRIKES

Date of Event 4-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES(FORD)BALLOT ON LABOR	Can No. 4115 X ~~4116 X~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject FORD WORKERS VOTE ON COLLECTIVE BARGINAIN

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
780				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT, MICH.

INDUSTRY

Date of Even 6-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY (GM BRIGGS PLANT ENDS AUTO OUTPUT TURNS OUT PLANES & TANKS)	Can No. 15-58	Roll No. 3

Subject AUTO PLANTS END OUTPUT
LT.GEN.KNUDSEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATIONAL DEFENSE
DETROIT, MICH

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(FACTORY)	(PRADO TOURS CHRYSLER TANK ARSENAL)	Can No. 15-87	Roll No. 7

Subject PRADO SEES NEW TANKS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRADO
DETROIT, MICH

Date of Event 5-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY) WILLOW RUN'S FIRST CONSOL 4-MOTORED LIBERATOR, ~~IT IS B 24 ALSO CHRYSLER TANKS~~	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 3

Subject NATION HITS WAR STRIDE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 6-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY GOODS) TANKS (CHRYSLER PLANT TURNS OUT WAR (WILLYS OVERHAND JEEPS	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 2

Subject WE "KEEP EM ROLLING"	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT, MICH.
& TOLEDO, OHIO.

Date of Event 6-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY (GIANT PLANT READY TO OPERATE)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 6

Subject WILLOW RUN
PLANT READY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

YPSILANTI, MICH.

Date of Event 7-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY OPENED) (BRIDGE TO WILLOW RUN FACTORY	Can No. 15-119	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WILLOW RUN BRIDGE OPENED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILLOW RUN, MICH

NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 9-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES NATION-WIDE TOUR) (FDR VISITS WAR PLANTS IN HIS INT. WILLOW RUN & CHRYSLER	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. 3

Subject F.D.R. MAKES NATION-WIDE DEFENSE TRUH	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:FDR.

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTROY WILLOW RUN (RICKENBACKER VISITS WAR PLANTS)	Can No. 16-157	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RICK VISITS WAR PLANTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT,MICH:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 1-22-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY (Ford Iron Mt. Plant turns out hugh giant glide-s for Nat Def)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT GLIDERS FOR U.S.FORCES	TRAYNHAM FOX PATHE JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197	188			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN,MICH.IRON MT.MICH:

VICTORVILLE,CALIF:NATL DEF

2-15-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY (INT. FISHER BODY DIV. GEN. MOTORS-TANK DESTROYERS M-10 ROLL OFF ASSEMBLY LINE)	Can No. 16-174	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY'S TANK KILLER (M-10)	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
72	71			942x2	530

Description and Remarks FLINT, MICH:--int. factory Fisher Body Div. GenMotors Co--M-10s destroyers coming off assembly line--out of the factory, along road, a them, 2 shots, running shot, across soft dirt, 2 shots, coming to the and thru the soft mud--CUTS: ditto

FLINT, MICH: DET TANK DESTROYERS--
FACTORY: INDUSTRIAL: TANKS

3-17-45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES:(Ford Motor Co., Dearborn, Mich.)	Can No. 5206 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
5,000th BOMBER BUILT AT WILLOW RUN	FORD MOTOR CO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-3-44

WILLOW RUN, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN--various scenes of Ford factory which builds bombers to aid war effort--they rate about one bomber every hour--built 4,000 in one year----

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN--AIRPLANES--AVIATION--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--NATIONAL DEFENSE--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Mich.):Frazer Auto plant begins operations - however we see no completed car)

Issue Number 5180x6

Subject: NEW FRAZER CAR

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
442 ft.				BK NO: 4575-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: YPSILANTI,MICHIGAN:(1s drafting room where drawings of car are made--cu man with small model of car and drawings--cu model of dashboard,draughtsman compares drawing--chassis of car,starting to build it---we do not see the completed car----------

YPSILANTI,MICHIGAN--AUTOS--FACTORY(Mich)--

Date of E... 12/28/45

SEE OVER

FACTORY (WYLSON WYATT INSPECTS BATHTUB FACTORY)
DETROIT, MICH.

Can No. 5436 x ~~5468 5436~~ | Roll No. 3 ~~x B~~

Subject WYLSON WYATT INSPECTS BATHTUB FACTORY

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
494				Can No.

Description and Remarks BRIGGS PLANT: lscus huge presses stamping out tubs from sheet metal, into tubs, out, sprayed with enamel, assembly line, recording, fittings, Wyatt party inspects--Wyatt & Spike Briggs--

DETROIT, MICH: HOUSING: INDUSTRIAL: POSTWAR: FACTORY: BATHTUBS: BRIGGS

Date of Event 10-28-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORY(HENRY FORD DIES AT 83--cu Henry,old pix he and Mrs in old ford buggy,lst Ford [illegible] Factory,int.assembly line,crankshafts pass overhead--var shots)

Can No. V.105.29

Roll No. 1

Subject: HENRY FORD DIES AT 83

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
152	144		

5500x1,2 975ft.

San No.

Description and Remarks: crowds line,mourning,flag ½ mast at plant,crowds enter door,pass bier, 2 lies in state,cu Henry,old pix he and Mrs. in old Ford buggy,in car,and away,lst Ford fantory,int.asseably line,crankshafts pass overhead,motor blocks,wheels,at Fair 27,000,000 car--cu press,cu Ford--wife & kids on latest anniversary--ou cake,crowds at Greenfield, flag ½mast--cu Ford--CUTS:residence where Henry was born--flag on Independence Hall--school,int--closing gate at plant Detro. cemetery--AVs home,residence--Rouge Plant--gs cemtery.

[illegible]

Date of Event: 4-8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — RSM—5-26-47

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORIES (ls Chrysler Highland Park Plant--ls De Soto plant)
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Can No. 5895x

Roll No. 5

Subject: CHRYSLER STRIKE

Cameraman: SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description of Scene: Highland Park plant--pickets gate--2 shots picket line--office workers in cars and walking--shot State Police at ployees entering plant--same from inside ice, Chrysler Highland ark Plant--office ls De Soto Plant--2 shots pickets.

DETROIT, MICHIGAN: STRIKES: LABOR: PICKETS: WORKERS: POLICE: CHRYSLER HIGHLAND PARK PLANT: DE SOTO PLANT: FACTORIES: CARS:

Date of Event: 5-19-48

Used No. | Date

at entering plant work gate--em- of gate--main off- workers entering--

SEE OVER

FACTORY: (In Kalamazoo, Mich, [illegible]
Upjohn Research Plant where fight against killing diseases geos on)

Cam No. 24-457

Roll No. 2

5/14/51 "A"etory plant below & over

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)KILLING DISEASES (B)MARSHALL HONORED at VMI (C)MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT?Army U.S. Fight against (D)TRIPLETS convention

Camera No. CA [illegible]

(E) FUGANDER&PARAMOUN

(C) DD (D) MARKMANN

(A) 639x2, 900 ft. apx
(B) 643x2, 400 ft apx
(C) [illegible]x2, 250 ft apx

Dupe	Pos.

6

(A) 75 (B) 56 (C) 9 (D) 54

(D) Junked

Date of Event May '51

Description and Remarks KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN: (At the Upjohn research plant, 1s bldg--int. pan showing people at work--scientific production line, large magnifying glass in fg as bottles go by--chemist at work checking roots, herbs and other ingredients, 2 shots--pan of small bottles containg samples to be analyzed--cu sign "CAUTION, DO NOT ENTER" (atomic science at work here)--machine where chemist drops powder in--cu pills coming out--cu tablets in bottle, finished product--ge all equipment---- CUTS; good lab scenes--good shots test tubes & scientific equipment--shots of Infra-Red Autograph, the mechanical Chemist which can detect unknown chemical substances, the

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-457-2

systems--working on wheel drums--working on motors--int.of reconditioned truck--reconditioned lineup,2 shots----------
CUTS:Steam-cleaning ambulances,trucks,jeeps--gen.scs.of repair work on trucks & jeeps--take cab apart from truck, etc--gen.repair scenes----------
PALISADES PARK,NEW JERSEY:(mcu group of triplets at Triplet Convention in Palisades Amusement Park,3 sets--all girls wearing bonnets--2 girls and one boy--youngest and oldest triplets--going for train ride--triplets eat cotton candy--youngest triplets who were shown above ,1 year old--------

KALAMAZOO,MICHIGAN--SCIENCE--MEDICAL--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--
ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--LABORATORY--CONTACT--MLDG.--
LEXINGTON,VA--MARSHALL--CEREMONIES--GUARD--INSPECTION--
VMI--PARADE--MEDAL--BATTLE--PRESENTATIONS--WEAPON--BLDGS--
BARUCH--
ATLANTA,GA--U.S.ARMY--
TRUCKS--REPAIR--
PALISADES,NJ--AMUSEMENT PARK--TRIPLETS--CONVENTION--
HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--BABIES--

(2) 24-457-2

Atom Smasher, called the Accelerator for use in industrial fields for sterilization, and the Pilot Plant in the making of scarce medicine Cortisone----------

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA:(At Virginian Military Inatitute, cadets marching--ls bldgs--Gen. Geo. C. Marshall at attention with Honor Guard in bg--Cadets present arms--cu cadets at attention--2 shots as Marshall receives Virginia Distinguished Service Medal from Gov. John S. Battle--Marshall inspects troops, 2 shots--CUTS:(Good shots cadets parading--more on medal presentation--cannon firing 19 gun salute--Marshal standing front of colors while citation read--semi & full cu of Marshall & medal---long gen. sc. barracks bldgs with Marshall Arch in center--shot thru Arch of Bernard M. Baruch opening ceremony--Baruch on speakers' stand--sev. scenes Marshall speaking----

ATLANTA, GA:(At Atlanta General Depot, hs beat-up trucks--2 shots, men inspecting run-down trucks--one truck being towed--steam bath for truck, hot water--int. working on rear

FACTORY (Mich): GM Transmission plant goes up in flames and is then rebuilt

Issue Number: 7194 x 2

Subject: DISASTER BY FIRE AT LIVONIA & HYDROMATIC TRANSMISSIONS AT RICPELLE PLANT

Cameraman: GENERAL MOTORS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
904 ft.		PROB.POS.		BK NO: 6544-6

Can Reception junked aftr cord made

Date Aug.1953(Fire) Oct.1953(Trans

Description and Remarks: LIVONIA,MICHIGAN:(disastrous fire at Transmission plant of General Motors--cu flames shoot skyward--var.scs.fire--firemen & hose--torch and tank where fire started--pan burned-out roof--drag out machines--inspectors check condition of machines--field of burned machines--AV plant day af- ter fire--bulldoser working--cranes working,clear debris--load steel into boxcars--trailer carry away machines--plant layout man laying out Willor Run plant--sign at Willow Run plant--new machines unloaded there --cleaning up burned machines--pan roof of burned-out plant in Livonia --plant management in meeting--cleaning,painting burned machines--var. meetings--put steel balcony in Willow Run plant--man with welding torch

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Michigan-Pontiac) Scenic-cruiser bus on assembly line-being built)

Issue Number 7325X10

Subject
SCENICRUISER BUSES

Cameraman
GEN. MOTOR CORP.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200ft.			B.G.POS	BK NO: 6715-11

Can Naaption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event July 1954

NEW YORK CITY:(pan of new bus entering highway from cloverleaf overpass--running shot on highway of bus--int.showing huge picture windows in upper deck--pan bus on lake highway--int.see windows again from upper deck--var.locations on lake highway,pans--people leave upper deck--people off bus--buses being built on assembly line--med.of twin engine power plant being installed--running shot of bus on highway,passes out of picture---------

NEW YORK CITY--BUS--SCENICS(From bus window on lake highway)--FACTORY (Michigan,Pontiac)--VACATIONS(people in and getting off bus)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7194x2

:xt.burned plant--AV same---------now at the Riopelle Street plant
:re Hydromatic Transmissions are now being manufactured(Oct.1953)--
irst military transmission coming off the dynamometer--Plant Mgr.D.
ayes,Col.Babcock of U.S.Army Ordnance and Mr. Barber,plant Supt.look
1 -cu transmission being placed on conveyor--cu transmission with
:e brass looking it over--workers assembling transmission--another lin
ne-------------(INFORMATION:(Riopelle Street plant has taken over
he transmission work after fire at Livonia wrecked that plant--the
lant at Willow Run is also being converted to take on some of the tran
mission work soon)----------

LIVONIA,MICHIGAN--FACTORY(Mich.)--FIRE--MACHINERY--WILLOW RUN,MICHIGAN-

FACTORY:(Ford Co.-iron foundry--Russian farmers visit Ford Co.,Dearborn,Mich.--group walking thru foundry looking at furnace & ladle--scenes Rassembly Plant 8/55)

Can No. 7477x

Roll No. 2

Subject
RUSSIAN FARMERS VIST FORD CO.

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
594			594	Can No.

Description
DEARBORN,MICH.--arrival at Ford Rotunda--cars drive up--Russians enter Rotunda--Driving by boat slip and tour of Rouge plant--interior in iron foundry--Jack Bullal-- of Ford gre ts Russians at Rotunda--view tractor exhibit--view Ford cut-away engine exhibit--3 Russians walking--shots walking up and down stairs to 'City of the Future'--John Schneider,Dearborn Iron Foundry manager welcomes Russians in his office..l.r..Schneider,Strohn, John --of U.S. Gov't. Georgi Molchakov of Soviet News Agency,Tass;Nikolai Bogach,Russian engineer,Aeksandr Kzhevski,engineer--sev. shots walking thru foundry,var.scenes looking at furnace

Date of Event 8/55

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

FACTORY:(In Flint,Michigan where Redstone missile is in production--2/57)

Can No. 30-15

Roll No. 1

Subject: REDSTONE MISSILE IN PRODUCTION

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
86	79		

Cuts: Can No. 7616 2,300ft.

Description and Remarks: FLINT,MICHIGAN:(ext.Chrysler missile plant, 2 sc--part of missile,assembly looks like tail--int.plant,huge tubular sections worked on--tail assemblies,standing on end--looking upward inside one,see guy working--men rolling section thru plant--pan sections being worked on--travel shot over production line--rocket fired----------CUTS:Add. material same----------
FLINT,MICHIGAN--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--FACTORY--WEAPONS--LABORERS--HL OF YEAR--BUILDINGS--INDUSTRY--

Date of 2-57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

body drop on assembly line..rev.shots--Russians walking down assembly line--Fodder assembly--tires on car--car inspection..car drives off line--group inspecting finished car--head light check spot--group look at hot ingots in steel mill--walk across cat walk--looking at rolling steel--Russians in co.oteria of Dearborn engine plant--

DEARBORN, MICH.--INDUSTRY--RUSSIANS--COMMUNISTS--FARMERS--FORD(BLDG.)--IRON--FACTORY--TUMULTY--TRACTORS--SCHNEIDER--[illegible]--BOLSHAKOV--BOGACH--[illegible]VICKI--AUTOMOBILES--RUBBER(TIRES)--FOOD--RESTAURANTS--

(2) 7477 x 2

FACTORY:(In Detroit,Michigan at Chrysler plant,building missiles--1/59)	Can No. 32-9	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KEYNOTES U S.MISSILE BUILDUP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
126	119			NONE

Description and Remarks U S.A:(MICHIGAN:ss Chrysler Plant Dated Rec'd 12/29/59
ss int.assembly--pan men working--cu same----Dated No. ARMY
ss missile "JUPITER"--cu sign--pan "THOR" missiles-
cameramen--ss unveiling at SANTA MONICA,CALIFORNIA--ss cameramen--
missile being raised--ss sign--ls THOR missile--ss ATLAS takes off at
CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA------

USA--DETROIT,MICHIGAN--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--US GOV
SANTA MONICA,CALIF--USAF--US ARMY--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--TAKE-OFF--
ROCKETS--MAN OF YEAR(Defense)--INDUSTRY--FACTORY

SEE OVER

FACTORIES:(IN Detroit,Michigan making guided missiles at Chrysler plant--3/59) "C"story

Can No. 32-23 ~~32-23~~

Roll No. 2C ~~2~~

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE-$42 Million Damage
(B)IKE SIGNS HAWAII STATEHOOD BILL
(C) CHRYSLER PLANT

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-66 3-42 3-52				Can No. none

Description and Remarks

NIGHT SCENES

LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls fire--cu of fiercely burning building--ss fireman hose fire--ls fire--ss burning building--crowd--ss rubble,pan to wrecked bldg (DAY SCENES)--pan down wrecked bldg--pan another--cu same--ss same--ss same,firemen WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres. of U.S.D.D.Eisenhower signing Hawaii Statehood bill--cu same--fotogs,pan to Ike signing--ss Ike signing--cu signed bill--Ike gives pen to Hawiian newsmen--fotogs--ss two men with pens--ss one man with pen--DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(ss Chrysler plant--MILITARY REPS OF NATO NATIONS dignitaries at plant--ss same--ss same--men working on machines--ss same--dignitaries watch--cu same--another--officials pass by rocket--

LONDON,ENGLAND--FIRE--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--HL YR--
WASH,DC--EISENHOWER--POLITICS--PRESS--U.S.GOVT-HL YR(Politics)--
HISTORICAL
DETROIT,MICH--GUIDED MISSILES--FACTORIES--
ROCKET--INDUSTRY NATO

makeup 3/19/59

Date of Event

Film No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

FACTORY:(In Detroit,Michigan,King Baudouin of Belgium visits and see auto-manufacture in action--5/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-40

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TIBET REFUGEES
(B)KING BAUDOUIN AT CHRYSLER PLANT
(C)COWS WELCOME SPRING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A) 3-65 (B)3-60 (C)3-67				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INDIA:(ss refugee camp in shadow of the Himalyas--ss same--ss refugee off truck--more same--ss refugees walk away--ss them being checked--cu same--more same--ss refugee with clothing--ss same with woman--ls refugees in camp--ss refugees gathered around--ss them getting heart checked--ss refugees sitting down--ls camp----------DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(motorcade up to Chrysler plant--sign "Hot Test"--ss motor swings into Position--guide explaining to King--cu King Baudouin looking--ms Belgian King Baudouin gets into convertible--cu King & man pointing out instruments--fotog--ms woman shakes hands with King--ms King with model car & group----------HOLLAND:(pan of farm--ss letting cows out to pasture--ss man releasing cow--ss calf watching--ss calves running around--ss calf jumps into water--ss calf near fence--ss calf falls near fence--ss calf running

Date of Event 5/28/59

Used No.	Date

(1) OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORIES, U.S.,
MINNESOTA-MISSOURI

NARA ARC 7/88

around--ls cog----------

INDIA--REFUGEES--TIBETANS--TIBET GOVT--INDIA GOVT--HOUSING--MOUNTAINS--
TRUCK--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL--

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--CARS--KING BAUDOUIN--BELGIAN GOVT--VISITS--INDUSTRY--
FACTORY--MOTORS--MACHINERY--CAMERAMEN--MODELS(auto)--

HOLLAND--FARM--COWS--LAUGH PARADE(animals frolicking)--

FACTORY (Armour Strike)	Can No. 823 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ARMOUR STRIKE	Cameraman Sly-Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164	164			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.PAUL;MINN.--STRIKES

Also as:BLDGS(ARMOUR PACKING CO)--
INDUSTRY

Date of Event 11-18-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY(Interior factory scene of Brown & Bigeley in St.Paul, Minn)	Can No. 17-255	RoH No. 5

Subject DATES FOR VICTORY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1480x2,3,9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PACKING PLANTS (numerous shots Nat'l guard protecting the entrances of the meat packing plants) → SO. ST. PAUL, MINN.

Can No. 5895X3

Roll No.

Subject: NAT'L GUARD TAKE OVER MEAT PLANTS

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
202				

Description and Remarks

Numerous shots National guard protecting the entrances of the meat packing plants--sev. shots of small group of pickets--several shots of military trucks--sev. shots of National guardsmen.

SO. ST. PAUL, MINN: NATIONAL GUARD: STRIKES: LABOR: PICKETS: PACKING PLANTS: TRUCKS: FOOD:

Date of Event 5-15-48 ~~5-16-48~~

Lin. No. | Dup.

SEE OVER

FORM 2450—15M—1-5-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--

17-255-5

FACTORY (AMER. CAR & FOUNDRY) BERWICK, PA (TANKS BUILT)	Can No. 13-473 ~~13-977~~	Roll No. 2
Subject NATL DEFENSE: ALL WELDED PASSENG SHIPS: ARMY TANKS MASS PRODUCTION		**Cameraman** CROTCHETT DRLLING

Length 61-49 54-50	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

PASCAGOULA, MISS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-16-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE PLANT (VULTEE) ASSEMBLY LINE OVERHEAD TROLLEY SYSTEM	Can No. 13-993	Roll No. 2

Subject: DEFENSE: ALL WELDED SHIP: FLAME THROWERS: ASSEMBLY LINE PLANES: MODELS VISIT MARINES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PASCAGOULA, MISS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (nite & day scenes-- explosion, Kansas City,Mo.)

Can No. 1593 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: FACTORY EXPLOSION

Cameraman: ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
291				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: EXPLOSION--KANSAS CITY, MO.

Also as: RUINS--BLDGS--(KANS CITY FOODS BLDG)--NITE

1-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY (FORD SITDOWN STRIKE)	Can No. V. 9 R. 551	Roll No. 2

Subject FIRST FORD MOTOR SITDOWN STRIKE TO SECOND TLIVED ONE

Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2197x5, 190 Can No.
66	54			

Description and Remarks

FORD STRIKE
DETROIT CY. MICH.

Date of Event 4/3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (GEN. MOTORS) (AUTO STRIKE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2214x5

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. MOTORS STRIKE	ANDERSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKE

ST LOUIS MO.

Date of Event 5/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES, U.S.,
NEW HAMPSHIRE – NEW MEXICO

NARA ARC 7/88

FACTORY(AMOSKEAG) (workers start wage strike)	Can No. 625 x	Roll No. 7 & 8

Subject FACTORY EMPLOYEES GO ON WASTE STRIKE	Cameraman Oliver

Length 400	Neg. 400	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Manchester,N.H.--

For complete detail:MANCHESTER,N.H.--
STRIKE

Also as:VICTORY PARK--SCENIC--INDUSTRIAL

Date of Event 5/26/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (Amoskeag Mfg.Co.)	Can No. V.6 R.241	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: CORPORATION HONORS HENRY LESSARD FOR HEROIC WORK IN FIRE

Cameraman: BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	72			Cuts JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MANCHESTER,N.H.--HEROES

ASS'T TREAS.F.DUMAINE--RESCUES--
HENRY LESSARD

Date of Event: 4-14-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FACTORY (Nashua Mfg.Co.textiles)	1102 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
NASHUA MFG.CO.	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--NASHUA.N.H.

INDUSTRY

Date of Event 9-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

Botany Worsted Mills and FACTORY (Holbrook Hat Co.)	Can No. V.4 R. 63	Roll No. 8

Subject TIDE TURNS--HOLBROOK HAT CO. BOTANY WORSTED MILLS	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 379 xl Can No. 430 ft
--	44			

Description and Remarks: Passaic,N.J.--Perth Amboy,N.J.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:PASSAIC,N.J.--PERTH AMBOY, N.J.--IINDUSTRY--INDUSTRY.

Also as:HATS--FACTORY--CHIMNEY--MACHINERY--MACHINERY.

Date of Event 8-1-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.63	8-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FACTORY (Kraft Cheese Co.)	Can No. V.4 R. 67	Roll No. 6

Subject TIDE TURNS..
KRAFT CHEESE CO.

Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 376x4 Can No. 240
--	28			

Description and Remarks Jersey City,N.J.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:JERSEY CITY,N.J.--
NDUSTRY

Also as:MACHINERY--DIARY(KRAFT CHEESE)

Date of Event 8-8-32

Used in No.	Date
V/4R.67	8-17-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-6-32 V

OVER

FACTRY (Lidgerwood Machine Shops)	Can No. V 4 R 71	Roll No. 4

Subject LIDGERWOOD MACHINE SHOPS (INDUSTRIAL REVIVAL PART V)	Cameraman JOS GIBSON

Length 37	Neg. 37	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 280 Can No. 409x4

Description and Remarks Elizabeth, N.J.

For complete detail: ELIZABETH, N.J.-INDUSTRY

Also as: METAL-MACHINERY

Date of Event 8/15/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5030 SM-8-32 Y

OVER

FACTORY (stove factory)	Can No. 411 x	Roll No. 8

Subject STOVE FACTORY OPENS	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
84	84			

Description and Remarks Dover,N.J.--men outside the factory and in front of the employment office

Also as: INDUSTRIAL--DOVER,N.J.

Date of Event 1932(?)

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (N.Y.Ship Bldg. Co. Cleve.Worsted Mills,Detroit	Can No. boom)V.6 R.2	Roll No. 36 4

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE FIGHT STRIKERS (HIGHLIGHTS)	TRAYNHAM LARCEY-PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102				964x8,159 964x8,173 962x12,414

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--CAMDEN, N.J.

Also as: RIOTS--INDUSTRY-- POLICE -- AUTOS--BLDGS(DODGE PLANT)--CHIMNEYS.

3-27-34
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M 6-33-U

OVER

FACTORY(Campbell Spup Co.riots)	Can No. V.6 R.237	Roll No. 6

Subject CAMPBELL SOUP CO.STRIKE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length 41	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 966x1 Can No. 265

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN,NJ--STRIKES

RIOTS--POLICE--CROWDS

Date of Event 4-1-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2830—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FACTORY
(Matheson Chemical Co.blast)

Can No. 904Y 900 X

3

Roll No.

Subject
CHEMICAL PLANT EXPLOSION

Cameraman
EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
194	194			

Description and Remarks
EXPLSION-- .RUTHERFORD,NJ.

Also as:HARRY BERNSTROM--HOSPITAL--
RUINS--BLDGS(MATHESON CO)

Date of Event
2-1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

(VIMALERT CO.) FACTORY PLANES FOR SPAIN	Can No. V 9 R 525	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PLANES RUSHD TO SPAIN DESPITE US NEUTRALITY	WINNER TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	50			2060x1, 2-600

Description and Remarks

PANISH REVOLT

JERSEY CITY NJ

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 12/31/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMDEN FACTORY (R.C.A., Strike..strikers parading strike breakers etc)	Can No. . 1833 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKE AT RCA CAMDEN PLANT	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
590				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--CAMDEN,N.J.

Also as: POLICE--MEETING

7-2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FACTORY (RCA, Camden, N.J. strikers, strikebreakers, arresting strikers etc.)	Can No. 1833X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
R.C.A. STRIKE	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--CAMDEN,N.J.

Also as: RCA(BLDG)--RIOTS--POLICE

7-17-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (CRUCIBLE STEEL MILL STRIKE)	Can No. 2235 x	Roll No. 4

Subject STEEL STRIKE	Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
252				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARRISON, NJ.

STRIKE.

Date of Event 4-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (DUPONT PLANT) EXPLOSES ALSO AIR VIEWS	Can No. 2689 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EXPLOSION AT DUPONT PLANT	PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEEPWATER NJ

EXPLOSION

Date of Event 1-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES (MANISCHEWITZ MATZOS MFG. PLANT)	Can No. 2849 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JEWISH HOLIDAYS	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
744				

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS

JERSEY CITY

Date of Event 4-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES(CURTISS WRIGHT ENGINE FACTORY(OPEN NEW PLANE WING	Can No. 12-885	Roll No. 2

Subject AMERICA PREPARES:PLANE ENGINE PLANT: SNTHETIC RUBBER:USS NO.CAROL.LAUNCHED: FLAG DAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3819x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

PATERSON N.J.

US ARMAMENT

Date of Event 6-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HERCULES POWDER PLANT (KENVIL N. J.) LEVELED BY TERRIBLE BLAST	Can No. 12-911	Roll No. 1

Subject: WILLKIE INVADES CHI. TO OPE CAMPAIGN: PERSHING GET MEDAL: WALKER NEW PM GEN'L: CAR VETS PARADE: POWDER PLANT BLAST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

WILLKIES

Date of Event 9-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY(WRIGHT CORP.)PATERSON NJ INTERIORS(PRESENTS TWO ENGINES	Can No. 13-960	Roll No. 2

Subject
IN TDE ENGLAND:COAST GUARD&MACH.GUN UNITS:
PLANE ENGINES FOR RAF:INVENTORS CONVENE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES (MAKING LUSCOMBE PLANES, ASSEMBLING)	Can No. 4546 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
LUSCOMBE PLANES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MERCER AIRPORT, NJ: TYPES

9-19-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FACTORY (RCA IN CAMDEN LAST RADIO) SOUND	Can No. 15-74	Roll No. 1

Subject LAST CIVILIAN RADIO MADE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: CAMDEN NJ

NATL DEF.

Date of Event 4-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

swell montage shot wake of pt with flag

FACTORY "E")

(PATROL BOAT FACTORY RECEIVES NAVY

~~ELCO NAVAL DIV.OF ELECTRIC BOAT CO.~~

Can No.	Roll No.
15-117	2

Subject PATROL BOAT
PLANT GETS "E"

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAYONNE, N.J.

NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 8-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES TIN CANS FOR WAR EFFORT (DETINNING FACTORIES IN JERSEY GET	Can No. 4577 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
TIN SALVAGING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 3-25-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORY: AT BREEZE PLANT SEE BOB COURTNEY BLIND WORKER..CUS AND IS OF HIS WORK AND HIM

Can No.	Roll No.
16-206	3

Subject: BLIND WORKER SPEEDS WAR PRODUCTION

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	77			

Description and Remark: MIXED, EXT: at Breeze Plant-- Bob Courtney blind man enters plant, at time clock signaling, at lathe on job, at work, use and is, facing camera, finished product--blind girl at, at work--CUTAWAY TO

MIXED, EXT: FACTORY: COURTNEY: BLIND MAN. MAN'S VOICE:

Date of Event: 6/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

FACTORY: CAMDEN NEW JERSEY ASSISTED BY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS IN PACKING TOMATOES:.

Can No. 16-218

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1163x5
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN, NJ:

Date of Event 8/21/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY (Fish ready for canning, packing, putting tops on cans at ~~Astoria, Oregon~~)

Can No. 16-22F

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, N.J.—
ASTORIA, OREGON—

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORY (N.J.): (Curtiss Wright Aircraft Plant employees learn how to ~~rest while working~~)

Issue Number
SS 1933x3

Subject REILLY'S "ACTIVE REST"

Cameraman HARDE

Bk No: 2991-5--stock

SELECTED SCENES-
? FTG.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts shots-caption junked after card made

Can No.

~~PATERS N.J.~~ (at Curtiss Wright Aircraft plant, Harold Reilly demonstrates how to rest while working--in standing, sitting, lifting and walking v r.methods demonstrated such as ' the "Hallelujah" stretch, banlancing a dixie cup on head, forcing spine to straighten and stretch; shake-a-leg as you stand, particularly if standing in one position during most of work day--while sitting, balance blotter or slip of paper on each shoulder, forcing erect posture--yank and pull head out of chest and lift shoulders away from stomach--lift with heels together, inhale while lifting and exhale on bending down--var.ways to walk to relax leg muscles, ten steps with toes out (Like Charlie Chaplin) and ten steps

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
1/43

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Food processing,N.J.) Fresh beets being dehydrated for Armed Forces)	Issue Number SS 3153x3	
Subject DEHYDRATED BEETS		Cameraman DRELLING

In the	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SELECTED SCENES ? FTG.				Bill 6:2993-8 stock shots--captic Jubelo after card made

Description and Remarks

DEERFIELD,NJ:(tons of fresh beets move along processing line to scientific dehydration for servicemen's mess tables--var.scs.dumped into steam vats,after which skins are peeled off--skinless beets move along line--inspected,tops and bottoms removed--conveyor bolt carries them to /slici machine--now exposed to steam tunnel--now piled on trays and pushed in to dehyrdator for 4 hrs.of heat--100 lbs.beets reduced to 1o lbs.shrunk en--off trays and into cans for shipping to Quartermaster Dept.--5 gal can holds 17 gal.dehyrated beets--(to cook,beets are soaked in water fo an hour and cooked for 3^ minutes to restore the liquid content--------
DEERFIELD,NJ--FOOD--FACTORY(Food processing,NJ)--[illegible]--SCIENTIFIC--

Date of Feb 1943

SEE OVER

with toes in (in Indian manner)--shake a leg and kick knees out for loosening up--deep breathing,concentrate on save,forcing heavy,deep breaths--walk on heels for few steps,too--close fist tight,then throw hand out forward,forcibly throwing fingers open as if throwing at a dart board--------

PATERSON,NJ--CALISTHENICS--MEDICAL--FACTORY(NJ)--

FACTORY(At Curtiss-Wright Plant test giant propellors in Caldwell, N.J.)

Can No. 17-266

4 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 1578x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORY (Michigan): Auto plant closes down due to insufficient parts)

Issue Number

3149 R 2

Subject: FORD PLANT CLOSING DOWN DUE TO LACK OF PARTS (week shutdown)

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400ft.				BK NO: 4559-9

caption junked aft er card made

Description and Remarks: DEARBORN,MICH:(workmen leave River Rouge plant--int.same--being paid off--int. conveyors carry crankshafts--conveyor stopping--------

DEARBORN,MICHIGAN--FACTORY(Michigan)--MONTAGE(Auto plant)--

Date of Event: 11/27/45

SEE OVER

FACTORY (N.J.): Glass making plant demonstrates methods)

Issue Number

7468x2,3

Subject

ART OF MAKING FINE HANDMADE GLASSWARE

Cameraman

JOE DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000ft.				Can No.

Bk No: 4634-5
caption junked aft
er card made

Description and Remarks

MILLVILLE,NJ:(formula fed into tank--red hot bubble removed from tank,putoon mold of press,snipped off,handle pulled down and you've got a hotplat for the table--revolving plates are treated to 4 minute "fire polish" to make 'em sparkle--gatherer removes hot bubble,gives it to blower who blows and drops it into open mold,second later it's a red hot violin bookend--rough edges removed from stem--at end of "lehr"tunnel girl inspects finished products for flaws----------
MILLVILLE,NJ--GLASS(Making)--FACTORY(NJ)--

Date of Event 3/21/46

SEE OVER

FACTORY(PHONE STRIKE CRIPPLES U.S.-- Can No. 20-3 | 1 Roll No.
ls and cus Western Electric Plant in Kearny,pickets fg)
[illegible] YORK CITY,NEWARK,JERSEY CITY,NJ.WASH.DC. W-20B-38-1

Subject
PHONE STRIKE
CRIPPLES U.S.

Cameraman
FORDHAM LYONS
MORAN:SEARS:HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
86	80		

Cut
350ft7,5,6-360ft.
5864ft2 200ft.
JUNK

Description and Remarks
N.Y.downtown,ls crowb picketing [illegible] Event 4-7-47
bldg--closer carryposters,pickets,int cus
of Joe Beirne pres.of Natl Fed.of Tele.Workers--
at map,US.--ls and cus Western Electric Plant at Kearny
pickets fg--BELL TELE Jersey City,pan down bldg,pickets--
cu's --ls Dept Labor Bldg DC:cu 2 shots pose int.JJ Moran
Pres.Tele Union,Wm Margolis and GS Dring vp--group seated
around table-arbitration--CUTS:Boston:pickets in front of
Tele bldg--JA.Beirne talk on strike--

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY,NJ:NEWARK,NJ:JERSEY CITY,NJ:WASH.DC.KEARNY,NJ
BOSTON,MASS:TELEPHONES:STRIKE:BEIRNE:SPEECH:WESTERN ELECTR.
[illegible]:FACTORY:DEPT LABOR BLDG:US GOVT:MORAN:MARGOLIS:DRING

FORM 2536—15M—6-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORY(Warren Petroleum Co.):(Gas explosion..Newark,N.J.-7/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-472	1

Subject	Cameraman
GAS ~~BEAST~~---EXPLOSIONS DAMAGE REACHES $5,000,000	EDWARDS& HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
138	130			6679x3,6684x1 appx.1140 ft.

Description and Remarks: NEWARK,NEW JERSEY:(flames seem to be right in camera--AS entire area,smoke and flames-- big cu flames--GS wide area of flames--cu burning tank-- slow pan whole area--NITE SCENES:firemen fighting flames-- slow pan area--cu flames at dark,lots of smoke--next day, debris,twisted tanks,one still burning--tank ~~twisted into~~ odd shape--med.twisted feed lines--twisted tank against building--debris with thin spout of water--~~twisted rails~~-- ext.diner--int.same,burned out--ls wrecked cars--same--pan from sign "NO SMOKING" to tanks still intact--ls whole area CUTS:HEARST 6684x1--AIRVIEWS fire area---EDW.6679x3: ~~ground shots fire,smoke,aggertugs,water,gen.devastation~~ add.

Date of Event: 7-7-51

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 – ISM – 3.5M0

OVER

U.S.A.

FACTORIES (N.J.): (Polio vaccine begins to roll off assembly lines)	Issue Number 28-665-1	

Subject	VACCINE CONQUERS POLIO (SOUND)	Cameraman	EDWARDS & RKO PATHE

Length	8-319	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	7432x9,appx 200ft
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

ANN ARBOR,MICHIGAN:(ext.bldg--(University of Michigan)--sign "Rachman Hall",pan up--people on steps--arrival of Dr.Jonas Salk who developed the polio vaccine,Basil O'Connor of Nat'l Polio Foundation and another man--Salk & O'Connor--Salk up steps--crowd,int.--group on stage,fotogs--Salk, Dr. T.M.Rivers who is chairman of Foundation's Vaccine Committee and O'Connor--Mrs. Salk and the children--Salk and Dr. Thomas Francis who prepared the official report--fotogs--news release for press,2 scs--at Parke Davis plant in TETERBORO,NJ,conveyor belt--cu carton--carton on belt loaded on hand truck--brought to cooler and unloaded,2 sc--smaller boxes,vaccine,man stamping them--int.hall in Michigan again,

Date of Event: APRIL 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 24-472-1

NEWARK,NEW JERSEY--FACTORY(Warren Petroleum Co.)--fire--
DISASTERS--NIGHT SCENES--SMOKE--MONTAGE(Fire and smoke)--
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--OIL--TANKS--RUINS--WATER--SIGNS--
LAUGH PARADE(Ironic-NO SMOKING Sign-pan to flames)--------
AIRVIEWS--

FACTORY (N.J.): Drug factory where tranquilizer pills are made)	Issue Number 7557x5	

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE OF MIND with pills (Mil towns)	CARTER RESEARCH LAB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
615ft.				BK NO: 7163-11 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(world globe spin--cu faces of people of many lands,(tension shows)--United Nations emblem--speaker before crowd inciting mob--mob run thru streets--var.sequence of Mental Health meeting at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in NEW YORK CITY--quiet suburb street sc--man rushes to get to work--same man rush thru quick sandwich,smoking,bring his office work to table--cab driver blows off steam--woker uses drill showing mental & physical strain--nagging wife at home--cutin of two peacefully floating swans--man at zoo look at relaxed polar bear in his cage--cu each as man studies the placid big animal which his son tugs at his trousers (let's go,pop)--MILTOWN,NJ.where the tranquilizer pills are made--bottl

Date July 1956

SEE OVER

Drs.Salk and Francis on stage--Dr. Francis announces that the VACCINE WORKS VS.POLIO!!!!!! and then Dr. Salk answering questions of news media--SOUND----------CUTS:7432x9:(more at the Teterboro plant--trucks moving the vaccine--putting cartons of vaccine in cold storage vaults--cu bottles of vaccine--packages addressed to local doctors

---

ANN ARBOR,MICHIGAN--MEDICAL--SALK,DR.JONAS--O'CONNOR,Basil--CAMERAMEN--FAMILIES(Salk)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--FACTORIES(N.J.)--TETERBORO,NJ--MONTAGE(vaccine,manufacture)--

FACTORIES, U.S.,
NEW YORK

NARA QRS 7/96

(2) 7557x5

ing and packaging for shipping--labeled cartons moving on conveyor belt to all parts of world----------

MISC.USA--MEDICAL(tension,strain of everyday living)--FACTORY(NJ)--MILTOWN,NJ--SHIPPING--

EASTMAN FACTORY

Can No. 4 - 25 ~~V.4 R.25~~

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject WORLD OF INDUSTRY AGHAST AT SUICIDE OF MULTI-MILLIONAIRE

Cameraman Moffat-Appleton

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
228	214			Can No. 220x-5 230 ft

Description and Remarks Rochester,N.Y.--shots of Kodak plants with men leaving U of Rochester--Eastman Theatre--Eastman home relatives and friends leaving--funeral of George Eastman enroute to church

Also listed as:FUNERAL--U OF ROCHESTER--ROCHESTER,N.Y.--EASTMAN THEATRE

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.25~~	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FACTORY (jigsaw puzzles)	Can No. V.5R.115	Roll No. 1

Subject
JIGSAW CRAZE SWEEPS COUNTRY

Cameraman
Rossi & King

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157	142			350-540x4 JUNKED & RETURN

Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--TOYS

Also as:COLLISIONS--ODDITIES--CHRIS.MARKS--
BLDGS(GIMBELS DEPT.STORE)--SHOPPING--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 1-20-33

No.	Date
V.5R.115	

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Waterbury Rope Co.afire)	Can No. 814 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
BROOKLYN FIRE	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
202	202			

Description and Remarks

FIRE -- BROOKLYN,N.Y.

Also as:FIREMN & APPARATUS--BLDGS (WATERBURY ROPE CO)

Date of Event 11-9-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FACTORY (American Distillery, Pekin, Ill., strikers picketing SOUND TALK ETC)	Can No. V.8 R.431	Roll No. 2

Subject: GARMENT MAKERS VOCIFEROUS IN STRIKE VOTE IN N.Y.	Cameraman: TRAYNHAM-LYONS GRAHAM-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
136	124			1615x2,3,4,1310 1617x1 Can Nos 310,1593x7,215

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

STRIKES--NEW YORK CITY

2-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2200-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REMINGTON RAND FACTORY (Syracuse, N.Y...STRIKE AT FACTORY)	Can No. 1741X ~~17-81-X~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKE AT REMINGTON RAND FACTORY	E. LOGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
190				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Also as: RIOTS--INDUSTRY

6-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RCA FACTORY (picketing at Rockfeller Center)

Can No. 1839 X ~~1970~~ | Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject: RCA STRIKERS PICKET ROCKFELLER CENTER

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
266				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: BLDGS.(RADIO CITY)

7-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES (FISHER BODY STRIKE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2338x5

Subject FISHER BODY PLANT SITDOWN	Cameraman KING

Length 532	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

BUFFALO NY

Date of Event 6/16/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEVERSKY FACTORY (OBJECT OF AIRK RAID) NITE BLOCKOUT	Can No. V. IO R668	Roll No. I

Subject CITY DESTROYED IN REALISTIC AIR CORPS BATTLE MANEUVERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FARMINGDALE N.Y.

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 5-16038

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORY(A & P CANDY PLANT)BKLYN KIDDIES HAVE FIELD DAY	Can No. 11-832	Roll No. 2

Subject: DREAM COME TRUE FOR NEIGHBORHOOD KIDS; SHIP NEWS: AIRSHIP DISMANTLED: DAM CONSTRUCTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

DAM

Date of Event 12-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 7-39 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES(BKYL.NAVY YARD FULL SGEAM)
BUILD PARTS FOR BOATS ETC

Can No. ~~12-8852~~ 12-852

Roll No. 1

Subject
AMERICA PREPARES:AIR MECHANICS:ARMY RECRUITS:NAVY YARD: WAR ACES REUNION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANTOUL ILL.

US GOV'T

Date of Event 6-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES (FDR INSPECTS CURTISS & BELL PLANE PLANTS	Can No. 3962 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FDR CAMPAIGNING	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
503				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROCHESTER NY

FDR

Date of Event 11-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY(START NEW AIRCRAFT PLANT	Can No. 4081 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BELL PLANT UNDER CONSTRUCTION	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
632				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS

BLDG. CONSTR.

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY(BREAK GROUND FOR AIRCRAFT PLANT	Can No. 4081 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CURTISS GROUND BREAKING	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
377				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (GIRLS LEARN DEFENSE JOBS IN NYA SCHOOL	Can No. 13-945	Roll No. 1

Subject: A.E.R. PREPS: KNOX ON NAVY: FORD SEES PLANES: WINDSOR AT AIRSHOW: GIRLS DEFENSE: RED MASS: SHASTA DAM: SS MANHATTAN AGROUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY(PUGET SOUND NAVY YARD)
WORKERS IN GAS MASKS

Can No. 13-974

Roll No. 1

Subject AIR CORPS CIVIL.WARN.SYSTEM:TRACKLESS TANK:GAS DRILL:TROOPS BOXING: WHEAT REFERENDUM: RACF RESCUE BOATS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIEHTEL FIELD N.Y.

AIR RAID BOMBINGS

Date of Event 4-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES(CONSOL.PLANE PLANT) LATIN AMERKS & PLANES	Can No. 13-982	Roll No. 1

Subject: SOLDIER WELF.SVCE:CADETS SEE AA GUNS: SO.AMERKS & MARINES:GAL MOTOR CORPS: LAGUARD CIVIL DEFENSE HEAD

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DEFENSE

Date of Event: 5-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY(TURNING OUT NEW SUPER AERIAL BOMBS (PRODUCTION

Can No. 1#13-990

Roll No. 2

Subject CIVIL DEFN.PLANS:FD SON IN NAVY:ROBIN MOOR ENVOY:AMERICA TROOPSHIP: BOMBS: TIN HATS FOR ARMY:THREE DIE IN FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY(CURTISS WRIGHT)BUFFALO NEW PLANT DEDICATED	Can No. 14-8	Roll No. 1

Subject: LINDSEN AT CURTISSR:OCEAN VANGUARD:GAS FOR REDS:CHIMP ALUMN:LUMBER INDUSTRY:US TROOPS TO ATTACK:ANTI TANK SHOW:BR.FLYING STUDENTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES(BELL PLANE PLANT) AIRSHOTS & INTER.	Can No. 4172 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW BELL PLANT UNDER CONSTRC.	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
511				

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS NY

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(FACTORY) MOTHERS WORK IN DEFENSE PLANT(INT)KIDS IN NURSERY	Can No. 15-92	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NURSERIES AID WAR WORK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NURSERY
L.H.

Date of Even6-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY PRODUCTION LINE) (INTERIOR SHOTS SHOWING PLANE ON CURTISS.	Can No. 15-108	Roll No. 1

Subject BIG COMMANDO PLANE TESTED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO, N.Y.

8-3-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES (GIRLS TAKING OVER NAVY YARD)	Can No. 15-120	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS ON JOB AT NAVY YARD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, NY

WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 9-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY (KAISER OFFERS JOBS TO THOUSANDS)	Can No. 15-122	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS IN LINE FOR JOBS WITH KAISER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 9-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3330—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY OLD DISCARDED FUR PIECES) (MAKE FUR VESTS FOR SAILORS FROM	Can No. 15-122	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SEAMEN GET FUR VESTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

FURS

9-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY WHILE THEIR KIDS ARE IN THE NURSERY) (VAR. SHOTS OF WOMEN WORKING ON PLANES 15-150	Con No.	Roll No. 5

Subject WAR MOTHERS GET A BREAK	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Con No.**

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO, NY: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 11-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY (PRADO VISITS AIRPLANE FACTORY)	Can No. 4471 x5	Roll No. 4478x8

Subject PRADO AT AIRPLANTS PRADO IN CUBA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFADD, N.Y.
HAVANA, CUBA.

Date of Event 5-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (IDEAL NOVELTY & TOY CO.MAKING DOGS)	Can No. 4550 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DOG'S LIFE IN TOY FACTORY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG ISLAND CITY:TOYS

Date of Event 1942(?)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (ONE MAN FACTORY GETS M AWARD)	Can No. 4636 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
M AWARD TO ONE MAN FACTORY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OCEANSIDE, L.I.:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 10-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES CAMOUFLAGED AGAINST AIR RAIDS) (KEY FACTORIES & PLANTS TO BE	4644 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CAMOUGLAGING WAR PLANTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:CAMOUFLAGE

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES(Making fake fur for mink wartime mink in NYC)

Can No. 16-237

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY: AT SPERRY LONG ISLAND PLANT
SEE WORKERS IN SWELL MONTAGE CLOCKING IN
~~AND SEE POSTERS~~

Can No. 1056 X

Roll No. 7

Subject
SPERRY PLANT EMPLOYEES

Cameraman
MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
296				Can No.

Description and Remarks:
NASSAU CO:LONG ISLAND: swell
shots for MONTAGE employees entering
return to work, guards check credentials--
use and to third gates, var.shots and angles
showing in time clocks--use--in and out--
shots of signs int.BUTTON LIP, BOOBY LIES
THIS WAR MAY DIE ETC.--posters

LONG ISLAND: FACTORY: INDUSTRY: MONTAGE:
EMPLOYMENTS: POSTERS: NATL DEF:

Date of Event 2-1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

16.237-5

CUTS:

NEW YORK CITY--

FACTORIES (workers enter shipyard--workers walk along St.--workers thru gate, down st, etc)

Can No. 18-410 ~~18-410~~

3

Subject

JAP SUICIDE PILOT STRIKE U.S. CARRIERS

Cameraman
PARA.(NAVY)
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
446	439		

Cuts 5098x3;5099x1,2, 5099x3;5103x1,2,3

Can No. 3160 ft.

RECD. 6/45

Description and Remarks

...carrier -formation planes ...Jap in air being fired ...ANI WAS FALLS OFF--CU strafing ship--barges in harbor--strafing airport..planes scattered on field..one goes up--CU rockets fired from our planes--explosions below--formation planes returning--LS carrier,plane landing--CU plane landing...CLIPS ...PLANE AND GOES OVERBOARD--LS carrier--plane comes in AND GOES OVER TH. SIDE BUT KEEPS ON FLYING--another plane landing--see bomb fall and explode AND FLAMES ...OVERSHOOT PLANE..SEE PILOT IN COCKPIT OF BURNING PLANE--fire engine running--pilot out of plane,aided,no flames

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-410-3

[illegible] on boats for Sunday--volley fired--PRINCETON WAKE [illegible] & scenes of wreckage of USS BUNKER HILL,tangled mass--MS skipper,Capt.Seitz--looking thru hole in ship,see sailor on other deck thru hole--looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where Jap plane hit--briefing room,hole in roof--CU big gaping hole--LS Tally board..sailor wring in 475..CU chart & 475 written for amt.of planes shot down..mass of Jap flags to show same..pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob.sunk 253,975..Damaged 454,075--HS men on deck lined up salute--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: air shot fleet underway--air view carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser--ES cruiser and battleship head-on--air shot fleet,nose of plane in FG--LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier,planes overhead--planes take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..var.shots planes taking off--var.angles planes landing on carrier--damaged flag on plane--add.strafing Jap planes in air..see Jap insignia--add.strafing Jap ships--strafed ships in drydock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy installations--add.firing rockets--planes in air over Jap harbor--strafed train--ls carrier fire guns--Jap plane falling,just misses carrier--ls carrier firing--

(2) 18-440-3

. pilot helps off with gun--LS Jap planes coming in--CU gunners loading--LS plane zooming over--LS Jap plane falling, hits water--HS CU guns firing--Jap plane diving towards water. splashes--LS another Jap plane down--VS CU gunners firing--PLANE DIRECTLY OVERHEAD..ITS HIT AND BLOW UP AND SEE PARTS FLYING..SECTION FALLS ON DECK OF CARRIER AND EXPLODES--men on deck ,flak in sky in BG--Jap plane coming in fast in flames--men running on deck of carrier--LS Jap plane FLIES VERY LOW OVER BATTLESHIP COMMANDER AND HITS THE PLANE BARRIER USS BUNKER HILL--CU DEBRIS FLYING AND FLAMES IN AIR--LS Bunker hill burning--CU smoke and flames--men fighting fire on deck with hoses--HS 2 men aiding wounded man--LS aiding wounded on stretcher --FULL VIEW carrier smoking--2 scenes playing hoses on carrier from another ship--HS boat playing hoses RIGHT UP AGAINST THE BUNKER HILL--HS survivors swimming in water-CU group swimming in water--CU pulling survivors on board rescue ship--HS survivors on deck of ship--men playing hoses on deck of Bunker Hill--on board Bunker Hill,deck in BG,planes in BG--HS large group of bodies ready for burial on deck--carry body to side of ship--CU putting

(5) 18-410-3

AT SEA--OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLAND--WAR--U.S.NAVY--CARRIERS--
FLIGHT--FORMATIONS--AYCE--PLANE WRECKS--STRAFING--AIR--
BATTLE SCENES--TRAFFIC--JAP NAVY--SHIPWRECKS--AIRPORTS--
HARBORS--ROCKETS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--TRAILS--FIRE--
FIRING & APP.--ANTI-AIR--GUNS--USS BUNKER HILL--RECURS--
SWIMMING--FUNERALS--BRIDGE(RIVER,BATH.--NAVY YARDS--INK--
WRECKAGE--AVIATION--I. FLIGHT--POSTERS--PLACES--SAILORS--
FLEET--USS YORKTOWN(CARRIER)--PUBLIC--ADMIRALTY--FACTORIES
HARBORS--TRAINS--USS YORKTOWN--BROOKLYN,N.Y.--MINES--
LABORERS--FACTORY--SHIPPING--BUILDING--MEDICAL--
USS SARATOGA(CARRIER)--GAS MASKS--

(3) 18-440-3

..flying anti-air guns--playing fountains on burning plane. [illegible] firing anti-aircraft guns..PLANES DIVING [illegible] ..
D I P SHOT--BROOKLYN, N.Y. --workers enter shipyard..workers walk along st..workers thru gate, workers [illegible] men work on machinery..CU hand with emblem [illegible] cylinder--smithy works on anvil--CU grinder at [illegible] welder sparks while working, man welding on fra[illegible] navy yard activity--box raised by cable--moving [illegible] gs large box--OFF SCENE--carrying wounded on stret[illegible] men running watch to deck where fire is raging--giving [illegible] aid
LSC CAMOUFLAGE--war shots AA like pi[illegible] shot [illegible] and falling water and explosions--ANOTH[illegible] ..DI[illegible]
A DECK AND BURSTS INTO FL[illegible] ..[illegible] ..[illegible] ..[illegible] TIC
FLAT--small boat picking up survivors fro[illegible] wate[illegible] bringing men ashore from destroye[illegible]--BE[illegible]RT[illegible], N.H. add. scenes of damaged carrier Bunker Hill in navy yard--mob [illegible] ore on board cheering--

FACTORY (Sperry plant, N.Y.)
Site of new U.N. site)

Issue Number 3268x8

Subject: UNITED NATIONS DELEGATES LOOK OVER NEW SITE AT LAKE SUCCESS

Camera: HARDE

B&No:6642-11

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
179ft.				caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING,NY:(At Lake Success) 4/5/46 Date of Event

look over the Sperry Plant which will be converted into UN meeting place--var.delegates arriving--outside the plant--var.scs.them--office workers look out windows--ext.of Sperry Aircraft plant--American Flag flying on plant--Gromyko with Dr.Eelco N.VanKleffens of Netherlands;Sir Alex Cadogan of England and Dr.Quo Tai Chi of China--get into cars,leave---------

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--FACTORY(Sperry Plant,NY)--FLAG(U.S.)--DELEGATES--GROMYKO,Andrei--VAN KLEFFENS,Eelco--CADOGAN,Alex--QUO TAI/CHI,Dr.--

SEE OVER

FACTORY:(Lingerie factory in NY plays host to Ann Blythe--8/52)

Issue Number
25-585-3

Subject
A STAR LOOKS AT LINGERIE
(ANN BLYTHE)

Cameraman
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-95				800 ft. / 6926 x 1

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(at lingerie factory,2 shots Ann Blythe watch seamstress--2 sho watch material cutter--3 models posing,model lingerie fashions--ms model on sofa--hold up jacket then put it on--Ann seated,watching as negligee is modelled--mcu Ann down gown--same,ls,she watches----------
CUTS:all add material same----------

Date August 1952

NEW YORK CITY--BLYTHE--FACTORY--MONTAGE(Lingerie manufacture--FASHIONS MODELS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY: (Shoe factory--NEW YORK--8/52)	Issue Number 25-587-3	
Subject FOOTWEAR FOR Fall (Women's shoes)		Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-10 6				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (Shoe factory scenes, racks, workmen, designers, etc--good montage material)--7 shots showing various kinds of finished shoe fashions----

Date of E[illegible] 8/52

NEW YORK CITY--SHOES--FACTORY--MONTAGE(Shoe factory)--

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Warehouse): Cardinal inspects War Relief Services warehouse)

Issue Number: 6235x2; 6605x5; 6518x6; 7015x7

Subject: FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN OF NEW YORK ARCHDIOCESE (four stories)

~~HARD~~ HEARST-MARKMANN-FOX -respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~302~~ 293 ~~314~~ 138 respectively				~~BKNos:3389-8;3721-12 -5858-4;6361-7~~ captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6235x2: MASPETH,LI,NY:

Date of Event: '49-50-51-52

11/20/49: Cardinal and clergy inspect War Relief Services Warehouse of the Nat'l Catholic Welfare Conference--watch men inloading freight car,ls and cus--hs workers sort clothes on table,they (clergy)look them over--cu some--Cardinal with boy,Wm.Cosea,whom he met in Europe on a trip some years ago--workmen explain to Cardinal how the clothes baling machine works--look over large boxes of clothes--lead truck with bags of clothes--large piles of clothes in boxes before assorting--cu signs outside warehouse--sign with countries to which clothes are sent----------

----------6605x5: NEW YORK CITY:(probably at the Cardinal's residence,

SEE OVER

FACTORY (N.Y.): (Pharmaceutical plant in operation in Brooklyn)	Issue Number 7193x11	

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST LADY OF PANAMA RECEIVES DONATION OF MEDICAL SUPPLIES	MEDICAL & PHARMACEUTICAL INFO.BUREAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
506ft.		F.G.	POS.	BK NO: 6535-12 caption FILED aftr card made (under X-No.)	

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY:(Panama's First Lady Senora dona Cecelia Pinel de Remon arrives at Chas.Pfizer & Co.Pharmaceutical plant for inspection of its modern research lab and production facilities--greeted by Dr.John E.McKeon, Pres.of Pfizer Co in who Lab Terramycin was discovered--Dr.McKeon presents the First Lady with $10,000 worth of "wonder drugs" for her charitable work with the poor of Panama--she expresses her gratitude--(There MAY be sound--please check film)--var.scs. showing the production of antibiotics,etc--plant operations as the First Lady tours the plant----------(Filed captions--they give a little more info on the production of antibiotics)----------BROOKLYN,NY--MEDICAL--de REMON, Cecelia Pinel--PFIZER--Chas.--FACTORY(NY)--

Date of Event Oct 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 6235x2,etc. (Cardinal Spellman-four stories) makes award of the Order of St. Gregory the Great to outstanding Catholic Layman of the Entertainment Industry Martin Quigley,Sr.--Cardinal speaks--Quigley responds--(believe silent coverage)--cu medal----------6518x6; also MASPETH,LI,NY:(1/9/51)-- more scenes of a later inspection of the warehouse which is the clearing house for clothing collections for all U.S.Dioceses for Korean war relief--var.scs.he look over clothes--checks labels,etc----------7013x7: NEW YORK CITY-12/18/52: we have no dope sheet on this Christmas story of the Cardinal but it is very likely the Xmas party for the children of the New York Foundling Home and pix of him with the kiddies--usually cute stuff in these party stories with the kids--any kids are particular favorites of Cardinal Spellman--please check film----------

MASPETH,NEW YORK--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--CHARITY(clothing Relief)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--FACTORY(Warehouse)--NEW YORK CITY--AWARDS--QUIGLEY, Martin--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Cute)--HUMAN INT(Cute kids)--

FACTORY(Con.Ed.Plant-NY) Mad Bomber revenge against former employer)

Issue Number 30-9-1 ~~30-9-1~~

Subject: MAD BOMBER--ARREST ENDS 16 YEAR CAMPAIGN OF TERROR

Cameraman: HARDE & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-71				330 ft. 7609x4,6

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:("mad bomber" George Metesky out of car with detectives--closer, scs,he smiles happily at camera--brought downstairs--Con Edison plant n Bronx,NY (he claimed they gave him TB in 1931 plant accident)--is is Waterbury,Connecticut home--garage with car in it--tools and work-nch--pan down to tools--cu letters,reprinted innewspaper--he gets in ar--------CUTS:Add.material same--more on him with detectives--more on is home,showing workshop where he made bombs--these in 7609x4---------- UTS 7609x6: more shots of Con Edison Plant at 134th St.,Bronx,NY-----

Dx/Sx Event

EW YORK CITY--POLICE--MURPHY, George--CRIME(Bomber)--WATERBURY,CONN-- OOLS--LETTERS--FACTORY(Con Ed Plant-NY)--

SEE OVER

FACTORY (N.Y.*Auto): German Company decides to build Volkswagens in Jersey factory)

Issue Number 7497X 7497X | 1

Subject: VOLKSWAGEN FACTORY IN U.S.

Cameraman: MARATHON NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
582ft.			FC POS.	BK NO: 6996-3

Can Neaption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

NEW BRUNSWICK,NJ:(New factory

Date of Event ct.1955

for the German-built car now opening--in it we see Dr.Heinz Nordhoff,Director-General of Volkswagen, and Mr.Edward G.Budd, Pres. of Budd Company of Phila looking over the plant--(this plant was built by Studebaker but abandoned before even one car was built)--- Dr.Nordhoff arrives in a convertible Volkswagen with Mr.Budd--------

NEW BRUNSWICK,NJ--FACTORY(NY,Auto)--GERMANS--NORDHOFF,Dr.Heins--BUDD, Edward G--AUTOS(New)--

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Plant): (Pharmaceutical Co. manufactures oral drug for diabetics to take place of needles)

Issue Number: 7650x1

Subject: NEW HOPE FOR DIABETICS

Cameraman: NY ACADEMY OF MEDICINE & SCIENCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
45ft.	NEG		
702ft.		F	G.POS.

Cuts: Bk No: 7282-2 caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ext.of pharmaceutical plant--ls and cu of girl with two test tubes--hospital shots--auto unloading bags of mail(which presumably bring answers from physicians and patients who tried new medication called Orinase--compiling forms,using IBM machines,etc.for consolidating data--shots of New York Academy of Sciences-----shots of plant in KALAMAZOO,Mich which is producing the medication--man at desk--cu of drawer with equipment necessary for insulin injection,instead he reach for bottle of Orinase----------

Date: February 1957

NEW YORK CITY--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--KALAMAZOO,MICH--FACTORY(Plant)--

SEE OVER

FACTORY (OlinMathieson Chemical Co. New York)	Issue Number 7652x10	

Subject	Cameraman
BORON PLANT DEDICATION	SOUNDMASTERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 7359-9
332 ft.			F.G.POS.	Can No. caption filed under X number

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS, NY: (newmen enter pilot plant on first visit folowing release of information on the chemical fuels process--int.control room,where mixture of hydrogen and boron (borax derivative) is controlled--this is only portion of plant declassified for photography--all are wearing normal protective devices used in chemical plants--military men and company officials in same plant--in uniform,Brig.Gen.C.H.Mitchell who is dep.dir.Production,Directorate of Procurement and Production,Wright Patterson Air Force Base,Dayton,Ohio--gen.scs.site of new full-scale procution plant,Model City,New York(near Niagara Falls)--two men by cornerstone as copter approaches--copter unveils cornerstone--address

Date of Shot 1957

SEE OVER

FACTORIES:(loft fire in lower NYC takes 24 lives--3/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-23 31-23	1 1

Subject: LOFT FIRE--DEATH TOLL OF 24
WORST IN 12 YEARS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107	100			none

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(pan shot firemen to burning building--ss same--ss burning building--ss scene spraying water--ls same--ss crowd on street--scu spraying water on building--ls same--ss firemen--scu firemen carrying bodies--ss same--ss carrying bodies--ss same into ambulance--ss bodies into ambulance--ss ambulance going away----------

~~NEW YORK CITY--FIRE--FACTORIES--~~ FIREMEN & APPARATUS--DEAD--~~INJURED~~--AMBULANCE--DISASTERS--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--~~HL OF YEAR~~

~~Mkreup~~ 2/20/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7652x10

by Brig.Gen.Mitchell on behalf of Air Force--misc.shots during the dedication and speech--(MAY BE SOUND)----------
(NOTE:Captions,information sheets and pictures filed under X-number for further information)

NIAGARA FALLS,NEW YORK--CEREMONIES--FACTORY(Olin Mathieson Chemical Co New York)--SCIENTIFIC--MITCHELL,Brig.Gen.C.H.--SPEECH(Mitchell)--

FACTORIES, U.S.,
NORTH CAROLINA - OREGON

NARA ARS 7/88

FACTORY (Loray Mills, textile strike)	Can No. 1099 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: TEXTILE STRIKE

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--GASTONIA.N.C.

INDUSTRY--PRESS--TREES

Date of Event 8-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FACTORY (Cannon Towel Mfg. Plant)	Can No. 1108 x	Roll No 3

Subject	Cameraman
TEXTILE STRIKE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANNAPOLIS,NC--STRIKE

INDUSTRY--GAS--BLDGS(CANNON TOWEL MFG.PLANT)

Date of Event 9-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FACTORIES	Can No. V.4 B. 28	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEW THERMOS CARS CREATE SENSATION IN GREAT IRON INDUSTRY

Cameraman: Lenbeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
98	86			Ret.

Description and Remarks: Hamilton,O.--shots of pig iron being pured into ladels--cars unloaded and peculiar shape pull out of furnace--at roller mill moulton iorn unloaded

Also listed as: INVENTION--HAMILTON,OHIO--R.R.--IRON

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.28	

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Republic Steel Plant)	Can No. 4-63 V.4 R.63	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS--REPUBLIC STEEL PLANT	Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
--	20			

Description and Remarks: Warren,O.--Republic Steel Plant shots showing men returning to work--shot Republic sign over entrance--Int.molten metal being poured

Also as: WARREN,O.--STEEL--INDUSTRY.

Date of Event 7-29-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.63	8-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

FACTORY (Cash register Co.)	Can No. V.4 R.69	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS	Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
40	33			RETURN

Description and Remarks: Dayton,O.--exterior shots showing employees entering plant--interior shots showing men at work on cash registers--CUTS:Additional sequences on scenes listed above

Also as:DAYTON,O.--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY

Date of Event 8-19-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 69	8-23-32

SEE OVER

FACTORY(American Rolling Mills)	Can No. V.4 R.73	Roll No. 5

Subject AMERICAN ROLLING MILLS (TIDETURNS)	Cameraman Lemebeck

Length	Neg. 29	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.

Description and Remarks Middletown,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:MIDDLETOWN,O.--INDUSTRY

Also as:METAL--FURNACE--CLOCK.

Date of Even 8-25-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.73	9-6-32

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Columbus Coated Fabrics Corp.)	Can No. V.4 R. 75	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OIL CLOTH PLANT (TIDE TURNS)	Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
--	33			RET.	

Description and Remarks Columbus,O.---

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: COLUMBUS,O.--INDUSTRY

Also as: MACHINERY.

Date of Event 9-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.75	9-13-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 Y

OVER

FACTORY (Proctor & Gamble Soap Co.)	Can No. V.4R.77	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WIDE TURNS--PROCTOR & GAMBLE SOAP CO.	Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
0-	35			Can No. RET.

Description and Remarks

Cincinnati,O.-

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CINCINNATI,O.--INDUSTRIAL

Also as: MACHINERY

Date of Event 9-16-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.77	9-20-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8580 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FACTORY (Rapid Electrotype Co.)	Can No. V.4 R. 79	Roll No. 6

Subject: TIDE TURNS--RAPID ELECTROTYPE CO.

Cameraman: Lebbeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
--	33			439x2,3 Can No. 500

Description and Remarks: Cincinnati,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CINCINNATI,O.--INDUSTRY

Also as:MACHINES

Date of Event: 9-17-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.79	9-27-32

SEE OVER

FACTORY(CROWN OVERALL)	Can No. v.4 r. 81	Roll No. 5

Subject TIDE TURNS---CROWN OVERALL FACTORY PUTS 1250 EMPLOYEES ON FULL TIME

Cameraman Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 446x1
--	32			Can No. 380 ft.

Description and Remarks Cincinnati, Ohio

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CINCINNATI, O.--INDUSTRY

Also as: TRUCKS--MACHINERY

Date of Event 9-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.81	

SEE OVER

FACTORY (U.S.Shoe Corp'n)	Can No. V.4 R. 84	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS--U.S.SHOE CORP'N	Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
--	31			350 ft.	454x2

Description and Remarks Cincinnati,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CINCINNATI,O.--INDUSTRY

Also as:MACHINERY--SHOES

Date of Event 9-[illegible]-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.84 10-[illegible]4-32	

SEE OVER

FACTORY (GLASS)	Can No. V.4 R. 83	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ODD BITS--PROPOSE HOMES OF GLASS BRICKS	Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	61			RET.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Columbus,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:COLUMBUS,O.--GLASS

Also as:BOTTLES--FURNACES--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY

Date of Event 10-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.83	10-11-32

SEE OVER

FACTORY(Gibson art Co.)	Can No. V.4 R. 84	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS-- GIBSON ART CO.	Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 480 ft. Can No. 454x3,4
--	34			

Description and Remarks Cincinnati,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CINCINNATI,O.--INDUSTRY

Also as: FOOD--MACHINERY

Date of Event 10-8-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.84	10-14-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 V

OVER

FACTORY (Hommell Wine factory)	Can No. 379 X	Roll No. 5,6,7.

Subject	Cameraman
Wine Cellar	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
582	582			Can No.

Description and Remarks Sandusky,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS SEE: SANDUSKY,O.--PROHIBITION

Also as: SANDUSKY,O.--PROHIBITION--LUQOR--MR.HOMMELL.

Date of Event 8/10/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FACTORY (Sherwin-Williams Plant)	Can No. 453 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
SHERWIN-WILLIAMS PLANT AT FULL CAPACITY	Larcey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300	300			Can No.

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--**

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CLEVELAND,O.--INDUSTRY

Also as: CLOCK(punching time)

Date of Event 10-15-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 Y

OVER

FACTORY (Davis Tailoring Co.)	~~Can No.~~ 459 x 3	~~Roll No.~~ B454xB

Subject	Cameraman
DAVIS TAILORING CO.	Leibe ok

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
363	363			

Description and Remarks: Cincinnati, O.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: INDUSTRY--CINCINNATI, O.

Also as: MACHINERY

Date of ~~Event~~ 3-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Richman Bros. Clothing)	Can No. 461 x 459 x	Roll No. 1 4

Subject RICHMAN BROTHERS CLOTHING MANUFACTURERS	Cameraman Larcey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
477	477			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cleveland, Ohio

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: INDUSTRY--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: MACHINERY

Date of Event 5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Champ Pretzel bender)	Can No. V.5R.115	Roll No. 4

Subject HE'S THE WORLD'S CHAMPION PRETZEL BENDER

Cameraman

Length	Neg. 64	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 155 Can No. 533x5

Description and Remarks Leetonia,O

SEE:LEETONIA,O.--FOOD

Also as:ODDITIES--INDUSTRY--MR.BERG

Date of Event 1-33

No.	Date
V.5R.115	

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Lima Locomotive Works) exterior)	Can No. V.6 R.249	Roll No. 5

Subject **DELIVERING LOCOMOTIVES (HIGHLIGHTS)**

Cameraman **LEMBECK**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
44				349	1006x2

Description and Remarks

LOCOMOTIVES--LIMA,O.

INDUSTRY--R.R.--SHIPPING

Date of Event 5-11-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

FACTORY(Electric Auto Light Plant)truckmen's strike	Can No. V.6 R. 253	Roll No. 8

Subject 2 SHOT AS TROOPS AND STRIKERS BATTLE WITH BULLETS AND TEAR GAS

Cameraman SIMON-LEMBECK GITTINGER-EDWARDS.

Length 155	Neg. 140	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts G-Ret--1019x4,5,6,8 648,1026x1,332 Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--TOLEDO,OHIO.

NATIONAL GUARD--U.S.ARMY--RIOTS--RUINS--GAS--MACHINE GUNS--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 5-25-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FACTORIES (Fisher Body Plant)	Can No. 982 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKE AT FISHER BODY PLANT	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
218	218			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND,O.--STRIKE

RIOTS--BLDGS(FISHER BODY PLANT)--INDUSTRY
POLICE

Date of Event 4-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-5M-4-54 (C)

OVER

FACTORY (Bronze Powder Plant)	Can No. 1016 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BRONZE POWDER PLANT BLAST	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182	182			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PAINESVILLE, O.--EXPLOSION

RUINS--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 5-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Cleveland Steel Mills)	Can No. 1091 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
STUDENTS BUILD SPEEDBOAT	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202	202			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SPEEDBOAT--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: STROMP--MISC. BOATS--LAUNCHING--
INVENTIONS--INDUSTRY--STEEL(METAL)

Date of Event 5-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FACTORY (Barrett Co. Paint & Roof Co.--Paint Plant Fire)	Can No. 1162 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PAINT PLANT FIRE.	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FIRE--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: APPARATUS

Date of Event 9-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CROSLEY RADIO FACTORY (strike riot)	Can No. V.7 R.340	Roll No. 3

Subject STRIKERS VS POLICE (HL)	Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1286x7,80 1289x4,255 Can No.
37				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--CINCINNATI, O.

Also as: POLICE--INDUSTRY--RIOTS

1-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

OHIO INSULATOR PLANT (Guards bomb strikers)	Can No. 1501 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GUARDS BOMB STRIKERS	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
18				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--BARBERTON, O.

Also as: RIOTS--TEAR GAS--NATIONAL GUARD

11-20-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLACK & DECKER FACTORY (Kent, Ohio..Strike scenes)	Can No. V.8 R.469	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
14 WOUNDED AS STRIKE BRINGS ON PITCHED BATTLE	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	68			1807x2 Can No. 690

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--KENT, OHIO

Also as: RIOTS--POLICE--WEAPONS--GAS
HARVEY--WEST

6-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORY (Goodyear Rubber Plant picketed by strikers)	Can No. 1602 x 1604 x	Roll No. 5,6 7

Subject	Cameraman
AKRON STRIKE	MAYFIELD-MILES HOLOBAUGH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
293				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--AKRON, OHIO

Also as: FLOWER--MILK--LABOR--
GOODYEAR RUBBER PLANT(BLDG)

2-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REMINGTON RAND FACTORY(Norwood, Ohio)
(1,000 storm police in strike)

Can No. 1864 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: 1,000 STORM POLICE IN REMINGTON RAND STRIKE

Cameraman: LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--NORWOOD, OHIO

Also as: POLICE--RIOTS

8-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY (Ohio Piano): Piano construction at Baldwin Piano Company)	Issue Number 7396x1,2	

Subject MAKING A PIANO	Cameraman SAM SAVITT

Length 1738 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:1395-10 Can No. caption filed under X-number

Description and Remarks CINCINNATI,OHIO:(At the Baldwin Piano company--ls men taking lumber down from pile in the yard--pushing pile of lumber into dry kiln to be treated--ls men cut lumber--cu same--planing boards,2sc--ls glue boar and place into vises--cu glue pot--cu vise racks where board are plac to dry--ls machine cut piano legs from square blocks--c · samepple glu veneer on wood panels,for top--cu same--glued sheets out of machine-- cu same--ls long thin strips of wood being glued by machine,for side of a grand piano--cu tin boards coming out of glue machine--ls thin glued boards out of machine--ls men press glued boards around form an bend into shape--put holding rim in place around form--cu man lock fo

Date of Event 8/18/36

SEE OVER

(3) 7396 x 1,2

--2 cus winding and breaking wire with hands--ls put soundboard into piano--cu put clamps on soundboard--put casted metal plate into piano to hold strings in position--screw plate into place,-ls stringing the piano--cu stringing--another cu same--ls assembling keys on frame--cu same--screw action unit onto keyboard--cu same--placing key board with action unit into pianop-put top into place--cu fastening pin into plac --ls completed piano--aa man polishing--ls completed piano--cu string unit----------

CINCINNATI,OHIO--PIANO--FACTORY(OHIO Piano)--MONTAGE(Piano building)--

into place--sev.scs.tightening bolts on forms--cu same--ls take finish
ed rim out of form--ls man scraping and sanding piano rim--cus same--
ls installing grand piano rim braces--ls finishing same--cu cutting
arm into piano--ls sptraying pieno--cu same--ls action check rail
machine(wooden parts)--cu same--ls action hopperjack machine--cu same,
girl inspect wooden parts--cu automitic action parts machine--aa same-
ls girls assemble action parts--cu lady threading hammer stems with
felt--cu hands--cu thread action flanges--aa same--pasting felt on re-
petition levers--cu same--cu pin flanges to jacks--another cu same--cu
cut catches apart--aa same--cu assembly fly to wippen--aa same--cu as-
semble catches to butts--aa same--ls cross section of one key unit--
2 cus same--ls assembling department,where units are assembled--cu man
assemble action parts to rail--aa same--ls girl bridling,another proce
in action assembly--cu same--ls cut piano wire into proper lengths--
cu same showing the way strong piano wire broken by proper twist of th
wrist--ls man wrap copper wire over another wire for making bass strin

FACTORIES (REPUBLIC STEEL PLANTS; BLOOMING MILL HEARTH SCENES; AIR SCENES REP. PLANT.

Can No. V.9 R. 569

Roll No. 1

Subject SITUATION TENSE ON STEEL STRIKE FRONT FUNERAL FORD WORKERS

Cameraman SIMON SAVITT TRAYNHAM TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts SEE MAIN CARDS.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARREN, O.

STRIKES.

Date of Event 6-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES
(YOUNGSTOWN,O.STEEL PLANT)
CHIMNEYS ETC. SMOKE STACK V-9-P-575

Can No. 9-575

Roll No. 1

Subject: THOUSANDS RETURN TO STEEL PLANTS AS STRIKE WANES

Cameraman: SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
45	35			2340x1	480

Description and Remarks

YOUNGSTOWN,O.

STRIKES.

Date of Event 6-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FISHER BODY PLANT (AUTO STRIKE)	Can No. 2126 x	Roll No. 7

Subject FISHER BODY CO. STRIKE	Cameraman LARCEY

Length 143	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND

STRIKE

Date of Event 1-5-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES (YOUNGSTOWN STRIKE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2341x6

Subject	Cameraman
YOUNGSTOWN SHEET & TUBE STRIKE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

E. CHICAGO IND.

Date of Event 7/13/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES (WARREN STRIKE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2347x4

Subject	Cameraman
STEEL STRIKE	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

WARREN O.

Date of Event 6/25/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES (MASSILON STRIKE) REPUBLIC PLANT.	Can No.	Roll No. 2352x3

Subject	Cameraman
STEEL STRIKE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
322				

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

MASSILON O.

Date of Event 7/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES (CROWDS ON STRIKE SPICER MFG.PLANT)	Can No. 2454 x	Roll No. 4

Subject STRIKE AT SPICER MFG.PLANT	Cameraman GITTINGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
597				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOLEDO,O.

STRIKES.

Date of Event 9-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (P. LORILLARD TOBACCO PLANT	Can No. 3148 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TOBACCO STRIKE	GERMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDDLETOWN O.

STRIKES

Date of Event II-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Ohio): Manufactures funny toy balloons)

Issue Number 5555x)

Subject: MAKING FUNNY TOYS/ BALLOONS

Cameraman: W.J.LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
507ft.				BK NO: 1881-4--PROD. PTG-stock shots--captions junked aft.card made	

Description and Remarks: RAVENNA,OHIO:(gen.view of testing room(balloons all tested)--var.cus girls testing them--girl printing designs on balloon--lady packing them--shipping room--var.scs.packing operation--funny shots,blowing up large balloons(one blows up to 60 ft.in diameter)--balloon forms out of dryer--to the washing tanks--cu men remove balloons from forms--rotating dryer where balloons are placed before being sent to testing room--men clean form after balloon removed--balloons into washing tanks----------
RAVENNA,OHIO--BALLOONS--FACTORY(Ohio)--SHORTS(BW)-- LAUGH PARADE--

Date 5/21/38

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (Ohio): Makes bibles for family use)

Issue Number
5644x1;2354x5;5620x4;5689x3;
5919x2

Subject MAKING OF BIBLES-still the World's Best Seller (PROD.FTG)

LARGEY & EARLE CROTCHETT

see bk no.after each

SELECTED SCENES from 1200ft. Orig.

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

x-no.--stock shots-captions jkd after card made

Cin No.

5644x1:(Bk No:2000-12--CLEVE.

Producing and Reporting

1938/1939

Date of Event

LANDSCAPE Gen and gen.view of Press Room where the Bible material is printed--sorting machine which puts sections in order --automatic cutting machine which cuts and trims in one operation--make covers for bibles--glue,install covers and pressing bibles to keep them in shape--truckloads of bibles--indexing and marking--gold edging of expensive Bibles--cu Jas.Rankin apply gold leaf--all handwork--load the trucks with boxes of bibles--(price range from 25¢ to $10.00)--cu shipping clerk packing Bibles--gen.view finishing room----------

----------2354x5:(Bk No:2005-6--CLEVELAND,O--cu cover of old Family Bible about 70-75 yrs.old,all handwork--turn pages of Bible to show some of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 5644x1,etc--MAKING OF BIBLES

books that go to make up the Old and the New Testament--impossible to handle because they are too fragile----------

----------5919x2:(BkNo:2045-1--ST.BENEDICT,LA:additional material on Old Bibles to go with previous roll(5689x3)---Monk reading Bible------

CLEVELAND,OHIO--BIBLES--HISTORICAL--FACTORIES(Ohio)--MONTAGE(Bible Mak
--RELIGIOUS(Misc.)--CLERGY(Catholic)--SHORTS(BW)--

(Z) 5644x1,etc---MAKING OF BIBLES

illustrations once used--cu closing Bible to show its condition after so many years of service--cu large Family Bible and the latest type novelty miniature bible which sells for 10cents and can be read with a magnifying glass----------

----------5620x4:(Bk No:2018-10--CLEVELAND,O:--cu of finishing table where girls check and OK Bibles for shipment--check zipper-type bible sev.diff.types Bibles worth (sale price) 10¢ to $25.00--cu $25.00 bib --shipping clerk packs bibles--cu shipping room and loading trucks----

---------5699x3:(BkNo:2030-4--ST.LOUIS,MO: "OLD FASHIONED BIBLES"-- Church Steeple at Branciscan Monastery--entrance to library where collection of Old Bibles is housed--Librarian Rev.Stanislaus Swierczyski in the library,goes to room where collection is kept--Bibles date back to 1478-some so delicate now that they cannot be handled--Priest goes thru to select several for foteg--one printed in 1519,opens it to show the six-day creation of Earth--in good state of preservation--characte are hand-drawn and hand painted--in the old bibles,preface is always in back on last page--see the 1478 bible,hard to handle--six large

FACTORY(TAYLORCRAFT)OHIO)MAKE PLANE WITH GLASS WING

Can No. 12-939

Roll No. 1

Subject: YOUNG FLIERS GRADUATE:BOMBER FOR BRITAIN:GLASS WING:BOMB NET: GREEK PARADE: FURS FOR TROOPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KELLY FIELD TEX.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 12-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES(WRIGHT PLANT OPENEDS* LOCKLAND O(PLANE ENGINES	Can No. 13-989	Roll No. 2
Subject AVIATION:WASH.AIRPORT OPENED:WRIGHT PLANT PAN SHOT & INTER.:ARMY GLIDER SCHOOL PILOTS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES (DEDICATE NEW CURTIS WRIGHT PLANT AT COLUMBUS,O)	Can No. 4318 x	Roll No. 1

Subject DEDICATE CURTISS WRIGHT PLANT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CURTISS WRIGHT

COLUMBUS,OHIO

Date of Event 12/5/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (PREACHER WORKS IN FACTORY AFTER CHURCH)	Can No. 15-105	Roll No. 3

Subject PREACHER IN WAR PLANT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAYTON, O.

Date of Event 5-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY FIRESTONE CO.GETS "E") (SPEED UP PRODUCTION OF BOFOR GUNS,	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPEED UP ON BOFORS GUNS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AKRON, OHIO

NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 8-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (LIBBY OWENS FORD GLASS CO.	NEW SAFETY GLASS FOR PLANES) PRODUCES 15-120	Roll No. 7

Subject: SAFETY GLASS FOR PLANES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOLEDO, OHIO

NATL. DEF.

9-13-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES PLASTIC GLASS FOR BOMBERS (LIBBY OWENS FORD GLASS CO. MAKING	Can No. 15-148	Roll No. 4

Subject PLASTIC GLASS FOR BOMBERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOLEDO, OHIO: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 12-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY (STEP UP PRODUCTION FOR ARMY)	Can No. 4471 x	Roll No. 6

Subject INTER AMERICAN AFFAIRS JEEP PRODUCTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOLEDO, O.

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY(Ls of factory, closer shot of attendant wind up blank in Cincinnati, Ohio)

Can No. 17-258

Roll No. 3

Subject

RATIONING

Cameraman

TRAINHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	65		

Cuts 1510x1

Can No. 377ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1 6 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORY(shot of factory making chimney engine for robot bombs.. in Mich.,bomb in factory in Ohio)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-367	6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORY (TIRE TESTING: int. factory

Item No. 20-42

Roll No. 2

RIO DE JANIERO, AKRON, O. ETHIOPIA

Subject

DPs: TIRE TESTING
SELASSIE: MAGICIAN: CHINESE STYLES

Cameraman

HEARST: TRAYNHAM
ECLAIR: ACT: NELSON
DORAN: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam No.
93-87 88 64 6. 46			5558x7 340ft.--JK-- 5558x6-110ft--5558x6 132ft--JK--JK---	

Description and Remarks

ls cuUSA Transport Gen.Sturgis arrives 5-21-47
DPs,kids,groups,types,kid dance,checking
bags,ls Island,off they come,cus types--TIRES
in factory,machine,on drums,tire mold,out rim valve,
spins on plate,cu tire over it,okay,ls Buick skids side
to side--ETHIOPIA:troops,planes,cu Haile & Mrs.out car,
up steps,cu's binocs,troops ride,cu he salutes--MAGIC:
bar.cu's sick kids Orphopedic Hosp.watch,applaud as M.
Blackstone performs,birdcage,snake,ass,cameraman disappears
CHINESE GAL STYLES:parade,Manchu styles,headdresses,cu's
old & modern types--CUTS:add shots.
RIO DE JANIERO,BR:AKRON,O:ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:SEATTLE,WASH
D.C.:SS DC:JUAN:TYPE:REFUGEES:SS GEN.STURGIS:SELASSIE:
ET UP ARTS:AUTOS:TIRES:TESTS:FACTORY:MAGICIANS:HOSPITALS
MEDICAL:CAMERA:CHINESE:STYLES:FASHIONS

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

FACTORY:(Cadillac Tank Plant, Cleveland, O.)	Can No. 6395 X ~~6395 X~~	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
24,000,000 LBS. OF BEANS STORED IN CADILLAC TANK PLANT	FRANK KOZA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304				Can No.

CLEVELAND,O.--Cadillac executives arriving at airport in rear of Cadillac plant..come down steps..pose at plane..l.r..E.N.Cole(ofCadillac) Co.David J.Crawford(CO of Detroit Tank Arsenal) LT.Col.Kimbey(Crawford's Asst)and D.E.Ahrens(V.P. of Cadillac..scenes inside plant, shows space...shows 24,000,000 lbs. beans in plant that nave to be taken out--exterior scenes of plant--

CLEVELAND,O.--INDUSTRY--FACTORW--BLDGS--AIRPORTS--
COLE--CRAWFORD--KIMBEY--AHRENS--FOOD--BEANS

Date of Event 8/15/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Ohio): (Tire factory mass producing new type tire)

Issue Number
28-667-2E

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPERRY STRIKE (B)HAMMERSKJOLD (C)FISH EYES OPERATION (D)FOOD SHOW (E)NEW TIRE (SOUND ON "B")

Cameramen: (A)HEARST (B)FOX(C)MARQUETTE&HRST (D)MARATHON (E)FIRESTON

(C) 70

Length: (A) 83 (B) 75 (D) 79 (E) 52

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: all cuts junked
CSonly:#s folo each
Can No. cut story

Description and Remarks: LAKE SUCCESS,NY:(parking lot gate at Sperry Gyroscope plant,scuffling--violence, fists fly,one pushed back--quiets down--hs crowd,car try to get thru gate,gets in--car past,car,cops hold 'm back--another car tries,cops try to make way--pan to man on ground--car moves in,cops hold 'em ba --cop tosses one down--man lying near curb--group have one guy,cops rush in to save him--take man away dazed--cops push back crowd--anot car in----------CSonly 7436x4----------

Date of Event: April 1955

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(pan hs conference room--UN Secy Gen.Dag Hammarskjo at table--2 sc press conference--reporters question,one asks "Could you tell us,Sir,whether there's anything new in that situation?"(Red

SEE OVER

(3) 28-667-2

wheel on bus--(good montage material on tire-making)----------

(A)LAKE SUCCESS,NY--STRIKE(Aviation)--RIOTS--POLICE--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--SPEECH(Hammarskjo
(C)MARTINEZ,CALIFORNIA--FISH--ODDITIES(Fish operation)--MEDICAL--
(D)BRONX,NEW YORK--FOOD--
(E)AKRON,OHIO--FACTORY(Ohio)--TIRES--MONTAGE(Tire-making)-- INDUSTRY(

China holding U.S.fliers)--SOUND Dag answers--CSonly 7436x9--------
----------(C)MARINELAND,CALIFORNIA:(two men in water of
aquarium--strap pet sting-ray "Charlie"to board--tray of instruments-
anesthetic administered--fish brought to "operating Room"--cu fish,
vet Blasdel pats it--outside pool,take pix thru glass--2 sc.operating
on eye--cu surgeaons work--girl outside feels faint--zoom in and down
to pool,guy with fish at surface after operation--gives OK sign-7433x
(D)BRONX,NEW YORK:(At Kingsbridge Armory,gal pouring beer--holds out
stein--people at delicacy counter--cheese,handing out samples--poster
big noses over piece of cheese--Dutch shoe made of china with candies
--Army Mess Sgt with GI cooking utensils,rations--people look over th
rations--big cu ladle of ravioli--man stuff it down--another with
platter of meat slices---CSonly 7436x3----------
(E)AKRON,OHIO:(looking down aisle at machinery spinning--ms and cu
wire shooting thru machine--more same--roller handling sheet of sub-
stance and rolling onto drum--lay material over big drum of rubber--
pressing drum into tire shape--tire cutaway to show core--cu spinning

FACTORY (Doerbecher Furniture Co.)	Can No. V.4 R. 79	Roll No. 7

Subject: TIDE TURNS--DOERNBECHER FURNITURE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Cameraman: Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 434 x6
--	32			Can No. 290

Description and Remarks: Portland, Ore.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: PORTLAND, ORE.--INDUSTRY

Also as: FURNITURE--CLOCK

Date of Event 9-23-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 79	9-28-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FACTORIES:(Fire causes blast of explosives-laden truck which destroys business area of Roseburg,Oregon--8/59)

Can No. 32-64

Roll No. 2

Subject: BLAST RIPS OREGON TOWN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	100			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: ROSEBURG,OREGON:(AS wreckage from(make up) 8/10/59) explosives-laden truck which was exploded as result of a fire in a warehouse near which truck was parked--pan wreckage--wrecked houses & railroad--cu wrecked truck--cu wrecked bldg--pan wrecked houses----------

ROSEBURG,OREGON--DISASTER--EXPLOSION--FIRE--TRUCK--[illegible]--FIRE--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--

Used No. | Date

FACTORIES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORIES, U.S.,
PENNSYLVANIA

NARA ARC 7/88

FACTORY (Pittsburgh Steel Mills)	Can No. Vol 3-6	Roll No. 6

Subject "Full steam ahead" for big business as jobless get work.

Cameraman Thomas-Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	101½	16½		Can No.

Description and Remarks Quincy, Mass.

c.u. of fore river ship yards
c.u. of ship being repaired
Pittsburgh steel mills-interior
c.u. of molten metals
c.u. of worker eating sandwich.

Also as Unemployment-Machinery-Metals-Ship Repairing-Ship Yards-Industrial-

Date 1/14/31

Used in No.	Date
Vol 3 6	1/17/31

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Woolen Mills)	Can No. V.4 R. 65	Roll No. 4

Subject BUSINESS OPTIMISM RISES AS REVIVAL OF INDUSTRY PUTS BACK THOUSANDS ON NATION'S PAYROLL	Cameraman Winner

Length	Neg. 24	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CUTS RET. Can No.

Description and Remarks Clifton Heights,Pa.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CLIFTON HEIGHTS,PA.--INDUSTRY

[3]Also as:MACHINERY--WOOLEN MILLS

Date of Event 8-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.65	8-8-32

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Sun Oil Co.)	Can No. V.4 R.69	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS	Thos.Proffit

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
34	28			Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks: Marcus Hook,Pa.--exterior shots men returning to work at Sun Oil Co.--shots of men digging pipe line trenches--CUTS:additional lengths of above scenes

Also as:INDUSTRY--MARCUS HOOK,PA.--TRENCH DIGGING--PIPE LINES.

Date of Event 8-17-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.69~~	~~8-28-32~~

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Ford Plant strike)	Can No. V.5R. 190	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO PLANT REOPENS AS STRIKERS APPEAL TO NRA FOR SUPPORT	Proffit

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	52			Cuts 150 / Can No. 784x5

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--CHESTER,PA.

Also as:INDUSTRY--POLICE--RIOTS--BLDGS (FORD PLANT)--AUTOS

Date of Event 10-17-~~35~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FACTORY (Bergman Knitting Mills) strike	Can No. V.6R.241	Roll No. 11

Subject BERGMAN KNITTING MILLS STRIKE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 181 Can No. 977x4
68				

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA.--STRIKE

RIOTS--INDUSTRY--PATROL WAGON

Date of Event 4-13-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

FACTORY (M.&.M. Knitting Mills)	Can No. V.6 R.245	Roll No. 8

Subject RIOT AT M.& M. KNITTING MILLS. (HIGHLIGHTS	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length 76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 143 Can No. 987X7

Description and Remarks

SEE: RIOT--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: STRIKES--INDUSTRY--POLICE

Date of Event 4-26-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FACTORY (Knitting Mills Superior)	Can No. 989 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SUPERIOR KNITTING MILLS STRIKE	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
270	270			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA.--STRIKE

INDUSTRY

Date of Event 4-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (James Lees & Son., John Hosey Energetic Worst Co., J. Smith's Woolen Mill)	Can No. 1111 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
TEXTILE STRIKE	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
373				

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--BRIDGEPORT,PA.

RIO S--INDUSTRY--FLAG--ARMORED TRUCK

Date of Event 9-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FACTORY (INTERIORS MFG. TINIEST GAS ENGINE)	Can No. 2837 x	Roll No. 6

Subject TINIEST GAS ENGINE	Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
268				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA PA.

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 8-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (CONTINENTAL DISTILLERIES) Phil .Pa.--workers being paid with silver dollars--girls put in sock)	Can No. V.7 R.363	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
HEAVY PAY ROLLS AS SILVER DOLLARS REACH THE PUBLIC	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
67	49			1370x3	455

Description and Remarks

SUB: MONEY--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: SILVER--BANKS--

Date of Event 6-12-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FACTORY (BERKSHIRE KNITTING MILLS, Textitle Strike, Wyomissing, Pa.)	Film No. V.8R.499	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE CLASH WITH PICKETS IN TEXTILE STRIK	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	43			1914x5 / 265

10-2-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

~~KERXKKLLXKETAXKSXSEX~~:

SEE: STRIKE--WYOMISSING, PA.

Also as: POLICE--TEAR GAS--RIOTS
FACTORY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES (OAKBROOK MILL: NOLDE & HORST WOLMESDORD BERKS CO.; HOWAR MILLS)	Can No. V 9 R 542	Roll No. 2

Subject: SITDOWN STRIKE IDEA STARTS RUN ON HOSIERY MILLS

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2166x2,4-720 Can No.
48	36			

Description and Remarks

SOCK STRIKE

READING PA

Date of Event 3 16 37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (SO.PHILA.GIANT TELESCOPE)	Can No. V.9 R. 559	Roll No. 8

Subject: GIANT TELESCOPE MOUNTING READY FOR TRIP TO COAST

Cameraman: PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
48	36			2240x2	525

Description and Remarks

SCIENCE

LESTER, PA.

Date of Event: 4-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES (BETHLEHEM STEEL PLANT..CAMBRIA PLANT)	Can No. V.9 R. 573	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MODIFIED MARTIAL LAW DECREED FOR STEEL STRIKE AREA	PROFFITT SMITH EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	87			Cuts 2328x1,2,3,4,5 Can No. 1655

Description and Remarks

STRIKES.

EX JOHNSTOWN, PA.

Date of Event 6-20-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES (Steel mills etc. Youngstown, Pa...~~XXXX~~ Nat'l Guard on duty during strike)

Can No. V.9 R.574

Roll No. 1

Subject: NATIONAL GUARD TROOPS MOVE INTO STEEL STRIKE ZONE

Cameraman: SMITH-PROFFITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
65	55		

Cuts: 2335x2,3,4,1000 2336x1,590

Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--YOUNGSTOWN, PA.

6-22-37 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES (pickets at Cambria Plant--negro workers leave--var.shots STEEL STRIKE)	Can No. V.9 R.576	Roll No. 4

Subject: F.D.R. FEELS PUBLIC PATIENCE AT END OVER STEEL STRIKE	Cameraman: LIBRARY-SMITH MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
79	69			C[illegible]-2345x3,4,960 Can No. 8313x5,6,440

Description and Remarks

STEEL STRIKE--JOHNSTOWN, PA.

Date of Event: 6-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES (JOHNSTOWN, PA. STEEL STRIKE)	Can No. V.9 R. 577	Roll No. 2

Subject GIANT RALLY HELD BY STEEL STRIKERS DESPITE DOWNPOUR

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
& 76	66			Cuts 2352x4 / Can No. 325

Description and Remarks JOHNSTOWN, PA.

STRIKES.

Date of Event 7-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES (ROSEDALE MILL HOSIERY PLANT)	Can No. 2178 x	Roll No. 1

Subject HOSIERY MILL STAY-IN STRIKE

Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAURELDALE, PA.

STRIKES.

Date of Event 3-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (HOSIERY MILL STRIKE)	Can No. 2181 x	Roll No. 8,9

Subject HOSIERY MILL SIT-IN STRIKE	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length 400	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

READING, PA.

STRIKES.

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (CHERSHEY CHOCOLATE PLANT) 2211 x	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject HERSHEY CHOCOLATE CO. STRIKE

Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length 264	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HERSHEY, PA.

STRIKE

Date of Event 4-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (APEX MILL) (STRIKE)

Can No.

Roll No. 2214x7,8

Subject: APEX MILL STRIKE

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201				

Description and Remarks

STRIKE

PHILA. PA.

Date of Event 5/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY (ARTCRAFT HOSIERY MILL STRIKE)	Can No. 2237 x	Roll No. 3

Subject HOSIERY MILL STRIKE	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length 470	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

STRIKE

Date of Event 4-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (STRIKE AT JOHNSTOWN)	Can No.	Roll No. 2314x5,6

Subject	Cameraman
STEEL STRIKE AT JOHNSTOWN	SMITH.TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
247				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

JOHNSTOWN PA.

Date of Event 6/25/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (BETHLEHEM STEEL PLANT SEV. SHOTS SMOKELESS CHIMNEYS)

Can No. 2682 x

Roll No. 5

Subject BETHLEHEM STEEL STRIKE

Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
259				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

LEBANON PA

Date of Event 3-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY (NEW STEEL MILL OPENS WITH DEMONSTRATION OF ROLLING SHEET STEEL)	Can No. 10-730	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: MILL OPENS; SUBWAY STARTED; AVIATION Cameraman
ANNIVERSARY: BUS CRASH; RADIO BOAT; XMAS PARTY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH, PA.

AVIATION

Date of Event 12-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500 10M-8-38-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

also make Garand rifles FACTORIES) FRANKFORD ARSENAL TURNS OUT SHELL CASINGS FOR GUNS	Can No. 12-897	Roll No. 32

Subject
AMERICA PREPARES:SHELLS FOR GUNS:MFG. GARAND RIFLES:SS AMERICA ARRIVE:WILLKIE IN SALT LAKE: AZTEC STATUE FOUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

ARMS

Date of Event 7-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY(LS CUS STEEL MILL) HARVESTER FACTORY)FIGHTS)	Can No. 13-966	Roll No. 1

Subject LABOR CRISIS: BETHLEHEM STEEL STRIKE:MEDIATION BOARD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BETHLEHEM, PA.

LABOR

Date of Event 3-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES(BETHLEHEM STEEL) HARVESTER PLANT(RIOTS)	Can No. 13-967	Roll No. 2

Subject STRIKE SITUATION: HARVESTER STRIKE & RIOTING

Cameraman

Length 33-27 60-56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BETHLEHEM PA.

STRIKES

Date of Event 3-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY(BETHL.STEEL PLANT)ADMIRAL WOODWARD SEES SHELL OUTPUT	Can No. 14-6	Roll No. 1

Subject: 24 YEARS FOR DRAFTEES:ECONOMIC BOARD: ADMIRAL AT STEEL MILL:ARMY LARGEST BAKERY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY(WESTINGHOUSE*TURN OUT TURBINES ETC	Can No. 4243 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ASST. SECY NAVY AT WESTINGHOUSE PLANT	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
358				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LESTER, PA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (AIRCRAFT SHOP SCHOOL FOR WOMEN:CURTIS CONDOR PLANE FOR ARMY)	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 3

Subject GIRLS MAKING NAVY PLANES
CURTIS CONDOR RUSHED FOR ARMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
PHILA ,P.

Date of Event 2-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY GIRL DROPS HIM UNTIL POLICE COME) (WORKERS CHECK IN, MAN GETS TOUGH,	Can No. 15-123	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL GUARDS SHOW SKILL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDDLETOWN, PA: WOMEN

Date of Event 9-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY: TANK DEPOT, US ORDN ARMY BY FORD MOTOR CO, CHESTER, PA ~~50,000th tank leaves factory~~	Can No. 16-219	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

CHESTER, PA:

Date of Event 8-24-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY: (AT MINT) PHILA, PA NEW MEDALS BEING MADE FOR NAVY & MEDALS FOR HEROISM	Can No. 1774X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-4-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY: (in Pennsylvania produces plexiglass bubbles for aircraft)	Issue Number 5208x5	

Subject	Cameraman
MAKING PLEXIGLASS BUBBLE FOR PLANES	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts bk no; 4234-1 caption junked aftr card made Can No.
647 ft.				

Description and Remarks

BRISTOL,PA:(at Rohm & Haas plant,var.types (plastic) plexiglass bubbles,light weight,easily carried by workers--one-piece canopies to protect fighter pilots,three girl workers wear plastic "veils"--large sheet of soft plexiglass carried from steam heated oven and put in mold--removed, inspected--half-nose section takes soft sheet of plexiglass--canopy for machine-gun turret placed in mold,removed 20 min.later,hardened--var. shapes of canopies for various parts of plane--buffing wheels polish--tested for accuracy thru surveyor's transit at target 25 feet away--testing var.parts----------

Date of E 9/12/44

BRISTOL,PA--PLASTIC(Plexiglass)--AVIATION(parts for planes)--FACTORY--

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Penna. 2) Begin reconversion from war materials to peacetime home necessities)	Issue Number 3275 x 1,2	

Subject	Cameraman
RECONVERSION TO MAKING CABINETS AND GAS RANGES (From War Materials)	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
X1 - 397ft. x2 - 399ft.				captions junked af Ch[illegible] card made

Description and Remarks

X1: (PHILA,PA:(at the E.J. McAleer & Co.factory,reconversion taking place from making 100 lb. and 500 lb.incendiary bombs to making kitchen cabinets and other household essentials again--punch press stamping pie plates--company VP Mrs.Charlotte McAleer inspects plates--at later operation they are curled and smoothed on lathe--women workers spotweld metal boxes--cu shows girl spotwelder working on metal breadbox--in the paint room,white enamel paint sprayed on utility cabinets--in drying room,they are baked by infra-red light--cabinets move slowly on conveyor rollers----------x2:(HATBORO,PA:(Roverto and [illegible] Stove Co.recon verts to making stoves after having made Fire Walls

Date of Event
8/22/45

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (Distillery): Shut down in order to conserve grain)	Issue Number CS 5685x5 & 5687x3	

Subject	Cameraman
DISTILLERY CLOSING	HESS

85x5: CS 2) ftg 87x3: 199ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cat. No.	BK NOS:5060-4,5063-9 captions junked aft card made

Description and Remarks LINFIELD,PA:(int.of Kinsey Distilling Company plant--rolling barrels out of elevator,entering warehouse--rolling and stacking barrels--is liquor aging in barrels--scu same--rolling 1942 whiskey out of warehouse--cu same--Government sealer opens warehouse--last grain cars and mash goin into fermenters--------(NOTE:Distilleries closed down voluntarily in compliance with Presidential request to cooperate in voluntary grain conservation program of Citizen's Food Committee--storage vaults were nearly full to capacity with aging whiskey which allows the 60-day shutdown)-------(Note:there was partial deterioration of CS 5685x5 in Jan.1968--please check for availability of film now)----------

Date of Eve Oct.1947

LINFIELD,PA--FACTORY(Distill[illegible])--MONTAGE(Distillery operation)

SEE OVER

and cowlings for aircraft--var.scs. of assembly lines --stove chassis assembled and joined together--insulation material added to the chassi --gas and electric ranges travel on production conveyor are completely assembled at rate of 75 an hour--final inspection of stoves by workers

---

PHILA,PA--FACTORY(Penna.-2 of them)--MONTAGE(Factory assembly lines)--
--INDUSTRY(Penna.)--

FACTORIES:(At new Puerto Rican Trade school)	Can No. 22-240	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRADE SCHOOL (B)~~ENDURANCE FLIERS~~ (C)BUS TESTS

~~Cameraman~~ HAM WRIGHT P.THE HEARST EOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut NO
6	104			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks 88 70

Date of Event 4-49

RIO PIEDRAS,PUERTO RICO:AV's Univ.of P.R. bldgs--students walking around--students milling around--~~4 P40~~ is interior students at machines--students at lathes--med and cu putting motor togehter--cu tyres of stud nts--hs carpentry class--med students working on furniture--cu sanding chair--baking class,pies--cu pies--u putting cream on pastry--guy putting cream on wedding ake then licks cream off cake--FULLERTON,CALIF.:air shot f plane TITLEY--plane coming down low and little white eer racing along with it--camera in jeep and plane hover -ry close one guy leaning out of cockpit and he takes ail and can of gas then takes second can nd plane ~~moves~~ up--plane above and it ~~swings~~ away--

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-240-2

ng stops on dry pavement--anotherbus back of it coming
ast and he starts skidding wheels around and we go into
u wheel as it skids and stops-- CUTS:6114x1...add.AV's--
nt.hundreds of lathes--instructor and student--c: studer
aking plumb--teac ing welding--gen.views bldgs,students-
orking on motors--workin on air conditioning----blackbo
n kitchen class--bakings etc----leaving classes walking
adway--6114x3..refueling endurance plane from jeep--ad
cenes used--wives rooting for their husbands--6111x5..
dd.scenes used--6111x4..add.shots refueling---6112x3...
dd.scenes of bus test(dope sheet is not descriptive)...
6714x1...(THIS MATERIAL UNUSED AS IT WAS RECEIVED TOO LA
cenes of gas cans being handed up to flyers from jeep--
ormer record holders in jeep congradulating em--Clyd
chlieper and Wes Carroll as they shake with the guys in
he plane--cu l to r Schlieper and Carroll--crowd shots--
lane skirting the strip--

(3) 22-2

former record holders one in civilian clothes and one in
riman's uniform and t ey're waving as they race along in
he jeep--same two guys in jeep and plane hovering and
y leans out of plane and they shake with him, guys in jee
re congratulating pilots Bill Barris and Dick Riedel for
reaking record--cu their wives smiling about whole thing-
l ne coming over field again crowds standing by waving
nd plane continues away--LONDON, ENGLAND: hs street and
raffic TITLE--street le el traffic back and forth--busses
n traffic cu going by--spraying water for testing on pave
ent--guys look like drives watching and they start run se
us coming in fg and bus starts skidding into camera and
tops--we ride in bus and cu steering wheel and driver pul
nergency and he moves wheel back and forth--action still
ontinues as above new drivers along for ride and start to
ay in seats as bus swings, throws camera off a little
ead on shot bus coming into wet area we travel up
ead of it and us starts to skid and makes complete tur

FACTORIES:(In Puerto Rico--see below)

Can No. 23-326 ~~25-325~~

Roll No. 2 ~~9~~

Subject: (A) QUEEN MARY'S GIFT (B) OPERATION BOOTSTRAP (C) WACS IN JAPAN

Cameraman: (A) HEARST(BR) (B) H.WRIGHT (C) HEARST(WAR DEPT) (A & C) JUNKED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: (B)6266x6 & C.S.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A) QUEEN MARY'S GIFT TO THE WORLD--shot of Queen Mary of England,82 years old--shot of her handling rugg- weave, sev.shots--LS rug again--CU date 1941 in

Date of Event: Feb.1950

Title No.----Date----

PUERTO RICO:street scene in San Juan,P.R.--NY Dept.store ext.--int.shot people buying--popular Banco bldg pan up to top(tall)--int. bank,activity--Hote Caribe Hilton LS and CU- new housing development--lge.factory under construction- men going thru gate--Gov.Munoz Martin seated at desk--med. shot capital bldg.--CUTS: Add.same----------

TOKYO,JAPAN: out of quonset hut--down on busy street, shopping district --couple WACS down street,window shopping looking at --WACs talk to native mother--gals look

SEE OVER

FORM 1530—15M—3-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIO PIEDRAS, PUERTO RICO--AIR VIEWS--SCHOOLS--MACHINERY--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--CAKES--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--FULLERTON, CAL
AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--JEEPS--BARRIS--RIEDEL--CROWDS--
LONDON, ENGLAND--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--TRAFFIC--THRILLS--
WELDING--CARROLL--SCHLIEPER--

(4) 22-240-2

FACTORIES:(Var.ones in San Juan Puerto Rico--new ones--2/51 "B"story

Can No. 24-433 4-43

Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BLIZZARD
(B)NEW INDUSTRY
(C)PIGEON HOLE PARKING

Cameraman
(A) [illegible]
(B) 6544 x 3,
(C) JUNKED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 69 64 52			

Cuts
(A) HEARST
(B) H.WRIGHT
(C) NELSON

Cut No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(snow-covered street, traffic stopped,cars covered--stalled trolleys,2 shots--pedestrians walk,tough--run for man's hat, windy--couple trudge thru snow--people digging out--cars parked & girl get out--brush snow off jeep--police,make snowman--kids pla in snow----------SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO,USA:(pan shot new factory ceremony--closer,show crowd,sign--smoke stacks and factory(another one),2 shots--white building of still another industry--another shot building and cu sign "CANDY INDUSTRIES",Ford,gum,etc-"Rug Grafters" plant--Carribean Pearl Corp--AS island,Morro Castle-P CUTS:add. material on var.idustries in P.R. such as Candy Plant,Pearl

Date of Event FEB'51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)23-326-2

at Buddha--med. shot WACS and statue--ditto statue and girl coming thru archway of pagoda--LS gals look at mountain--

ENGLAND--QUEEN MOTHER MARY--HATS--RUGS--PUERTO RICO--
SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--BLDGS--PUERTO RICANS--
HOUSING--FACTORIES--HOTELS--MARTIN--TOKYO, JAPAN--U.S. ARMY-
WACS--STATUES--VISITS--SCENICS--------

FACTORY:(Sugar refinery..inside mill see huge crushers in operation--refined sugar..Mercedita,Puerto Rico --5/51--(B) below & over)

Can No. 24-472

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FREEMAN MEDAL AWARD (B)SUGAR CROP,P.R. (C)ROCKET

(A) LYONS (B)H WRIGHT (C) JOHNSON-PATHE(DD)

Length	Film Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
6 27 88 65				(A) 6679x6,75 ft. (B)6682x3,460 ft (C)6679x4,6681x1,800 ft

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Col.Paul L. Freeman gets Distinguished Service Cross from Army Secy Frank Pace,shakes with Pace--shakes with one of the Generals present--kisses his wife--cu Col.Freeman--CUTS: Maj.Gen.Wm E.Berger reads citation--Gen.Wade H.Haisl, Deputy Chief of Staff present--

(B)MERCEDITA,PUERTO RICO:(sugar plantation--sugar cane field and helicopter flying over--from helicopter,showing kicking up sugar cane--shot of copter swooping low,kicking up cane--natives cutting with machetes--cu cane stalks being sliced--2 cu native types with machetes--cu blade again stalk squeezing juice out--trailload cane pile

Date of Event 6-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—M-3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-433-2

Factory, Textile, China, Rugs--workers collecting [illegible] at var. plants--women & men working in var.plants--celebration with pig roast of 100th Industry opening--Ed "Archy" Gardner of radio fame at celebration, he's m.c.----gen.scenes at the beach of the barbeque--cu pigs being roasted---------- SPOKANE, WASH: ls parking lot, car going into an elevator-- sign "PIGEON HOLE PARKING"--car on lift, along ground and going up, 3 shots and gets to top--bs car entering space, man at controls--angle shot, cars parked on different floors

see below

TOKYO, JAPAN--SNOW--BLIZZARD--TRAFFIC--WINTER--TROLLEYS-- JAPANESE--CARS2-GIRLS--JEEP--POLICE--HUMAN INT--CHILDREN-- SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--CEREMONY--SMOKE--CROWD-- BUILDINGS--AIR VIEWS--WOMEN--FACTORY--BARBEQUE--BEACH SCENE SPOKANE, WASH--ODDITIES(Industry)--DEVICES--ELEVATOR-- AUTO? WEAVING--LABOR--MONEY--CANDY--STORMS--[illegible]AGE(INDUSTRY) AIR--BLDG.(MORRO CASTLE)GARDNER--TRAFFIC(PARKING)

interior Textile mills..girls at looms..rayon thrashing.. making China..var.shots making cups..making rugs..making candy var.shots..making artificial pearls

(C) (3) 24-472-2

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(Pilot Bill Bridgeman inspecting five-foot model plane--cu Bridgeman--B-29 with plane underneath and then small plane drops away--XCU as it points downward and we arch below it--ground level as plane passes camera,showing speed,four scenes------CUTS:All add.same----

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--FREEMAN--MEDALS--PRESENATIONS--U.S.GOVT--PACE--OSCUPATION--BERGER--HAISLIP--U.S.ARMY--

(B)MERCEDITA,PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--SUGAR--PLANTATION--NATIVES--HELICOPTER--WEAPONS(Machetes)--TOOLS(Machetes)--RR TRAIN--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--FACTORY--HORSEBACK--PLANTING--OXEN--MONTAGE(Sugar plantation)--BULLS--LABORERS--

(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--BRIDGEMAN--PILOT--TYPES PLANES--B-29--ODDITIES(Aviation)--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--

away--AS refinery--unloading and dumping cane on conveyor-slow pan over cane being crushed--guy with boots shoveling sugar-------CUTS;running shot made from copter of lush fields--scenic view of picturesque Puerto Rican sugar cane fields--ms can field Foreman rides out on horseback to mee agricultural expert--they talk about field-- mcu foreman holding seedlings of sugar cane used for replanting--headon shot worker cutting thru cane into camera--extreme close-up machete pulled across cut stalk and sugar juice comes to surface--cu helicopter flies alongside cars loaded with cane are being pulled by oxen--ls long line of field cars hauled off--ls lunch time for Brahma bulls as they are turned loose in cut field----ms load of cane being dumped onto conveyor belt to be carried to mill--small tractor pushes in the stalks dropped--ms overhead dolly shot inside mill showing huge crushers in operation--ms refined sugar at mill being diverted to bag loading--ms Puerto Rico workmen bagging sugar for export----------

FACTORY (Steel Plant,Pa.): Begins operation)

Issue Number 25-422-4 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BLACK MARKET (B)STEEL MILL

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 87 (B) 62	B STORY			(A)Junked (B)7013x3,275ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)SEOUL,KOREA:(ext.ramshackle dwelling--ms man stirring boiler--cu same--takes out pants,throw onto line--hs dwellings,tin roofs,etc--merchant and buyer look over goods--cu prospective customers--people in crowded market--same,woman counting money--merchants(women)put stuff out of sight of camera--gal talk--she sees camera,ducks--customar makes pass at us--2 more gals wrap up wares----------

----------(B)MORRIEVILLE,PA:(int.Fairless Steel Works,crowd at opening ceremony--people watch--Mrs.Benjamin Fairless christens towering blast furnace(named "Hazel" in her honor)--kissed and congratulated--7 yr.ol Nancy Fairless lights fuse to start the blast furnace operations--fuse

Date of Event: Nov.1952

SEE OVER

FACTORY:(new Atomic Plant in Shippingport, Pa. opened by Pres.Eisenhower of US-- 5/58)

Can No. 31-42

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) IKE ATOMIC PLANT
(B) OIL FIRE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-82 3-68				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SHIPPINGPORT,PA:(ls Atomic Plant--~~mukeup~~ 5/26/58 Date of Event
ss same--ls int.--ss sign--ls int.works--cu same--s pan shot same--Pres.Eeisenhower lights up plant--cu control panel room outside--ls int.panel room--cu same--ls ext.,pan to wires--
(B)LONG BEACH,CALIF:(ls oil fire--es same,pan--cu fire,pan up to smoke
ss firemen spraying water--ss oil fire--ss same--ls same--ss water & foam flowing--cu same--ls fire,pan up to smoke----------

Used No.	Date

SHIPPINGPORT,PA--FACTORY--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--~~EISENHOWER~~--~~ELECTRIC~~
HL YR.(Science)--
LONG BEACH,CALIF--FIRE--OIL--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--~~WATER~~--~~DISASTERS~~--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

goes--cu fuse sparkling--3 sc.ext,plant--int.molten steel poured out--
------Cuts:additional scenes same----------

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--HOUSING(Ramshackle,Korea)--MARKET--CRIME(Black market)--KOREANS--

(B)MORRIEVILLE,PA--FACTORY(Steel Plant,Pa)--CHRISTENING--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES(Fairless)--METAL(Steel)--MONTAGE(steel plant operation)--FURNACE--

(NOTE:Lil girl is Fairless' grandchild)---------

FACTORIES, U.S.,
RHODE ISLAND-
WYOMING

NARA ARS 7/88

FACTORY (SAYLESVILLE FINISHING CO. STRIKE)	Can No. ~~W.C.P. 283 A~~ 6-283	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TEXTILE STRIKE (HI)	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1107x4~~ 537 Can No. 1107x4
81				

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--SAYLESVILLE, R.I.

INDUSTRY--RIOTS--NAT'L GUARD--GAS--ARMY

Date of Event 9-10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FACTORY (Central Falls strike)	Can No. V.6 R.284	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
BLOODSHED IN RHODE ISLAND STRIKE "WARD	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
144	132			1110x3,275 / 1109x2,595

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--CENTRAL FALLS, R.I.

NAT'L GUARD--RIOTS--TEAR GAS--PATROL WAGON--MOSHASSUCK CEMETERY

Date of Event 9-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FACTORY BEING MADE:TO BE USED BY US & ALLIES) (SHOWING THE NEW JOHNSON RIFLES	Gun No. 4560 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JOHNSON RIFLES FOR ALLIES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PROVIDENCE,R.I.:GUNS

Date of Event 11-67-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (Textile Mills)	Can No. 1124 x	Roll No. 1

Subject TEXTILE STRIKE	Cameraman RICHARDS

Length 310	Neg. 310	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--GREENVILLE, S. CAROLINA

Also as: INDUSTRY--NAT'L GUARD--ARMY--RIOTS- -MISC. BLDGS (UNDERTAKER)

Date of Event 9-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (TEXTILE STRIKE AT COLUMBIA,S.C.)	Can No. 1907 x	Roll No. 5

Subject TEXTILE STRIKE	Cameraman SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLUMBIA, S.C.

STRIKE

Date of Event 10-5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (ALUMINUM BLANT FABRICATING) STRIKE TENNESSEE	Can No. V.9 R. 579	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ALUMINUM STRIKE ENDS AFTER DEATH CLAIMS 2 IN RIOT	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2362x3
57	46			Can No. 555

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

ALCOA, TENN.

Date of Event 7-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-6-37 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES(VULTEE PLANT)NASHVILLE
AIRSHOTS

Can No. 13-977

Roll No. 1

Subject
US READY TO FITE FDR:WILLIE AT VULTEE:
PLANES GUNNERY:CHURCHILL AND CZECHS:
MAY DAY MEXICO: ZOO STORIES NY&PHILLY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STAUNTON VA.

FDR

Date of Event 5-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY (HUGHES TOOLING CO. (HOUSTON TEXAS)	Can No. V. IO R689	Roll No. I

Subject HUGHES GETS WELCOME IN MIDWEST AND HOUSTON	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3006x[illegible]2,3 Can No. I275

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

HUGHES

Date of Event 7-29-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FACTORY AVIATION INC.) (SHOTS AND ANGLES OF NO.AMER.	Can No. 4563 x	Roll No. 3

Subject 50 PLANES FOR ARMY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DALLAS, TEX: ARMY

11-23-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY) CAMERON IRON WORKS MFG. DEPTH BOMBS	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 4

Subject BAD NEWS FOR U-BOATS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN TEXAS

Date of Event 3-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY(Morganthau in shell plant watching girls filling shells in Texarkana)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-303	2

Subject: BUY A BOND
JOIN THE 'FIGHTING 5TH'

Cameraman: HERTZ-EDWARDS-LEDERER-FOX
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
70	63			

Description and Remarks:

TEXARKANA,TEXAS & TEXARKANA,ARKANSAS... troops parading carrying flags --crowd with little hand flags waving--soldiers parading--Gov.Coke Stevens of Texas with personalities--big guns, baby tanks in parade--CU of Gloria Jean--WAC changing name of street:NEW YORK CITY, infantry marching on Fifth Avenue --flags passes by grand stand--SPARS marching--high shot with American flag in foreground--CUTS:add.cn scenes used and..travel shots crowds(TEXARKANA) shots showing boundary line between Texas and Arkansas--good crowd shots--plane landing and Henry Morganthau out of plane--air shots Tex. interior shot girls at work on pamphlets, duplicating etc.--Wright Pattman at mike--Gov.Alkins of Arkansas

Date of Event: 8/11/44

Used No.	Date
cigar & var.	

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Texas): Humble Oil Plant biggest of its kind)

Issue Number

3070x1

Subject
BILLIONTH GALLON GASOLINE PRODUCTION DAY

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
707ft.				Can No.

BK NO: 4325-9
captions junked af
ter card made

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON, TEXAS: (var.scs.in and around the Humble Oil Plant--taken from ground and from top of cracking plant--entrance to BAYTOWN,TEXAS,street sign--var.scs.exhibit--ls gen.exhibit scs.--exhibit shows how TNT is made from crude oil--ls model of Utilities Exhibit,miniature of entire plant --crowd scs.--cu H.C.Meiss,Pres.of Humble,--VIPs at exhibit include Hubert R. Harmon,Maj.Gen(Army) and RAdm.William Smith(Navy)--Gen.Harmon address crowd--cu Smith,same--flag(brought from Wash,DC)presented to company for its production record--jug containing the "Billionth Gallon held by Army,Navy and sev.oil workers----------

HOUSTON,TEXAS--FACTORY(Texas)--[illegible]GASOLINE--EXHIBITS--CEREMONIES--

Date of 12/14-17/44

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-303-2

Morganthau in Shell plant watching girls filling shells--
NEW YORK CITY--good scenic shots along Fifth Avenue,
bldgs, traffic, people walking, flags flying etc.--
good shots parade--full screen marching--WAC & WAVES
parading--street corner scene on 5th Ave.--Sailors
parading--scenes of Sham Battle at Central Park and
exhibits of var. type guns and tanks--

TEXARKANA, TEXAS--TEXARKANA, ARKANSAS--PARALE--U.S. ARMY--
FLAGS--CROWD--STEVENS--GUNS--TANKS--GLORIA JEAN--
NEW YORK CITY--SCENIC--WAC, WAVES, SPARS ETC --TYPES--
AIRPORT--MORGANTHAU--AIR--WORKERS--PATTMAN--ALLKINS--
FACTORY--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--SAILORS--BATTLE SCENES--
EXHIBITION--BONDS--WAR--

FACTORIES:(~~EASTERNEASTERN~~ ~~MEMPHIS~~ Wrecked Textile Mill in Texas Tornado.)	~~21-141~~ 21-141	3 Roll No. ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)HELICOPTER (B)PRINCESS JULIANA(C)CHIMPS (D)TEXAS TORNADO(E)HOUSE BLAST				Cameramen ~~GIBBONS~~, POLYGOON, TRAYNHAM, LeDERER, ~~BURKMANN~~
Length	6 ~~48~~ 69 57 60 72	Dupe	Pos.	Cam. (A)-(C)-(D) JUNK ~~5736x10~~..300ft ~~5736x8~~..340ft ~~5743x2~~

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL: shot helicopter flying in auditorium--pontoons visible, on platform, starts up--hovering over pool--ls and fg girl in boat--tilt up at copter full screen--it flies sideways away--HOLLAND pan shot miners down to little kid--Julianna dress in miners suit talking with guys in upper part of shaft--ci miners looking on--she talks to miners--she gets into elevator--ci clock 10:33--coal out of shaft--clock 12:13 and swish to her getting out of elevator--she's walking, face full of coal--cu her face full of coal--ST.LOUIS,MO. ls three chimps--monk with mop and pail cleaning long seat cu his hands going back and forth--boss chimp smoking cig

Date of Event In MAY 1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES:(new Aircraft plant-see details below)

Can No. 5746x

Roll No. 3

Subject AIRCRAFT ON THE MOVE

Cameraman LESSER

Length 399

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 7/12-13/48

Description and Remarks

~~Ar.scence, shows first trainload pulling~~ into docks to loading platform--at New Chance Vought Aircraft plant Near Dallas--cu sign on door of freight car--loading begins--odd angles snows huge machine,16,000 lbs arrives,moves to its place in nuge plant--3 takes ls front nd length of this moderniatic plant--outside wall--airlews snows large area Aircraft plant will occupy--training ection--snows "Big boss" Mr. Rex B. Beisel as he walks nto first class to meet the new help--Mr. Beisel opens

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-141-3

high hat--group,foreman looking on and little guy
[illegible] and other with broom--guy with broom wiping
[illegible] with sponge--guy painting chair is--cu same--
cu foreman smoking cigar--foreman walking ahead of guy wit
mop and pail--ci foreman taking a puff and opens his
mouth in grimace--TEXAS,MCKINNEY--is gen'l wreckage in
town--one bldg collapsed against another--facade blown off
bldgs--woman crying and men comforting--is wrecked town
lots of houses down--another bldg smashed--hs town and
autos--au o for sale sign--wrecked textile mill--salvation
army on the job--wrecked bldg--NEW YORK:is gen'l damage--
gas meter inspector etc--cu meters--sidewalk with frunitur
and wreckage on lawn--collapsed bldg workman looking aroun
around--fireman inspecting see cellar--kitchen--bycle
on lawn--girl sitting in con ertibele timber thru windshie
wreckage from other bldg see devestated area--CUTS:add.
scenes Julianna at mines--other scenes d mage of blasted
house-- SAN FRANCISCO--HELICOPTERS--FLIGHTS--ODDITIS--GIRL
HOLLAND--MINERS--JULIANNA--VISITS--COAL--ELEVATORS--CHIMPS
LOUIS--ZOO--MCKINNEY,TEX--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--TORNADOS
FIRES--AUTOS--FIREMAN--LAWN--BICYCLE--RUINS--AVIATION--
[illegible] INT.--SALVATION ARMY--U.S.Y.C.(QUEENS)--EXPLOSION--

	Can No.	Roll No.
FACTORY(HUGE POWDER PLANT IN VA. DEDICATED	13-963	1

Subject	Cameraman
FDR CALLS FOR NAT'L UNITY: POWDER PLANT: PILLBOX ASSAULT: CADET CAVALRY RIDES IN SNOW: WAREHOUSE FIRE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR

Date of Event 3-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] getting Chance-Vought
ay of doing business.

ALLAS,TEXAS: AVIATION: TYPES: PLANES: RR TRAINS: DOCKS:
ACHINERY: AIRVIEWS: BEISEL: MISC:SCHOOLS:FACTORIES--
YPES OF PLANES(2)--PLANE MODELS--

(2) 5746x 3

FACTORIES(TORPEDO FACTORY ALEX.,VA.(ALSO TESTING	Can No. 14-17	Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR GAMES:TORPEDOES:DRAFTEES MARCH TROOP TRAILER:LEGION HEAD:CRUISERS FIXED:MEX.INDEP.PARADE:RR YARD FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISIANA

US DEFENSE

Date of Even 9-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY
(NAVAL GUN FACTORY MAKING BIG GUNS ETC) GOOD SOUND EFFECTS FIRING

Can No. 16-178

Roll No. 9

Subject NAVY GUNS also 4xBOFORS TESTED SWELL FIRING C

Cameraman LYONS: PARA: FOX PATHE: HEARST: USN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151	143			36Sx1,2,3,4 HEARST-JUNK

Can No. 900

Description and Remarks

[illegible] DANVILLE, VA. NAVAL GUN FACTORY
in foundry, throw coal onto furnace, crane
molten stuff, crushing steel into shape l
big gun, barrels on ground, big gun ridin
rate caliber into barrel, adjust sights, ou
gun crews, variations- double gun turnt
in and out, series guns linedup waitin
, if sized ANTI AIR & BIG GUN
AA gun, [illegible] navy guns firi
another pits shell in, single gu
[illegible] Bofors gun, 4 l—l
[illegible] shots close ahead of
[illegible] es—CUTS.

Date of Event 3-31-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORY (Lumber Mills of Gray's Habor--E.C.Miller Cedar Lumber Co.)	Can No. V.4 R. 67	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS// LUMBER MILLS OF GRAY'S HARBOR,WASH.	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
—	32			384 4 / 350

Description and Remarks Aberdeen,Wash.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:ABERDEEN,WASH.--LUMBER

Also as:INDUSTRY--CHEHALIS RIVER--DEVICES

Date of Event 8-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.67	8-17-32

SEE OVER

add shots in factory, welding, tapping open hearth furnace pouring steel ingots, blast steel castings, large naval guns being machined, inspected, bored, barrels rifled, breech mechanisms checked, ingot furnaces, heavy forging--ingots--press--women workers on job, work on 5" cartridge cases and 20 mm 1.1 cases--assemblyshot 5" dual mount gun moved on crane, operate drill--add workers on job--ON NAVAL PROVING GROUNDS: sev angles cus huge 16" shell loading, 40mm quad gun action, loading etc firing loading 5" and 3" AA GUNS--SWELL SOUND EFFEXTS

DAHLGREN, VA: FACTORY: INDUSTRY: NATL DEF: WAR EFFORT:

METAL & STEEL: TESTING: AA GUNS, BOFORS, CANNON: CANNONS:

ARMS & MUNITIONS: USN: SOUND: WOMEN: GALS.

(2)16-178-9

FACTORY (Rainier Pulp & Paper Plant) + Simpson Logging Company	Can No. 455 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PULP & PAPER PLANT RE-EMPLOY 300 MEN	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401	401			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Shelton, Wash.-- .**

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SHELTON, WASH.--INDUSTRY

Also as: LUMBER--FACTORY--FOOD--CLOCK--DEVICES--SKYKOMISH RIVER--LOGGING TRAIN

Date of Event 10-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FACTORIES (PLANE)(BOEING)	Can No. v 10 r 642	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLDS LARGEST PLANE BUILT FOR US.EUROPE SERVICE

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48	38			2710x1,360

Description and Remarks

TYPES

SEATTLE

Date of Event 2/14/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY (BOEING) SEATTLE) TURNING OUT HUGE FLYING FORTRESSES	Can No. 12-840	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FDR JOSHES REPUBLIC n CHIEFS: DEWEY & FAMILY: BOMBERS FOR ARMY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 1-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOEING PLANT (SEATTLE) KNUDSEN SEES FLYING FORTRESSES BUILT	Can No. 12-906	Roll No. 3

AMERICA PREPARE: CAN. US DEFENSE BOARD
Subject
MEETS: KNUDSEN & PLANES: MAKE TENTS: GUNS AT ARSENAL: PNEUMATIC MACHINE GUN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 8-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES(KNUDSEN AT BOEING PLANT & TACOMA SHIPYARDS	Can No. 13-998	Roll No. 3

Subject: DEFENSE:KNUDSEN PLANE PLANT VISIT ALUMINUM CAMPAIGN STARTS: ARMY FERRIES JEEP CAR ACROSS RIVER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-11-41

Used No.	Date

* SEE OVER

BOEING AIRCRAFT FACTORY WORKERS STRIKE MEETING	Can No. 3883 x	Roll No. 1

Subject THREATENED BOEING STRIKE	Cameraman NELSON

Length 301	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

XX STRIKE

Date of Event 8-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY WORKERS) (HEROES VISIT BOEING PLANT, MEET	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject WEST HAILS HEROES, CAL: WASHORE & CAL ROTARY CONVENTION: ILLSLEY BUDGET TALK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY ARMY) (BOEING PLANT GETS AWARD FROM	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 4

Subject BOEING PLANT WINS AWARD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

Date of Event 8-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY FOR ARMY)PACIFIC CAR&F OUNDRY CO) (MAKES NEW GEN.SHERMAN(?)LEE TANKS 15-121	Can No.	Roll No. 6

Subject GEN.SHERMAN(?)LEE TANK BEST YET	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC N'WEST
(WASHINGTON)

TANKS

9-5-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES (Wash.State): (Paper mill torture chamber in operation -removes ~~knots from logs~~)	Issue Number SS 6260x2	

Subject TORTURE CHAMBER AT THE PULP MILL (Remove knots from short split logs)	Cameraman CONNELL

~~BK NO:2961-7--stock~~

Length SS ?Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts shots--caption jkd after no. card made

Description and Remarks CAMOS, WASH. (at the Crown Zellerbach Paper Mfg.Co, the "Broulter" a machine with 3 inch bit that revolves at 10,800 revs a minute--this is responsible for removing (at hi speed and with the speed of bullets) knots from small split logs as they are prepared for grinding into pulp--(knots, if ground would streak the newly-made paper so must be removed)--var.scs. of the machine in action--booth is made of two-inch battleship steel with bullet-proof double glass in its window thru which workers watch the work being done--(knots shoot out with speed of bullets, hence protectio

Date of Event Nov.1942

CAMOS, WASHINGTON--MACHINERY--FACTORIES(Wash.State)--LUMBER--PAPER--MONTAGE(paper manufacture)--

SEE OVER

FACTORIES: EARL OF ATHLONE AND PRINCESS ALICE INSPECT FACTORIES AND SHIPYDS AND ETC.	Can No. 16-188	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman
ATHLONE SEES OUR MIGHT LEAFS OPEN BALL SEASON	NELSON: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3		FT LEWIS WASH		1002x1

Description and Remarks

TACOMA, WASH: ...engine Earl Athlone and Princess Alice ... Boeing Plant, ... Bridge—... Escort type aircraft ... Renton, Wash see Gen. Shannon ... assembly—... Army tank, ... and Bear Ark Trailfinder corvettes, ... Lewis, Wash—... Baseball stadium—Major ... made soldiers, ... Fort Lewis, Wash: ...

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY(interior shot plane factory workers pasting stamps on a effigy of Goering then burning it in Seattle, Wash)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-244	4 —

Subject: STAMPING OUT DER FATSO

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH. —

Date of Event 7/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ATHLONE: ALICE: AVIATION: INDUSTRY: FACTORIES:
WAR: EXPORT: NATL DEF TYPES: RENTON WASH: TANKS:
LANDLIE: SHIPYD: CAIN: TORONTO CAN: BASEBALL: MATTHEWS:
CONBOY: CAN ARMY: CAN NAVY

(2) 16-188-LOCALS

FACTORIES(In factory, being washed on belt, sorting them, women doing it wrapping and packing at Wash)

Can No. 16-234

Roll No. 6

Subject: PIPS PICK PIPPINS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1304X3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WENATCHEE, WASH. —

Date of Event 10/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY TO BE USED IN PLANE PRODUCTION (GIANT SAWA ETC. CUTS ALASKA SPRUCE	Can No. 4727 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ALASKA SPRUCE ARRIVES FOR PLANE PRODUCTION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANACORTES, WASH: LUMBER

Date of Event 1-17-43/

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOEING FACTORY (25,000 WORKERS IN MASS WAGE PROTEST)	Can No. 4733 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BOEING WORKERS STRIKE	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks: Seattle, Wash: over 25,000 workers in mass wage protest---elev. workers march thru streets, mobs---men and women outins marchin alon , gen iews meeting front County City Bl g---elev---Mayor Wm P. Devin and press---he adaresses crowd---crowds listen, outins--- crowds break up---boarding buses to return to jobs, var shots.
SEATTLE, WASH: STRIKES: MEETING: PROTEST: DEVIN: AVIATION: NATL DEF: UNEMPLOYMENT BOEING FACTORY

Date of Event: 2-25-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES(LS looking over production floor at Boeing's Renton Plant,B-29s under construction	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. 2

Subject (ENG. AVIATION IN THE NEWS in Wash) & U.S. JET PLANES & B-29's)

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2780x6 4847x1
				Can No. 2775x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORY (See underlined)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-392	2

Subject
(A)TIRE TEST
(B)BOEING BUILDS LAST B-17

Cameramen
SAVITT--PARAMOUNT
FOX--MELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cues / Can No.
131	126			5028x2 5027x6 F&X

Description and Remarks

of the brake in center of big
irplane tire--LS men at panel board--
of big tire as it is thrust against giant 15- ton steel
steel wheel grinding at rate of 1[illegible]mph--men at control
board--CU of record roll recording speed--fire running,
blows down and steam--CU hand picking off loose of the
rubber from the tire after brake test--anterior abt.
tractor hauling Bi- tire--CU big tire suspended and man
guiding same--Comparison shot, man holding tire used on
B-17, Bi- 110 in. tire and small tire used on sub plane--
CU officer holding 9th tire and big tire--[illegible]

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LONDON, ENGLAND--

(2) 18-379-2

FACTORIES (Camouflage guards huge plane plant)

Can No. 18-422

Roll No. 3

Subject

CAMOUFLAGE GUARDS HUGE PLANE PLANT

Cameraman

KEATLEY-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3224x5

Can No. 320 ft.

Description and Remarks:---S Boeing Plant from st.--ground--HS roof, 2 men walking on roof--LS girls on roof--LS & CU girls at st.--CU girls rolling ground--LS & CU miniature houses. 2 girls chinnin SYNTHETIC ST.--LS of Huge roof area camouflaged

---CAMOUFLAGE--AVIATION--FACTORIES--NAT'L DEFENSE--FARMS--

Date of Event 7/23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MID groups, new B-17 wheeled into crowd--NO FULL SCENES NO CROWD, looks to camera (GOOD SHOT)--MORE crowd scenes LS & CU of stickers on B-17 (FOR MISSIONS, BREMEN, FRANCE etc.)--LS 2 planes, crowd in fg--CUTS: add. on scenes and add. angles of same scenes used--starting of huge wheel--

WRIGHT FIELD, OHIO--AIRPORTS--TIRES--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--TESTS--RUBBER--MACHINERY--SEATTLE, WASH.--CROWDS--TYPES--

(2) 18-392-2

FACTORY (Workers leaving Boeing Plant) Seattle, Wash

Can No. 18-425

1

Subject: [illegible]TION CELEBRATES

Cameramen: [illegible]DE-LARKANI FD-A DS-TRAYNHAM-SAVITT-LYONS-TUGA[illegible]DI MCHENRY-[illegible]SON-[illegible]A PARA.-FOX-PARA.(NAV DRELLING,LARCEY,SEA CROSSETT UNUSED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
256	280		

Cap. No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]--travel shot past big crowd, [illegible]e in BG--Crowd,thru White House fence--[illegible] Conference,Truman in BG--[illegible] standing AND SOUND TALK ANNOUNCING V-J DAY--[illegible] out--Travel shot..CU huge crowd in front of White House--CHICAGO,ILL.--Close view huge crowd waving and attacking--CU paper with headline "JAPAN SURRENDERS held up-CU soldier held up by cheering crowd--group sailors cheerin[illegible]--2 sailors bouncing girl up into air--girl and sailor [illegible]--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--tilt down to crowd in [illegible] of paper floating--2 scenes crowd cheering and [illegible]r--Chinatown..firecrackers going off--Chinaman [illegible]racker--3 scenes firecrackers exploding in over

Date of Event: 8/14/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-425-1

MCHENRY 3209x1..add.crowds San Francisco, Oregon St., Chinatown, NELSON 3177x4..SEATTLE, WASH..couple of streetcars running from garage..reading news--workers leaving Boeing plant, add.crowd shots PARA..3199x2.. Nelson scenes Truman announcing Jap surrender..reporters out of door..around desk..good shot Truman tossing hands with Hull--FOX 3199x6..add.silent scenes Truman paper. CU Truman talking about Jap surrender--on steps Admiral Leahy, Byrnes, Truman, ecstatic crowd outside--CU Truman along repeating speech--3209x5 small ships with signal flags--CU ringing bell with sailor on White Horse--CU Ferry boat passing--men in crowd waving from ferry--3177x2..crowd shots Mayor Samuels rings Liberty Bell..Coast Guard, Marine C.G. & Army stand by--CU Marine & Army hitting bell--crowds outside Church--3176x5..Cleveland, Ohio, not much of a crowd..auto parade..Detroit, etc.--3177x5..crowd shots Boston day and night..crowd at newspaper bows..putting up Bulletin on board of Boston Globe Office--paper out of wind--CU boat on front of Old South Church 8:40--Boston

(2) 18-425-

SEATTLE,WASH...sailors cheering,paper flying--sailor kissing girl--LS & CU sailor kissing girl while another holds her legs--group soldiers drinking beer--NEW YORK CITY(STATEN ISLAND)...3 scenes sailor riding white horse carrying sign GO TO IT ADMIRAL,crowd around sailor--MS TIMES SQ...huge throng--HS full screen.. huge mob--LS & CU paper falling--3 scenes in Garment District,crowd cheering and throwing paper around--MS MOVE upon in Times Sq.--Girl being carried on sailor's shoulders--MS crowd waving American flag in FG--man being carried overhead of crowd on his back--CU soldier kissing girl--CU people cheering,soldier with liquor bottle--NIGHT SCENES TIMES SQ...XLS,MS,XMS,MS,XLS Milling crowds in Times Sq..--CUTS and..on scenes used and..SMITH,N.Y.C. 3209x4..crowds in Chinatown..fireworks in st..paper falling around 5th & 5th Ave...shots at Rockefeller Center,looking up at RCA bldg.--HARDE 3176x6..Times Sq.... crowd looking up at Times Bldg..1st flashes coming over on ticker sailing--Lackmann..5176x2,3..add.day and night at Times Sq..Surrender news coming over Times Bldg.moving sign..pan,down from Times Bldg.to massive crowd,LS--

(5) 18-425-1

ed with sailors and soldiers--320x2..crowds in New Orleans,La. cars along thru paper..paper falling.. people out of Church--sailor entering Church--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--V-J DAY--CROWDS--WHITE HOUSE--
PRESS--CONFERENCE--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--CHICAGO,ILL.--
SPECIAL--CELEBRATIONS--DANCING--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--
CHICAGO--FIRECRACKERS--SEATTLE,WASH.--OSCULATION--ST LOUIS--
NEW YORK CITY--STATEN ISLAND--HOUSE--POTTER--SLIDE--
SCREEN--RIOT--ROCKEFELLER CENTER--SLOGANS--
PLACE--TRAFFIC--HULL--XXXXX--BYRD--LEAHY--TAD-SIMS--
NEWSREEL--CHILDREN GOVT.--GRASSLI--FOOD GIVEN--RADIO--
DEDICATE--FACTORY--WORKERS--XXXXXX--WILLIS--BELLS--
FREIGHTER--PHILA.PA.--SUMMARY--ATLANTIC--CHURCH--
CLEVELAND,OHIO--POLICE--BOSTON,MASS.--CLOCK--
NEW ORLEANS,LA.--

(3) 18-425-1

EDWARDS 3175x1,2..add.morning,afternoon and Night crowds on Times Sq..sailor on top lamppost putting up flag--
TRAYLMAN..3209x3..add.crowds Chicago..traffic tied up--
SAVITT..3177x1..day crowds..3176x4..evening crowds--
LYONS..3199x1..add.on Truman in presence of his cabinet and officials reading proclamation..Truman with paper in hand,group behind him--add.TRUMAN TALK..Truman smiling..CU as he exits..CU Hull,pan to Truman,Pan to Byrnes--CU Adm.Leahy--CU Truman--LS Truman seated with group--XCU Truman--Tugender..3199x7..Dr.Wei Tao-Ming,Chinese Amb. entering and leaving White House--Secy Byrnes entering State Dept.--[illegible].--add. shots Byrnes into White House--Reporters running out of White House--add.Crowds outside White House--Max Grassli and Secy Byrnes out of KMXMA State Dept.and shaking hands-Grassli(charge d'affaires Swiss Legation entering State Dept.Bldg.with Japan's reply--Truman with Mrs. on White House Grounds--LS Truman at mike--3185x4...8/12..Night shots of crowds outside White House cheering on false report of Japs giving up--Newsreel & radio men in White House waiting for Truman' speech--Radio man giving signal to [illegible]--[illegible] scenes crowds waiting for news--

FACTORIES: (ASSEMBLY LINE OF B-50's) Seattle, Wash	Can No. 21-178	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION. B-50's SPEAHEAD 7th CROUP AIR FORCE	HEARST NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	143			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

CRATER WASHINGTON:D.C.:silent shot Stuart Symington and Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg--cu two of them silent--sound Vandenberg talks--swish to-SEATTLE,WASH.ls inside,assembly line--fuselage together--work on motor--ls almost finished,from overhead--put on huge props--attach prop to motor--roll out of hangar--rock turn,full screen into camera--wide--flying shot, Mt.Rainier in bg,good scenic--CUT; 5987x2..speech by Symington--add.speech Vandenberg--5986x1...AV group of 3 B-50's cruising at 12,000ft--more shots, AV's--shots of props being reversed for use as brakes--add.scenes on ground--scenes inside factory showing two production

Date of Event AUG 10 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORIES:(Atom Plant, Hanford, Richland, Wash.)	Can No. 22-286	Roll No. 1

Subject	Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
A-BOMB: U.S. TAGKES SECURITY ON REPORT OF RED BLAST	10	251		

HARDE-PATHE-HEARST-LYONS-NELSON-LIBRARY

HARDE-3891x3, 5, 9
PATHE-4065x4
Can No.
HEARST-3892 x 11
LYONS-3891 x 6
NELSON-3891 x 1

Description: NEW YORK CITY: WASHINGTON, D.C.: AND RICHLAND, WASHINGTON--Headlines announcing Russia has bomb--man in street reading--Foreign Minister Vishinsky leaves car and enters, caught by reporters, refuses to talk goes inside--CU Vishingsky and aide--Dean Acheson and Warren Austin--Mr. MacNeil and Ernest Bevin of G/B--UN Assembly--med. shot Carlos Romulo (SOUND) talking to UN--UK LS Atom plant, HANFORD, at Richland Wash.--running shot of plant with barbed wire--LS vehicle inspection at entrance--car stops for inspection--guard checks occupants and trunk--CU sign U.S. GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	DATE: 9-23-49

SEE OVER

...boa--gen'l views production--workers wheeling a nose section into joining position with fusilage section--worki on misc work inside one of the body sections,men and girl workers--adjusting engines--finished B-50 on production floor--shots group of planes on apron--B-50 buzzing the field--B-50 backing up--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--SPEECH(VANDENBERG)--SPEECH(SYMINGTON)--VANDENBERG --SYMINGTON--U.S.A.F.--SEATTLE,WASH.--AVIATION TYPES OF PLANES--FACTORIES--U.S.DEFENSE--MT.RAINIER--SCENICS--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--PRODUCTION--

FACTORIES (Boeing) 1st jet tanker planes rolls off line)

Issue Number 29-59-2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MINESWEEPER TO JAPAN B)QUEEN & FEISAL(C)EXPLOSION,Apt.House(D)BRONZE UILDING(E)TANKER PLANE(F)MISS UNIVERSE

Cameraman(A)LEDERER (B)HEARST(C)MARKMANN (D)MARKMANN(E)NELSON (F)MARQUETTE

A)~~burn~~ B)3-52 C)3-55 (D)3-71 (E)3-52 (F)3-46

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (all cuts junked)

Cab No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(the USN line Sweeper "USS MSC-255"pulls into dock--at pier--u Jap sailors at attention,2sc--US flag lowered on ship,take it off--apanes officer salutes--Japanes representative Yasussuki Katsuno signs apers for Japan,accepting the ship under MDAP and USN Capt.W.S.Heald igns it away for US--Japanese crews aboard--one carries Japanese flag-apanese sailors at attention--Japanese flag raised (ship now named TSUSHIMA")--flag flying,pan down to Japanese crew----------

B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(King Faisal II of Iraq off train--kisses Queen Eliz. and,shakes with Prince Philip and goes to Queen Mother Elizabeth--rincess Margaret curtsies as does lady next to her(unidentified)--King

Date of 3/56

SEE OVER

plane in air land in front of car for road block--
man gets out and is inspected--group of guards with
pistol practice--BS toward targets--tommy-guns firing--
BS Targets--Armored cars with men getting into them--
BS into distance--CUTS: all add. scenes of same

NEW YORK CITY--RICHLAND,WASHINGTON--WASHINGTON,D.C.--
ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBS--PRESS--VISHINSKY--MC NEIL--
BEVIN--ACHESON--AUSTIN--ROMULO--FACTORIES (Hanford Atom
Plant)--UNITED NATIONS--NATIONAL DEFENSE--WIRE-- AUTOS-
AIRPLANE--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--GUNS--SIGNS--

(2)22-286-1

crowd--Mrs.Joseph Baxter,Renton Mayor's wife,christens plane,pan crowd-
--wing and nose--cu tail and refuelling boom--tail end,plane----------
(F)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:("Miss Universe"contestants walking into UI
lot--crowd--gals with actor Jeff Chandler,star of "Away all Boats"--
they kiss him--Fred MacMurray,star of "Quantez",in cowboy outfit,with
the gals--they feel his beard(grown for pic role),2 sc----------
(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--US NAVY--JAPANESE NAVY--U.S.GOVT--MDAP--U.S.FLA
--JAPANESE FLAG--"TSUSHIMA"--MISC.WARSHIPS(Minesweeper)--
(B)LONDON, ENGLAND--VISITS--FAISAL,KING--IRAQI GOVT--ENG.GOVT--QU.ELIZ-
--PHILIP,PRINCE--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--MARGARET,PRINCESS--
(C)LONG ISLAND CITY,NY--EXPLOSION(Apt.house)--WRECKAGE--
(D)GARDEN CITY,LI,NY--TESTS--METAL(Bronze)--BUILDINGS(NY-Misc)--ART--
(E)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--FACTORIES(Boeing)--TYPES PLANES(KC-135)
(F)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--GIRLS(Calif)--CHANDLER,JEFF--MAC MURRAY,Fred--

ith Prince Philip(Duke of Edinburgh)--Anthony Eden,P.M.,shakes with ing as does another VIP(unidentified)--cu King with Queen Elizabeth alking----------(C)LONG ISLAND CITY,NY:(wreckage--debris on round,probing wreckage--debris of house,pan to street,litter--wall own--more wreckage--hs and pan to wrecked auto,2 sc--cu car--hs walls own,debris,men digging--(Gas explosion caused by attempted suicide)--- D)GARDEN CITY,LI,NY:(is airplane motoriin fg,bronze building model ehind it--pan down bldg--onlookers--motor starts up--see name General ronze,pan down to motor working,whip wind(this is to test resistance f bronze as a building facing vs.wind,rain,all weather)--water being prayed on building--inside,see water on outside of window in weird atternsn(wind-whipped)--cu props fanning--inside,water patterns--prop spins,etc.water on ground-(Model passed the test,bronze being used to face the new Seagram Bldg in NY)----------(E)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(int. f Boeing Aircraft plant,production line--int.plane--"Rosie the Riveter --2 sq.i[illegible] rolls out (the new USAF KC-135 Jet Tanker plane)--huge

FACTORIES: (Handling "Hot" materials in atomic energy works)	Issue Number 27-559-2 D	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPANISH RETURNEES (B)RABBITS & GOATS,KOREAN FARMERS(C)DOPE RAID (D)PLASTIC MAN(E)NEW STAMP (F)MIDGET HORSE

Cameraman: (A)NODO&PATHE (B)LEDERER&PATHE(C)LEDERER (D)NELSON(E)LYONS & TUGAND (F)MATHESON

(A) 146 ft	(D) 79	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(B) 102	(E) 42	STORY			(A)(B)(C)cuts jkd
(C) 61	(F) 39				rest,see after each story

Description and Remarks: (A)BARCELONA,SPAIN:(crowd on pier,2 scs--Liberian steamer "SEMIRAMIS"--people waving--man over on hawser--people try to climb up side--looking down on prisoners who have been freed by Russia after being held since WW II--man carried off,nurse folos--2 scs people hugging loved ones--another off--3 scs reunions-(Conly 727m6)-----------(B)OAKLAND,CALIF:(plane with truck backed up to it--2 scs. bee hives--truck backs up with goats--pick up goats and load aboard the plane--rabbit handed up--plane taxis off--NOTE:these are bound for Korean farms for re-stocking ravaged farms---swish to YONG JUNG MYON, KOREA:(this land is north of the 38th Parallel--farm,civilians and US

Dupes Ev 1954

SEE OVER

toward us--puts inflated shape on (it looks like a huge man-shaped
lloon--cu head with mask in plastic--goes to containers--picks up
rton--------CUTS 7278x1,2:(1200 ft.)for more detail than that which
los here,please see the folder for this issue which contains pictures
d detailed scene listings--cuts contain various methods of contamina-
on detection dvices used at this Hanford Plutonium plant which is
rated under the Atomic Energy Commission supervision--we see the
thods of search and clearance used before people are allowed to enter
e grounds of the plant--more scenes showing the "plastic man"suit
d how it operates--var.scs.showing handling of "hot"materials--------
ry good MONTAGE material here on atomic energy and its handling------
--------(X)WASHINGTON,DC:(bs fotogs--U.S.Secy of State John Foster
lles, Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower and PostmasterGeneral Arthur E.
mmerfield under poster showing new 8 cent stamp--poster--Dulles--
mmerfield gives Ike an album of the new stamps--cu album as opened--

oldiers--group--stand with high-ranking officers--cu Maj.Gen.Carter agruder,CO of the 9th Div. US Army,talking(silent)--woman and child in roup--young kids in crowd--bearded old man listens--frame huts being uilt--old man working--scrape bark off timbers--kids at water well--eople look at homes--ls scene----NOTE:these farmers are being re-settl d after loss of their own farms during the Korean conflict----------CS only 7273x9)----------

---------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(bring in men caught in narcotics raid -desk covered with dope,man holds pipe--more on desk covered with huge aul--longer shot,bring in more stuff--cu look thru magazine,bring out ackage hidden inside--gen shot of narcotics which would have been orth millions in national drug market--NOTE:Was smuggled in from Red hina thru Hong Kong----------

---------(D)HANFORD,WASHINGTON:(man put on mask and headgear--tube ith form at end--man crawling thru huge tube and into the plastic suit

(5) 27-559-2

A)BARCELONA,SPAIN--MISC.STEAMSHIPS--SPANIARDS--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT--
B)OAKLAND,CALIF--BEES(Insects)--GOATS--RABBITS--YUNG JUNG MYUN,KOREA--
--FARM--KOREANS--FARMERS(Types,Misc)--MAGRUDER,MajGen.Carter--
C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CRIME--NARCOTICS--
D)HANFORD,WASHINGTON--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORIES--PLASTIC--INVENTIONS--
--SAFETY--MONTAGE(Atomic Energy handling)--SEARCH--
E)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--U.S.TREASURY DEPT--DULLES,John F--
EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--SUMMERFIELD,Arthur E--SPEECH(Summerfield,in
cuts only)--SPEECH(Eisenhower,in cuts only)--
F)REDBANK,NEW JERSEY--MISC.HORSES--ODDITIES(Smallest)--HUMAN INT(Anima
--FOOD--LAUGH PARADE(tiny horse playing,kicking heels,etc)--

heet of stamps--cu Liberty on poster--NOTE:Stamp has the legend "IN
D WE TRUST" above the Statue of Liberty-------CUTS:7279x1;(contains
OUND of Summerfield and Ike speaking about the new stamp----------
---------(F)REDBANK,NEW JERSEY:(tiny filly only 20 inches high starts
o struggle to feet--makes it--whimnies(silent)--mama "MAIZE" watches
il foal gambol around,goes over to hay--standard-sized colt of same
ge (weighs 80 lbs at 1 week old) and lil "Big Bertha"who weighed in
: 11 lbs,now weigh gigantic 24 lbs--ms tiny filly alone,being petted-
----NOTE:she survived because mgr.Ed Feakes' wife bottle-fed her on
aby formula since she was too tiny to reach mama's feeding station at
irst but NOW she can---------CUTS:7277x3 (600 ft) additional material
n same--shows her dam "MAIZE" and sire "DOUBLE BRANDY" who are normal
ized animals--comparison shots with normal-sized colts her age--(she
as one of twins but twin,who was normal size,died)-show Mrs. Feakes
eeding her--she nursing from mare,too--Mrs.Feakes holds her in her
rms----------

FACTORY (Wash.State): (Airplane production in Boeing plant)

Issue Number 27-543-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)INDIAN TROOPS LEAVE (B)TANKER PLANE (C)CARNIVAL (D)GASPARILLA

Cameraman (A)FATHE (B)NELSON (C)GRIMALDI (D)SANDERS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 54	(C)70	B STORY			cuts junked but
(B) 51	(D)63				(B)7249x5,250ft.
					Cam N(A)7249x12(C)7245x9

Description and Remarks (A)PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(near there,India's Gen.Thimayya walks from car with Gen Maxwell Taylor,halt,face troops--U.S.officer salutes--color guard and troops in bg--Taylor,Thimayya and Indian soldiers salute(they're going home)--headon,Thimayya and Taylor finish salute--U.S.officer salutes, turns to troops--Thimayya,other officer and Taylor salute colors--3 walk toward camera,inspect troops--Indian looks on--Thimayya,Gen.John E.Hull,Taylor and another officer shake hands all around--(Indians were custodial troops for POWs of both sides)----------(B)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(inside,see noses of planes (Boeing KC-97 Tanker Planes)--lineup tails--sign "500th KC-97"--rolling it out of

Date of Filmed FEB 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-543-2

"GASPARILLA"(replica of ancient pirate ship) in harbor--pirates at the helm--ship along,cannon boominb--parade,jubilee banner--gal and man in car--long float,beats on it--ex clown smiling--dig into treasure chest-toss coins to crowd ("pieces of eight")--float and man sits on cannon--

---

(A)PANMUNJOM,KOREA--INDIA ARMY--THIMAYYA,Gen.--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--UN ARMY--CEREMONIES--HULL,GEN.JOHN E.--

(B)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--FEATS--FACTORY(Wash.State)--TYPES PLANES (C97 Tankers)-U.S.A.F.--

(C)VIAREGGIO,ITALY--GROTESQUE FIGURES--MONTAGE(building Papier Mache figures for carnival)--

(D)TAMPA,FLORIDA--CARNIVAL--"GASPARILLA"--PARADE--FLOATS--

hangar--kids look on--USAF Colonel Epright(G.J.),and official of Boeing shake hands--(new production record was set by 54 consecutive months of on-schedule production)--gal inside,wave out port--travel shot,lineup of planes----------CUTS:additional shots same--also some production shots inside plant(Boeing)----------

----------(C)VIARREGGIO,ITALY:(grotesque papier mache statues,huge size shown by comparison with worker--working with plaster,form body with pig head on top--papering back of pig--slap paste and newspaper,slap it on side of figure--pan down,grotesque big ear,glasses,newspaper on it--one hi-hat,group,and character with no hands yet,only sticks--men work on plastered pig musicians now nearer completion--cu figure,unpainted--painted characters,cast,coosack,cowboy with full paint job,lips,turn head--cu cowboy,eyes open,realistic--cu another painted face,still work on it--gen.scene,mouth,eyes move----------

----------(D)TAMPA,FLORIDA:(climbing--Captain looking--ls ship

FACTORY (Aireraft-Boeing): Works on operation tin can -to aid in designing airplanes of the future-)

Issue Number

CS 7617x0

Subject

BEER CANS USED AT BOEING PROJECT

Cameraman

EARL NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 77ft.				BK NO: 7161-3

Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ext.of Boeing plant showing spheres--sign "Supersonic Wind Tunnel" pan to engineers--cu hand holding beer can,turn it around pan looking up to structure--rr siding.unloading beer cans--carton of empties dumped on pile--empties up chute on conveyor--sphere,cans going up--at top,they drop into ball--another same--hs top of ball,see city below------(INFORMATION:three million empty beer cans are being used to fill these two huge spheres which contain the air supply for the wind tunnel--they will serve as a "heat sink"to keep air inside at high temperature required for accuracy of operation----------

Date of 7/22/56

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--FACTORY(Aircraft,Boeing)--WIND TUNNEL--METAL(Tin)--ODDITIES(business supply)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FACTORY (Steel Mill strike)	Can No. V.5R. 188	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
TEAR GAS BOMBS USED TO COMBAT STRIKERS	Alexander

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	50			RET.

Description and Remarks

WEIRTON,W.VA.--STRIKE

Also as:INDUSTRY--POLICE--TEAR GAS--RIOT

Date of Event 10-10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FACTORY (Nunn Busch & Weldon Shoe Co.)	Can No. V.4 R.65	Roll No. 5

Subject: BUSINESS OPTIMISM AS RISES AS REVIVAL OF INDUSTRY PUTS THOUSANDS BACK ON NATION'S PAYROLLS

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 382x2
	24			Can No. 490 ft

Description and Remarks: Milwaukee, Wisc.—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: INDUSTRY--MILWAUKEE, WISC.

Also as: MACHINERY--SHOES.

Date of Event: 8-2-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.65	8-8-32

SEE OVER

FACTORY (Seminole Paper Co.)	Can No. V. 4 R. 81	Roll No. 6

Subject TIDE TURNS**SEMINOLE PAPER CO PUTS ITS FORCE ON 3 SHIFT,8 HR 3-DAY A WEEK BASIS

Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 44x3 700 ft Can No.
	46			

Description and Remarks: Marinette, Wisc.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: MARI[illegible]E, WIS.--INDUSTR[illegible]

Also as: MR. R. J. CULLEN--MR. MORRILL--TRAINS--MACHINERY.

Date of Event 9-30-32

Used in Vp. V. 4 R. 81 Date 10-1-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FACTORY (Lakeside Elec. Plant)	Can No. V.6 R. 263	Roll No LOCAL

Subject STREET CAR STRIKE ENDED BY TRUCE AFTER POLICE BATTLE RIOTERS.

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1053x2 Can No. 541
93	80			

Description and Remarks
STRIKES--MILWAUKEE, WIS.
TROLLEYS---INDUSTRY

Date of Event 6-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FACTORY (long shot KOHLER strike PLANT)	Can No. V.6 R.271	Roll No. 7

Subject: KOHLER CO. STRIKES & RIOTS IN MEXICO (HL)

Cameraman: SLY FOX
ROCHA--TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutal 1073x4,435 Can No. 1068x4,231
118				

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--KOHLER, WIS.

MEXICO CITY, MEX.--TROLLEYS--RIOTS--
SAENZ--NAT'I GUARD--KOHLER--MINNEAPOLIS

Date of Event 7-29-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FACTORY (Kohler Co.)	Can No. 1069 x	Roll No. 3

Subject STRIKE AT KOHLER CO.

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
271	271			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--KOHLER, WISC.

Also as: ADMINISTRATION BLDG.--INDUSTRY--
RESIDENCES--KOHLER CO.--FATHER McGUIRE

Date of Event 7-17-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FACTORY (Kohler Plant) strike	Can No. 1078 x	Roll No 3

Subject KOHLER STRIKE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 443	Neg. 443	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOHLER.WIS.--STRIKE

INDUSTRY--FUNERAL--COMPTON--SPENCER--
REV.MAGUIRE--LEE WAKEFIELD--STEFFENSEN
ARMY--NAT'L GUARD

Date of Event 7-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FACTORIES (KRAUSE MILLING CO PLANT)	Can No. V 9 R 553	Roll No. 3

Subject: 8 DED 20 INJURED AS ELEC TRAINS CRASH IN ENG...6 DED 27 HURT IN BLAST

Cameraman: GENFILM SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54-42 47-41				GF 2187x6,40 S 2216x3,450

Description and Remarks

RAIL WRECK
LONDON
BLAST
MILWAUKEE

Date of Event 4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY(PICKETING ALLIS CHALMERS FACTORY	Can No. 3441 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: ALLIS -[illegible] CHALMERS STRIKE

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST ALLIS WIS.

STRIKE

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORY(FIGHTING AT ALLIS CHALMERS PLANT(TEAR GAS ETC)	Can No. 13-968	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKE RIOTS FLARE AGAIN	SAVITT HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	103			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MILWAUKEE WISC.

STRIKES

Date of Event 4-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FACTORIES:(In Milwaukee,Wisconsin 1950 as machinery is prepared for foreign aid bill countries)

Can No. 23-359 ~~23-359~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject $3, 00,000,000 FOREIGN AID BILL SIGNED BY TRUMAN

Cameraman SAVITT-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 89				6352x4 -Lyons 6353x1 -Savitt	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(Pres.Harry S.Truman and group--same signing--closer still signing--int.Martin, overhead crane--closer same,heavy machinery--another angle machine cutting thru metal--CU same--truck by with machinery--ship at dock being loaded--CU sign for machinery--machinery hoisted aboard--more aboar CUTS:(Steamship HEMSEFJELL at dock--Norwegian flag--CU Captain Olsen,skipper of Hemsefjell watching loading of ship--truck leaves plant with load--int.shots factory whic is Nordberg Mfg.Co--------

WASH,D.C.--ECA--U.S.GOVT--TRUMAN--TREATIES--MILWAUKEE,WISC MACHINERY--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--TRUCK--PIERS--HEMSEFJELL SHIP OLSEN--NORWEGIAN FLAG--

Date of Event 5-23-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2536—15M—6-50

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FADS

See also HUMAN INTEREST
ODDITIES
LAUGH PARADE

NARA GRS 7/88

FADS: ("BEATNIKS" in Paris, Frnace 5/59) this was a dance and beard craze

Can No.	Roll No.
32-39	4

Subject
AND 25 YEARS LATER—BEATNIKS

Cameraman
Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	69			Can No. none

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE: (sscrowd in telephone booth—ss beatniks dancing—cu feet—ss same—ss beatniks dancing—ss boy blows whistle and crowd on benches—cu boy blows whistle—ss Beatniks pile in car—more same—ss car pulls away

PARIS, FRANCE—TELEPHONE—DANCING—LAUGH PARADE—BOYS—GIRLS—CAR—F.D.

Released 5/14/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAMINE

NARA ARC 9/88

FAMINE:(in India--8/67--"A"story

Issue Number 40-65-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FAMINE IN INDIA (B)KIRK DOUGLAS (C)TENNIS FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI except (B)Spotlite News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 72 (B) 51 (C) 80				Can No. no cuts-

BLNos:30-31;31-4;30-5 respectively

Description and Remarks (A)WEST BENGAL, INDIA:(gen.vu deserted village(villagers were away at relief kit- Date of Aug.1967 chens)--pan down hut to its doorway--gen.vu people wait for food--line up--food handed out--mother handfeed baby--cu kids sit,wait feeding--food put on plates in front of kids--kids hand feed selves----------(B)BUENA PARK,CALIF:(at Movieland Wax Museum,sign "Palace of Living Art"--actor Kirk Douglas out of car--2 sc.sign autographs--int.he walk by exhibits--cu him--cu tableau of him--he look at one, (fight scene from "Spartacus")--cu slate"Spartacus"--he with Woody Strode,Dr. Stanley Kibrick and Edward Lewis--cu he puts his finger in his dimple, hitches pants to show profile----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FANS

See also
HEAT
INVENTIONS
WEATHER
LAUGH PARADE
ODDITIES

NHEA ADS 7/98

(2) 40-65-2

----------(C)FOREST HILLS,NY:(At the West Side Tennis club,showing the latest in ladies tennis fashions--Gussie Moran at mike--shorts & bloomer jump suits under tunics are shown by Wylita McKinley,Carol Lewis,Kay Campbell and Lillian O'Donnel and Michelle Pugada--------see folder for details----------

(A)WEST BENGAL,INDIA--INDIANS--FAMINE--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN (India)

(B)BUENA,PARK,CALIF--MUSEUM--DOUGLAS,Kirk--MOTION PIX--

(C)FOREST HILLS,NY--FASHIONS--TENNIS--

FANS (Safety Fan with flexible rubber blades)	Can No. V.8 R.453	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEW SAFETY FAN WITH FLEXIBLE RUBBER BLADES

Cameraman: APPLETON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	45			1708x7 / 135

Description and Remarks:

ROCHESTER,N.Y.--old and the new fan--guy starts new one A.O. Samuels the inventor--places fan against chin--stops it with hands, bends blades--baby playing with fan½-CUTS: var. shots of old fan and the new in operation, the new being stopped

ROCHESTER,N.Y.--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES
SAMUELS--RUBBER

Date of Event: 4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAN ((TRICK HAT HOW TO KEEP COOL))	Can No. V.9 R. 580	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TRICK HAT KEEPS ¢HORATIO'S DEME FROM BLISTERING	GROAT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
46	36			2365x3	260

Description and Remarks

COYOTE CA YON, ORE.

INVENTIONS.

Date of Event 7-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMS – FARMING

FOREIGN
-- MISCELLANEOUS
-- (by country) -- year -- film number

U.S.
-- MISCELLANEOUS
-- (by state, possession, territory) -- year -- film number

NARA 088 7/88

FARMS (cu dried out potato bed, cus, cornstalks, small, cu's, cattle, ls cu milking, one to another, cu stamps beef, bony)
WASH.D.C. GERMANY. ITALY. NY.

Car No. V 20 R 79. Roll No. 1

Subject: WORLD FOOD CRISIS

Cameraman: DORAN: WAR DEPT
FORDHAM LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
201	195		

Cuts: D-Junk
Can No.: W-5643x5 105ft.
F.L-Junk

Date of Event: 10-1-47

Description and Remarks:
Truman & Chas.Luckman of Food Conf.
t WH,cu 2,gen.audience people,cu press,
has holds press conference,cu press notes--
WISH:dried cut reservoir in Europe,3 shots,ls cu guage
u dried out potato bed,cus,cornstalks,small,cu's,cattle ls
u milking,one to another,cu stamps beef,bony,SWISH:Italy
hat into bags from hold ship,cu(s SHARE THE CARE:NYC:
oug Fairbanks jr & group--cu's,cu Doug,Bill Hearst jr--
igns Share with Care etc.canned food:EUROPE men register
u sign,register,care pkges distributed--CUTS:H.Lehman,S.
kouras--W.A.Harriman,Robt.Lovett,N.Dodds,J.Steelman--TALK
BY TRUMAN ON FOOD UNUSED--Luckman also:Rhur--Walken Dam--
WASH.DC:GERMANY:ITALY:NYC:TRUMAN:LUCKMAN:PRESS:DROUGHT:
WH.C.COWS:WHEAT:FAIRBANKS:HEARST:FOOD:SPANISH:GROUNDS:
HARTMAN:LOVETT:DODDS:STEELMAN:DAMS:HL OF YR.

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1230 NEWS AGENCY

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMS (down on the farm showing chicken farm, pigs, grain harvest, food shipments aboard)

Can No. 20-89

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
TRAILER. WHEAT HARVEST (FOOD CONSERVATION)	DEPT OF AGRIC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
239 COMB.	PIX			Can No. None

Description and Remarks

Scenes depicting food conserva-
n--down on the farm showing chicken farm,
gs, grain harvest--food shipments aboard,
LD WINTER IN EUROPE - ice-chocked rivers--
nt in France-Germany-Italy--cus kiddie types
mished, 1-smoking cigarette--breadlines
ople get loaves of bread--flashback to US.
perimposed titles save food etc.--CU'S CHAS.LUCKMAN TALK

S.A.-EUROPE--FRANCE--GERMANY--ITALY:FOOD:AGRICULTURE
AIN:HARVEST:COMMITTEE:PIGS:CHICKENS:FARMS:WINTER:
AN:BABIES:BREADLINES:LUCKMAN:SPEECH - CU LUCKMAN

Date of Event 11-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMS:(cu blade of harvester going thru Wheat Fields)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-122	3

Subject: BROTHERHOOD:MEN OF ALL FAITHS JOIN TO COMBAT HATE

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY EDWARDS HARDE GORDON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
15	297		

Cuts: IN STOCK SHOT

Can No.: CANX

Description and Remarks

EUROPE:shots of Douglas Fairbanks Jr at desk--e gets up and walks towards camera--sits n desk and talks on brotherhood--he keeps talking and he foloing background scenes are shown--~~Germans digging~~ nto garbage for food etc--2 shots of groups of kids in ruope--cu little girl crying--little kid crying and being omforted by another kid--cu boy holding ball of food,dirt ace--cu CARE package--shots of Fairbanks Jr. distributing RE packages in Italy--cu Doug holding Italian kid in 's arms--hs crowd getting handout of food tickets--cu of al on Friendship Train with 3 hands crossed--cu side RR car, it's loaded with raisins--loading foodstuffs

Dup. of Footage

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-222-3

U.S.A.--ITALY--MISC.EUROPE--FAIRBANKS--GERMANS--CHILDREN-
HUMAN INTEREST--GIRLS--BOYS--CROWDS--RR TRAINS--MILK--
POLITICAL--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--FARMS--MACHINERY--MONUMENT
STOVE--SCENICS(SHOTS OF STEEPLES)--

(2) 22-222-3

onto train--cu case of milk marked FOOD FOR FREEDOM--
Freedom train passing by crowd waving in fg--cu group of
grils looking towards camera--cu group of men,laboring
type--cu two girls,types--3 shots of political meeting in
square big crowds around sreaker--big crowd looking towar
camera--church scene people out of church shake with
minister--cu group of people looking up--med hi shot crow
of people--cu types of men,Darcy,Johnny Bencivenag,Roy
Edwards and Jim Rose--cu Rabbi speaking from pulpit--ext.
cu Priest--cu Minister--med hi shot people looking up at
camera--cu hands clasped just in front of picture of glob
cu group of American kids--mixed crowd--cu and med shot
group of Kids of different nationalities with P.A.L. shirt
on--cu blade of harvester going thru wheat field--cu plow
ground,digging up furrow--6 shots of var.types of Church
steeples,tilt shots--shot of monument to Harriet Beecher
Stowe--back to Doug.Fairbanks Jr.talking in Hollywood--

FARMING: (37th Annual Plowing Match brings plowmen from U.S. & Britain to Canada)	Issue Number 6447x1	

Subject	INTERNATIONAL PLOWING CONTEST	Cameraman	ASSOC

Length	624ft.	Neg.	Dupe	LNN.	Cuts	BK NO. 3799-3 caption junked af- Can bar cards made

Description and Remarks

ALLISTON,ONT.CANADA:(37th Annual Plowing Matchw-various scenes of both men and women in plowing contest--W.E.Harris,Min.of Citizenship & Immigration speaks before the contest begins--he tries to drive plough--farmrs walk about,eating ice cream,look at exhibits--one contest prize is an overseas trip(won by Herb Jarvis of Agincort,Ont. and Hugh Leslie of Georgetown)--var.scs. of plows,tractors,during contest--thousands of parked cars--3 American license plates--Premier Leslie Frost presents one trophy--large group of winners in various classes who won Silverware---Massey Harris Trophy to Bob Timbers for the best-ploughed land--
ALLISTON,ONT,CANADA--CONTESTS(Ploughing)--[illegible]--FROST,Leslie--

Date of Event 10/16/50

SEE OVER

FARMING:(farming scenes used in Brotherhood reel--1951--see below)	Can No. 24-430	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BROTHERHOOD: PEACE AND FREEDOM IS THEME FOR 1951	PRINCETON-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
229	221			6532x5

Description and Remarks

KOREA 3 scenes lines of refugees walking along--CU Brotherhood Poster FOR PEACE AND FREEDOM U.S. flag in bg--parade of Civilian Defense volunteers wearing armbands--CU parading by carrying sledgehammers and pick axes--head on shot of same--scenic shot of small town, man crossing st..truck going by--MS big city--CU types..man with pick axe..man with shovel..just a man..man with broom.. man wearing miners lamp helmet..woodsman with axe on shoulder..cu farmer..ls field, reaper cutting grain--semi cu man working at machine--cu man's hands pouring medicin & putting into bottle--cars going by park in fg, big bldgs in bg--looking up at tall bldgs, pan down to

Date of 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMS-FARMING, FOREIGN

--COUNTRY -- YEAR -- FILM NUMBER

See also FOOD
GRAIN
HARVEST
FARMERS in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NNRA AAF 7/88

(2) 24-430-4

street, crowd going by--N.Y. skyline from across East River--tilt shot U.N. Bldg.--longer shot same,bldg. against the sky--interior shot U.N. Security Council in session..3 scenes--MS GIs with rifles running thru town in Korea,burning bldg.in bg--burning bldg.--Winter scenes in Korea..GIs in winter uniform seated around.. marching with packs..GIs warming shoes over fire..ls long line GIs on road--ls of GI Cemetery with rows of crosses and Stars of David--semi-ms of GIs looking at graves others pray before graves with crosses & Star of David--GIs at service in cemetery--CU GIs with heads uncovered and bowed--side angle,listen to service--cu head shot GI praying--ls cemetery with bugler in fg--GI cemetery pan shot cemetery--CUTS. Add.on U.N. Bldg.--
U.S.A.--KOREA--REFUGEES--ORGANIZATIONS--POLITICS--
CIVILIAN DEFENSE--MISC.TYPES--PARADES--TOOLS--HUMAN INT.-
MONTAGE--COMIC--NEW YORK CITY --SKYLINE--BLDG.(U.N.)
UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--WAR--SOLDIERS--BATTLE SCENES--
[illegible]--CEMETERY--RELIGIOUS--MARCHING--CHILDS--FIRES--

FARMS:(Algeria..rebels revolt..smoking farm materia~~l~~-burned farm equipment..5/56)	Can No. 29-42	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCE DIGS IN FOR TOTAL ALGERIAN WAR	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			Can No. JUNKED CS 7545x5

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(shot of Fr.Patrol--Date of Event 5/12/56

burning heap,unidentified--pan to patrol coming thru smoke--smoking farm material--holding three Arabs against wall--on one in turban--three prisoners in jeep--burned farm equipment--burned barns inside,pan to fire-place--pan shot factory building--train arrives in tanks, unloaded--tanks moved into area--truck load soldiers, move on----------

Used No.	Date

ALGERIA--FR. ARMY--WAR--PRISONERS--ARABS--FIRE(War)--FARMS--FACTORY--RR TAIN--TANKS--TRUCKS--FR.SOLDIERS--

SEE OVER

FARMING --SOIL-LESS (Mid ocean Victory Garden)	Can No. 18-404	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 508 1x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMERS (Austrians parade enmasse)	Can No. V.6R.224	Roll No. 1

Subject: CIVIL STRIFE RACES THROUGHOUT AUSTRIA: ITALY MASSES TROOPS.

Cameraman: JONAK--LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	C024x5 Can No. 470
126	115			

Description and Remarks

VIENNA--ARMY

REVOLUTION--DOLLFUSS--PARADE--APT.
BLDGS--ITALIAN ARMY--FEY--AUSTRIANS

Date of Event 2-2-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FARMING(UNRRA:sev.scenes of jews marching by with picks and shovels--ls camp,tending crops, hoeing--)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-539	4

Subject

DISPLACED PERSONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
33				PATHE. Can No. 5402x1 FT.

78

Description and Remarks

UNRRA:sev.scenes jews marching by with picks and shovels--ls camp,tending crops,hoeing,women washing,Unrra directors and children,check bulletin board--,teacher writes on blackboard--inside--CUTS:ditto. also shots at Piazza in San Marco,Venice,Italy.

UNRRA:JEWS:DISPLACED PERSONS:UNRRA:FARMING:REFUGEES:VENICE,ITALY CHILDREN

Date of Event 9-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMERS (Ploughing Contest)	Can No. V.4 R.85	Roll No. 8

Subject: FARMERS STRIVE FOR PLOUGHING HONORS IN INTERNATIONAL MEET

Cameraman: Valiquette

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
80	69			Ret.	

Description and Remarks: Ottawa, Ont., Canada--- Intnat'l Ploughing matches staged by Ont. Ploughmen's Ass'n--l.s.of contestants--people watching--sev.angles--turning the furrough--c.u.Algie Wallace of N.Gower, Ont. winner--with team--tea set he won--congratulated by Fed.Min.of Agri.Hon.Robert Weir & Hon. T.L.Kennedy, Ont. Min.of Agric.

Also as: OTTAWA, ONT., CAN.--CONTESTS--AGRICULTURE--ALGIE WALLACE--ROBERT WEIR--T.L.KENNEDY--

Date of Event: 10-14-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.85	10-11-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 8M-9-32 J

OVER

FARMS (PLOWING CONTEST).	Can No. v 9 r 613	Roll No. canada

Subject	Cameraman
45,000 DEFY COLD TO VIEW TRACTORS IN PLOWING MATCH	ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	90			2546x4,135

Description and Remarks

PLOWING

FERGUS ONT.

Date of Event 11/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMING(ONTARIO HARVEST)	Can No. 3730 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WHEAT HARVEST	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
529				Can No.

Description and Remarks happy farmers load bundles in wagon-pile wheat on-farmer shows stuff--Dawson Golden Chaff what- cu handful-extreme cu quality shusks wheat on field--travel truck shots thru fields-- cu wheat growing--horsedrawn binding machine in action-- thresher o eration--bundles into thresher--operation-ver. shots mechanized binders i action-travel truck shots of typical wheatfields--

SOUTHEASTERN ONTARIO

Date of Event 8-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMING(CANADIAN BOYS&GIRLS LEARN TECHNIQUE AT EXPOSITION	Can No. 12-909	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: YOUNG CANADIAN LEARN FARM WORK TO HELP WIN THE WAR

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	88			Can No.

Description and Remarks

XXXX

TORONTO ONT.

AGRICULTURE

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMS AND STILL HAVE SURPLUS) (FAMILY OF 22 PROVIDE FOR THEMSELVES	Can No. 15-105	Roll No. 7

Subject DESPITE WAR
THEY CARRY ON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMING (MAYOR CONBOY HELPS GATHER FOOD	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
MAYOR HELPS BRING IN FOOD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ONTARIO, CANADA

HARVEST

8-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMS(Mother and father and their 17 children live and work on their farm in Canada)

Can No. 16-341

Roll No. 8

Subject: ONE BIG HAPPY FAMILY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1366x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMING(Workers needed to do the farming in Canada)

Can No. 17-314

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LORETTEVILLE, QUEBEC, CANADA—

(2) 16-241-8

FARMING(Threshing cutting going thru field, in Western Canada)

Can No. 19-336

Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FARMING IN THE PEACE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	78			Can No. JUNE

Description and Remarks

CANADA (pan about 8" field & combine harvesting with 4 combine & stacks. grain into bin. threshing cutting going thru field & scenes farmer pitching sheaves & scenes. In belt to machine & scenes air blows chaff into stack. eight load of sheaves drive through to machine & scenes truck goes down road. farmer in wagon waiting to whip grain out

WESTERN CANADA FARMING. FARM IMPLEMENTS & M. HARVEST.

Date of Event 10/6/44 Total

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMING(Turkey farm in Cloverdale, B.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-337	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	[illegible]			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMING(Men working in garden.. basket of vegetables..in Canada	Can No. 17-345	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2512x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMING(Canadian Farm Machinery plant in Canada)	~~Car No.~~ 17-347	~~Roll No.~~ Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Car No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA--

Date of Event 11/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-345- Canada

FARMING(Chickens being put into one section..eggs put on tray in Canada)	Can No. 18-384	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA HAS EIGHTH GRADE OF POULTRY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	90			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMING (See Underlined)	Can No. 18-387	Roll No. DAY

Subject CHAMP MILK GIVER	Cameraman ASEDQ.

Length 82	Neg. 75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.

Description and Remarks

12 lbs. [illegible] OOD

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
MILKING	

SEE OVER

FARMING (demonstration of 3 jeeps show 3 types of field use, plowing, discing and cultivating--Farm organizations and farmers watch demonstration)

Can No. 18-457

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

JEEPS FOR POST-WAR SERVICE.

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
110	102			

Description and Remarks

A--2 scenes Officials of War ion and Farmers Organizations att g of applications--CU of ap nd adds another to pile--top shot showing tru ibution point--putting spare tire on trucks --C w civilian number is placed on windshield-- new g over--trucks leave depot with new owner-- Tru t farm--OTTAWA,CANADA--L.S. demonstration of s 3 types of field use,plowing,discing and cu jeep lowing--2 scenes cutting feed corn-- jee es power take-off for saw--group mem ent,Farm organization and farmers watch dem ming engine of post-war jeep--

Date of Event 12/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMING(LS wheat field all weeds--
2 scenes men picking weeds)

Can No. 19-521

Roll No. Canada

Subject

B.D.'S FOR WEEDS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
85	78			

Description and Remarks

BROOKS, ALBERTA, CANADA--LS wheat field all weeds--2 scenes men picking weeds--CU weed killing powder being mixed in barrel, ammonium salt of dichlorophenoxyacetic. 3 shots spraying--LS field showing sprayed portion free of weeds(wiid mustard weeds)--CU two men holding dead weeds--man walking in wheat field that has been sprayed.. SAME--LS wheat waving in wind--

BROOKS,ALBERTA,CANADA--FARMING--WHEAT--GRAIN--BOTANICALS--SCIENTIFIC--

Date of Event 8/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Jeep riding over camera--

MONTREAL, CANADA--FACTORIES--VEHICLES--TRUCKS--TIRES--
POST-WAR--OTTAWA, CANADA--FARMING--AUTOS (JEEPS)--
CAN. GOV'T.--

(2) 18-457- Canada

FARMS(cu farmer,Post War combines on trains enroute to farms)
SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA. ALSO INDIA

Can No. 14-536

Roll No. LCL

Subject

Cameraman
WRIGHT:ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
96	90		

Cuts 5394x1 895ft.
Can No. 5494x2 640ft.

Description and Remarks CANADA:--SASKATCHEWAN & REGINA
[illegible] of wheat fields,3 reppers,pass [illegible] truck patterns--cu picking up [illegible], threshing grain into trucks,shovelling [illegible] handsful grain,airshot threshers--cu farmer,Post War combines on trains enroute to farms--

SASKATCHEWAN,CAN: REGINA,CAN:HARVEST:WHEAT [illegible]:AIRVIEWS:FARMS:FARMERS:RR TRAINS

Date of Shot 8-3-46.

Used No.	Date
CUTS:	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMS(FUR FARMS)	Can No.	Roll No.
ALBERTA, CAN.	19-565	3

Subject:	Cameraman
FUR FARM	WRIGHT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	102			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks ls foxes running all over in crates, some collide, cu holding fox--bunch of foxes, running, one grabs one by tail, cu cu numbering ear, mink pens, ls guy feeding them, holding up one min and biting sweater, minks in cages, dealers, awarding prizes, cu cage first prize, cu puss, ls looking over fox pelts, first prize, cu--CUTS: add. shots--farms, show etc.--cus
ALBERTA, CAN.: FURS: FARMS: MINKS: FOXES:

Date of Event 12-46

Used No.	Date
face,	

SEE OVER

FARMING: (Western Canada prepares for an agricultural Shangri-La-converting dust bowl into rich farmland)

Issue Number CS 5449x11

Subject AGRICULTURAL SHANGRI-LA (Alberta Irrigation Project Dam)

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
467ft.				BK NO: 4809-12 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks LETHBRIDGE,ALTA,CANADA:(Date of Event Nov.1946

AV snow-capped Rockies--var.scs.same--AV St.Mary River--AV new farm land that will benefit from new irrigation project--AV looking down on site of the St.Mary's Dam--engineers inspect water flow--AV the site where largest Canadian Dam is now under construction--trucks take out earth,ground shots--Surveyor Lines up Boundaries of new dam--heavy machinery at work--tunnel workmen start construction for 2500 ft.water tunnel--heavy timbers brace entrance--Hon.C.D.Howe and Premir E.C. Manning of Alberta leave tunnel mouth after tour----------

LETHBRIDGE,ALBERTA,CANADA--CONSTRUCTION--DAM--WATER--HOWE,C.D.--FARMING--

SEE OVER

FARMS(FLOODS SWEEP WEST--AERIAL & GS flooded homes & country side--animals on farms,gs farm implements)

Can No. 20-21

Roll No. CANADA

Subject N.[illegible] CHAMPS FLOODS [illegible] WEST

Cameraman CANADA ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89 FLOODS 109-193 SKATES	83			Can No. 5527x3 663ft.

Description and Remarks: AERIAL & GS flooded homes & country side--animals on farm,gs farm implements--AT--SKATES:group gals,runner up thru paces Josette Ahrens--cu Sir Alexander--Barbara Ann Scott winners does her stuff--crowds--curtsies to Alex,gives her cup,cu pose--CUTS:ditto

OTTAWA,ONT,CAN:SASKATOON,SASK,CAN:ICE SKATING: WINTER SPORTS:AHRENS:SCOTT:ALEXANDER:FLOODS AERIAL VIEWS:CATTLE:FARMS

Page 4 Eyes 47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARM3 (thru fields--peaches, spraying fields, filling bin of hell with dust, plane flying by release powder)

Can No. 20-76

Roll No. Canada

Subject: ST.PAT'S HISTORIC 100 YEARS
HELICOPTER DUSTS CROPS

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92-86 93-87				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

thru fields--peaches, spraying fields, filling bin of hell with dust, plane flying by release powder, another runby, to camera, other way--ST.PAT'S--pan down from church, cu saint on door, altar boys procession, Archbishop Charbonneau is and cu--dignitaries, Archbishop Griffin of England--Cardinal Gilroy of Australia, Cardinal McGuigan of Toronto, int. church, ext--CUTS: add MONTREAL, CAN: PENTICTON, CAN: ST. PATRICK'S CHURCH: RELIGION: CHARBONNEAU: GRIFFIN: GILROY: McGUIGAN: EXAS: HELICOPTER: AVIATION:

Date of Event: 9-12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMS (ls farm H. Heather feed in t... Can No. 20-80 | Roll No. Canada

...TORIA BC CAN. FLUSHING NY (SOUND) ... CAN.

Subject: CANADA JOINS UN COUNCIL(ILSEY SPEAKS) PARA
THANKSGIVING GOBBLERS

Cameraman: ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93-87 92-86				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks: TURKEYS:ls farm,H.Heather feed trough,Lee-Wright feed,ls white turkeys, ...s,2 shots,turkeys on shoulder,bronze one-- ...oser gobbling,2 gals among turkeys--ILSLEY: Hon.J.L.Ilsley at desk,silent and sound talk U.K.responsibility on election to U.N.

CTORIA,BC,CAN:FLUSHING,NY:SOUND:SPEECH: SLEY:UN:TURKEYS:FARMS:

Date of Ed. 20-2-47

Cut Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMING (cu plow thru ground, watching more plowing

KINGSTON, ONT., CANADA

~~Can No.~~ 20-85

~~Roll No.~~

CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATL PLOWING TEST	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	79			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks: fair, crowds, Lt. Gov. Lawson puts reins over head, Drew plows--1s contest 2 shots, cu plow thru ground, watching more plowing, going thru, judges measure furrows--guy plowing, to camera, straight rows.

KINGSTON, ONT, CAN: FARMING: AGRICULTURE: FAIRS: LAWSON: HORSES (PLOW) CONTEST

Date of Event 22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMS (var. shots angles of workers picking tobacco-gen views plantation, drying sheds, string leaves, angles, ELHI, ONT, CANADA - VANCOUVER, CAN - NYC - 20-89, CANADA

Subject: CANADA'S NEWEST HARVEST / PRESTO-CHANGO: HORSE SHOW — NYC

Cameraman: MARKMAN. PRIESTLY / ASSOC: WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87-81 105-99 ~~107-99~~			

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED; HARVEST 569X2 65ft. ~~SOUND 60ft.~~

Description and Remarks: var. shots angles of workers pick-ng tobacco-gen. views plantation, drying heds, string leaves, angles, dry same, loading ales etc--Harvey & Max Long (MAGICIANS) 4 eggs in glasses--u's--card tricks--rice grains into bag--ut comes petals-andle trick--HORSE SHOW (MAD SQ GARDEN)--ls, harness event-igh hats, US over jump, Canadian, Irish, Mex--Canada wins, ;ets cup--CUTS: add. junked

ELHI, ONT, CAN: VANCOUVER, CAN: NYC: TOBACCO: FARMS: MAGICIANS: SOCIETY HORSE SHOW: MAD. SQ. GARDEN

Date of Event: 11-4-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-47

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMS (THANKSGIVING PREVIEW)

Can No. 20-91

Roll No. LOCALS

~~ST.JOHN,QUE,CAN.ACME,PROV.ALBERTA,CAN. V.LOC. 91 LOCS~~

Subject

ANNUAL BEAGLE TRIALS
THANKSGIVING PREVIEW

Cameraman

~~ACCOO.WRIGHT~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95-89 94-88				Junk

Description and Remarks

1ST ANNUAL BEAGLE CLUB SIGN:measure pups,stamp nos,cu numbering,cus dogs,walking to field,group gallop off,thru woods rabbit,dogs chase,winner and owner F.Giles--TURKEYS:farm & pen--herding them,sev.shots,cu hold one,2 turks weigh in 14 an one 35--gobbling,feed in trough,cu one,gobble,gobble,gobble,scenes--CUTS:add

ST.JOHNS,QUE,CAN:ACME,PROV.OF ALBERTA,CAN:DOGS:DOG SHOW
THANKSGIVING DAY:TURKEYS:FARMS.

Date of Event 11-12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMING (POLES HELP HARVEST CROPS) Can No. 20-96 Roll No. Can. Lab.

~~VANCOUVER, C. ALBERTA TORONTO CAN. [illegible] CAN. LAB.~~

Subject: WINTER FAIR: POLES HELP HARVEST CROPS: "AUM" IS THE WORD

Cameraman: WRIGHT:ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1,3, Junk Can No. 2-5686x9 145ft.
86-80 89-83 87-81				

Description and Remarks: cattle show:bldg,Sir Alexander & rs--cu bull,dogs,St.Bernard & chihuahua--posters,judge hounds,spaniel stunts,terriers, spaniel titerope--POLE HARVEST:wheat,cu's action,sheep erd,potato picking,tractor,spuds out,dig fields,beets, ile beets,chop tops off,beet factory,pile beets--CHRYSAN-EMUM SHOW:int.show,looking around,var.shots angles cu's looms,group flowers--CUTS:add.shots.
ANCOUVER,BC,CAN:ALBERTA,CAN:TORONTO,CAN:ALEXANDER: OGS:POLAND:POLISH PEOPLE:FARMING:VEGETABLES:FLOWERS:

Date of 11-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMING: (Wheat fields dried out, farmers welcome rainmaker)	Issue Number 5576x4	

Subject	RAINMAKER IN CANADA	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Bk No. 4937-12

Length	317ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can	caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA:

(Is field of growing wheat on prairie, needs water--pan same--hand sifting dry soil thru fingers, blows away as dust--cus heads of people scanning sky looking for rain--Donald Johnston taking parts of his invention (Universcope) from club bag and setting equipment up in farmer's field--var.scs. the invention (rainmaker)--operating same--we don't see it do the job but that night Regina got a "heavy" downpour of .59 inches----------

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA--INVENTIONS--RAIN--FARMING--

Date of E June 1947

SEE OVER

FARMS(ls & cu desert sand blowing in Canada--sev shots of farm bldgs)

Can No. 21-168

Roll No. CANADA

Subject SCOUTS FIGHT DESERT AREAS

Camera FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	86			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

~~PORT HOPE,ONT.,CANADA:ls & cu desert sand~~ blowing--sev shots farm bldgs--scouts over ill--ls start to plant trees--cu kid--cu ~~spade~~ ground,tree in--ls whole group same--scouts gathering for council--boys get medals,merit badges--~~trees grown up~~--

PORT HOPE,ONT.CANADA--DESERT--WIND--BOY SCOUTS--TREES--FARMS--MEDALS--~~XXXXXXXX~~--

Date of AUG 1948

Used No. Date happens

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMS(turkey farm in Canada)	Can No. 21-201	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
YOUR XMAS DINNER?	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	71			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

C.CANADA:ls turkeys--med same--
hite in bg--med of bunch turkeys--2 shots
us--gobbling 2 shots--Turkey guy holding
im--head of guy--

OVERDALE,B.C.CANADA--TURKEY--FARMS--

Date of Event NOV 30, 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMS (Dr. arrives farm) MANITOBA, CANADA	Can No. 5738 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DR. VISITS PATIENTS BY PLANE	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
830				

Description and Remarks

plane arriving--dr.leaves pla ne, gets on sled(Dr.Jorigan),--Ls across lake--sled up street-dr.& 2 women--Indian woman's face--Dr.Indian shake hands--dr.examines indian's eyes,teeth,cu teeth--Ls man arriving--doctor examines head-cu old indian --dr.arrives in--dr.comes out--pa hands out baby--ms doctor leaves-ls arrives plane--baby into plane--plane takes off-plane lands nurse takes baby from plane--nurse ,doctor into wagon--wa- on arrives hospital--var. shots baby--cu baby.

MANITOBA, CANADA: MEDICAL: DOCTORS: AVIATION: PLANE: SLEDS: MEN: BABIES: NURSE: HOSPITAL: FARMS: INDIANS

Date of Event 3-48

Edited by	Date

SEE OVER

FARMING: (New agriculture research center opened to aid prairie farmers)	Issue Number 6194x3	

Subject	LETHERIDGE SCIENCE LAB	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
497ft.			LAV.	BK NO: 5544-4 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks LETHERIDGE,ALBERTA,CANADA:(new Research Center opened--crowd,officials at ceremony--name on bldgs--Robert McCubbin,Parliamentary Ass't to the Min of Agriculture--visitors pass thru plant pathology lab on inspection tour--shown diseased alfalfa preserved in bottle--Dr.Cormack,Dir,of Plant Pathology Div. explains details to John Fisher of CBC,Lab Chief Dr.Broadfoot and Leth.Chamb.Commerce Pres.Horace Barrett--var.scs.other VIPs tour--(this science lab mainly will aid the prairie farmer in solving his production problems--side trip to St.Mary River Dam from which the new prairie acreage will be irrigated-------LETHERIDGE,ALTA CANADA--SCIENTIFIC--FARMING--

Date of E10/49

SEE OVER

FARMING:(wheat crop harvest plentiful in Canada--10/52)	Issue Number 25-404-Canada	

Subject	BUMPER WHEAT HARVEST	Cameraman	PARA (NFB) & ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	P-6969x4
7-97				Can No.	A-6970x2, unused

Description and Remarks

CANADA:(2 sc.binder toward us--lineup threshers--combines in operation--sa[illegible]

Date of Event 10/52

2 sc.loading trucks from combines--trucks into elevator--dumping--grain in field--rr yards,car in,dumped--more same--loading ship----------

CUTS:6969x4:(Good montage harvest material--var.machines working on harvesting wheat crops--trucks toting it away--trucks being loaded,etc-int.grain elevator,grain poured into chute from truck----6970x2:(var. shots of harvesting throughout Alberta and Saskatchewan--NIGHT SCENES, silhouettes of combines working into night,headlights on,against late evening sky--(NICE MONTAGE MATERIAL--farmers hand-checking,spotcheck quality of wheat--grain trucks weighed and unloaded at elevator--var.

SEE OVER

FARMING:(Plowing contest in Canada--10/52)scenes usable for farming story)	Issue Number 25-404-Canada	

Subject	PLOWING CONTEST (Mayors of Ontario)	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-105				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CARP,ONTARIO,CANADA:(Mayors and others on truck--crowd--Mayor Alan Lamport of Toronto and his two daughters--Premier Leslie Frost opens the event--Lamport shakes hands with Mayoress Charlotte Whitten of Ottawa--ls plowers--Mayor Ed Sargent of Owen Sound plowing--ls and cu of Mayoress Whitten plowing--Lamport same--man with Lamport Button--Lamport plowing --crowd--Charlotte Whitten measuring furrows--Mayoress Bernadette Smith of Woodstock plowing set up furrows--Lamport and furrow--Lamport gets trophy--cu joy----------CARP,ONTARIO,CANADA--CONTESTS--FARMING(Plow) LAMPORT,ALAN--WHITTEN,CHARLOTTE--SARGENT,ED--SMITH,BERNADETTE--

Date of Event 10/9/52

SEE OVER

shots of threshing operations--wagon load driving into position,tossing sheaves into conveyor,etc.----------

MISC.CANADA--FARMING--GRAIN--MACHINERY(Farm)--MONTAGE(Harvest)--
NIGHT SCENES(Canada-wheat harvest)--SILHOUETTE(Photography)

FARMING (Turkey); Gobblers fattened up on Turkey farm)

Issue Number 6961x9

Subject: TURKEY STORY (fattening up for Thanksgiving)

Cameraman: PATHE(NFB)

Length: 187ft. | Neg. | Dupe: FG DUPE | Pos. | Cuts: BK NO: 6294-12 caption junked- Cancscene listing at all

MORTLACH, SASKATCHEWAN, CAN:

Description and Remarks: Canadian Thanksgiving Day comes on Oct.13th this year and the gobblers on the largest turkey farm in Canada owned by Ed Dunn and Neil Schwenneker feed their stock to fatten them up for th kill--the birds eat about 200 bushels of oat daily along with special pellets and whole wheat-----var.scs. about the turkey farm-----

Date of E: Sept.1952

MORTLACH, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA--TURKEYS--FARMING(Turkey)--THANKSGIVING (HOLIDAY)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMING: (Agricultural equipment on parade during Plowing Contest)	Issue Number 26-508-3	

Subject	PLOWING CONTEST	ASSOCIATED & HEARST(Assoc

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-84				cuts junked CSonly 7190x6

Description and Remarks

COBOURG,ONT,CANADA:Is field and people--flags--line of tractors past us--U.S. entry,Holland,Britain--cu plow,pan up to man on tractor--Is cross field Germany at work--mcu he studies furrow--pan down to ground--looking across field at rows of furrows--cu tractor "NORTHERN IRELAND"--man looks behind--across furrows--pan to tractor,"Canada"plowing--lines of furrows--pan up from ground to judges--winner receives trophy---------

Date of Event 10/9/53

COBOURG,ONT,CANADA--FARMING--PLOW(Machinery)--CONTESTS(Plowing)--

SEE OVER

FARM: (One hundred & sixty-eight Aberdeen Angus cattle from Virginia arrive)	Issue Number 27-591-Canada	
Subject NEWS FLASHES FROM TORONTO		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 3-75	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT.CANADA:(cattle 7/28/54
Date of Event

ut of cattle car at farm of E.P.Taylor--prize bull
ut--cu bull--sideview,he walks--standing still,good view,is and cu--
-(NOTE:Bull cost new owner $55,000 in 1952 and is now worth $100,000)--
wish to the Royal York,testimonial dinner for Robert Saunders,chairman
f Hydro Electric Power Commission--ls int.--cu Hiram McCallum who is
en.Mgr.of Can.Nat'l Exhibition and P.R.Locke of St.Thomas,Ontario--
an.Premier Leslie Frost talks,2 sc(silent)--pan down from Saunders to
an giving him plaqueffor his efforts in bringing about the St.Lawrence
eaway Project--cu plaque--put sailor hat on him--applause--2 sc.he
eceives new 15 ft. runabout boat----------
TORONTO, ONT., CANADA FARM [illegible] CEREMONIES--FROST,Leal'

SEE OVER

FARMS: (Canadian farmlands flooded by swollen rivers)

Issue Number 28-674-Canada

Subject: FLOODS TURN PRAIRIE INTO DISASTER AREA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-110				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA:(Av,area--

Date of Event: 5/13/55

3 more shots same--flooded field--cattle on high ground--AV--up road,flooded,poles--two farmers on dry ground,pointing--pan to cut in road,water thru--2 shots grain elevators----------

SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA--FLOODS--AIRVIEWS(Canada)--MONTAGE(Flood)--FARMS--CATTLE--

SEE OVER

FARM: (Lady farmer flies everything but the house to new farm in Canada)

Issue Number
28-682-2D

Subject
28-682-2
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE GETS DEGREE, (B)TRAFFIC LIGHT (C)WOMEN'S AUTO CLASS (D)FLYING FARMER'S WIFE (E)YAKIMA INDIANS

Cameraman
(A)TUGANDER & HEARST (B)TRAYNHAM (C)[illegible] (D)POLYGOON Cam (E)NELSON

Length
(A)49
(B)60
(C) 51
(D) 74
(E) 81

Neg.
D STORY

Pos.

All cuts junked (D)C Seen by E7496x14

Description and Remarks

6/55

(A)UNIVERSITY PARK,PA:(crowd--
s crowd seated--bldg.sign Penn State U--students
n caps and gowns--U.S.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower gets cope and honorary
egree of DOCTOR OF LAWS--applause--(his brother Milton who is Pres. of
enn State U is with him)--Ike with Nittany Lion----------
B)MAYWOOD,ILL:(control car,man gets into it--antenna inside hood--
r drives away--fire engine roars out of firehouse--on fire engine ,
e radar works--control panel--light blinking--fire engine comes thru
ght,past control car--then lights revert to normal--hs traffic normal
evice on emergency vehicle turns traffic lights to red in all direc-
tions until it passes intersection.)----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-682-2

hief Cleveland Kamiakin who is son of original Chief signer of the reaty 100 yrs.ago--English language side--Indians,fg,presentation,bg--epee village--3 Indian girls--Chief with three Indian servicemen--nother Chief with sailor son--Indian Chief with his Army Lieutenant on--cu three Indian girls----------

A)UNIVERSITY PARK,PA--PENN STATE U--GRADUATION--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--FAMILIES(VIP)--CEREMONIES--

B)MAYWOOD,ILLINOIS--INVENTIONS--FIRE APPARATUS--DEVICES--TRAFFIC--.COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--

C)NEW YORK CITY--TRAINING(women auto mechanics)--AUTOS--

D)GARDEREN,HOLLAND--FARM--WOMEN--MOVING DAY--DOGS--

E)YAKIMA,WASHINGTON--ANNIVERSARIES--INDIANS--OLD PEOPLE--MONUMENTS--

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(gals seated--instructor at blackboard to teach women about how to repair or recognize trouble in their cars--gals watch,pan to instructor--sign "Gas,Gasket s and Glamour"--car on rack,first hand workings--instruction show where parts are--car on ground,under hood, motor examined--hand point out parts,pan to gal look--more same--stripped practice car----------(D)GARDEREN,HOLLAND:(loading plane,mattress,spring bed--farmer's wife,Mrs. Bregman dressed and looks like a man,dogs (22 of 'em) on leash--load wire fence,too--gal at ramp-inside,load,store wire fencing--tractor inside--swish back to farmhouse nearly empty--2 shots barn exterior--inside,sta ls for cows(they've bee sent ahead by ship)--back to airport,with the dogs,talking(silent)--another gal carry a dog aboard,Afghan hound--she watches the loading---(she is emigrating to Canada and taking her farm with her)----------(E)YAKIMA,WASHINGTON:(crowd around monument area--Indian Chiefs there--spectators around--Indian Chief Eagle Seelatsee at mike--Indians around --2 men unveil monument to Indians who served in U.S.Armed Forces--spectators applaud--monument with Indian names on side--96 yr.old

FARMING:(Documents of the World Championship Plowing Organization are sealed into cornerstone--plaque with Golden Plow--Cobourg,Ont.Can--9/55)	Cam No. ~~28-710~~ **28-710**	Roll No. **CANADA**
Subject **HIGHLIGHTS IN THE NEWS**		Cameraman **ASSOCIATED**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts **junked** Can No.
167	**150**			

Description and Remarks **COBOURG,ONT. CANADA:(Min.of Health & Welfare Hon.Paul Martin talking, ms and cu-pat dedicatioh--crowd applauds--putting documents into cornerstone,commemorating the first World Plowing Championship,held in 1953--former champs look on--inserting stone--unveiling--Martin looking at plaque,2 shots--pan up to plaque and Golden Plow--At Malton Airport,Toronto: man and women walk up,get in plane,2 shots--cu side of plane,flag & name "MORANE SAULNIER" which is new twin-jet pressurized,air conditioned executive plane--secy take dictation,see knees--pilot winks and turns--plane taxis--takeoff--air shots,2 shots--plane peels off and away**

Date of Ev **9/1955**

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMS & FARMING:(Plow Contest..Leamington, Ont.Canada--team of horses & plows team plowing..whole field of tractors --10/55)

Can No. 55-718

Roll No. CANADA

Subject 100,000 SEE PLOW CONTEST

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	105			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks LEAMINGTON,ONT.CANADA:(entrance to farm--line-up tractors--back hoe machine--hay baler--beet-picker gathering--unloading beets in pile--sign "PLOWING MATCH"--team of horses & plow--BIG 3 judges checking papers--team plowing--single horse being led--whole field of tractors--cu plow blades turning earth--longer shot same--cu plow--almost finished execution,

LEAMINGTON,ONT.CAN--CONTESTS--FARMS & FARMING--MACHINERY--HORSES--FARMERS--

Date of Event 10-14-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

COBOURG, ONT. CANADA--MARTIN--CAN. GOVT--MONUMENTS--CEREMONIES
CROWD--FARMING--PLAQUE--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES
DEMONSTRATIONS--PILOT--SECRETARY--

FARMS & FARMING:(Winter Fair in Toronto Ont.Can.-minks in cage,cattle,prize bull & cow..see below - 11/55)
(Agricultural Fair)

Can No. 28-726

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: WINTER FAIR AT TORONTO

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	110			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(Sir Roger Makins,Brit.Amb. to U.S.,walking up--talks pulls cord to open Fair--circus rider on Percherons,2 shots--minks--cu one in cage--onlookers--blue ribbon winner in cage--ls one--walking prize bull--gen.sc.pens--kids scs.flowers,ls and cu----------

Date of Item: 11-14-55 (SILENT)

Used No.	Date
team of horses--guy handles one	
cattle--guy clip	
patting cow--2	

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--FAIR--INDUSTRY--FARMS & FARMING--MAKINS CEREMONIES--HORSEBACK RIDING--MINK--CATTLE--BULL--COW--FLOWERS--DIPLOMATS--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMING: (Most valuable tomato crop harvested in Canada)	Issue Number 29-85-6 (Canada) B

Subject	Camera
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRITISH AUTO SHOW (B)HARVEST TOMATO CROP (C)"MISS WORLD OF 1956"	(A)HEARST(BR) (B)NAT'L FILM BOARD (C) HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-62 (B)3-53 (C)3-77	B STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(hs floor-- Date of Event 10/56

eadon MG--overhead thru plastic roof--"Rover",front o back--same,pan to mirrior reflection under body--"Gazelle",gal looks n--ls plastic body job in exhibition circle,hs and ms--"MK-8",sideangl -"Silver Cloud" ('57 Rolls Royce)--ls M overallshow----------

B)LEAMINGTON,ONT,CANADA:(ls field,picking tomatoes--filling,stacking askets--tractor along with load--unloading--piling baskets--trailer long highway--pan conveyor belt--conveyor empty basket--men loading on conveyor--int.going up conveyor---------(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(girls walk n stage--judges at table,include actress Anita Eckberg and husband Tony Steele--girls parading,2 sc groups--girls parade individually,3 sc

SEE OVER

FARMING: (Wheat machine combines pile up tons of same)	Issue Number 29-89-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
HALF BILLION BUSHEL CROP IS HARVESTED	FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-128				370 ft. 7587x3

Description and Remarks

PENSE, SASKATCHEWAN:(ls group of 4 combines working--ms one into camera--from driver's seat,shoot down,see wheat in machine--cu wheat--ls combines--truck alongside--top shot same--truck alongside,grain pours into truck,2 sec--sideview truck,guy climbs in,tastes handful of grain---as same,tasting--combines approach tables where womenfolk prepare lunch--close shot, woman--ls light plane flies over--cu women,look up--plane on ground,man out--walks over to lunch group--woman serving mand and kid--group sit, eat--one man takes mouthful--little kid drinking--ms combines,pan up to driver--ls group working again----------CUTS:(Additional material on all phases of harvesting--[illegible] material--PENSE,SASK.,CANADA--FARMING--GRAIN--[illegible]

Date 10/30/[illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 29-85-6 (Canada)

ns all girls on stage--finalists on stage--closer shot,3 gals--applause
winner Miss Germany,Petra Schurmann,being crowned,ls--crowd--cu winner
on throne----------

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND("C"story,too)--AUTO SHOW--CARS(New)--

(B)LEAMINGTON,ONT.CANADA--FARMING--MONTAGE(harvesting tomatoes)--
--MACHINERY--
(C)CONTESTS(INT'L Beauty)--ECKBERG,Anita--

FARM: (Hungarian refugee family runs Canadian farm--4/18/57)	Can No. 30-34	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
THE OLDEST HUNGARIAN IMMIGRANT	HEARST(ACME)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	77			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA: (4/18/57

Mrs. Julian Racz,78,with children and [illegible] children and her sponsor Dr. George Miller-off train--s crowd--elderly lady welcomed by Red Cross officials--inside,Miller kisses her--pan to farmhouse--greeted by their neighbors--Mrs. Racz shakes hands on porch--neighbor woman--old lady smiles--boy and girl on tractor,man shows 'em how--father with shovel,feeling good earth,2 shots--interior,old lady pan to boy holding wool--family group shot----------

Date of Event 4/18/57

Used No.	Date

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--IMMIGRATION--HUNGARIANS--OLD PEOPLE--FAMILIES--RACZ--MILLER--HOUSING--FARM--TRACTOR--HUMAN INTEREST--RED CROSS--AT TRAIN--[illegible]--REFUGEES--

FORM 2550-TSM-5-56-U

- OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMING:(Chilean soldiers learn operate a tracator & harvesting	how to No. 6627 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CHILE'S SOLDIER FARMERS	HAL WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

522

"ANTIAGO,CHILE...LS outdoor classroom set up for soldiers,they parade in--MS in double column bring up the rear--Rear MCU of troops lined up--LS standing before their seats they salute the Captain and are seated--MS of Chilean soldiers in outdoor classroom--LS Capt.Malone addressing the class--MS of point of class as Capt. explains the operation of a tractor--MS side view of class as Capt.explains --MCU Capt.at blackboard--CU of soldiers' faces--MLS of Capt.calling a class member out for actual operation of combine--MS of Capt.talking along side combine giving instructions as soldier operates machinery..pan to soldiers seated--MS Capt.explaining operation pan to soldier running combine--LS class--CU

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6627x8

Apparently additional card(s) were never made. I checked several subjects and found none.

NARA 6/11/87 ARE

(2) 6627x8

combine in operation--[illegible] LS chilean soldiers moun ed on combines,peaks of the Andes in BG--MS combine entering field--LS combines coming down road--MS entering field--LS combines lining up on field--LS flag raising ceremonies in Rye field, soldiers lined up and combines in BG--MS Chile's flag is raised in ceremony,soldiers salute--MS Capt. giving order to break rank and mount machines--MLS men racing to their machines--MS men climbing aboard one of the combine ..MCU of soldier starting harvesting blades of combine--LS mass of combines moving across field..Andes in BG--MLS same--MS of Fundo owner in Huaso dress with sons as a member of the Chilean Fomento explains the operations--MCU Fundo owner and Fomento rep.--LS combines harvesting--MS 3 combines in field--TMS combine and soldiers bagging rye grain--MS--MCU boy watching..MCU oldest son watching (both dressing in Husac costume)--combine toward camera--bagged rye on combine--LS tractors furrowing field, combines in BG--MS farm,tractors passing--MS soldier operating tractor,other tractors pass,pan to furrowing disc--MS of soldier on tractor-tractor towards camera--

~~FAR45~~

~~RICE FIELDS~~ (Chinese working in fields during flood)
TON, CHINA

Can No.	Roll No.
20-59 ~~V-SOF-50~~	1 ~~1~~

Subject
~~CHINESE FARMLAND~~
FLOODED

Cameraman
HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
155	147			5599x1,2 1050ft.

Description and Remarks
Kwangtung flood--AV's flooded ~~er~~rain, isolated villages & homes, cus--boat-load people rescued, mass people working on dykes, Navy style, sod up, pile driving, cu one on another's shoulder, cu's, sev boats in river, men picking rice under water, cu one, hungry kids, people, rice line being fed by CNRRA--cu's queue's--papoose, types receive bowls rice--cu: women eating, one drop to baby, types eating--CUTS:ditto CANTON, CHINA:CHINESE:FLOODS:DISASTERS:DATASTROPHES:AIRVIEW LABOR:RICE FIELDS:FOOD:CHILDREN:CNNRA

Date of Event 7-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMING(China): using donkey to work grain grinder--1947

Issue Number 5481x2

Subject: LADY CRIPPS VISITS YENAN, COMMUNIST CHINA 1947

Cameraman: NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
670ft		DUPE NEG		B&W NoL 4852-8--caption FILED after card made	

Description and Remarks: YENAN, CHINA: (the visit of the wife of Sir Stafford Cripps--she is the chairman of the British United Aid to China Fund--she inspects for use of the funds sent to China--pan from mt.top to valley of river Yen--pan from village street in Yenan area, Shensi Province, to mts.beyond--pan from village st.to Bank bldg--camel caravan--plane with Lady Cripps arrives she out--greeted by Chinese Gen.Chu Teh--meets var.VIPS--cu her--Mao Tse Tung, Chairman of Comm.party; Robert Chaplaine of "Newsweek" and Serge de Gunzberg of Agence France Press--pan all with party Sec.Yang Stan Kun--cu Mao--pan across valley to home in cliffs--pan down cliff cu donkey with grain grinder--pigs in fg--farmer threshing by hand--farmer

Date of Event: Jan, 1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMING:(In China ,on land restored after Engineering Project contains waters of the Hangchow Bore--1947

Issue Number 5691x1

Subject CHINESE ENGINEERING PROJECT--1947

Cameraman [illegible]LAIST(Wong)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	LAV.	Cuts
511ft.				DkNo:3093-3 caption junked after Board made

Description and Remarks

CHEKIANG,CHINA:(operating tractors and building spur dykes to hold back the "Hangchow Bore" from flooding the land--with equipment supplied thru UNRRA AND CNRRA,dikes are built using the huge modern tractors--we see the Bore smashing against the dike as it comes rolling in--CNRRA tractor go to plow the land that has been saved by the dikes so that farmers may put it to use--var.scs. of the tractors and men at work--the Seawall which backs the dike vs.the Hangchow Bore is 120 miles long along the North Bank and 70 miles long along the South Bank and shields 1,700,000 acres of rich farmland--Chinese engineers were trained by U.S.----------
CHEKIANG,CHINA--TRACTORS--DAMS(Dikes)--CONSTRUCTION--FARMING--

(NOTE:it's possible that only a cut story was filed on this story)

Date of Event Dec.1947

SEE OVER

(2) 5481x2

separate wheat from chaff--spinning in front of cave home--var.same---University students come from library in cave--classes outdoors--var. scs.classes in session--physical ed--at Bethune Int'l Peace Hospital, sign--var scs at the hospital--women,babies,etc---scs.of a village election--var.methods of voting,include dropping beans in boxes(for illiterate voters)----------see caption filed under x-number for more details----------

YENAN,CHINA--VISITS--CRIPPS,Lady--BR.GOVT--CHINESE--MAO TSE TUNG--CAMEL---FARMING(China)--SCENICS(China)---HOSPITALS(China)---ELECTIONS--VOTING------

FARMS: (Rice paddies in China dry until rains ended drought--5/64) "B" story	Can No. 37-40	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) HAMBURG 775th ANNIV. (B) DRAOUGHT ENDED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-100 3 85	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HAMBOURG, GERMANY: (flags and ships--ss people get into boat--pan people in boat--cu man into boat, pan up to old ship--cu old ship--pan another ship--cu bow of ship--cu another--tug, pan to ship--pan ships to cranes--ss ships--more same-- more ships--more same--cu Ludwig Erhard, Chancellor of W. Berlin watch from ship--ss ship--more same--ls ships--ss Erhard watch--ss fireworks------(B) HONG KONG, CHINA: (dried rice field--woman puts water on same, 2 shots--crowds at festival as rains came--Buddha--woman prays--man beat drum--people with umbrellas--kid with bike--woman another kid on drum--raining, women under cover--dragon--same, pan to plants--rain trench--pan rain to corn---HAMBURG, GERMANY--ANNIVERSARIES-CELEBRATIONS--MISC. SHIPS--ERHARD--FIREWORKS--HONG KONG, CHINA-DROUGHT-[illegible]--CUSTOMS (Traditions)--AGRICULTURE

Date of Event 5/18/64

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMS (Hop fields)	Can No. V.4 R. 68	Roll No. 2

Subject: BRITISH HOP-WORKERS EYE AMERICA IN HOPE OF EARLY BEER LAWS

Cameraman: Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
87	75			389x6	250

Description and Remarks: Paddock Wood, England--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: HOPS--PADDOCK WOOD, ENGLAND

Also as: HARVEST

Date of Event: 8-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.68	8-1932

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-9-32 U

OVER

FARMS (hop fields in Kent)	Can No. 797 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
PICKING HOPS	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84			84 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

KENT, ENGLAND--HOPS

Also as: HARVEST--INDUSTRY--FARMS

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMS (ON WHEELS)	Can No. 1949 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FARM ON WHEELS	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length 35 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON--farm on wheels introduces new type crusade, one to improve and speed up farming methods--Lord Mayor of London Sir Percy Vincent inspects portable farm before it sets out on its tour of the country--grows green fodder from seed in 10 days--no earth required.

LONDON--ODDITIES--CONVEYANCES--AGRCULTURE
INVENTIONS--DEVICES--VINCENT--AUTOS.

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMS (HOP PICKING ENGL.)	Can No.	Roll No. 2415x7

Subject	Cameraman
HOP PICKING	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAINS

KENT ENGLAND

Date of Event 9/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FARM (PORTABLE WINDMILL)	Can No. 2852 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FARMER'S PORTABLE WINDMILL	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAIDSTONE, ENG.

ODDITIES

Date of Event 2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMS(PLOUGHING MORE LAND) DAY & NITE SCENES	Can No. 12-865	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PLOUGH MORE LAND TO BEAT SUBMARINE& MINE BLOCKADE	GENFIM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164	154			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

HARVESTING

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMS (IN ENGLAND) HARVEST WHEAT	Can No. 12-906	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN PITCH IN AS BRITAIN BEGINS HARVESTING CROPS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	56 dev.lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH FARM (BOMBED BY NAZIS	Can No. 3872 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
POULTRY FARM BOMBED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMS(ENG.GRAIN FIELDS) FIRE FIGHTING	Can No. 4198 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE GUARDS FOR CROPS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1777 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMS (MRS.FDR SEES GIRLS DOING FARM WORK)	Can No. 4683 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
MRS.FDR TOUR IN ENGLAND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:FDR

Date of Event 11-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMS: SANDAINGHAM? ENG. KING & QUEEN & DAUGHTERS FARM FOR VICTORY)

Can No. 16-219

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date
CUTS:	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARM SOUND BIRTHDAY) (LLOYD GEORGE ON FARM ON HIS 80th	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 4

Subject LLOYD GEORGE IN 81st YEAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:GEORGE

1-18-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMING: (Plough feverishly their recently flooded ground) 5473x6; 5535x6; 5621x7; 5609x6; 5659x6

Subject MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1947 (Six stories)

Camera DICT.PROD(All 6)

see bk nos.after each x-number

Dupe	All Pos. LAV.	Cuts x-number--captions Jan. after card made

5479x6: (BkNo:4869-10--55ft.--

Description of Event SMERTENKO---plane--Professor Smertenko Date of Event 1947

walking--into plane and takeoff-----(he chartered this French aircraft and flew to Britain,defying a ban on his entry to country--he talks of British Reign of Terror in Palestine--he was held overnight and then ushered back into the plane and ordered to leave which he did----------

5493x6: (BkNo:4868-7--253ft--FEB.1947---NEWS IN BRIEF-------

var.scs. of an artifical hand used by an amputee to show its effectiveness and versatility--he works,drives,etc--------shots of a special school in Berlin for training of trapeze artists and acrobats--three & four year old youngsters are among the trainees--var.scs. ---back in

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5473x6,etc--MISC.STORIES-Eng--1947)

----------3659x6:(BkNo:5065.3--58ft.--Oct.1947----STUDENTS RAG IN GLASGOW-----class rush--wrestling--throwing tomatoes and spraying water--this is the annual battle that goes on traditionally during the electio of new Rector of the University----------

ENGLAND,Misc---SMERTENKO,Professor---AVIATION--PROTESTS----------
HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL----MC RABATS--CHILDREN(Germaan)--
BERLIN,GERMANY--HUMAN INT(Cute Kids)---- ------RACES--------EASTER--
MONTAGE(Scenics-England-holiday)--FARMING--NIGHT SC.(Eng,farming)------
SCOTLAND,Dumfries--CEREMONIES(Misc)--AMUSEMENT PARK--ZOO--PENGUINS--
STUDENTS--LAUGH PARADE----------

(2) 5473x6,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENG--1947)
England,Cross Country walking race thru snows of Windsor Great Park--
Min of Health Aneurin Bevan presents trophy to winner Bruce Woodcock--
----------5535x5:(BkNo:4915-4--399ft.--April 1947--EASTER SUNDAY-------
travellers at rr station--cu tickets--collecting tickets--baggage--trai
by--puppet show--empty station(crowds all gone home for the holiday)--
empty boardwalk(too cold for that stroll here)--other scenes around
England,coast beach scenes--too cold for swimming or sitting about but
people dreaming of the warm weather to come---one kid takes off boots
and wades-----car with fallen tree on it----night scenes of harvesting
(which must go on despite holiday)---night scens of plowing,sowing,etc-
----------5621x7: (BkNo:4979-8--57ft--July 1947---CEREMONY IN SCOTLAND
---at DUMFRIES,SCOTLAND,the Annual Guid Sychburris pageant--displaying
also the local crafts and industries----------
----------5609x6(BkNo:5004-12--277ft.--Aug.1947--HOLIDAY SNAPSHOTS-----
carnival--amusement rides---scenes at the beach(this is the last big
holiday before winter sets in-swimming--lion in cage--kids at the zoo--
penguins acting their [illegible]

FARMING: (Young volunteers to speed farm production -top government priority)

Issue Number
5613x9; 5632x4; CS5632x5; 5645x3; 5658x6; 5659x9; 5680x11

Subject
POLITICS-ENGLAND-1947
(8 stories)

Cameramen
BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos after each x-number--captions supplied after card made

Description and Remarks

5566x4:(BkNo:4953-9--222ft--June 1947--Ernest Bevin makes comments on Foreign Policy------SOUND---see film--no speech copy----------

Date of Event
1947

----------5613x9:(BkNo:5014-7--84ft.--Aug.1947--VOLUNTEERS ON THE FARM --more food for British forces--harvesting,processing on farms by volunteers to speed production and processing--youngsters work hard at it --var.harvest scenes----------

----------5632x4:(BkNo:5027-10--69ft--Sept.1947--COAL CRISIS--as result of mining strike--coal pits idle--empty train--strikers in to meeting--Minister Shinwell tries to convince them to go back--they refuse and heckle him--xcu [illegible] coal----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5566x4,etc (POLITICS-ENG.1947)

----------5680x11:(8x No: 5085-1--112ft.--Dec.1947---COUNCIL OF FOREIGN MINISTERS---in LONDON,at Lancaster House Ernest Bevin greets USSR's Vyacheslav Molotov--outside,Molotov and U.S.George C.Marshall shake hands for the press---------- ----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--POLITICS(England)--BR.GOVT--BEVIN,Ernest--SPEECH(Bevin) --FARMING--HARVEST----------STRIKE(Mine,England)--MINES & MINING-- -----FINANCE--U.S.GOVT--SNYDER,John--DALTON,Hugh--SPEECH(Dalton)------- ----EDEN,Anthony--SPEECH(Eden)----------CEREMONIES----GEORGE VI,King --ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess----------ATTLEE,Clement--BURMA GOVT--TREATY----------RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--MARSHALL,Geo.C

(2) 5566x4,etc (POLITICS-ENG.1947)

----------CS 5632x5: (Bk No: 5030-7--CS ?ftg--MEETING OF FINANCE CHIEFS OF MANY GOVERNMENTS--John Snyder of U.S. among the delegates--greeted by Chancellor of the Exchequer Hugh Dalton--comments by Dalton(probably sound here--please check film)--we filed only a cut story----------

----------5645x5: (Bk No:5046-1--166ft.--Oct.1947--CONSERVATIVE PARTY CONFERENCE--hs meeting--sound speech by Anthony Eden as he blames the Government for conditions----------

----------5658x6:(BkNo:5062-12--107ft.--Oct.1947--OPENING OF PARLIAMENT---carriages leave Buckingham Palace for Parliament--arrive at House of Lords--King George VI and Queen Elizabeth arrive for ceremony--Princess Elizabeth,Heiress Apparent,joins them for her first official participation in this ceremony----------

----------5659x9:(BkNo:5063-4--73ft--Oct.1947--BURMA PEACE TREATY--at 10 Downing St.,PM Clment Attlee meets with Burma's Thakin Nu re Burma Peace Treaty----------in Jan.Burma becomes the Independent Federal Republic of Burma----------

FARMS(ls farm house where Mary's baby was christened)

Can No. 21-131

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) [illegible] STRIKE (B) CHURCHILL CHRISTENING (C) [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible], HARDE, FORD[illegible] FRIESTLEY, HEARST, [illegible]ER, TITT, SMITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	58 74		

5748x5. .800ft Bushman
5845x7.. 45ft junke
5744x12, 90ft
5751x3 80ft
5746x9 [illegible]

Description and Remarks

ls Wall st.,pan down to ickets--ms shot picketers,crowd--cutin ll & Nassau St corner--shot pickets,sub nd street--cutin signs on sidewalk,striker e down in doorway,cops in front--woman on shing characters into pie wagon(lot of 'em bers)third one gets pushed in roughly--pal van-- orkers going into bldg thru picket g and cursing rinks etc--guys come out exch,pickets in them--ENGLAND:ls group walking toward camera-- Churchill daughter and husband and baby--cu Mary ing with baby into camera--ls farm house with baby [illegible] group pal holds baby Winny [illegible]

Used No. | Date

treas.bldg at signs--pickets sidewalk-- em seafarer un[illegible] gets escort-- line--pickets

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

OVER

(2) 21-131-2

...cake--closer shot happy ...
...t in cradle--nut cake in cage--pull lever to ...
open door--cu comes busman runs right into camera--cu busman's face--back further showing head he walks away--side shot walking across cage to cake--pulls out candle, stands up, walks toward camera--cu busman thru bars--
CUTS: and. scenes pickets--~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~
...ches and sandwiches cu's--tilt down Trinity church to ...
...st.--pickets in rain--tilt down shots Exchanges
...IVY--STRIKE--POLICEMEN--PICKETS--CHURCH**
...CRIME--PATROL WAGONS--~~XXXXXXXXXX~~--ENGLAND--
...CHURCHILL--MARY CHURCHILL--ARTHUR CHURCHILL--BABIES--
...TLE--CAKE--~~XXX~~--CANDELS--GORILLA--BIRTHDAYS--
...--BLDG.(STOCK EXCHANGE)--BLDG.(CURB EXCHANGE)
...(LINCOLN PARK)--SCENIC(WALL ST.SECTOR)--BLDG.(TREASURY)
...--WHITE BLDG--FAMILIES--CHICAGO,ILL.--

FARMING: (King attend harvest vestival-farmers & families give thanks)

Issue Number
5993x4, etc.

Subject
KOYAL OFFICIAL OCCASIONS - 1948/49
(11 stories)

Cameramen PROD(1st 8 rolls)
HEARST(BB)-Last 3 rolls)

Selling after each X-number

Neg. last roll

Dupe rolls

V. tape first roll

Cuts

x-number-captions and No. after card made

5993x1.(Bk.No.

Description and Remarks

1948/1949
Date of Event

ROYAL OCCASIONS:---at Braemar Games in Scotland,come King George VI and Queen Elizabeth with the young Duke of Kent and his sitter--watch the track and field events,the kilted dancer etc.---then to DONCASTER,visiting home of Lord Scarborough,meeting with distinguished guests and then to the horse races--met rescue teams from recent mine disasters in this mining town--wat the 1948 St.Leger races-bookies at work--------now on to the opening of British Parliament-----

6015x16.(Bk.No:5325-4--?ftg--Oct.1948--QUEEN ELIZABETH GETS HONORARY DEGREE AT CAMBRIDGE--recently opened to women,Cambridge confer its first membership on Her Royal Highness with Hon.Doctorate of Laws

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

5993x1, etc

(3) KING & QUEEN OFF. XC(--1948/ .--11 st ries
---6029x11:(BkNo:5337-13- 19[illegible] t- Nov.19[illegible]--KING AT C NOTAPH
BRANCE SERVICE---under rainy skies, King with Duke of Gloucester
uke of Edinburgh attend remembrance service--Winston Churchill &
nt Attlee present,too--var.scs. ceremony--wreath-laying under rainy
--pan down Monument----------
---6029x7:(BkNo:5338-10--2f--Nov.1948---KING AT AGRICULTURAL
--he into Land Rover(Mr.Joe)--at Great Park,Bedfordshire,inspects
cultural machinery being tested at Nat'l Institute of Agricultural
neering--cu King George----------
---6085x4:(BkNo:5415-6--7 ft--4A[illegible] 1948---QUEEN VISITS NEW
---at St.Johns Wood,London,Mayor of St.Marlebone welcomes Queen
lizabeth as she comes to visit new housing units--children present
purses for Queen's personal charities in gratitude for her contri-
on toward the building of these modern low-cost homes----------
---6136x7:(BkNo:5467-10--May 1948--10ft.---ACTIVITY AT BUCKING
--ham palace--bobbies and crowds watching arrival of celebs

5993x1, etc

(2) KING & QUEEN OFF.OCC.--1948/49 -Histories degree--she says(probably sound) "All that is best in womanhood is needed today-gentleness and a ready sympathy...The torch of learning has been handed to you-shine it upon all whom you meet"----------
----------6016x8:(BkNo:5325-6--Oct.1948--? FTG--OPENING OF PARLIAMENT--carriage along street--in the heat, guard falling off horse--Beefeaters--King and Queen in carriage----------
----------6025x2:(BkNo:5334-7--Oct.1948--63ft--KING AT HARVEST FESTIVA--at Westminster Abbey,harvest thanksgiving by Royal Agricultural Soc.--farmers and families gather to give thanks for a fine harvest--the Princess Royal is present--(NOTE:Title says King attended but he was not mentioned in caption--please check film)----------
----------6025x3:(BkNo.5334-3--97ft--Oct/Nov.1948--ROYAL DIARY---at Hyde Park,King George reviews massed troops from all Home Commands, Northern Ireland and Territorial Contingents--he inspects huge regiment in Land Rover rather than a jeep--Gen.Bernard Montgomery accompanies him in service dress rather than full-dress--------on to Stanhope Gate and meeting with War Min.Shinwell--[illegible] march-past--King salutes----

5993x1, etc

(5) KING & QUEEN OFF OCC-1948/49--11 stories

rofit from their stay amongst us"--SOUTH--applause--meeting var.repres
ntative including Jamaica's brilliant athlete Arthur Wint----------

NGLAND,Misc--BR.GOVT--SCOTLAND--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--CEREMON
ES----------CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY----------FARMING--RELIGIOUS
Anglican)----------BR.ARMY--PARADES----------MEMORIALS--PHILIP,
rince--CHURCHILL,Winston--ATTLEE,CLEMENT----------MACHINERY
----------HOUSING(England)--CHILDREN(English)----------
LDGS(Buckingham Palace,Eng)----------MARY,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--

5993x1, etc

(4)KING & QUEEN OF [illegible]--1948/49--11 stories
for first presentation party of the year at Buckingham Palace--cars.
arriving--pretty girls(debutantes "coming out")----no mix of Royalty
in this roll,apparently)----------

----------6141x5:(BkNo:5473-6--341ft--KING PRESENTS COLORS--May 1949---
at Buckingham Palace 82yr.old Queen Mother Mary with Princess Elizabeth watches to presentation of colors by King George VI to the Royal Welsh Guards--old colors trooped for last time--King inspects troops--presentation of new colors--marchpast of new colors--(King in shaker hat)----------

----------6152x7:(Bk No:5490-7--147ft--June 1949--OPENS COLONIAL EXHIBITION----at Westminster,Church House,King and Queen attend first "Colonial Month"--little Malayan girl gives flowers to Queen--King speaks to them(representatives of more than 30 colonies)--"My first thought therefore is once again to thank and praise all the people who are respresented here today,for the loyalty with which they supported my arms and for the splendid contribution which they made to victory.
[illegible]

FARMING:(1949--England | Issue Number 6140x3

Subject: CHELSEA FLOWER SHOW | Cameraman: Hearst(Br)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
247ft				Bk No:5473-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(Queen Elizabeth look at flowers--cu flowers-- then to the Oxfordshire Agricultural Show--pigs--bulls-- making scarecrows--cu one--scarecrow moves and crow flies. (NOTE:Det.in can 1/68--this one ok then)

Date of 6.49

LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH,Queen--FLOWERS--FARMING--ANIMALS --LAUGH PARADE(scarecrow bit)--

SEE OVER

FARMING: (Royal farm at Windsor)	Issue Number 7265x10; 7295x6; 7283x14; 7326x9; 7365x11; 7373x6	
Subject: ROYAL FAMILY ACTIVITIES - 1954 England		Cameraman: HEARST(All stories)

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see bk nos after each x-number-caption	Can No.: Junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7265x10:("PRINCESS VISITS COAL MINE"--BkNo:6653-7--184ft.F.G.Dupe--April 1954: --NOTTINGHAM,ENGLAND:(Princess Margaret visits site of new coal mine at Cotgrave--with ceremonial spade,she turns the first turf--15 yr.old miner trainee gives her bouquet--she visited Calverton Coal Mine,too--she wears white coverall and carries helmet,descends into mine by elevator--she watches miners at work while wearing the helmet--returning to surface,she has a four-inch black diamond she cut herself--she receives a silver miner's lamp---------(NOTE:There MAY be some footage on end of this roll on Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip visiting Australia visiting Freemantle University--meet Field Marshall & Lady Wm.Slim--

Date of Event: 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 7265x10,etc. "Royal Family Activities-1954")
...Prince Charles(now five years old)--she presents medals and awards ...winners--we also see the big Belgian Helicopter which took the air ...views of the show and made its first commercial flight from city-to-...city in 2 hrs.48 minutes(believe its flight was from Windsor to London ...but caption not clear--please check if needed)----------
----------7363x11:("SCOTLAND'S LAST DAY OF ROYAL HOLIDAY"--BkNo:6773-3-...103ft. B.W.--October 1954:-----STIRLING,SCOTLAND:Queen Elizabeth is met ...by Gen.Sir Gordon MacMillan,Colonel of the Argyll and Sutherland High-...landers--she inspected regiment at the Crimea Centenary Celebration ...--she went to Castle,received the keys from Lord Erskine--later she ...watched the picturesque ceremony"beating the retreat"--meanwhile,Prince ...Philip opens new Laboratory for electronic research at EDINBURGH,Scot-...land--he spoke(believe that it's silent,tho--please check----------
----------7373x6:("MISC.FUNCTIONS IN BRITAIN"--BkNo:6789-6--144ft.--...T.G.Dupe--November 1954-------LONDON,ENG:at Knightbridge,Queen Elizabeth ...visits Exhibition of ex-Serviceman(Disabled)handicrafts--see things ...letter racks & Stationery holders)made by blind servicemen who also

(2) 7265x10,etc. "Royal Family Activities-1954)
----------7295x6:("QUEEN MOTHER AWARD AT LEEDS UNIVERSITY"--Bk No:
666-6--249ft. F.G.Dupe--May 1954:------at YORKSHIRE,ENGLAND:at Golden
Anniv.of Leeds University,Queen Mother with the Princess Royal(?) inspe
cts guard of honour--(from Univ.Training Corps,Air Squadron & Women's
Royal Army Corps)--var.scs.she receives honorary Doctor of Laws degree-
Earl of Harewood and the Countess watch HIS mother,the Princess Royal,
confer the degree on Que.Mother Elizabeth--Queen,wearing black velvet
cap and scarlet gown,poses--toured the grounds later----------
----------7283x14:(QUEEN'S SPEECH (???)--Bk No:6678-1--1000ft.F.G.Dupe-
May 1954--please check the film on this,we had no information whatso-
ever except title----------
----------7326x9:(ROYAL FARM SHOW: BkNo:6715-9--201ft.--FG Dupe--July
1954:--------WINDSOR,ENGLAND:(AV of the countryside,scenic country--
var.scs. of the Highland cattle at the farm show--Queen Elizabeth (who
also had entries in the show) looks it all over--var.competitions for
agricultural awards of various kinds--exhibit "Wool--From Fleece to
Fashion"------var.farm machinery shown--Queen g[illegible] gift pony"Juniper"--

FARMING: (Farm workers get awards from touring Queen)

Issue Number 7463x7; 7469x7; 7473x12; 7477x5

Subject BRITISH ROYAL TOURS - 1955 (Five stories)

(All stories)

see bk.no.after each x-number--captions all linked after card made

see Letter each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Cat No.

Description and Remarks

~~7477x5 (Bk.No.6962-7--3051t.~~

G Dupe--August 1955--ISLE OF MAN, yacht "Brittania" in Douglas harbour--Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip ~~welcomed by the~~ overnor--T.T.Riders excort Royal Car to Noble Park--they drive past rowds of kids in a Land Rover--in Tynwald Court, she presented with a croll--she sign visitors' book before leaving--at Castletown, they talk o blinded ex-serviceman and scoutmaster--gen.view Rushen Castle--the ueen Elizabeth Clock--she winds it up--at Peel, they meet Neddy Kane, he oldest fishing skipper--talking to fisher girls---now in SCOTLAND, acht arrives STRANRAER--they look over side of ship--Prince Charles nd Princess Anne with two sailor guards--Duke's Mother--the Royal [illegible] Queen and Duke go ashore--Royal children watch from boat as

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 7265x10,etc ("Royal Family Activities"-1954)
lost his hands-------now at Blenheim Palace,near Oxford,PRINCESS MAR-
GARET visits a Christian Dior Fashion show--showing for benefit of the
Red Cross--a Junior Cadet, 11 yr.old girl gives bouquet to Meg----this
showing was for 1500 paying honored guests who watched the parade of
fashion thru the palace rooms----------(brought 9000 pounds for Red
Cross)----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--MINES & MINING--MARGARET,Princess(also in 7373x6)------
HUMAN INTEREST(Royalty wearing miner's coveralls)----------
-----ELIZABETH,Queen Mother(7293x6 only)--CEREMONIES(Various)----------
---SPEECH(Elizabeth)-7283x14-9Dly)---------FARMING---EXHIBITIONS-----
AUTOGYRO(Copter)--AVIATION(E----------SCOTLAND---- ELIZABETH,
QUEEN(7283x14,7365x11,7373x6)--PHILIP,Prince--FASHIONS---

round oak table for the Royal Children--later attended anniversary cele
ration of the founding of the King's Royal Rifle Corps-in America-200
years ago--inspection,salute and the march-past at double time with
rifles at-a-trail----------
---------7463x7:(BkNo:6940-7--212ft.--FG Dupe--July 1955:--at NOTTING-
AM,they tour the center of lace-making and watch various stages of the
needlecraft-----later they visited the Wallaston Park Agricultural show
and watched the parade of horses and ponies and the Grove & Rufford
Foxhounds--Hunter Championship winner getsstrophy from Her Majesty--
look over livestock entries----------
---------7435x6:(BkNo:6886-2--205ft.--B.W.--April 1955:---ROYAL VISIT
TO LANCASHIRE--members of the King's Own Royal Regiment formed the
Honour Guard--at Town Hall,she holds reception for the tenants of the
Duchy of Lancaster,the Royal Estates---at Lancaster Castle,she is offer
ed three keys as symbol of allegiance--NIGHT SCENE:on way to the Opera-
brilliant lighting displays--Mayor and Mayoress of Blackpool greeted
them--they go to Royal Box--after performance,Queen and Philip greet

(2) 7435x6,etc.--"British Royal Tours-1955"
er drives away (Aw Gee!)--at Whithorn,Royal Couple visits an old Pri-
ory--at Wigtown,kids wave flags--Couple driven around in Land Rover at
Stranraer Agricultural Show--parade of cattle--Queen presents prizes--
Royal Family prepares to embark on BRITANNIA--Princess Margaret folds
children up gangway--waving goodbye as ship moves off----------
---------7473x12:(BkNo:6959-8--109ft.--B.W.--August 1955:--ROYAL VISIT
TO WALES:--tour the Brecknockshire Agricultural Show --amusing incident
at the show:Queen had to screen her bouquet from a pony trying to get
it from her--farm workers get awards for service--at Trecastle,Carmar-
thenshire,they look over the new Usk Reservoir--at Aberystwyth,welcome
by Miss Wales(Janet Jones)--Queen opens new building of the National
Library of Wales--gets bouquet from little Margaret Ellis--unveils com-
memoriative plaques----------
---------7469x7:(BkNo:6951-7--143ft--F.G.Dupe--July 1955:---at
WINCHESTER,ENGLAND--children lead welcome to Royal Couple on the Pilg-
rims' School Playing Field--at Winchester College,she gives medals to
three prefects--at Guildhall,celebrating 800th anniversary of granting
[illegible] Royal Charters visits Inner Chamber,after ceremony she gets

FARMS:(In England, baby animals gambolling about--4/59)

Can No. 32-27

Roll No. 4

Subject VERNAL VARIETIES
(Animals in the springtime)

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	90			Can No. none

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(ss baby lamb running--more same,chasing geese--ss lamb running--ls bear (polar) & cub near hole--ss same--ss same walking--ss bear & cub playing--crowd--ss cub following bear--ss cub down hole--ls same with bear watching--ss cub--ss cub and bear playing--scu bear carrying cub--ls same-------

ENGLAND--LAMB--BEARS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--GEESE--FARMS--ZOO--

Date of Event makeup 4/2/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 7435x6,etc--"British Royal Tours-1955"

he stars----------

NGLAND,Misc--TOURS--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--CHARLES,Prince--
NNE,Princess--MARGARET,Princess-------FARMING--LAUGH PARADE--RESERVIS
--CEREMONIES(Misc.)----------INDUSTRY(England)----------
ARADE(7469x7)----------THEATRICAL(Opera-1955-England)--

FARM (Plantation): Netherlands' Prince visits Dutch sugar plantation north of Addis Ababa)

Issue Number

7217x2

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE BERNHARD-ETHIOPIA,EAST AFRICA	POLYGOOR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
257ft			B.W.	BK NO:6572-1 caption junked aft card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ETHIOPIA:(Netherlands' Prince Bernhard visit includesWonji,100km north of Addis Ababa---Dutch sugar plantation there in operation two years--jeep,Prince ride around--crowds greet his visit--var.scs. of the sugar plantation--machines in operation--visits schools in Addid Ababa--technical school, built with aid of UN--at polo match between Imperial Guards and the Police--probably scenes of him with Haile Selassie but please check film to be sure--his departure after six-day visit----------

Date of Nov. 1953

ETHIOPIA,E.AFRICA--VISITS--BERNHARD,Prince--DUTCH GOVT--FARM(Plantation)--POLO--SELASSIE,Haile--

SEE OVER

FARMING(ls mts,farm bldg.,rice fd, fertilizer,containers,farmers weeding rice paddie lmcu's)
FORMOSA

Can No. 5452 X

Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman
UNRRA HELPS HUNGRY FORMOSA RAISE FOOD	WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
404				Can No.

Description and Remarks scenes in Keelung harbor,ships tied up,angles,LSt 654 tied up at dock--sacks of sacks,on hand cart--CNRRA truck being loaded--along road,caravan,farmers, sacks unloaded on scales,sulphate sacks, terraced countryside--ls mts,farm bldg, rice fd,fertilizer,containers,farmers weeding rice paddie lmcu's

KEYWORDS: UNRRA:CHINESE:LABOR:HARBOR:TRUCKS: FARMING:AGRICULTURE:FOOD

Date of Event 12-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

FARMS: (Formosa - rice paddies) Underlined	Can No. 23-337	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS. (A)CHINESE ARMY MANEUVERS (B)TRUMAN VACATION (C)NUREMBERG ASCHIVES	PATHE POLYGOON

Length		Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	122 61 79			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description of Scene: Chinese troops lined up--med same camouflaged hats--cu Gen Sun Li Jen, VMI grad--landing craft hits beach--troops ashore--hs troops running, smoke in bg--2 shots camouflaged hats--cu soldier--2 shots tanks over bridge--2 more shots same--soldiers running thru field--thru rice paddies over bridge--soldiers running thru field--thru rice paddies cu soldier falls in water--2 shots motar firing--grenade thrown--2 shots machine gun fire--tank driver--2 shots troops marching--KEY WEST FLA: crash boat coming in--med Harry Truman on board, sign BIG WHEEL--Harry with loud sport shirt--Harry off boat talks to press--cu HST showing with long cigar, puts fingers to peak--cu flash he drives over

Date of Event: MARCH 1950

Used No.	Date

(3) 23337-1

wâre with m chine gun fire overhead and explosions goingo off ne ar them--cu bugler--~~629lx5..100ft~~;add.scenes used on Truman vacation--~~629lx12..125ft~~;add.scenes on Nuremberg archives--

FORMOSA--CHINA ARMY--SUN--SOLDIERS--MANEUVERS--TANKS--FARMS--KEY WEST,FLA.--VACATIONS--TRUMAN--FISHING BOATS--HATS--STYLES--SCHIPOL,HOLLAND--ATROCITIES--U.S.A.F.--TRUCKS--HISTORICAL--VON PAPEN--GOERING--PRISONERS--PEACE PALACE--ARMS & AMMO--TONG--HUNG--PARADE--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--FISH--

(2) 23-337-1

catch--MST and party walk on--he walks toward us and shows with hands the size of the one that got away--now shows size using his cane as a means of measuring--
SCHIPOL,HOLLANDairport,ls plane with truck alongside--cu sign on plane U.S.Air Force--cu crates as they're unloaded--carrying crate off plane,into truck--crate off plane,into truck,DISSOLVE:into concentration camp fence--ls prison and dissolve into sign Arbeit Macht Frei,dissolv into sign with Skull and Bones word gas apperas,door swings open cu war prisoners--3 cu's Von Papen,Herman Goering and hs court dissolve into door on truck,door closing case closed--truck on way pan over to sign THE HAGUE--truck pulling up to Peace Palace--CUTS:6295x1..778f machine gun crew firing at water--motar crew firing--pan shot from field officers to Gen.Sun as he points out error made by his troops--cu Gen.Sun talking to his officers--
more shots Gen.Sun--mcu l to r Gen Tong,Lt.Gen.Hung ls instructions given recurits on how to parry with b ayone machine gun class--add.parade--troops crawling under

FARM (SOUND)	Can No. 284 x	Roll No. 7

Subject APPLE BLOSSOMS	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125		125 ft dupe pos		Can No.

Description and Remarks **Brittany**, France--showing apple blossoms--ploughing farm--cow--hay stacks--bees nest--hen with her chicks--boy & girl in Breton costumes--farmer throws seeds onto ground--scenic background skies

Also listed as: BRITTANY-FRANCE--APPLE BLOSSOMS--COW--BEES(nest)--CHICKENS--TYPES--SCENIC.

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMS(CRICKETS THREATEN HARVEST--
shot of fields--crickets all over ground--CU crickets climbing fences--men in field spraying--
var shots)

Can No. 14-520

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

GAUDENT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	61			Can No.

Description and Remarks

--shot of fields--
ver ground--CU crickets climb
me--men in field spraying--
shot spraying--killing crickets
field--

--A S--PLAGUE--ING CTS

Date of Event 7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMS (men thru corn fields, chasing locusts; cu stalk loaded with pests, farmers beat them off boughs, locusts)

Can No. 20-66

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH CORN CROP RUINED BY LOCUSTS	GAUMONT ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	90			Can No. 5609x8 30 ft.

Description and Remarks: men thru corn fields chasing locusts; cu stalk loaded with pests, farmers beat them off boughs, locusts on g ound, thru fields with poison mash, dead locusts, spraying mash-- mass locusts in air, batch out of hedge, off clothes-- kidk locusts off stalk, men fight plague--CUTS: ditto

FRANCE: LOCUSTS: PLAGUES: PESTS: FARMS:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMING:(Machinery to France--1948

6056x5; 6057x6; 6055x12; 6057x8; 6064x6; 6064x11; 6083x5; 6064x4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Jan.1949

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after in each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk.no--captions filed under 6056x5

Description and Remarks

6056x9:(bk.no:5375-3--Eclair --? ftg--FUNERAL OF COL.G.THERAUT-----var.scs.of the ceremonies---carrying casket,etc----------

6057x6:(BkNo:5375-12--Gaumont--? ftg--BOXING MATCHES----var.scs.of championship matches in France----------

6055x12: (BkNo:5376-1--? ftg--Gaumont--TYROL,AUSTRIA----celebration dancing in streets--scenics of Tyrol--Priest saying Mas----------

6057x8:(BkNo:5378-6--? ftg--Gaumont---TRACTORS FROM AMERICA TO FRANC --var.scs.unloading cases marked "American Farm Equipment"--Amb.Jefferson Caffrey and group VIPs--EPP goods--David Bruce there--Min.of Agric. in France Mssr.Pflimlin----------

Date Jan-Feb 1949

SEE OVER

FARMING (wheat fields)	Can No. 370 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Harvesting Wheat	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132			132 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Ungarns, Germany--cutting wheat--with scythes--types cutting-eclose shot--picking same--various views of wheat field--ox cart with wheat & types in parade

Also as: UNGARNS, GERMANY--HARVEST--~~WHEAT~~ WHEAT(grain).

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

6064x6:(BkNo:5384-6--Gaumont--? Ftg--BAO DAI OF INDOCHINA--visits France--with High Comm.Pignon at Hotel Carlton--var.scs.hotell & them--Prince Buu Loc and Phan-Van-Jan-Giao,Vietnam Governor----------

6065x11:(BkNo:5384-7--Eclair--? Ftg------PRESS CONF.WITH ALY KHAN & RITA HAYWORTH----he makes statement about being separated from wife and awaits freedom to marry Rita Hayworth---var.scs.them together--pres--MAY be sound on this--we have copy of the statement in captions in English----------

6083x5:(BkNo:5385-12--91ft--Eclair--Lav--KRAVCHENKO--at Paris Palac of justice,Victor A.Kravchenko,Ukranian-Anti-Soviet author of "I Chose Freedom" arrives and speaks to gathering----------

6064x4:(BkNo:5386-6--63ft--Eclair--Lav---FLAME LIGHTED AT ARCH OF TRIUMPH--night scenes of the Eternal Flame--ceremony--lighting the Eternal Light----------var.VIPs present----------

MISC.FRANCE--FUNERAL--THERAUT,Col.G------BOXING----------TYROL,AUSTRIA SCENICS(Tyrol)----------MACHINERY--FARMING---U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--CAFFERY,Jefferson--BRUCE,David-----BAO DAI--BUU LOC--VIETNAMESE GOVT--KHAN,ALY--HAYWORTH,Rita------KRAVCHENKO,Victor A--COMMUNIST(Anti)---- BLDGS(FR-Arch of Triumphe)--TORCH(Flame)--CEREMONIES--NIGHT SCS.(Franc

FARM (cutting corn,etc.) SOUND	Can No. 701 x	Roll No. 5
Subject CORN	Cameraman Ufa	

Length 114	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 114	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin,German--

For complete detail:BERLIN,GERMANY--
GRAIN

Also as:SCENIC--MT.--DEVICES--SOUND

Date of Event 7/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARM (harvest day)	SOUND	Can No. 793 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER SPEAKS AT REICH HARVEST DAY	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
361			x 361	

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: BERLI , GERMANY--
AGRICULTURE

Alsoas: MAP--CROWDS--SOUND--SPEECH--
GERMAN ARMY--TYPES--AIR VIEWS--NAZIS--
FLAGS--NITE SCENES--HITLER--WALTHER
DARRE--CELEBRATION

Date of Event 10/1/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMING (GIRLS SINGING GERMAN PEASANT SONGS--SPEAKING)	Can No. 950 x	Roll No. 10

Subject: GERMAN STUDENTS VOLUNTEER TO SERVE SIX MONTHS APPRENTICESHIP AT MANUAL LABOR UFA.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
218		218 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin--this way the young ladies gain practical knowledge which enables them to become farmers' wives--they are asked what they would like to study--cu girls answering in German--cu teacher instructing group--cu exercise limbering up--raising plants--cu girls passing camera with rakes,hoes etc.on shoulders singing peasant songs.

GERMANY--GIRLS--SOUND--SINGING--EXERCISE--AGRICULTURE--PLANTS

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FARMERS (cup types..watch show staged for them by German Army)

Can No. V.8R.503 | 7

Subject
IMPRESSIVE ARMY SHOW STAGED FOR GERMAN FARMERS

Cameraman
BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75		63 dev.		1969x4

Can No. 165

10-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: GERMAN ARMY--GERMANY (MISC.)

Also as: GERMANS--PEASANTS--SMOKE SCREEN
AVIATION--CHUTE JUMPING

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMING: (Scenic shots of German farms, herding sheep-beautiful shots)

Issue Number 1650x3

Subject: HERDING COWS AND SHEEP

Cameraman: BAVARIA FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121ft.				Can No.

BK NO:1728-8--PROD.FTG
Stock shots--captior
Junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: GERMANY:(pretty scenic shots of farms,farmers herding sheep--over lake,etc--beautiful photographic scenes,etc----------

Date of Event: NOV. 1937

GERMANY--FARMING--SHEEP--LAKE--SCENICS(Germany)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

FARMS (GREEN WEEK)	Can No. 2005 x	Roll No. 7

Subject GREEN WEEK

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 61 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks AGRICULTURE

BERLIN

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FARMING (OPEN AIR KINDERGARTEN (FOR FARMERS KIDS)	Can No. 3025 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PARK YOUR KID, MADAM!	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
274 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

CHILDREN

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMS(WHEAT HARVEST IN GERMANY	Can No. 3729 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WHEAT HARVEST	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls and cus wheatfields-man with scythe,woman picking and stacking wheat,onto car, carting away-

IN GERMANY-- WHEAT & GRAIN--HARVEST--AGRICULTURE

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMS (kids arriving at farmhouse--farmer greeting kid--kids with sheep--one child lifted aboard sheep)

Can No. 18-451

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

H. WRIGHT (JUNK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
10A	47		

Cat. No. .5146x2

Description and Remarks.

Date of Event 11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—8-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

FARMING:(New planting machine—Germany—1947

Issue Number: 5627x4; 5682x5; 5689x11; 5692x6; 5680x8

Subject: GERMANY - Sept-Dec.1947

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

5627x4:(BkNo:5025-11—113ft— Date of Event: sept/Dec.1947

Hearst—WATER POLO—in WUPPERTAL, first water polo games since the war have been held—var.scs. of the thrilling sport—won by"Schwimmsportfreunde,Barmen"————————————

5682x5:(BkNo:5061-11—60ft—War Dept—PLANTING MACHINE—scenes of demonstration of new German invention, a planting robot,which does the work of 3o or 40 men with six people—plants are placed and simultaneously waterd————————————9,000 plants per hour!————

5689x11:(BkNo; 5061-12—140ft—Oct.—WAR DEPT—MAGICIANS———— in Hamburg, meeting of the [illegible]—var.scs.————————

SEE OVER

(2) 18-451-4

BERLIN, GERMANY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GERMANS--CHILDREN--
SANITATION--HUMAN INTEREST--BUI--BR.GOV'T.--FARMS--
R.R.TRAIN--

FARMS:(Germany)	Can No. 25-573	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NO MAN'S LAND--REDS FORM BUFFER ZONE IN GERMANY	TELENEWS(WELT IN FI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	79			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: pan of committee members--one talking to woman--street in village--LS Committee with houses in bg, pan around--sign "VERBOTEN"--on boat along river see a few people--looking thru window on boat, dwellings deserted--people's police--committee back ashore--farm house and wagon pulling out. 2 shots--

Date June 1952

Used No.	Date

GERMANY--COMMITTEES--TYPES(Germans)--POLICE--BUILDINGS--SIGNS--WATER--MISC. BOATS--FARMS--POLITICAL--COMMUNISTS--

SEE OVER

(2) 5627x4,etc

5692x6:(BkNo:5086-6--114ft--PATHE(War Dept)--STREET CAR IN HALL (SOUND)---used in training streetcar conductors by Berlin Traffic Establishment----SOUND of the signals on the streetcar)---graduation---

5680x8:(BkNo:Pathe(War Dept)----5086-7--105ft--KINDERGARTEN------ American officals have instituted a doctor's clinic for the little ones in Berlin schools--var.scs.lil kids examined--kids playing,eating, resting----------

GERMANY----WATER POLO----------MACHINERY---FARMING----INVENTIONS---
-----MAGICIANS----------TRAINING(Industry in Germany)----CONDUCTORS--
GERMANS----U.S.GOVT---CHILDREN(German)----SOUND(Streetcar)---

FARMING: (2000 year old custom re-enacted -farmers hope for fine harvest)

Issue Number 27-564-2 C ~~27-564-2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RED ASSASSIN (B)SOLAR BATTERY (C)FIRE WHEEL (D)MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY KIDS (E)MRS. AMERICA

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)BELL TEL.LAB (C)PATHE (D)EDWARDS (E)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 75 (B) 76 (C) 77 (D) 73 (E) 71	C STORY			(A)(B)(C)(E)cuts jkd (A)CS only 7287x9 (B)CSonly 7285x7 (C)CSonly 7287x10 (D)7290x1 Eyes 330 ft. (E) CSonly 7290x10

Description and Remarks (A)BAD GODESBURG,GERMANY: (DATE:April 1954)

apt.Nikolai Khokhlov,former Russian agent, nd his wife enter,sit--press--as he address roup--as over audience,him talk(silent)-- roposed assassination victim,Georgi Okolovich, istening--(NOTE:Red agent confided the plan o the victim then requested political asylum for himself and family)-- guns on table--agent points to cigaret case--two cigaret cases,fake ig tops and firing mechanism in center--Khokhlov standing with pic of is wife and sun pleading for their protection--he and Okolovich talk, iscuss pic of family--they rise,shake hands----------

SEE OVER

)NEW YORK CITY:(At the Tavern-on-the-Green in Central Park,at annual
rthday party for Muscular Dystrophy Association,clown puts on magic
t--kid being wheeled--youngster eat,pan up--clown making faces--kid
cowboy hat looks on--is whole room festive--dwarf clown open box,
bbit out--kid hand it to another kid--man blows up long balloon--kids
elp" him blow--ring balloons,put on head,hat--kid looks--balloon form
schund,gives it to kid in wheel chair--kids sip milk----------
TS 7296x1:(include various stars such as sportscaster Bud Palmer,
seball great Johnny Mize; Baseball Clown and former player Al Schacht
Steve Allen of TV fame--Jinx Falkenburg,first Miss America and now
n radio and TV--Virginia Graham,radio--Clarabelle the clown of the
wdy-Doody TV Show and clowns from the Ringling Bros Barnum & Bailey
rcus now in town----------
---------(E)ELLINOR VILLAGE,FLORIDA:(he married girls standing on
atform (for Mrs.America contest)--lineup across stage--2 sc.parade--

:)MURRAY HILL,NEW JERSEY:(group of three scientists--cu strip of sili-
on,light on--light goes off--on and off again--cu milliamperes,needle
:--man working device--ferris wheel erector set,light shines,wheel in
ction--battery (solar battery which gets its energy from the sun),cu
ight on it (light represents the sun)--ls light goes off and wheel
tops--light on and wheel revolves--outside,disc in motion,use natural
ight--engineer hold battery,speaker,in bg man bent over speaking by th
et--man with pickup set adjusts dial--man at speaker talks into mike
nd man in bg get up, give OK signal--cu battery in hand----------
---------(C)LUEGDE,WESPHALIA,GERMANY:(rolling huge half-ton wheel
oward us--stuffing wheel with straw,2 sc--set fire,wheel rolls down
ill,past us and away--ms rolls past us,down embankment--bouncing along
-blazing patches in fields----(NOTE:this Easter traditional act is
pposed to bring good crops to any field that it touches on its free-
eeling roll --it's an ancient Gothic rite)----------

FARMING: (Exchange students aid Dutch farmers with harvest)

Issue Number
5755x8; 5760x1; 5783x1; 5907x5; 5786x5; 5958x4; 6004x12

Subject: MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND---1948 (Seven stories)

Cameraman: POLYGOON(All)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Print LAV.	Cuts / Cap No.
				see bk.nos.after each x-number--caption to be after cold made except where noted.

Date of Event: 1948

Description and Remarks

5755x8:(BkNo:5159-9--179ft.--April 1948--FLOWER EXHIBIT IN AMSTERDAM--arranging the flowers and plants for the exhibit--crowds--var.scs. of the exhibits---

5760x1:(BkNo:5174-4--1025ft.--April 1948--TRIAL OF NAZI WAR CRIMINAL RAUTER-said to have caused execution of thousands of Dutch Jews along with others----also included in this roll is a 16mm blowup of confiscated Nazi films showing train loads of Jewish men,women and children packed on death train to Auschwitz death camp--var.scs. of th trail accusing him of controlling the processing and extermination of war prisoners and Jews--he denies the charges on grounds he was only performing his assigned duti---------we filed the caption on this

SEE OVER

(4) 27-364-2

usbands applaud--NITE SCENES:gals in gowns on stage--pan along line--
inner,Mrs. Wanda Jennings of St.Louis,Missouri,others applaud--cu her-
he with robe,sash,sceptre,handkerchief to eyes,hubby embraces her--
miling----------

A)BAD GODESBURG,W.GERMANY--ASSASSINATION(plot revealed by proposed
assassin)--COMMUNISTS(Russian)--KHOKHLOV,Nikolai--OKOLOVICH,Georgi--
WEAPONS--HL OF YEAR--
B)MURRAY HILL,NEW JERSEY--SCIENTIFIC--SOLAR--ELECTRICITY--INVENTIONS--
--COMMUNICATIONS(walkie-talkie)--
C)LEUCDE,WESTPHALIA,GERMANY--CUSTOM(Tradition)--WHEEL--FARMING--
D)NEW YORK CITY--RESTAURANT--PARTY--CHILDREN(NY)--HUMAN INT(Children)-
--CHARITY--CLOWN--BALLOONS--PALMER,BUD(in cuts)--MIZE,JOHNNY(in cuts
--SCHACHT,Al(in cuts)--ALLEN,Steve(in cuts)--FALKENBURG,Jinx(in cuts
--GRAHAM,Virginia(in cuts)--
E)ELEANOR VILLAGE,FLORIDA--CONTESTS(Beauty)--JENNINGS,Mrs.Wanda--

(3) 5755x8,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1948

var.scs. of ceremony transferring the ship from Dutch to Israeli hand
--will carry Jewish emigrants to Israel--var.scs.of the ceremony with
Prof Kherekeper speeking--(possibly sound on this and on the playing
of the national anthems)----------

HOLLAND--FLOWERS--EXHIBITS----------TRIAL--NAZIS--WAR(Aftermath)--
ATROCITIES----------AVIATION--PLANE WRECK----------MEDICAL--XRAY
---------LACE--MUSEUM----------FARMING--STUDENTS----------
MISC.SHIPS--ISRAELI GOVT--CEREMONIES--

(2) 5755x8,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1948

----------5783x3:(BkNo:5196-8--80ft--May 1948--DC 6 WRECKED DURING TEST FLIGHT--plane wing hit the ground and the plane tumbled over--it broke in half--crew survived--(DC-6 KLM plane)----------

----------5907x5:(BkNo:5219-7--180ft--June 1948--X-RAY EXAMS TO CHECK FOR TUBERCULOSIS--particularly of schoolchildren in Boekel--in North Brabant province,free exrays are given to all who want them and to the school children as matter of course--var.scs.same----------

----------5786x5: (BkNo:5196-9--169ft--May 1948--LACE WORKS DISPLAY IN MUSEUM OF DEN BOSCH IN NORTH BRABANT--VAR.SCS.of different lace designs--some were used on male clothing before the French Revolution days--

----------5958x4:(BkNo:5267-4--101ft.--Aug.1948--HARVEST HELP--sixty exchange students,including 20 Americans,aid the farmers of Wieringermeer with the harvest along with over 1000 Dutch students--var.scs.of the boys at work-------later the boys go for a swim to cool off and the girls try it in the tub----------

----------6004x12:(BkNo:5317-14-171ft.--Oct.1948--A NEW SHIP FOR ISRAE

FARMS: (IN HOLLAND IN SPRING)

Can No. 22-243

Roll No. 5

Subject: SPRING BRINGS JOY TO ALL

Cameraman: POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	133			Can No. 6119x4

Description: HOLLAND: trees in bloom--camel, cu[illegible] little one falls tiger cub toward camera--bear cubs climbing steps--eating, start fighting closer same--stream looking toward house--on farm tilt shot wagon wheels--horse lies down and rolls around in field--cows out of barn come out frisking--4 shots cows and calves frolicki[illegible] around--ls hours and does dance step--CUTS: add. scnes used LIMBURG, HOLLAND--FARMS--TREES--CAMEL--TIGER--EARS--HORSES--COWS--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--

Date of Event: 4/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FARMING: (Largest plows ever made does work of 500 men in Holland)	Issue Number 27-583-3E	

Subject	Camera
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HONDURAS COLONEL (B)FREE UNIVERSITY(C)KOREA SUPPLIES (D)SLINGSHOT PLANE (E)DEEP PLOUGHING	(A)TUGANDER-LYONS (B)PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)HEARST(DD)(E)FOLYSCOPE

(A)Length (C)47	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)~~46~~ (D)50	E STORY			(A)7319x4,13 -150ft.
(B) 61 (E)48				rest cuts junked
				Copy(B)7319x5(E)7318x6

Description and Remarks

(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Col.Armando Cerrato who is Chief of Staff of Honduras Armed Forces gets honor guard salute--him off plane,greeted by Lt.Gen. Daniel Noce of U.S.Army--they shake--cannons fire salute--cu Cerrato--Honduras flag--him by Honor Guard,3 sc----------

(Cuts 7319x4,11:(more of the arrival of Cerrato--honor guard, etc--there MAY BE sound in the cuts,please check film----------

(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ext.modernistic bldg,flag--cornerstone reads "Erbaut aus einer spende der Ford Foundation New York Jan 52-54"--U.S.High Commissioner James B.Conant enters with a woman(unidentified)--int.procession down flight stairs across hall--

Date of Event June 1954

SEE OVER

(F)HOLLAND:(no new plow at rest--is tractors pulling--no earth rolling back as plow slices thru--be in furrow,man jumps in with yardstick--tander moves along row---(this new plow does the work of 100 men in a day)----------

(A)WASHIGTON,DC--CERRATO,Col.Armando Velasquez--HONDURAS ARMY--VISITS--
--NOCE,LtGen.Daniel--RECEPTIONS--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONANT,James B--BERLIN UNIVERSITY--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KOREA GOVT--"M.V.KOREA"--SUPPLIES--CARGO SHIP--
--U.S.GOVT--
(D)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS HANCOCK--PLANE CARRIERS--AVIATION--CATAPULT--
(E)HOLLAND--FARMING--MACHINERY(Plow)--INVENTIONS--MONTAGE(Farming)--

nt.auditorium,they go down aisle,group includes governing Mayor of
est Berlin Walter Schreiber--ls hall--General Frank Howley who was
J.S.City Commander in Berlin in 1948 gets honorary Dr.of Medicine
egree--ls hall----------

---------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(dockside,ship loaded with bundles of
upplies for Korea,group in fg--side of ship,named "KOREA",sailors wave
--(the motorship MV KOREA is turned over to Korean Government by U.S.
o aid her recovery program)--supplies being moved to side of ship--
ags labelled "Relief-Korea"--load of barrels--lettering on barrels
'Relief Cargo"--cargo hoisted aboard, 2 sc--raise Korean flag--crowd
pplauds--mls ship----------

---------(D)AT SEA:(Off the West Coast,aboard the USS HANCOCK,plane
arrier,plane taxi on flight deck--shots under plane showing hookup to
ew "steam catapult" device--hs plane takeoff--ss plane takeoff--hs
lane off ship--flight officer watch--plane in air--another on deck--
akeoff----------

FARMING: (Prince Bernhard watches various farm activities while on tour)

Issue Number 7241x6; 7312x7; 7315x5; 7323x7; 7361x6; 7372x11; 7392x1

Subject ROYAL FAMILY OF HOLLAND-1954 (seven stories)

Cameraman POLYGOON(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			all 7392x1-Pos.	BkNos:see after each x-number--captions and title card made	

Description and Remarks 7241x6:(BkNo:6604-10--30ft--

Date of 1954

Jan.1954--PRINCESS MARGRIET'S PARTY FOR CHARITY--her 11th birthday party attended by some 40 children of men of the mercantile marine who died in service in WW II--(The Princess Margriet Fund takes care of these children)--Queen Juliana,Princess Beatrix and Margriet welcome the little guests--juggler at the party assisted by Margriet--little sister Princess Marijke has fun at the party,too--the bifthday cake is brought in,Princess Margriet blows out the candles and cuts it,gives first slice to guest----children give three cheers for Margriet----------

----------7312x7:(BkNo:6677-6--110ft--June 1954--PRINCE BERNHARD VISITS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 7241x6,etc--"ROYAL FAMILY OF HOLLAND-1954"

----------7361x6: BkNo:6766-4--204ft--Oct.1954--QUEEN JULIANA UNVEILS STATUE OF DR.LELY Sound)--Dutch engineer Dr.Cornelis Lely'memory is honored as the engineer whoplanned the North-Holland to Friesland Dike which was complet d in May 1932--this commemorates his 100th birthday--Queen arrives in copter--var.scs.ceremony--she gets flowers from the two great-grandchildren--she's accompanied by PM Drees--huge crowd at ceremony--farming scenes(made possible by the reclamation of the land when the building of the dike)----------

----------7372x11 (BkNo 6789-9--134ft--Dec.1954--SOCIETY NEDDING ATTEND ED BYROYAL FAMILY -Princess Beatrix was bridesmaid for Baroness Van Randwijck and Thijs Boog--Boey is private secretary to Princess Wilhelmina--guests included Princess Wilhelmina,Queen Juliana and Princess Irene--ceremony--reception----------

----------7392x11(BkNo 815-3--445 ft--Dec.1954--CHRISTMAS WITH THE ROYAL FAMILY--(Sound)--Xmas party for the personnel of the Royal Household,guests greeted by Prince Bernhard--count of Christmas Carol----------

(2) 7241x6,etc--"ROYAL FAMILY OF HOLLAND-1954"
STATE MINE--at GE EEN in Province of Limburg,he and others of the State Mining Board visit--they go into the mine via the speedy elevator--watching normal mine operations----------
----------7315x5.(BkNo:6697-12--13 ft--June 1954--PRINCE BERNHARD IN FRIESLAND---inspects land-reclamation works at Terwerd--sits on straw in narrow-gauge-train with other VIPs,tour the area--visits capital in Leeuwarden,sees flour mill--here they manufacture substitute for sow's milk to keep alive the motherless pigs--watches operations making condensed milk--(this is one of principal exports of Friesland)----------
----------7323x7:(BkNo:6708-2--05 ft--July 195 --PRINCE BERNHARD INSTALLED AS COMMANDER OF THE ORDER OF ST.JOHN---at Knights' Hall in the Hague,in presence of Queen Juliana,he is installed as commander of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St.John of Jerusalem--var.scs.ceremony--gets 8-pointed cross,the St.Johns-mantle and the sword which symbolize Christian Faith,charity and defense of the Faith respectively --he speaks (silent,we believe)----------

FARM: (In Holland, where cows are turned out into pasture for the first time in months--5/59) "C" story	Can No. 32-40	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TIBET REFUGEES (B) KING BAUDOUIN AT CHRYSLER PLANT (C) COWS WELCOME SPRING

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-65 (B) 3-60 (C) 3-67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
5					NONE

Description and Remarks INDIA: (ss refugee camp in shadow of the Himalyas--sa same--ss refugee off truck--more same--ss refugees walk away--ss them being checked--cu same--more same--ss refugee with clothing--ss same with woman--ls refugees in camp--ss refugees gathered around--ss them getting heart checked--ss refugees sitting down--ls camp---------- DETROIT, MICHIGAN: motorcade up to Chrysler plant--sign "Hot Test"--ss motor swings into Position--guide explaining to King--cu King Baudouin looking--ms Belgian King Baudouin gets into convertible--cu King & man pointing out instruments--fotog--ms woman shakes hands with King--ms King with model car & group---------- HOLLAND: (pan of farm--ss letting cows out to pasture--ss man releasing cow--ss calf watching--ss calves running around--ss calf jumps into water--ss calf near fence--ss calf falls near fence--ss calf running

Date of Event 5/18/59

Cue No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-TSM-10/57.0

OVER

RI A.

(4) 7241x6,etc--ROYAL FAMILY OF HOLLAND-1954"
children present a Christmas play introduced by Princess Beatrix--in th
cast of the play is little Princess Marijke,sound of her,too--"Silent
Night" carol in sound----------

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--MARGRIET,Princess--FAMILIES(VIP,Juliana's)--
JULIANA,Queen--CHILDREN(Dutch)--BIRTHDAY----------BERNHARD,Prince--
MINES(coal)----------WINDMILL--FARMING----------CEREMONIES(Misc)
----------STATUES--DAMS(Dikes)----------WEDDINGS---BEATRIX,
Princess---WILHELMINA,princess---IRENE,Princess----------CHRISTMAS
STORIES(Foreign)-----MUSIC(Sound of Christmas Carols)---MARIJKE,princ
ess----------

FARMING: (All phases of farm life pictures from dawn to sunset)	Issue Number 7721x2	

Subject	HUNGARIAN FARMING, ETC.	Camera UNIV. EXPORT DEPT.

Length	1071ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 2384-7-- caption junked aft
					Can No	eard made

Description and Remarks

HUNGARY:(at dawn, farm chores begin--farmer washes in the well--feeding the poultry--

Date of Ev May 1940

breakfast after chores--stork feeds its little ones--geese, ducks at the pond--oxen drinking--school outdoors in summer--stacking hay for later need, when the fields are dry--feeding the pigs--cattle--cow bears her calf and then gets up and tends it herself with no help from man nore other beast--cute stuff, apparently, of the calf standing, wobbling, etc--draw water from the well to water the cattle--ancient Hungarian sheep with long hair and spiral horns--shearing sheep--on prairie, men cook their own food--horses--the Fair--merry-go-round--comedians, etc--animal for sale--going home--farmhouse burning, neighbors help to fight it-----

HUNGARY--MISC. ANIMALS--HUMAN [illegible](Animals)--COW--[illegible].FAIR--FIR[illegible]
FARMING--

SEE OVER

(2) 32-40-2

around--ls cog----------

INDIA--REFUGEES--TIBETANS--TIBET GOVT--INDIA GOVT--HOUSING--MOUNTAINS--
TRUCK--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL--

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--CARS--KING BAUDOUIN--BELGIAN GOVT--VISITS--INDUSTRY--
FACTORY--MOTORS--MACHINERY--CAMERAMEN--MODELS(auto)--

HOLLAND--FARM--COWS--LAUGH PARADE(animals frolicking)--

FARMS:(Rice harvest in India) 1/58)	Can No. 31-7	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RICE--FEAST OR FAMINE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	115			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BOMBAY,INDIA:(hs gen.view--ms men moving rice bags--cu rice bags--ms two men by piles of rice bags--semi shot people in line for rice--ms same--aa same--cu people holding rice bags--ms pouring rice on scale--cu men--ms hand out rice--map zoom in--hs pan rice fields--ms men working in ricefield aa men working--aa same--aa same--aa same--ms threshing rice--cu hands picking up same--ms woman--ls workers in rice field----------

BOMBAY,INDIA--FOOD-- FARMS--

Date of Event 1-58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMING:(Indo China Peasants harvest Rice)

Can No.	Roll No.
6681 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA: BATTLE FOR RICE	PARA.(FRANCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
240		240		Can No.

Description and Footage

INDO CHINA--boat loaded with French soldiers on the river--caterpillar transport with troops in rice swamps--soldiers aboard boat--peasants harvesting rice--var.scenes and air views of the rice fields during harvesting (GOOD RICE FOOTAGE)

INDO CHINA--FRENCH ARMY--BOATS--TRANSPORTS--SOLDIERS--RICE--SCENICS--TYPES(INDO CHINA PEASANTS)--AIR--HARVEST--FARMING

Date of Event 5/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARM SHOW(Ireland):(Irish Kennel Club's Annual Meet--3/56--(B) over)	Can No. 22-25	Roll No. 3
Subject SPORTS:(A)(GOLDEN GLOVES(NY)) (B)FARM SHOW(Ireland)	Cameraman [illegible] & EDWARDS (A)[illegible]RST(BR)	

Length 4 112 47	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(A) Madison Square Garden,title,ls ring--seconds in corner,stiff [illegible] backshot Chicago fellow--subnormal fight,flail away--ring side shot,action--hs action,negro Vince Shomo(NY) after Bill Duclos(Chi),punching--seconds urging them off-negro let him have it,right,boom--down flat--ls ring and heavy weight bout--2 negro felloe Johnny Harper & Booker Staten, Harper in dark trunks--spectator chew cigar--action--ring side action shot,sizing--hs again--guy in crowd shaking,he Harper throws right and force him to corner,Harper [illegible] right and end up on ropes--crowd--Harper stalks,toss blows bell--separate--crowd applaud----------

Date Mar. Eve 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMING:(In Israel,Jan.1951)

Can No. 24-421

Roll No. Canada

Subject KATE AITKEN ON TOUR OF HOLY LAND

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	102			651ix1,570ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(at Kissalon village,ls same--man pour water into pail--people seated out front of hut--girl walk by with bundle on head--kid cleaning pot with sand & old man walk--ls kindergarten, 2 shots--cu Kate Aitken, Ace WomanCommentator of Canada,speaks to Jewish youngsters--sign "Nursery"--feed a baby--other baby look on from crib--kids in vegetable garden,2 shots--orange grove, sev.shots--dairy farm,working,etc now the chickens, 2 shots--donkey pull boys by on cart--CUTS: Mrs.Aitken,Mr.Friedgott who represents Can.Zionist movement in Israel,Mrs.Dr.Kirstein,head of WIZO(Women'sIntl. Zionist Organization)publicity & Mrs.Mindel,head of WIZO babyhomes for Jerusalem area alighting from car--HLS, all

Date of Event 1/9/51

Hist No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-25-3

BALLSBRIDGE SHOWGROUNDS, IRELAND: (time, two black dogs crawl around after geese--four ducks--dog sneaks in, crouch--2 dogs advance, one at time--shot of pen and ducks near it--one sneaks away, dog changes its mind for it--crowd--man closes pen--cu dog "SCOTT"--cu other "BELL"----------

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--BOXING--NEGROS--SHOMO--DUCLOS--HARPER--STATEN--SPECTATORS--CROWD--

IRELAND--DOGS--DUCKS--FARM SHOW(Ireland)--HUMAN INT.(Animal) CROWD--TYPES(Irish)--

FARMING:(Israel)

Can No. 6718 x

Roll No. 12

Subject: IRRIGATION IN ISRAEL

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61		61		

Description and Remarks

ISRAEL--various shots drilling for water--water shooting up into the air--pumping water--irrigation ditches--shots of camp (tente)--

ISRAEL--IRRIGATION--FARMING--WATER--WATER SUPPLY--CAMPS--JEWS--

Date of Event: read 2-4-5 51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-421-Canada

in kind[illegible]--children playing a circle game--Mrs. Aitken talks to nurse--the sign(used in story)"WIZO DAY NURSERY"--Yemenite woman cooking in the street--sev. shots of village, containing scenics of village streets & the Judean Hills--(Home takes care of children of working parents)--At Hadassim Children's Village, Mrs. A. talks to Mrs. Hadassah Samuel, Pres. of WIZO in Israel, shown thru village--At Hadassim Vill & Nahalal Training farm, exchange of oranges for chocolate which Mrs. A. brought for the children--boys working at the Nahalal training farm--playing games in front of school bld (This farm trains boys & girls from 14-18 in agriculture--later they'll join collective settlements)--Most kids at the farm now are from No. African countries)----------

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--VILLAGE--JEWISH TYPES--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATIONS--OLD CITY--SANITATION--INDUSTRY--AITKEN--SIGN--BABIES--C[illegible]--FOOD--CHICKENS--DONKEY--BOYS--CHARITY--FRIEDGOOT--HIRSTEIN--HUDEL--car--FARMING--AGRICULTURE--CANADIANS--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--

FARMS: (Turn out to be strange army camps as farmers get military training)	Issue Number see x-numbers 7571x5, etc.	below (12 stories

Subject	Cameramen
ISRAEL STORIES-Sept-Dec.1956 (12 stories)	HEARST (10 stories) FOX(1) & ECLAIR (1)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. all BW	Cuts see bk nos. after each x-number--captions Ordered unless noted

Description and Remarks

7571x5:(BkNo:7193-3--64ft-(H)--Sept.--RELIGIOUS FUNERAL FOR VICTIMS OF DEMONSTRATION----is funeral--in JERUSALEM,var.scs.same--cu var.types--this man died in a demonstration by Orthodox Jews vs. unorthodox practices----------7573x7:(BkNo:7197-2--91ft--(H)--Sept.1956--ISRAEL OPENS ATOM FOR PEACE EXHIBITION ---is ext.Exhibit at Chaim Weizmann Research Institute--cu flags--cu atomic flag--ext.bldg--PM David BenGurion inspects--var.scs.him--var.scs.of men and women at work in the lab--treat a patient with atomic equipment----------7579x5:(BkNo:7200-[illegible]4ft--(H)--Sept.--ISRAEL VILLAGES MOBILIZED AS FIGHTING FARMING UNITS--is village close to Arab border--armed m

Date of Event: Sept.-Dec.1956

SEE OVER

7571x5, etc.

(3) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec.1956

----------7594x7:(BkNo:7239-10--(M)--226ft--PC DUPE--Nov.--(R)--EGYPTIA PRISONERS IN ISRAEL--barbed wire scenes--var.scs.of the camp,etc--guard --about 2000 prisoners here----------

----------7596x6:(BkNo:7243-8--51ft--B.W.--(M)--Dec.--GOVT MOVES TO RESTORE LIFE ON THE GAZA STRIP TO NORMAL--ms Israeli flags--var.scs. --meeting--PM David BenGurion ordered transfer of government from milit ary to civilian--Gov.Gen.Haim Gaon hands over city to new mayor Rush deShava--var.scs.ceremony--they talkin,etc----(believe no pix of BenG-

----------7598x6:(BkNo:7244-8--76ft--(R)--Dec.--FRENCH-BUILT MYSTERE JETS FLOWN BY AERIAL PATROL OF ISRAEL-----jet on field--,several--Israe insignia--3 Israeli pilots--var.scs.pilots leave building,go to jets, get in,etc--taxis-- takeoff--3 planes in flite----------

----------7596x4:(BkNo:7244-10--87ft--(M)--Dec.1956--WOUNDED EGYPTIAN POWs WAIT FOR PLANERIDE HOME---in Tel Aviv's Hospital Tel Hashomer,var. scs. of prisoners and nurses--var.scs.inside hospital--stretcher cases--

7571x5, etc

(2) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec.1956
tends sheep--men work farm equipment--women train,too--others work ple
--var.scs. women---bayonet practice,men--they learn to farm and to fig
----------7577x8:(BkNo:7204-10--57ft--(H)--Oct.--ISRAEL BORDER UNITS
DISPLAY MECHANIZED FORCES-----GEN.SHOT parade--Israeli troops at the
Jordanian border--people of Afulah turn out to watch parade to show the
strength of the Israeli forces and to bolster spirits of their own men-
tanks past--calvary past--war dogs parade--crowd--ls parade----------
----------7588x2:(BkNo:7227-6--23ft FG Dupe & 26 ftBW--Nov.1956--(F)--
LIFE IN ISRAEL---sev.shots people listen to radio--reading papers--
soldier patrol street--civilian,same--people pack medical supplies-----
----------7594x5:(BkNo:7239-6--46ft--(H)--Nov.--CAPTURED RUSSIAN ARMS
IN ISRAEL------hs Tel Aviv--var.sc.same--int.small arms on display--
(taken from Arabs)---retractable bayonet--var.small arms--shells--cu
tommy gun & shells--cu Russian mine--cu soldiers inventory--soldiers
with bazooka----------

FARMS:(In Israel—5/57)"C"story

Can No. 30-46

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RIOTS IN ALGERIA (B)IKE'S HELICOPTER(C)TRACTOR FOR ARABS (D)"MIRROR"AGR SHOT(E)ISH STORY(Alewives upstream)

Cameraman A)[illegible] (B)[illegible] C)HEARST (D)HARDE (E)MARK MANN

Cut all bunked but (C)764ft6, 400ft.

Lgth. 5 Net Dupe Pos.

(A)3-67 (B)3-41 (C)3-43 (D)3-74 (E)3-78

Date May 1957

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(title--village,ls--French officers walk thru town--doorstep, pair of native slippers--pickaxes lying on ground--rubble, shoes,etc.on ground--young and old survivors sitting on hill--old man,bandaged arm--cu him showing his arm--grave yard,stone mounds--hospital,survivors walking,stretcher cases,bg--2 sc.survivors,some seated,some on litter:----- (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--helicopter slowly takes off,betwee trees--group brass,etc.look on--cut toward Monument,copter along--brass,etc.look on--in over lawn,[illegible]ere,no landing-- (C)ISRAEL:(title--Arabs(residents of Israel),crowd in grou Israel officers and group--cu one Arab,pan down to U3 Arab

Used D No. Blood Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

7571x5, etc

(4) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec. 1956

--Dr.Louis Guilland of Switzerland supervises the transfer for the Int Red Cross--(these are part of the first 5000 PWs to be returned to Egy --Israeli insignia on ambulance--at Lydda Airport,planes fail to show up because Egypt withdraws their permission to fly in--ambulance retur from airport----------

----------7596x11:(BkNo:7249-2--192ft--Dec.--(E)--GEN.BURNS MEETS WITH MOSHE DAYAN--Gen.Moshe Dayan--Gen.Burns with 10 officials--meeting,var scs.----------

----------7599x61(BkNo:7250-3--87ft--(H)--Dec.--ISRAEL WAR DEAD GRAVE VISITED----at frontier of the captured Gaza Strip,people with flowers-- soldiers,pan to people visiting graves--people pray,cry--Rabbi holds a service--gravestones,etc----------

--DAYAN,Moshe--CEMETERIES--BURNS,Gen.E.L.--
ISRAEL--WAR--FUNERAL--JEWS--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)----------ATOMIC ENERG
SCIENTIFIC--EXHIBIT----------TRAINING(For Military)--ISRAEL ARMY--
FARMERS--FARMS----PARADE(For Military)--SCENICS(Israel)--COMMUNICATIO
(Radio)---PRESS(Israel)--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--AVIATION--WOUNDED--ARABS--

(3) 30-46-2

CUTS; add. material on alewives swimming upstream--more on those that escaped to lake --more on others being sent to factory thru locks for processing and canning------in WALDBORO, MAINE, Congressman Frank Coffin of Maine crowns Esther Lowell as "ALEWIFE QUEEN"--Queen with roses---------

(A) ALGERIA--WAR--FR. ARMY--BATTLESCENES (Aftermath)--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--CEMETERY--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--AVIAITON--HELICOPTER TESTS--EISENHOWER (no pix)--TAKEOFF--SCENICS--

(C) ISRAEL--ARABS--FARMS--TRACTORS--COSTUME--

(D) BROOKLYN, NY--MODELS--AVIATION--AIRPORT (Floyd Bennett)--CONTESTS--RADIO--

(E) DAMARISCOTTA MILLS, MAINE--FISH--INDUSTRY--FOOD--FACTORY--WATER--ODDITIES--

shirt--Arabs in tribal dress--Arab climbs aboard harvester-harvester rolling--cu camel, chewing cud--another harvester pulled by tractor--cu tribesman looking on, skeptical--another harvester----------(D)BROOKLYN, NY (D)NEW YORK CITY: title--great throng at Mirror Model Air Show--kids, boy and girl, work on model of P-38--kid examine model--now the jet mode, cu--take off from flite deck miniature, zoom around, lands on wire--cabin job model take off, ground loops, owner rushe in, chase it--2 clubbers, radio control, work box--plan model flying--cu control box--plane in, whoops, hits, okay----(Show takes place at Floyd Bennet Field----------

(E)DaMARISCOTTA MILLS, MAINE: (title--shot rushing water, 2 shots--cu fish (cross between shad & herring) in stream--shot bldg & stream, pan to other stream which curves away--ones took right turn, found ladder, forge up, hard battle, one makes it--in lake, they're safe--others didn't make it, took wrong turn--wriggle, being dumped into sluice--in the cannery, poor fish----------

FARMING (Musso turns farmer in Pontine Marshes)	Can No. V.6R.267	Roll No. 7

Subject MUSSOLINI TURNS FARMER (HL)	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1062x3,313 Can No.
54				

Description and Remarks Littoria, Italy--ls as Musso climbs up on thresher--cu Musso feeding wheat to thresher--angles Musso feeding puttingon farmer's hat--Musso working with farmer's hat on--angles same, he quits job with chest sticking out--CUTS EXAMINING WHEAT?SIGNS WORK SLIP

LITTORIA, ITALY--MUSSOLINI--GRAIN--INDUSTRY MACHINERY.

Date of Event 7-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMING (Mussolini threshing first wheat from Pontine marsh)

Can No. V 8R 489 4

Roll No.

Subject: IL DUCE THRESHES FIRST WHEAT FROM THE PONTINE MARSH

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	55			1881x4 280

Description and Remarks:

PONTINIA, ITALY--Mussolini climbs to thresher--feeding it in cu--crowds, etc. in foreground--men and women with rakes, etc.--cu Musso talking to some girls--CUTS: Musso thrashes--at work--more of Musso feeding machines etc.--

PONTINA, ITALY--GRAIN--MUSSOLINI--MACHINERY

8-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMS:(In So.Dakota and Texas badly affected by dust storms—used in "25 YRS.AGO" 6/59) JUNE 34

Can No. 32-47

Roll No. 4

Subject 25 YRS.AGO TODAY:—Mussolini—French Flyers—Dust Bowl—Forest Fire—Panchen Lama—Carnera & Baer—

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
218	211			Can No. none

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(Fascist Youth marching—Date of Event June 1934 JUNE 34 3 shots Mussolini on Horse reviewing marchers & giving fascist salute—ns parade—cu Mussolini—FLOYD BENNET FIELD,NY:(ls & cu plane comes to halt and surrounded by people—cu,one of fliers—one scene both of them—shot of the plane———SOUTH DAKOTA & TEXAS:4 shots,windswept farmland—2 men look at dead cattle in field—MILLINOCKET,MAINE:(5 shots,smoke, fire and men running during forest fire———SHANGHAI,CHINA:(Panchen Lama entering Temple—crowd—3 shots,cu of Lama & crowds——POMPTON LAKES,NJ: Boxer Primo Carnera roadwork—2 shots Carnera skipping rope——ASBURY PK, NJ:(Max Baer roadwork—cu Baer showing armspread & chest defelopment—Carnera punching the heavy bag—Baer punching the light bag———————

Odds & Ross

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMS(Grounds destroyed from the lava from Mt.Vesuvius in Italy)	Can No. 17-285	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	285			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 32-47-4

ROME, ITALY--OD & RARE FILMS--FASCISTS--CHILDREN--MUSSOLINI--PARADES--

FLOYD BENNET FIELD, LI--FRENCH--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION 1934--FEATS--
CODOS--ROSSI

SOUTH DAKOTA--TEXAS--WIND--STORMS--CATTLE--HL OF 1934--DROUGHT
FARMS--

MILLINOCKET, MAINE--FIRE--TREES--SMOKE--

SHANGHAI, CHINA--PANCHEN LAMA--CHURCHES(Temples)--CROWD--CHINESE--

POMPTON LAKES, NJ--BOXING--TRAINING--CARNERA--BAER--
ASBURY PARK, N.J.

(3) 17-285-5

fissures in mt.--bldg. collapses--
worried group people watching--baby girl seated on
ground looking--woman with child in arms,pointing--
another bldg. collapses--huge crowd in square--close
shot..crowd waiting in line..FDR poster in background--
children waiting--2 scenes..handing out food--people
in line waiting turn--giving out more food--people
parading with statue of Saint..3 scenes--ms people
planning money on state of Saint--money covered statue
being carried--people following after statue--high
shot of arm land covered with cinders--cu cinders on
ground,scrawny vegetables growing--high shot of town
of Salerno..2 street scenes, heaps of ashes--men
shoveling ashes off roof of house--2 scenes bulldozer
pushing ashes into heap--soldiers clearing ashes from
tracks..ls and cu--truck ploughs through, men moving
ashes from road--cu billowing smoke in sky from
Vesuvius--ls of Vesuvius..large column of smoke..tilt
up to same..CUTS: old, on scenes used and various
angles of same..and..CU AND scrl on subs--silt plate
town of San Sebastiano and ground shots same (copy T)
ADD.scenes,ruins,volcano's etc.--
ITALY--VOLCANOS--MT. VESUVIUS--CATASTROPHE--DISASTERS--
RELIGIOUS--SALERNO,ITALY--SAN SEBASTIANO,ITALY--ruins

(2) 17-285-5

FARMING(Shots of potatoes being planted in Italy)	Can No. 17-291	Roll No. 7
Subject FOR ITALIANS	**Cameraman** PATHE(SID.MORRIS)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
61	55			

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event Recd 5/44

Used No.	Date
X	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMING(Wac girl working on victory garden in Italy)

Can No. 17-295

Roll No. 3

Subject HONOR FIFTH ARMY WAC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 19152, 2 19321 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] elevator and ship--opening bags--
[illegible] AND warehouse flour..flour caked
[illegible] bags onto Italian carts..
big wheels..carts heavily loaded..ext.shots carts--
people outside of bakery waiting--interior shot..
cooking in Italian home--pot stirred--bags of potatoes
loaded onto wagons and shots of potatoes being planted--

ITALY--FOOD--CARRIERS--FREIGHT--AND--COOKING--DEVICES--
MOUNTAINS--KITCHENS--CROWDS--ITALIANS--SHOPPING--
RATIONING--DINNERS--ALCOHOL--CHILDREN--DOCKS--PIERS--
BOATS--SHIPS--GRAIN--BLOOD (WAREHOUSE)--CONVEYANCES--
VEGETABLES--FARMING--FAT--HUMAN--

(2) 17-291-7

FARMING:(In Italy,goes on despite war going on nearby--1944

Issue Number SS 2526x3; CS7756x7; 4950x2

Subject
ITALY WAR STORIES - Dec.1943

Cameraman
GAUMONT--

2526x3---SS-100ft.
7756x7---CS 83ft
4950x2---200ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut see after x-numbers for book numbers--captio filed under 2526x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks ON THE ROAD TO ROME WITH THE FIFTH ARMY---various fighting scenes in Italy enroute to recapture Rome from the Germans-------please see film as the caption did not indicate which scenes were filed----CS7756x7 was found on shelf years afterward and may be a duplication--please check-----all rolls contain fighting footage--include shots of farmer a short distance from front tending his farm as tho' nothing was unusual-----see captions for details if needed----------

Dated Dec 1943/44

ITALY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--FARMING--ITALIANS--

SEE OVER

(2) 17-295-3

CITY, and, on scenes used and variety of same. Scenes
talk by Gen. Clark commanding MAC--group at MAC and mili-
Army steps of bldg.--WAC and French WAC [illegible]--WAC
girl talking to little Italian girls--

ITALY--U.S. ARMY--CLARK--MAC--WAR--GIRLS--DECORATIONS--
STARS--FOOD--PUBLIC POSE--TALENTED--HAIR--CLOTHING--
AND SANITATION--FRANCE--ITALIANS--CHILDREN--WOMAN--

FARMING: (Mussolini shows natives how to thresh wheat)	Issue Number 33-54	4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) Lion of Judah, ussolini,Farmer--Martin Bombers--Portuguese liers--Heat Wave

Camerama HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-175	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--Selassie with his chiefs--4 shots chiefs & tribesmen--Selassie on throne--he saluting--PONTINE,ITALY--5 shots Mussolini working on threshing machine--he surrounded by peasants--BALTIMORE,MD. 7 shots int. factory--men working on plane--FLOYD BENNET FIELD,N.Y.--2 shots fliers standing by plane--plane taxis--take off-into spin--crowds & ambulance rush to aid fliers--NEW YORK CITY--3 shots crowds on Beach at Coney Island--thermometer reads-109°--3 shots kids-hydrants sprinklers--

Makeup

Date of Event 7/4/60

ADDIS ABABA,ETHOPHIA(1935)--SELASSIE,HAILE--OLD & RARE FILMS--PONTINE,ITALY--MUSSOLINE,Benito--FARMING--

SEE OVER

FARMS(Japan scenes farm in Japan)

Can No. 17-257

Roll No. 2

Subject ~~[redacted]~~ THIS IS OUR ENEMY (Captured Films)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~[redacted]~~ 1490x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~[redacted]~~ 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-54-4

BALTIMORE, MD.--U.S.ARMY(1935)--FACTORIES--TYPES OF PLANE
(Martin Bombers)
AVIATION(Port Fliers,too)
NEW YORK--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett)--FEATS--PLANE CRASH--
MONTEVERDE, Alfred & George--
NEW YORK CITY--HEAT WAVE--CONEY ISLAND,N.Y.--BEACHES--
CHILDREN(N.Y.)--

GERMANY

(3)17-257-2

FARMING(woman candidate Takeuchi Shigeyo, Liberal, author of 2 books, working in her garden)	Can No. 19-496	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IN 1ST FREE POLL	PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5250x11 Can No 5281x2,3 ~~1500 ft.~~
23	116			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]-CU group of Communists [illegible] leader, Kyuichi Tokyda in center, walking--[illegible] barricades--Commies walking backwards, being chased--CU crowd of Commies, pan to barricade and see [illegible] cops on other side of barricade--riot as they toss cops back and fight--LS same as cops are running--LS [illegible] Minister Shidehara's residence--Interior, [illegible] in FG, Cabinet ? in BG--CU Shidehara at desk, pan [illegible] talking angrily--EXTERIOR..LS Political speaker [illegible] to crowd thru megaphone--LS women standing in line at [illegible]--interior..getting ballots--LS voting booth--[illegible] with babe on back--LS women dropping ballots in [illegible]--close, older woman drops ballot and bows--

Date of Event 4/10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Films (shots of bldgs on Pearl Farm on shore)	Can No. 19-511	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAP PEARL CULTURE	PARA. (CANTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5330x2
107	100			Can No. 310 ft.

Description and Remarks: TOBA, HONSHU, JAPAN--Jap girls jumping out of low boats into water with baskets--CU another girl jumping in water...water swirling--girl makes dive for pearls, water swirling--shadow of girl under water, she comes up--CU as she takes catch and puts into floating bucket--CU bucket full of oysters--LS teen-age girls employed in operating room--CU pearl oyster opened and inserting pearl to be cultured--LS beds where culturing is done--CU take oysters out of bx basket cages--girls scraping barnacles off them--girl opening up 8 yr old oyster and out comes big pearl, she drops it into plate with smaller one--girls sorting different sizes on tables--2 scenes stringing pearls--SEE OVER

Date of Event 6/8/46

Used No.	Date

(2) 19-496-3

:add on scenes used and
with husband and 3 children..
leaving house to vote--american troops are at polling booth
in Japan,cut to Japs--add.crowds at polls,-cu's types--
pan line -travel shot big line--Jap s checking notice board
--cu's Political posters--Ichiro Hatoyama going in to
vote--Shigeru Yoshida Cabinet Member Gokzo Okuchi and wife in line--Japs
at polls cast their candidates--scenes counting votes--
Tokyo is busy being cheered--woman candidate Takeuchi
author of 2 books, working in her garden--
--paper boy rushed for papers--Japs
reading news--interior, Hatoyama with family--add.
Shidehara's residence--Hatoyama
vote--var.shots Commies cheering,big
political speakers--CU flags--CU CROWD
BIG CROWD--
--POLITICS--COMMUNISTS--JAP GOV'T.--
--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE--
--YOSHIDA--JAPAN--U.S. ARMY--
--CHEERING--BANNERS--MONTAGE--

FARMING(Jap victory gardens among wreckage)	Can No. 19-513 ~~19-513~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
JAPAN TODAY	PARA.(CARTY)

Length 138 ~~EXTRA~~	Neg. 133	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5333x2,3 Can No. 1090 ft.

Description and Remarks (JAPAN-YOKOHAMA & TOKYO)--HS wrecked city, Tokyo--Pan down Jap Dept. storeto crowd waiting in line--CU crowd--LS M.P. traffic cop directing traffic--Japs passing Ginza shop with huge Buddah in front--big crowd at Tokyo RR Station--CU getting tickets--LS carpetners at work building shacks--CU carpenters at work,2 scenes--woman in front house washing clothes--CU tea kettle--girl buying sack rice..walking with sack rice..LS & CU shoveling rice back into broken sack--MS Jap victory gardens among wreckage--CU little girl with doll papoose--HS big crowd at black market.. GS scene--CU guy counting fish--CU selling seaweed--CU selling turnips--2 scenes selling cigarettes, roll your own--HS black market and city--CU's and GS scenes used

Date of Event ~~6/9/46~~ 6/9/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-511-2

Kenichi Mikimoto ? holding string of pearls worth half million dollars--Jap girl modeling necklace--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..shots of bldgs.on Pearl Farm on shore--U.S. flag flying on hill where Mikimoto has his house--CU girl putting on mask--half nude girls in boat--pile of pearls--CU Mikimoto--girls matching pearls--weighing pearls--pearls being pierced--Mikimoto and his manager Tokunosuke Kato, Kato fixing strand to Mikimoto's half million dollar necklace--

TOKYO,HONSHU,JAPAN--JAPANESE--GIRLS--FISHING--JEWELRY--SWITCHING--INDUSTRY--WORKERS--MIKIMOTO--FARMS--FLAGS--PEARLS--SCALES--KATO--

FARMS:(in Japan visited by Gen.M.B. Ridgway and wife---1951---2d story

Issue Numbers: 6734x5; 6733x4; 6703x5; 6650x3; 6642x4; 6593x8; 6524x4

Subject
AMERICAN MILITARY IN JAPAN - 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number	6734x5:(BkNo:6051-8--99ft--			see bk.pos.after ea. x-number--captions all junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1951

FG POS--Oct.1951--Hearst--BRADLEY ARRIVES IN JAPAN--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway greeting Gen.Omar N.Bradley on arrival at Haneda Airport--Mrs.Ridgway greets Mrs. Bradley--Ridgway and other occupation officials greeting--into autos--they leave----------

6733x4:(BkNo:6045-12--278ft--FG POS--Sept.1951--Hearst--GEN.& MRS. RIDGWAY--they visit Japanese Farm Village--on country road,walking to us--they meet members of household,shaking hands,greetings,etc--Old women with Jap & Amer.flags--kids,flags--Ridgways in car--look at water melons--members of Nanao Village 4 H Club--4-Hers work on projects--int.silworm house--cooked rice in pot------------

SEE OVER

(2) 19-513-1

1 . shots Japanese types..gardner tc.--

JAPAN(TOKYO & YOKOHAMA)--RUINS--SHOPPING--CROWDS--
JAPANESE--R.R.STATION--LABORERS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
HOUSING--FOOD--FARMING--MARKETS[illegible]--TOBACCO--
HU AN INT.--

(3) 6734x5,etc
he's arriving here in TOKYO enroute to Korea--he out of MATS plane--press waits--he talk with press(silent)--he to his car--Jap & Amer.press--car leaves----------

6524x4:(BkNo:5872-11--246ft--Lav--Hearst--MEMORIAL SERVICE TO GEN. WALKER--ls Reinanzaka Church,Tokyo,near former Amer.Embassy,now residence of Gen.MacArthur--Japs sponsored this memorial to late Gen.Walton H.Walker--cu his foto on altar,flowers--wreaths placed by former Jap Adm.Kichisaburo Nomura,aged "Pearl King"Kokichi Mikimoto;Shigeru Yoshida, Jap P.M.;Prince Takamatsu,Hirohito's brother;Kijuro Shidehara,Jap diplomat & now de facto vice premier--Mrs.MacArthur arrive--var.VIPs,cus,med,etc--silent coverage--Japanese girl choir singing----------

MISC.JAPAN--U.S.ARMY--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--RIDGWAY,Gen.M.B.--FARMS--INSPECTION--JAPANESE--CHILDREN(Jap)--WOUNDED--HOSPITAL SHIP--DANES--NEGROES(Army band)--WACS--PARADE(WAC)
VAN FLEET,Gen.Jas.A--MEMORIALS--WALKER,Gen.WH--DIPLOMATS--

(2) 6734x5,etc

6703x5:(BkNo:6011-3--177ft--FG Pos--Hearst--RIDGWAY VISITS HOSPITAL SHIP--Danish ship JUTLANDIA,anchored at Yokohama--Nat'l flagsof Denmark--US Army band,negroes--var.scs.band--Gen & Mrs.out of car--var.scs.themoon ship--shake with crew members--also with Commodore Kai Hammerich, skipper--they walk on deck after bidding farewell to 205 wounded vets going home--var.scs.them & crew,etc--ship out-

6650x3:(BkNo:5956-1--470ft--Lav--Hearst--May 1951--GEN RIDGWAY REVIEWS WACs--in Japan,Gen&Mrs.on review stand--WAC Maj.Helen F.Brecht on stand with them--cu Ridgway,sev. scs.--var.scs.during the parade--WACs parade--in some scs. Palace forms bg for parade--Japanese spectators----------

6642x4:(BkNo:5951-8--137ft--FG Pos--Hearst--MRS.RIDGWAY & SON ARRIVE--Gen.meets wife,son at airport--var.scs.them

6583x8:(BkNo:5928-4--204ft--Lav--Hearst--VAN FLEET------ arr.of LGen.Jas.A.VanFleet to take command of Army in KOREA

FARMING:(Japan farm is the scene of Jet takeoff for Korea war area--1950--cuts 6399x2 & story)

Can No. 23-379

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--SEESAW BATTLE ON SOUTH BEACHHEAD AREA

Cameraman DEPT.DEF.-HEARST(DD) PATHE(ZENIER)-FOX(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
270	260		

Cuts DEPT.DEF.-6398x5, HEARST(DD)-6398x6 PATHE(ZENIER)-6400x5 [illegible](DD)6400x6

Description and Remarks

PYANG AIRFIELD,KOREA:(LS airfield--U.S.flag still flies--folding tents,2 shots--burning secret papers--loading on field and city--Jets take off from Japan, over farmer's head--as Jets over enemy territory--[illegible] strafing,6 shots--as burning city--artill[illegible] GI along road,3 shots--GI looks up hill with binox- running--tense GIs,3 shots--Mortar explos[illegible] GIs firing b[illegible]ok,4 shots--4 shots,dead No. Koreans--GI holdi[illegible] Red flag--ext.Prisoner War camp--2 shots prisoners--American [illegible]

Date of Event 6399x2

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-379-1

Field- Mr Col. Jon Pitty, CO Pohang Airstrip ere he left in retreat--CU he take last look--Brig. Gen. Bradley, var. shots him-(his job, try to save strip)--6400x6: Gen. battlescenes in Korea--enemy snipers killed & captured enemy flag shown---- 6399x2: Jet fighters prepared for takeoff--jet takeoffs--in flight--bursts of flak around them--shot of unidentified air-field--loading extra wing tanks--takeoffs over Jap farmers working in fields----------KOREA--POHANG AIRPORT, KOR KOREAN WAR--U.S. FLAG--TENTS--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--FIRE (funeral pyre for secret papers)--EVACUATION--JET PROPULSIO STRAFING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--FARMING--JAPANESE--DANGEROUS JOB FIRE(War)--WEAPONS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S. SOLDIERS--EXPLOS DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--KOREANS--HELICOPT U.S. MARINES--CALISTHENICS--EDUCATION--FUEL--TANKS--PUSAN, KOREA--INCHON, KOREAN-RR TRAIN--DEVICES--MEDICAL--NEGROES-- CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--BRADLEY--GLASSES--HISTORICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--AERIAL VIEWS--REFUELING--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYERS-- SHIPS

(2) 23-379-1

GIs carried off on stretcher--U.S. 6398x6: U.S.Marine convoy speeding across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching warzone--calisthenics--a class aboard--small arms and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road--------6398x5: Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communi train spotted and strafed----------6400x5: evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some-- all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate [redacted] 155 [redacted] howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross rive explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners---------6401x3: negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to ho position-- airfield in flames, captured by enemy--P-51 fighte takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--pan shot from airfield to U.S.flag still flying--more as burning

FARMING:(in Seoul,Korea-farmer repairs hut after war damage by red attack--Nov.1950)6464xl	Can No. 23-402 ~~23-402~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--TIDE OF BATTLE WAVERS AS CHINA REDS POUR IN	DEPT.DEF--PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~1402~~	~~94~~			DD -6464xl, PARA(DD)-6464xll ~~appx.700 ft.~~

Description and Remarks WONSAN,KOREA:(AS fleet,2 shots--landing craft hit beach--fleet--landing craft--wrecked bridge over Naktong River--carrying girder and put into position--2 shots,trucks over bridge--cleaning up rubble,2 shots--AS Wonsan--CUTS:6464xl;repaired vehicular bridge and Bailey-type bridge--Pontoon bridge airlifted to Han River,USAF men fly in sections & Army puts bridge in operation--Vital Communications repaired,by Army Signal Corps rr marshalling yards of Seoul,So.Koreans rebuild--refugees Return to Seoul to rebuild--farmer works on hut--barber back in business with chair in street where shop stood-6464xll:MEN. OF 1st Marine Div.land on beach,Khan followed

Date of Event Nov.'50

Reel No.	Date

OVER

FARM:(ECA men visit typical Korean farmhouse in Seoul-Nov.1950--see cuts of "A"story on other side)

Can No. 23-407

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ECA IN KOREA
(B) CIVILIAN DOG TAGS
(C) WILL ROGERS DRIVE

Cameraman (A) SECRET
(B) LYONS
(C) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 55 30 87			

Cuts (A) 6480x3, 500 ft.
(B) 6471x5, 60 ft.
Can No. (C) Junked

Description and Remarks SEOUL, KOREA:(Ext.Pres. Synghman Rhee's Palace--Rhee and Wm.C.Foster, Administrator of Economic Cooperation Administration--closer same--inspection tour, see bomb damage, tracks and cars demolished. wreckage of machine shop--Foster talking with Koreans--train machine shop, completely wrecked--Foster pointing--Railway yard area, slow pan--CUTS:Foster arrive Kimpo Airfield--greeted by Wilhelm Anderson, Acting Chief of ECA mission to Korea--young girls give Foster flowers--more on rr yards--Foster, etal, walking down railroad tracks-accompanied by Kim S.Hwan, Vice Min. of Transportation --Foster on flatcar to examine damage--shaking & talking with soldiers--little Korean lad joins party--party in front of railway station

Date of Event NOV. 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-4027

...y 7th Infantry Div. who made Inchon landings--AS Wonsan Airfield in operation by Air Force & Marine Corps planes--as devastated city of Wonsan, show damage to industrial plants, etc., there----

WONSAN, KOREA--FLEET--BATTLESCENES--WAR--XX LANDING CRAFT--UN ARMY--U.S. MARINES--U.S. ARMY--BRIDGES--NAKTONG RIVER--WRECKAGE--RUINS--TRUCKS--CLEANING--AIRVIEWS--HAN RIVER--USAF--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS--RR STA--SEOUL, KOREA--REFUGEES--FARMING--BARBER--INDUSTRY-- DIVISION U.S. NAVY

(3) 23-407-3

SEOUL, KOREA--RHEE--VISITS--FOSTER--ECA--BUILDINGS--INSPEC-
TION--~~XXXXX~~ RUINS--INDUSTRY--KOREANS--RR--ANDERSON--
AIRPORT--HWAN--KOREAN SOLDIERS--SANITATION--OLIVER-- FARM--
FLOWERS--SPILL--WASHINGTON, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
VANDERGRIFT--PRESENTATIONS--EMBLEMS (DogTags)--NEW YORK CITY
HOTEL--CHARITY--SKOURAS--ROGERS--COMMUNICATIONS--ART &
ARTISTS--HOSPITAL--

(2) 23-407-3

atch Koreans washing clothes in bomb crater--girls wash egetables in same crater--at textile plant--men & women. lean bricks for rebuilding textile plant--Robert Oliver ho is Foster's Labor Advisor, with Foster--visit typical Korean farmhouse--being repaired--greeted by family--young laborer helped to feet after falling to knees--At Kimpo, Foster boards Army plane----------WASHINGTON, D.C.:(At White House, ms Gen. Alexander A. Vandergrift presents Pres. Harry Truman with dog tag--Truman with tag--cu Tag HARRY S. TRUMAN, WHITE HOUSE, U.S.A.--Truman with tags, pan over to Vandergrift--Truman with tag----CUTS:add. same----------NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Astor, Spyros Skouras unveils painting of Will Rogers--conbributing into cans--one man contributes and signs--long five-mile telegram--cu man sign man turning five-mile telegram up wall, puts on the "5" tag--cu Rogers painting--(Contributions for Will Rogers MemorialHospital at Saranac Lake, NY)----------

FARMING:(Farmers in Korea beg help from GIs vs.red terror--12/50--6490x13 over) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
23-410	1

Subject: KOREAN CRISIS-- ATTLEE IN U.S. AS CHINA REDS FORCE ALLIES BACK

Cameraman: TONS HARMAN -- HEARST(LEE)--PARA(YOD) FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
124	166		

Cuts: see cuts after story:6490x1,5,8,13 Can No. 6486x9,CS6489x2

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport,12-50 Pres.Harry S.Truman--PM Clement Atlee of England off plane,shakes hands with Truman--cu them--cameramen--cu Atlee at mike(SOUND)--Atlee walking--IN KOREA:gen.area--2 shots tanks firing--troops around,taking cover,2 shots--2 shots,wounded--man on stretcher with wound in back--more stretcher cases--retreat across bridge,2 shots--released prisoners(Americans)--smoking--man's feet in rags,tilt up to Chinese uniform--prisoners into ambulance--CUTS:6490x1; Lyons):Sir Oliver Franks,BR.AMB. with Pres.Truman & US Sec of State Dean Acheson wait for plane arrival--cu Atlee talk as Franks looks on--6490x5 Markmann:more on Truman,Atlee at airport--Mme.Pandit,Indian Amb. with Truman,Acheson

Part of Program No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMING (Korean—6837x4 only)? Good farm scenes near PanmunJom, Korea armistice talk site)

Issue Number: 6837x4; 7489x6; 6854x2; 6864x3; 6868x3; 6871x3

Subject: KOREA STORIES--Apr/May 1952 (six stories)

Cameraman: DEPT.DEF--HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. Can No. x-number--captions jkd unless noted

Description and Remarks

6837x4: (BkNo:6169-5--245ft --B.W.--Hearst--KOREAN ARMISTICE TALKS--var.Airviews of PanMunJom talks site--UN delegates land--Red guards change guard--UN press conference with Col.Don O.Darrow who is UN Chief Staff Officer --Red soldier catching fish with makeshift net--American soldiers borrow the device and try it--laughing---farmers plant potatoes near the site------more on the fishing bit--RED Delegation with Co.Chang Chun San arrive--Chinese Maj Gen(unidentified) arrives in 1949 Ford--this is for subcommittee meeting---oxcart working--some good farm [illegible] ----------7489x6: (BkNo:6180-2--[illegible]ft--[illegible]L CORPS--[illegible]RINES KEEP WATCHFUL EYE [illegible] thru [illegible]nches to

Date of Event: ~~April/May 1952~~

SEE OVER

(2) 24-410-1

Atlee, Franks & Ame[illegible] at airport--6490x13, Hearst; more on retreat of Allies--Amer. jeeps & trucks over Chongchon River, 2way bet. Manchuria border & former No.K. capital at Pyongyang--Amer. troops guard river, for delaying action--farmers continue working--UN forces destroy smallcraft so enemy can't use to aid southward push Korean war refugees plead for help from terror of advancing reds--GIs help farmers with drops--6486x9, PY; more on Amer. GI prisoners, released by reds--smoking, eating bits of corn kernels, etc. which they were given while prisoners--trouble with lice, scratch, find one--CS 6489x2, PY; more on prisoners--6490x8, Fox(DD); tanks firing, damaged, can't move tanks & aerial strafing aid while repairing tank--wounded crewmen loaded, withdrawn to safety beyond range--infantrym caught in enemy fire--WASH, DC--TRUMAN-AIRPORT-ATLEE-ENG. GO PLANE-DIPLOMAT-SPEECH(ATLEE)-KOREA-WAR-BATTLESCENES-TANK-WOUNDED--UN ARMY-US ARMY-BRIDGE-PRISONERS-MEDICAL-UNIFORM-ambulance-FRANKS-ACHESON-PANDIT-INDIAN GOV-JEEPS-TRUCKS-river-FARMING-KOREANS-FOOD-SANITATION-STRAFING-WEAPONS-AVIATION--

(3) 6837x4,etc--KOREA STORIES--Apr/May 1952
(these are UN press men)--Col. Wm.B.Raven talking--gen.views of the
76 compound--prisoners play football--some look at us--some hide--
Red prisoners near gate,show papers to press--Capt.Joseph S.Hunter an-
swer press questions----------
----------6871x3:(EkNo:6201-3--90ft--F G POS--Pathe--WOMEN PRISONERS AT
KOJE ISLAND--women prisoners walk around compound set aside for women--
they wash clothes--one with her baby in arms--many try to duck camera--
near wire barricade,men prisoners demonstrate,sing and clap hands-----

KOREA--WAR--MEETINGS--UN--KOREANS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--HUMAN INTEREST
(U.S.Servicemen,fishing,laughing)------U.S.MARINES---BATTLESCENES(US AR
-----KOREAN ARMY------AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--
CLARK,Gen.Mark---VAN FLEET,Gen,Army----------PRISONERS(Koreans)---
PRESS(UN in Korea)------WOMEN(Korean prisoners Reds)---------

(2) 6837x4,etc--KOREA STORIES-Apr/May 1952
bunker positions--Marines manning positions--they probe enemy with mortar and machine gun fire----------
----------6854x2:(BkNo:6183-3--163ft--FG POS--Hearst--ROK TROOPS TRANSFERRED BY COPTER----men of the 15th Regiment of the Korean Marines are transferred to Western front lines by copter for first time--they wait for copter--lands,board--var.scs.same--copter takeoff--var.scs.inside--copter landing--soldiers out of copter----------
----------6864x3:(BkNo:6192-6--386ft--BW--HEARST--RIDGWAY AND CLARK----May 1952--At Chun Chon Airfield,Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and Gen.Mark Clark arrive--Clark shakes with Gen.James VanFleet and a field commander--they all walk and ROK Corps Commander LGen.Paik, Sun Yup and US 9th Corps Commander MajGen.Willard G.Wyman folo--var.scs.them together--bid goodbye and leave--first,inspect troops--and Van Fleet explains map to Clark----------
----------6868x3:(BkNo:6194-8--387ft--FG DUPE--Pathe--KOJE ISLAND PRISO
Brig.Gen Charles F.Colson meets the press--they are shown map of island

FARMING:(Two Korean farmers walking near barbed wire denoting the demilitarized zone--farm scenes.)

Can No.	Roll No.
7152 x	3

Subject: NEUTRAL NATIONS SUPERVISORY COMMISSION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
492			492	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--scenes of Red commissioners, Czechs,Polish,Swiss and Swedish members arriving--Czech members entering bldg..Polish ditto--2 old farmers walking near barbed wire denoting the demilitarized zone--Army trucks over the Freedom Gate Bridge,built near the demilitarized zone--farm scenes--scenes of staff of Communists and UN members of the MAG Comm. meeting to arrange meeting of rep.of Supervisory Comm...entering room Communists accompanied by Poles and Czechs and UN members with Swiss and Swedish rep.--for 1st time members of Neutral Nations Sup.Comm. meet.. No.Korean Communist Gen.Lee San Cho arriving with rep. of Poland and CZECH on one side of table while

Date of Event: 8/1/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARM (ploughing farm--) Mexico)	Can No. V.7 R.338	Roll No. 5

Subject BIG ESTATES DIVIDED AMONG POOR PEOPLE	Cameraman ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1279x2 Can No. 535
44	36			

Description and Remarks

SEE: MEXICANS--COLHUACAN, MEX.

Also as: REAL ESTATE--UNEMPLOYED--AGRICULTURE

3-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

(2) 715243

Maj.Gen.Blackshear M. Bryan accompanied by members of Swiss and Swedish on opp.table--Bryan introducing members to Communists..Gen.Lee Han Cho..introducing Poles and Czechs to Neutral National Commission--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--KOREAN WAR--ARMISTICE--COMMUNISTS--CZECHS--POLES--SWISS--XXXXXX SWEDES--FARMING--KOREANS--SCENIC--MEETINGS--TRUCKS--UNITED NATIONS--BRYAN--LEE HAN CHO

FARMS (Burned): Set afire during deadly rioting in Morocco)

Issue Number 7519x1; 7532x2; CS7584x4; 7593x3

Subject: MISC.MOROCCO STORIES-1956 (four stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR(All four)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat# / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eaxh x-number--captions filed on first two rolls

Description and Remarks

7519x1:(Bk No:7057-11--283ft --Jan.1956--FUNERAL OF PASHA OF MARRAKESH--funeral scenes for Thami El Glaoui,Pasha of Marrakesh--Prince Si Hassan and Si Brahim present--var.VIPs in procession--stills of Sultan of Rabat----------7532x2:(BkNo:7095-12--139ft--BW--March 1956--MORACCAN TROOP PATROLS-----please see film and/or caption(in untranslated French----------CS7584x4:(BkNo:7222-10--355 ft. Dupe Neg & 186ft BW---Oct. 1956--MOROCCO AFTER DEADLY RIOTS--afterrath of terrorism of Moroccans vs. French residents protesting the French Government handling of the Morocco problem--farms set afire with no aid from Moroccan authorities --victims' funerals--[illegible] patrols in [illegible]

Date of Event: 1956

SEE OVER

FARMING:(10/57-King Mohammed drives tractor as U.S. gives Morocco tractors and farm equipment)B STORY

Can No. 30-87

Roll No. 3 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AGA KHAN IV-NEW LEADER (B)U.S.TRACTORS FOR MOROCCO (C)FOUR JETS REFUEL

Cameraman: (A)FOX (B) ECLAIR (C)SIG.CORPS

Length: (A)3-34 (B)3-64 (C)3-62

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: (A)Junked (B)CSonly 7671x8

Can No. (C)CSonly7671x5

Description and Remarks: DAR-ES-SALAAM,TANGANYIKA,AFRICA: title 20 yr.old Prince Karim becomes Aga Khan IV to lead his Moslem people--escorted down lane--crowd--dons robe--on platform--audience applauds--man kneels before him with offering--2 me bearing gifts for him-------(B)MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA:(title--tractor & far machinery lined up--huge tires--farmer-drivers lined up,ext.tractors--King Mohammed arrives--2 shots,crowds wave,applaud--King climbs onto tractor--he drives tractor--cu him--shot him driving--he waving to throng--cu he waving--backshot crowds follow tractor-----(C)CALIF:(tit --ls Convair R3Y-2 "Tradewind",USN refueling seaplane and four USN jet (F9F)--2 planes jockey in to hook into refuel plane--3 F9Fs attached--another F9F coming in hooks on--flight scenes--camera flies over group

Date of Event 10/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7519x1; 7532x2; CS7584x4; 7593x3

----------7593x3;(BkNo:7237-6--321ft--BW--Nov.1956--ROYAL ARMED FORCES PARADE---in Casablanca,Morocco cadets of St.Cyr and Toledo parade--arrival of Prince Moulay Hassan and the Sultan Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef in uniform of Supreme Chief of the Royal Forces--inspects the troops--in front of Lyautey's Statue--salute flag--Moulay Hassan on horseback before the Grand Stand--Mr.Penphatter,Amb.from England--------

MOROCCO,NORTH AFRICA--FUNERAL--EL GLAOUI,Thami----------MOROCCO ARMY--RIOTS(Aftermath in Morocco)--FARMS(Burned)---FR.GOVT--FR.ARMY--PARADES (For.military)--BEN YOUSSEF,Sidi Mohammed(Sultan of Rabat)---MOULAY HASSAN,Prince----------

FARMING (sons of leading Maori families instructed in modern farming at St. Stephens College) 1056 x

Can No.

Roll No. 7

Subject: TRIBAL CHIEFS

Cameraman: CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
121		121	dev.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MAORIS--- NEW ZEALAND.

Also as: ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE--SCIENCE --SWIMMING

7-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

another angle of the four planes fuelling at one time----------

(A)DAR-ES-SALAAM,TANGANYIKA,AFRICA--KARIM--AGA KHAN IV--CEREMONIES--
HL YEAR--PRESENTATIONS(Gifts)--
(B)MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA--FARMING--TRACTOR--MOHAMMED--CROWDS--
(C)CALIFORNIA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--FUEL--COMMODITIES(4 refuel at once)--
TYPES PLANES(Seaplane R3Y2,USN)--TYPES PLANES(Fighters,USN,F9F)--

FARM (Hop picking)	Can No. 1101 x	Roll No. 9

Subject SERVICES FOR HOP PICKERS	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
20		20 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

KENT, ENGLAND--GRAIN

RELIGIOUS--BISHOP AMIGO

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMING (New Zealand): (Royal couple welcomed to rich dairy-farming country at Hamilton)

Issue Number 7234x7, etc see x-numbers below (13 stories)

Subject NEW ZEALAND STORIES - 1953 & 1954 (13 stories)

Cameraman FOX--PATHE--HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dups	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
see after each x-number		rest all FC DUPES	7230x14; 7234x13 only-PU	see after each x-no. for book nos--capt'ns except where noted	

Description and Remarks 7236x7:(BkNo:6588-2--122ft--Fox--Jan.'54--QUEEN ELIZABETH ARRIVES AUCKLAND--cu she an' Prince Philip--with tall native Queen(unidentified)--she aboard ship--she meets New Zealan'(Aucland)officials--watch native 'ances--she watches parade with Prince Philip and Auckland officials---

----------7233x8:(BkNo:6580-3--95ft--Fox--Jan.--QUEEN VISITS AUCKLAND HOSPITAL--she walks thru lanes of nurses and wards--nurses--walking, ass=s hospital beds---(actually-this-was-in-Dec.1953)----------

----------7230x10:(BkNo:6590-4--41ft--Fox--Dec.1953 (Christmas Eve)---QUEEN AT YOUTH GATHERING--in Auckland,PM of NZ Rt.Hon.S.G.Holland arr-Queen an' Prince arrive,received by PM--on dais,kids cheer Royalty--

Date 1953 1954 Sent

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7234x?, etc.

(3) 13 stories NEW ZEALAND-1953/1954

country of the Waikato--see demonstration of sheep-shearing by the champ Godfrey Bowen who sheared 456 sheep in nine hours--now at Roturu for the great Maori reception at Arawa Racecourse--tradi'tional challen of the stick laid at her feet--Royal couple walks among the Maoris and approach dais--Maoris honored them with highest award at Bishop of Aotearoa invested her with the Korowai,the cloak of feathers,symbol of supreme rank--Duke,too--(may be some of her talk here,please check th film)--lil five-year old gal runs up and is allowed to sit at feet of the Queen to watch the festivities--watch the dancing--now to House Lodge for a rest--on shores of Lake Rotoiti--see the hot springs which keep the water hot all the time--children dive for pennies--escorted b Rangi,famous woman Maori guide,they explore thermal pools--sudden 60ft spurt from Pohutu "Father of all Geysers" was fitting end to this part of the visit----------

----------7234x11:(B/No:8800-8--11Dec--Pathe--Jan.--QUEEN IN WELLINGT
--no exption at a'l on this--there MAY be some sound in this roll----
----------7240x11 (B/No:8800-10--11Dec--Pathe--Jan.--[illegible]

7234x7, etc.

(2) 13 stories NEW ZEALAND-1953/1954

----------7230x14:(BkNo:6590-6--37ft--BW--FOX--Dec.25,1953--TRAIN WRECK KILLS 155 in WANGAYHOO RIVER,NZ--Wellington to Auckland Express crashed thru bridge at Taingiwai,killing 155--wreckage--morgue improv and relatives search for loved ones among dead----------

----------7234x13:(BkNo:6593-12--82ft--BW--Fox--Dec.30.1953--QUEEN IN NEW ZEALAND--at Waitangi,near Treaty House where Maoris make the tra itional challenge to the Royal couple--stick,meant to represent the S God,is laid at feet of Her Majesty--Royal party takes place to watch the native dances--some 200 Maoris took part in the welcome----------

----------7236x8:(BkNo:6595-11--88ft--Pathe--Jan.1954--QUEEN IN NEW ZEALAND--more on the Royal couple's visit--no caption at all--see fil

----------7237x4:(BkNo:6596-2--95ft--Hearst--Jan.1954--ROYAL VISIT TO WAITOMO CAVES,NZ--var.scs.them walking thru the caves,the famous lime-stone caverns of Waitomo--apparently pretty scenic shots here----------

----------7240x4:(BkNo:6598-7--320ft--Jan.1954--MAORIS WELCOME ROYAL COUPLE--at Hamilton,Queen and Prince welcomed to rich diary-farming

7234x7, etc.

(5) 13 stories-- NEW ZEALAND-1953/1954

----------7234x10:(BkNo:6615-1--224ft--Feb.1954--Hearst(Br)--FAREWELL TO NEW ZEALAND--at Invercargill,centre of the Scottish Southland's,la last city on New Zealan' visit schedule--welcomed by Scottish resident --children greet them--gets bouquet at Gore--liner "GOTHIC" waits at dock for them--they stop at little oyster fishing village of Bluff-- bid farewell to New Zealan' VIPs inclu'ing PM Holland--they board the liner--ship moves away frondock----------

NEW ZEALAND--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--
CHILDREN(New Zealand)--CEREMONIES(Misc)------TRAIN WRECK----------
NATIVES(Maoris)----DANCES(New Zealand)--------FARMING(New Zealand)----
OLD PEOPLE----------FOOD(Butter)--------------NEW ZEALAND GOVT---
MEMORIALS---"HMS GOTHIC"------SCENICS(New Zealand)--CAVES(7237x4)-----

7234x7, etc

(4) 13 stories NEW ZEALAND--1953/1954

ZEALAND--before leaving Rotorua,she meets 107yr,old Maori woman and shakes hands with her--on Waikanai Beach,at foot of wind-swept hill (Maiti Hill) near where Capt.Cook first set foot on New Zealand's No. Island--they board train to ride thru countryside,farm country--at Patea,greeted by ex-servicemen--at New Plymouth,watch mountains of butter being processed----------

----------7247x3:(BkNo:6602-6--266ft--Jan.19[illegible]--Hearst(Br)--QUEEN OPENS PARLIAMENT(Sound)--at Wellington,ceremonies as the Queen opens Parliament,accompanied by Prince Philip(Duke of Edinburgh)--she wears her Coronation dress with Garter Sash and diamond tiara--there MAY be some sound on this--please check film----------

----------7240x9:(BkNo:6605-7--106ft--Hearst(Br)--Jan.--WELLINGTON'S GREETING TO THE QUEEN--pays visit to Wellington Citizens War Memorial, laid wreaths--walking thru group of veterans---laid foundation stone of new Anglican Cathedral--garden party--she chats with guests----------

FARMING:(10/66-LBJ watches sheep shearing in Wellington,New Zealand barn during stop in N.Z.,on way to Manila confab)

Can No. ~~38-66~~ 39-66

Roll No. 1 +

Subject: PRESIDENT'S JOURNEY--ASIAN NATIONS WELCOME L.B.J.

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-219		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WELLINGTON,NEW ZEALAND:(hs city- ~~sakeup~~ Date of Event 10/24/66
U.S.Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson shakes hands with crowd--car thru crowd--car arrive at Gov't House--~~nameramen~~--black tie reception given by Gov.Gen.of NZ Sir Bernard Fergusson--next day LBJ enters barn during tour of sheep & cattle farm--watch sheep-shearing--
MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(crowds,car--CANBERRA,AUSTRALIA:(shots of barbecue--cu LBJ gets hat of Royal Australian Regiment--cu trooper--ss MANILA: Mr&Mrs.LBJ off plane,met by Pres. and Mrs.Ferdnand Marcos & family--ms troops--LBJ walks by troops--LBJ sign--var.shots car,crowd----------
WELLINGTON,NEW ZELAND--JOHNSON--VISITS--HL YR--RECEPTIONS--CROWD--FERGUSSON--FARMING--SHEEP--MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--CANBERRA,AUSTRALIA--BARBECUE--PRESENTATIONS--MANILA--MARCOS [redacted]--CROWD--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--CROWD(Australia)--PHILIPPINE GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMING (plowing with a big team, Kentville, Nova Scotia) V.7 R.366	Can No.	Roll No. 7

Subject APPLE FETE (HL)	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1375x3 Can No. 605

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS

FESTIVAL--KENTVILLE, NOVA SCOTIA

5-29-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FARMING(SOLDIERS DO FARM WORK)	Can No. 3028 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WPA ARMY	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
248 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

E.PRUSSIA

GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMING
XXXXXXXXX (men & women working in fields)

Can No. 2-88 ~~2-88~~

1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
16TH SOVIET CONGRESS PLEDGES INTENSIVE 5 YEAR PLAN SUPPORT	Ankind

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		68		Can No.

Description and Remarks oscow,U.S.S.R.--c.u.Ru sian executives walking thru st.--c.u.of them,Stalin with moustache--l. .of men and women working in oil fiel s--c.u. & ry

Also as:MOSCOW,U.S.S.R.-- 'ACHINERY--STALIN--

Date of Event 11/5/30

Used in No.	Date
V.2 R.88	11-5-30

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

Morning	Can No. 3-31	Roll No. 10

Subject: Communist Workers Defy Landowners in Farm Flag Uprising

Cameraman: Ambido

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2 19	8 [illegible]			

Description and Remarks: Borovye, U.S.S.R. Russia

See Soviet

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
7 3 31	4/19/31

SEE OVER

FARMING (U.S.S.R., girl receives order of Lenin for speeding up cotton picking)

Can No. 1711 x

Roll No. 8

Subject: GIRL RECEIVES ORDER OF LENIN

Cameraman: AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130 dev.pos.				

Description and Remarks:

MOSCOW,U.S.S.R--Mamlakat Nakhangova, little Tajika farm girl awarded highest honor in Union, Order of Lenin--she helped farmers inher district harvest cotton--she devised own methods and instructed other farmers how to speed up cotton picking 3 to 4 times

MOSCOW,U.S.S.R. -RUSSIANS--NAKHANGOVA
COTTON PICKING--MEDALS

Date of Event: 4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMS (Cauliflower, St. Omer, France)	Can No. 1835 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CAULIFLOWERS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.OMER,FRANCE--Is scenic views of farmland--cu ne gets into his boat, also horse in boat--paddling to farm--var.shots as he picks cauliflower in fields--var.shots loading into boat--shots old dutch mill cu's blades going around--loading vegetables onto trucks cutting heads etc.--preparation for shipment--RR freight trains--on trains and departure.

ST.OMER,FRANCE--AGRICULTURE--INDUSTRY VEGETABLES--SHIPPING

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMING:(In Russia,wheat experiement 1937)

Can No. 7298 x

Roll No. 10

Subject WHEAT EXPERIMENT

Cameraman AKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks RUSSIA....experimenting on wheat..knocking off grains etc for tests etc...checking at nite with lights on etc..

RUSSIA---FARMING--WHEAT--SCIENTIFIC--COMMUNISTS

Date of Event 11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMING(GIRLS TAKE PLACE OF MEN IN ENGLANDS HARVEST	Can No. 11-807	Roll No. 1

Subject: REDS INVADE POLAND:ENG.IN WAR TIME: SUB VICTIMS ARIVE: SQUALUS DRYDOCKED: CONEY ISL.FIRE: DANISH TRAINING SHIP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

WAR

Date of Event 9-18-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMING;(2/43-Shots of farm scenes when russian prisoners return home-threshing, grinding wheat,baking bread)CUTS 7702x1

Can No. 16-175-

Roll No. 1

Subject: STALINGRAD VICTORY!

Cameraman: HEARST(OWI)--PATHE(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
266	258		

Cuts: P: 942 x 1
OWI: 7702 x 1,2,3
Can No.

Description and Remarks: STALINGRAD,RUSSIA:(Germans attacking bldgs City of Stalingrad,flames,etc,cus and ls huge artillery blasting bldgs,cus burning fires,city,infantry moves in,big guns firing--city in flames apt.hit,ls pan burning city,Russian films: 2 motored Stormovik's in air,flying with bombers cus,Russ artillery firing--sev.shots and hits bg--city street machine gunner,fg,infantry thru strs,Dead Germans in strs,shots dead Nazis,snow blown over them--inf.along strs,cus dead,German prisoners out bldg hands up with flag surrender--2 shots of Lt.Gen.Sanne--ls and cu--group Nazi generals,Rumania--Lt. Gen.Dmitriu, [illegible] mostly,cu Lt.Cen.Schlemmer,cu Lt. Gen.Otto [illegible] -cu Gen.Von Paulus walking

Date of Event: 2/43

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/45.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-175-1

procession thru street--FRANCE:Marshal Henri Philippe Petain and vets--
Petain in car thru st--him out car,met by Pierre Laval who is Fr.Chief
of Govt--them on stand,review parade--them parade(Petain & Laval)--Pet
ain on stand SOUND address crowd----------7702 x 2(POS.):(war on va
fronts--AFRICA:artillery fire--prisoners--German torpedo boat in river
swastika flag--freighter in port being loaded--ships at sea--aboard
French vessel--sailors at attention--travel shot past Japanese ship--
Japanese Naval officers & men at attention--mob soldiers on board give
Nazi salute--Fr.officers board Jap ship--Fr.officers shake hands with
Jap naval officers--hs Jap ship,show Jap flag & Jap officers aboard
saluting--scenes loading shells & freight car board ship--ship at sea--
aboard freighter showing drums in hold--drums unloaded--freight train
put on track--cu train being coupled--pan loaded freight car..scenes
aboard train,moving--battle scenes in field--prisoners give up--motr-
cycles chase prisoners across field,catch one--map,No.Africa & Europe-
zoom into Stalingrad--cu feet walk thru dusty road--tank thru dusty
field--tank thru field and along road--map,zoom into caucausus mountai

into Russ HQ for briefing,Paulus at table,Red General look thru credential pan back to Paulus,bad eye--group German generals well dressed outside--group soldiers not so well garbed--ls as far as eye can see line prisoners,cut to their feet one has feet in burlap,ls far as eye can see more prisoners,pan of city in ruins from elevation as you see mobs and mobs of Axis prisoners marching by---CUTS:add.shots Stalingrad Nazi graves,dead,in snow as Russians break seige--Gen.Batoff, Artillery Marshal Voloff-firing Red guns--surrender--Maj Gen.von Drebber--Gen. Schmidt--wire from Stalin--add.shots Stalingrad(Nazi) version,as they have city under seige----------7702x1(POSITIVE):(German Navy scenes at sea--aboard ship--German sub--cu German seaplane aboard ship--gs of seaplane in air--Russian prisoners--issuing clothing--train pull in--dignitaries wait--released prisoners walk thru street carrying baggage-farming scene,woman and men working in field--threshing grain--loading farm wagon--grinding wheat,horses pull grinding wheel--machine mixing dough--bread baked--INDIA:Mahatma Gandhi and group in street--religious

FARMS: (Delegates from U.S. visit Russian farms)	Issue Number 7458x3; 7476x1,2; 7487x1; 7486x1; 7492x1; 7493x7; CS7497x4; 7500x1

Subject VISITORS IN RUSSIA - 1955 (Eight stories)	Camera see after each x-number

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos. after each x-number-captions Item No. Ikd after card made

Description and Remarks: 7458x3:(Bk No:6929-10--117ft.--FG Dupe--June 1955--Paramount--NEHRU IN MOSCOW---we had no caption on this--India Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru visits Russia---- ----------

Date of Event: 1955

---------7476x1,2:(Bk No:6957-5--1162ft.--FG Dupe--Hearst(Artkino)--August 1955--US FARMERS IN RUSSIA--they arrive in Moscow at night and are greeted at the airfield by Dep.Min.of Agric.Bovin,etal--delegation is headed by Dr.Wm.Lambert,Dean of Agricultural College at Univ.of Nebr and includes farmers,scientists,businessmen and journalists--var.acs. of the delegates in train and restaurant car--them walking thru Red Square--visit the children's railway which was not working that day--they leave the Dzherzhinsky Agric. Institute and visit the State Selection

SEE OVER

(4) 16-175-1

area--truck thru dusty road--mountain area--line troops climb up snowy mountain--German planes in air--Germans advance over field--on road--map,Europe & Africa--artillery fires & explosions--flamethrowers--AV bombing--Stalingrad:Artillery fire--var.ls and cus city afire----------
7702 x 3 (POS.):(Stalingrad--AV low flying plane--cu group German plane in air--gs explosion--bldg afire--German soldiers advancing var.shots-thru streets,ruins--"Murmansk"written on bomb--bomb loaded on plane--taxiing,takeoff & in air--AV Bombing and explosions below--German plane takes off,AV flying low over train--soldiers advancing up snowy mount'n with pack horses--setting up artillery in mountsins--shot of mountain pass--var.shots firing barrage---------STALINGRAD,RUSSIA--WAR--HL YEAR-GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--[illegible] AIRVIEWS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--SANNE--DMITRIU--SCHLEMMER--VON DANIEL--RINOLDE--VON PAULUS--CEMETERY--VALONOFF--VAN DREBBER--SCHMIDT--****
GERMANY NAVY--FARMING--MONTAGE(FARMING)--INDIA--GANDHI--PROCESSION--FRANCE--PETAIN--LAVAL--NO.AFRICA--GERMAN FLAG--FREIGHTER--FR.NAVY--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--JAP FLAG--RR TRAIN(Freight)--MAPS--TANKS(FR)--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GERMAN AF--BOMBING--WEAPONS--FIRE(WAR)--EXPLOSION(WAR
POSTERS(Sign on bomb)--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER-corrections made)

(3) 7458x3,etc--VISITORS IN RUSSIA-1955
IN MOSCOW--shots in streets--Adenauer,kids watch him--Mercedes car--
Adenauer Hotel and car--old Russian wooden house very close to it--
Kremlin Gate--Gala opera with Adenauer,Bulganin,Molotov and Von Erent
--dance,ballet--guests in balcony--Polish Catholic Church where Adenau
went to Mass--he arriving and entering Church-------Adenauer invited
the Russian delegation into the country house where he was staying--th
in the garden--walking thru the garden and toward the house--Germans
Russians paired off during the walk----good shots of personalities----
----------7492x1: (BkNo:6982-1--651ft.--BW--Pathe--Sept.1955--ADENAUER
IN MOSCOW--var.shots of building--church--big bell--Bulganin,Khruschch
and Adenauer together---night shots of Moscow--at airport,Adenauer
leaving--guard lined up--Adenauer inspects the guard----------
----------7493x7:(BkNo:6987-1--221ft.--BW--Filmseppe--Sept.1955---
PRES.PAASIKIVI IN MOSCOW--Finn Pres. Paasikivi lays wreath at Lenin's
tomb--Amb.Lebedev and Molotov,cus--bldgs,palaces,churches in Moscow---
----------CS 7497x4: (BkNo:7002-4--FG Dupe--Oct.1955--Hearst(Br)--BRIT

(2) 7458x3,etc--VISITORS IN RUSSIA-1955
Station--inspect experimental plots--plot testing wheat from drooping, one section drooped,other is healthy--talk with var.Agricultural Scien ific workers and students--visit the forest protection belt,ask questi and get explanations from their hosts--visit maize and sunflower-seed section--inspect sugar-beet plot--delegates drive thru station fields- Scott of Des Moines Register gives little bags of maize seeds to one o the scientists--at Kharkov Tractor Works--inspect factory shops--tryin out some of the equipment--at Research Livestock Breeding Institute-- children give delegates flowers--visit a Young Pioneer Summer camp--wa grain harvesting--see var.machines working--at pig-breeding area,discu the methods----------
----------7487x1:(BkNo:6980-2--458ft.--B.W.--PATHE--SEPT.1955--ADENAUE IN MOSCOW--Germany's Konrad Adenauer at mike--enter,shake hands--var. scs.group seated--Bulganin and Khruschchev--Adenauer and his group-- shot of unidentified bldg--Russia guard--people on street--Russian wom and kids--foteg take pix of kids--travel shots thru town----------
----------7486x1: (BkNo:6981-11--1090 ft--B.W.--Pathe--Sept 1955--ADENAU

FARMS: (American farmers tour Soviet Union)

Issue Number
7547x8; 7548x5; 7549x10; 7551x7; 7556x7; 7555x6; 7556x5

Subject
VISITORS IN RUSSIA--1956
(seven stories)

Cameraman
ECLAIR & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions for aftercard made

Description and Remarks

7547x8:(BkNo:7131-5--358ft.--
Date of Event 1956
BW--May 1956--MOLLET & PINEAU IN MOSCOW--plane lands in Moscow Airfield--Guy Mollet and Fr.For.Min.Christian Paul Pineau off,greeted by Bulganin,Kaganovich,Molotov,Pervoukhin and DeJean who is Fr.Amb.to Russi--honor guard--around table for meeting--Bulganin,Khrushchchev,Marshal Vorochilov,Mollet and Pineau--parade at Lenin-Stalin tomb--Fr.book exhibition opened by Mollet--they signing documents with statement about this meeting--shake hands--at airport--leaving----------
----------7548x5:(BkNo:7136-6--327ft--FG Dupe--June 1956--OKLAHOMA FARMERS IN RUSSIA--good hs Moscow--American farmers walking around--var.scs. bldgs--visiting Lenin tomb--diff.cathedrals----------

SEE OVER

(4) 7458x3,etc--VISITORS IN RUSSIA-1955--
WARSHIPS VISIT RUSSIA--in Leningrad,ls of city,Soviet and Br.ships--
RAdm.Sir Michael Denny,C-in C of the fleet goes ashore--Adm.Baikov
visiting carrier "TRIUMPH"--Brit.sailors go ashore--sightseeing-------
----------7500x1:(BkNo:6997-3--280ft--PC Dupe--Oct.1955--CANADIAN
FOREIGN MINISTER--Hearst-----Hon.Lester Pearson visits--met at airfield
by Zarubin--Molotov greets him,too--var.scs.greetings--Indian Amb.
Krishna Menon greets Pearson,too--Pearson talks at mike(silent)--into
car and away----------

RUSSIA--VISITS(Misc.in Russia)--RUSS.GOVT--NEHRU,Jawarhal--INDIA GOVT--
-------FARMERS--SCIENTIFIC--AGRICULTURE--U.S.GOVT(Farmer,agriculturists
visit Russia)--FARMS--MACHINERY(Farm)----------GERMAN GOVT(W.German)--
ADENAUER,Konrad--RUSSIANS--BULGANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSHCHCHEV,Nikita--
CHILDREN(Russian)---SCENICS(Russia)--BLDGS(Russia)--CHURCHES(Russia)--
---------FINLAND GOVT--PAASIKIVI,Pres.Juho Kusti---------BR.NAVY--
CAN.GOVT--PEARSON,Lester--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--MENON,Krishna--

(3) 7547x8,etc--(Visitors in Russia-1956)

----------7555x8:(BkNo:7158-6--119ft.--FG Dupe--July 1956--HAMMARSKJOL
IN MOSCOW--plane arrives,night shot--UN Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold off
plane--greeted by Vasily Kuznetsov,etal--Swedish Amb.to USSR Ralph
Sulmann there,too--Dag speaks at mike(probably silent shot)----------
----------7556x5:(BkNo:7159-2--299ft.--FG Dupe--July 1956--SHAH OF IRA
IN STALINGRAD--var.scs.arrival at airport--met by many USSR VIPs--hono
guard--he speaks(silent)--in car,drive out to Mamaev Kurgan,the hill
where the fiercest battl s of Stalingrad were fought--on ship "ALEXAND
POLEZHAEV" they take boat ride along the Volga River----------

RUSSIA--VISITS(To Russia,Misc.)--FR.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--MOLLET,Guy--PINEA
Christian Paul--BULGANIN,Nikolai--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--MEMORIALS**-----
---FARMS--FARMERS(U.S.Visit Moscow)----------YUGO.GOVT--TITO,Marshal
RUSSIANS--FOUNTAIN--SHAH OF IRAN(Rizi Pahlevi)--IRAN GOVT----------
---HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--UNITED NATIONS----------MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

(2) 7547x8,etc--(Visitors in Russia-1956)
----------7549x10:(BkNo:7140-9--478ft.--FG Dupe--June 1956--TITO IN MOSCOW--cars thru street--crowd--Marshal Tito walks in crowd--at truc factory--cars thru street--shakes with Bulganin--he calls on Nikita Khruschchev--put wreaths on tomb of Lenin and Stalin----------
----------7551x7:(BkNo:7146-3 -308ft.--FG Dupe--June 1956--TITO IN LEN INGRAD--var.scs.he visiting Leningrad--he visits residence of one of the former Czars--his wife with him accompanied by Nikolai Bulganin, Edvard Kardelj and his wife,Koca Popovich and his wife--visit the palace and greeted by crowds----------under a fountain which can be started flowing all around those under it by touching the foot to a release thereby "trapping" one under it--(not sure that we see this work,caption not clear)----------
----------7556x7:(BkNo:7158-4--283ft--FG DUPE--SHAH IN TASHKENT--July 1956--flags,etc--Shah of Iran and Queen Soraya off plane--in car,thru streets--at collective farm,out ofcar--walk thru farm--machines working --children in the farm kindergarten,dance for the visitors----------

FARMS: (Khrushchev visits Siberian farms)	Issue Number 34-29	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) RUSSIAN ROCKET-(B) KHRUSHCHEV VISIT (C) GUIDED PLANE (QB47 Remote Control)	Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	3D79 3-86 3-93	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks RUSSIA--rocket takes off-cu dogs inside--mice inside--dogs inside--as same--parachute descends--lands--men over to chute--opening capsule--releasing dog--dog jumps up.--KAZAKHSTAN,SIBERIA--ls street-crowd applauds Khrushchev--as same--wipe to crowd inside--people on stand--Khrushchev applauds--ss stand--crowd--Khru. gets lamb--cu same--crowd pan K. with corn stalk--FLORIDA--ss B47--men at controls--ss plane--men on tru ck--men at control board--cu man starts plane--cu instruments inside plane--plane takes off--man at control on field--as same plane takes off--controls inside plane--plane in flight with another plane controls inside--2 planes in flight--cu B-47--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/6/61

SEE OVER

FARM(SCOTLAND)WHERE FARMER CAUGHT RUDOLF HESS	Can No. 4106 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WHERE RUDOLF HESS LANDED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SCOTLAND

HESS

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIA—ROCKET—DOGS—TESTS—
KAZAKHSTAN,SIBERIA—KHRUSCHCHEV—VISITS—PARIS—
FLORIDA—U.S.A.F.—JET PROPULSION—TYPES PLANE (QB-47)
AVIATION—GUIDED MISSILE(Plane)—

(2) 34-29-2

FARM (parading with farm implements, oars etc.)	Can No. 2031 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SPANISH REVOLT	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
587 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BARCELONA, VALENCIA, MADRID, SPAIN.

REVOLT.

Date of Event 1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMING: (Rich soil brings rich harvest in Old Castile, Spain)

Issue Number

5327x4; 5347x8; 5383x1

Subject

MISC. SPANISH STORIES-- 1946 (three stories)

Cameraman

NODO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos. after each Can No. x-number--captions jkd except 5327x4, 5383x1

Description and Remarks

5327x4:(BkNo:4692-9--161ft--June--FAMOUS PLAYWRIGHT RETURNS TO SPAIN--author D. Jacinto Benavente returns to Barcelona--see film and caption----------

5347x8:(BkNo:4706-8--135ft--June--REAPTRIATED SPANISH IN BARCELONA--from the Philippine Islands, the SS PLUS ULTRA of the Trans-mediterranean Company, brings 262 Spanish citizens from the war area of the Philippines--reception--Governor General and other VIPs welcome them home----------

5383x1:(BkNo:4749-9--620ft--August--THE SOIL THAT HELPS TO LIVE(Rich soil brings rich harvest)---in Old Castile, rich wheat crop--

Date of Event

1946

SEE OVER

FARMS: (Uprooted peasants returned to what was once their farmlands)

Issue Number 27-559-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPANISH RETURNEES (B)RABBITS & GOATS,KOREAN FARMERS(C)DOPE RAID (D)PLASTIC MAN(E)NEW STAMP (F)MIDGET HORSE

Cameraman (A)NODO&PATHE (B)LEDERER&PATHE(C)LEDRER (D)NELSON(E)LYONS & TUGAND (F)MARKMAN

(A) 166 ft	(D) 79	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A)(B)(C)cuts jkd rest, use after each story
(B) 102	(E) 42	B STORY			
(C) 61	(F) 39				Cue No.

Description and Remarks (A)BARCELONA,SPAIN:(crowd on pier,2 scs--Liberian steamer "SEMIRAMIS"--people waving--man over on hawser--people try to climb up side--looking down on prisoners who have been freed by Russia after being held since WW II--man carried off,nurse foloe--2 scs people hugging loved ones--another off--3 scs reunions-(CSonly 727 3x6)-

---------(B)OAKLAND,CALIF:(plane with truck backed up to it--2 scs. bee hives--truck backs up with goats--pick up goats and load aboard the plane--rabbit handed up--plane taxis off--NOTE:these are bound for Korean farms for re-stocking ravaged farms---swish to YONG JUNG MYON, KOREA:(this land is north of the 38th Parallel--farm,civilians and US

Date Prod. Ev. 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5327x4; 5347x8; 5383x1
----see caption which gives more detail on these scenes, filed under x-number----------

SPAIN--BENAVENTE, D. Jacinto--RECEPTION--------REFUGEES(Spanish)--SPANIARD
--FARMING----CATTLE
SHEEP
----TREES(Peach trees in Spain)---------

-toward us--puts inflated shape on (it looks like a huge man-shaped
-lloon--cu head with mask in plastic--goes to containers--picks up
-rton--------CUTS 7278x1,2:(1200 ft.)for more detail than that which
-oles here,please see the folder for this issue which contains pictures
-d detailed scene listings--cuts contain various methods of contamina-
-ion detection dvices used at this Hanford Plutonium plant which is
-erated under the Atomic Energy Commission supervision--we see the
-thods of search and clearance used before people are allowed to enter
-e grounds of the plant--more scenes showing the "plastic man"suit
-d how it operates--var.scs.showing handling of "hot"materials--------
-ry good MONTAGE material here on atomic energy and its handling------
----------(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(bs fotogs--U.S.Secy of State John Foster
-lles, Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower and PostmasterGeneral Arthur E.
-mmerfield under poster showing new 3 cent stamp--poster--Dulles--
-mmerfield gives Ike an album of the new stamps--ex album as opened--

oldiers--group--stand with high-ranking officers--cu Maj.Gen.Carter
agruder,CO of the 9th Div. US Army,talking(silent)--woman and child in
roup--young kids in crowd--bearded old man listens--frame huts being
uilt--old man working--scrape bark off timbers--kids at water well--
eople look at homes--ls scene----NOTE:these farmers are being re-settl
d after loss of their own farms during the Korean conflict----------
CS only 727x9)----------
---------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(bring in men caught in narcotics raid
-desk covered with dope,man holds pipe--more on desk covered with huge
aul--longer shot,bring in more stuff--cu look thru magazine,bring out
ackage hidden inside--gen shot of narcotics which would have been
orth millions in national drug market--NOTE:Was smuggled in from Red
hina thru Hong Kong----------
----------(D)HANFORD,WASHINGTON:(man put on mask and headgear--tube
ith form at end--man crawling thru huge tube and into the plastic suit

(5) 27-559-2

A)BARCELONA,SPAIN--MISC.STEAMSHIPS--SPANIARDS--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT--
B)OAKLAND,CALIF--BEES(Insects)--GOATS--RABBITS--YONG JUNG MYON,KOREA--
--FARM--KOREANS--FARMERS(Types,Misc)--MAGRUDER,MajGen.Carter--
C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CRIME--NARCOTICS--
D)HANFORD,WASHINGTON--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORIES--PLASTIC--INVENTIONS--
--SAFETY--MONTAGE(Atomic Energy handling)--SEARCH--
E)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--U.S.TREASURY DEPT--DULLES,John F--
EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--SUMMERFIELD,Arthur E--SPEECH(Summerfield,in
cuts only)--SPEECH(Eisenhower,in cuts only)--
F)REDBANK,NEW JERSEY--MISC.HORSES--ODDITIES(Smallest)--HUMAN INT(Anima
--FOOD--LAUGH PARADE(tiny horse playing,kicking heels,etc)--

neat of stamps--cu Liberty on poster--NOTE:Stamp has the legend "IN
D WE TRUST" above the Statue of Liberty-------CUTS:7279x1:(contains
OUND of Summerfield and Ike speaking about the new stamp----------
---------(F)REDBANK,NEW JERSEY:(tiny filly only 20 inches high starts
o struggle to feet--makes it--whinnies(silent)--mama "MAIZE" watches
il foal gambol around,goes over to hay--standard-sized colt of same
ge (weighs 80 lbs at 1 week old) and lil "Big Bertha"who weighed in
t 11 lbs,now weigh gigantic 24 lbs--as tiny filly alone,being petted-
----NOTE:she survived because mgr.Ed Feakes' wife bottle-fed her on
aby formula since she was too tiny to reach mama's feeding station at
irst but NOW she can---------CUTS:7277x3 (600 ft) additional material
n same--shows her dam "MAIZE" and sire "DOUBLE BRANDY" who are normal
ized animals--comparison shots with normal-sized colts her age--(she
as one of twins but twin,who was normal size,died)-show Mrs. Feakes
eeding her--she nursing from rare,ico--Mrs.Feakes holds her in her

(5) 27-559-2

A)BARCELONA,SPAIN--MISC.STEAMSHIPS--SPANIARDS--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT--
B)OAKLAND,CALIF--BEES(Insects)--GOATS--RABBITS--YONG JUNG MYON,KOREA--
--FARM--KOREANS--FARMERS(Types,Misc)--MAGRUDER,MajGen.Carter--
C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CRIME--NARCOTICS--
D)HANFORD,WASHINGTON--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORIES--PLASTIC--INVENTIONS--
--SAFETY--MONTAGE(Atomic Energy handling)--SEARCH--
E)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--U.S.TREASURY DEPT--DULLES,John F--
EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--SUMMERFIELD,Arthur E--SPEECH(Summerfield,in
cuts only)--SPEECH(Eisenhower,in cuts only)--
F)REDBANK,NEW JERSEY--MISC.HORSES--ODDITIES(Smallest)--HUMAN INT(Anima
--FUN--LAUGH PARADE(tiny horse playing,kicking heels,etc)--

FARMING (views of threshing machine--cu drawing beer, cabaret scenes etc. dancing)	Can No. V.5R.196	Roll No. 9

Subject: INDUSTRY BOOMS AS PROHIBITION IS REPEALED	Cameraman: Libr-Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	107			Cuts 811x3 Can No. 955

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.

Alo as:N.Y.C.--MACHINERY--REPEAL--INDUSTRY--GRAIN--LIQUOR--TRUCKS--HOTEL--BARRELS--DANCING--CABARET--AIR VIEWS TIMES SQ. & BROADWAY

Date of Event: 10-2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FARMS- FARMING, U.S.

NNRA ARS 7/88

FARMERS
(Celebrate departure of Winter)
SOUND BAND PLAYING GERMAN AIRS

Can No. 624 x

5

Subject
TRADESMEN CELEBRATE DEPARTURE OF WINTER AND RETURN OF SPRING

Cameraman
Ufa.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179			179 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

ZURICH, SWITZERLAND--CELEBRATION

Also as:SOUND--CAMELS--FIRE--COSTUMES

Date of Event 5-33

Used No.	Date

shots of rye fields,wheat fields,potatoe patch--
cornfield--burned out oats on farm--Kansas River--
baby geese--Fire:CUTS:men eating hearty meal out-
side after fire--var.shots of CCC men in trucks &
boats on way to fire.

DROUGHT--MISSOURI AND KANSAS RIVERS--GRAIN--COWS--
CHICAGO--KANSAS--CHI.STOCKYARDS--CATTLE--MILLINOCKETT,ME
FIRE--C.C.C.--GEESE(BABY)

(2) 6-256-1

FARMS (DROUGHT IN MID-WEST) cornfields, wheat, rye, potato patch, stalks)	Can No. V.6R. 256	Roll No. 1

Subject: 200 DIE, CROP LOSSES REACH $1,000,000,000 AS DROUGHT GRIPS NATION

Cameraman: ZIMMERMAN MAHER-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
169 Missouri & Kansas	156			Cut 1030x7,227;1031x5 Can No. 710;1032x4,423

Description and Remarks: 1s Missouri River--wheat fields in Kansas--cu farmer looking over wheat--ls corn field--cu corn stalks next to ruler--men watering farm--cu cow eating--CHICAGO 1s in Chicago stockyards--cu view cows walking up and eating hay--throwing hay into corral--cattle resting and contended looking--MILLINOCKETT, Me--ls forest fire--closer views--man can be seen running away from fire--men running with hose--cu roaring flames--men running down road with extinguishers on backs--cu flames--men working with extinguishers--ls fire--

Date of Event: 6-5-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550 5M—1-34

OVER

FARMS (farmhouse covered with sand, ruins etc.)	Can No. V.6 R. 257	Roll No. 3

Subject: DUST STORMS SWEEP MID-WEST KILLING STOCK AND DESTROYING FARMS

Cameraman: TRABOLD-CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126	123			Cuts 1037x1, Can No. 750

Description and Remarks

DROUGHT--CATTLE

SANDSTORM--COWBOYS--GOVT--COWS--RUINS

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.276

Date of Event 6-7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FARMS (dust storm Southwest)	Can No. V 9 R 2 540	Roll No. 3

Subject A) DUST STORMS B) FLOODS AND ICE	Cameraman HELM TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57-48	45-42			H-2144x3,575 T-2146x2,750

Description and Remarks

DUST STORMS
SOUTHWEST

FLOODS AND ICE

ILLINOIS

Date of Event 2.22.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMS (UNDER WATER FLOOD DISTRICTS)	Can No. V 9 R 532	Roll No. 1 reel

Subject
1000 DED IN FLOOD DISASTER

DRELLING TUGANDER LARCEY ALLEY
GITTINGER SHAEFER WINNER
MARKMANN TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
690 wi titles				Can No. see FLOODS

Description and Remarks

F L O O D S

MIDWEST

Date of Event
1.27.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMING (CORNHUSKING CONTEST)	Can No. 14-30	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: ROLLER SKATE DERBY: CORNHUSKING CONTEST: SPILLS MARK UNITED HUNTS — Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: STEEPLECHASE CHICAGO

Date of Event 11-3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMS (DRAFTEES LEAVES HOUSE-SHACK IN BG-TRAIN FOR FARM LABOR)	Can No. 16-177	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.TRAINS FARMERS	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
897	83			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

USA:KENTUCKY:2 shots of st[illegible]
folk walking along bridge with baggage such as in hills of Kokoda--ls cave,cutin calf,FSA man with KY--draftee leaves house on hoss,shack in bg,kinfolk wave him bye-- old whiskers,ls going down road on hiss ass(jack)--group out bus into Ohio Stadium-- MEDINA,O--pass trailer houses,living quarters-- interiors--get instructions at farm implements-- ea same,on tractor,backs up unexpectedly-- crowd jeers,[illegible] another machine,one washes hewg,tires,[illegible] farm,ea big try,[illegible]

Date of Event 3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Farming. (canning and picking tomatoes)	Can No. 16-215	Roll No. 4

Subject: HELP SAVE OUR CROPS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1131x2; 1080x1

Can No. 1122x2

Description and Remarks:

WASH, DC:

Date of Event 8/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMING(Surplus corn release asked from farmers in the U.S.A.)

Can No. 17-289

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SURPLUS CORN RELEASE ASKED	SAYEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 18172
62	BW			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMING(Farmer at work in U.S.A	Can No. 17-303	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
WAR BULLETIN #13 VICTORY VACATION	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
215				NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.....little girl playing piano..
of selection on piano..HAPPY FARMER--
var.scenes farm..farmer at work..--mob
of kids walking to camera--street scenes..crowds--
girls in graduation parade,caps and gowns--add.
scenes kids etc.working in fields--cases on trucks--
parade soldiers--hospital scene,veterans--invasion
scene--

U.S.A.--WAR--TRAILERS--GIRLS--CHILDREN--MUSICAL
INSTRUMENTS--SOUND--FARMING--CROPS--SCENIC--
GRADUATION--U.S.ARMY--INVASION--HOSPITAL--VETERANS--
VETERAN ACTIVITIES--HUMAN--

Date of Event: recd/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMING (2 scenes working on farm--3 scenes, picking vegetables and working in field--girl s working cutting hay)

Can No. 18-403

Roll No. 7

Subject

FOOD CHIEF APPEALS FOR FARM HELP

Cameraman

HEARST-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

...istrator...

...picking vegetables and work-
...field cutting hay--CU
...empty ng basket of
...shot of Jones and more

...SOUND--SP

Date of Event 5/20/45

Used No.	Date
...cenes	
...leave of	
...s arms--2 scenes	

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMS(ALEMAN LEAVES STEWART FD:INSPECTS
DAM:VISITS FARMERLLEAVES FOR HOME--down on farm with farmer-

Can No. 5554x5. Roll No. 5547x9,5548x9,5553x4

WEST PT,NY:CHATTANOOGA,TENN:MUSCLE SHOALS,ALA:FAIRFAX FD,

Subject cu's in fields--var shots see underlined) Cameraman KANS.

ALMAN LEAVES STEWART FD:INSPECTS
DAM:VISITS FARMER:LEAVES FOR HOME. PRES:TLT:HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
900				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-5-47

Used No. Date

onto Sacred Cow,and ls ship de-
parture--car arriving at Chickamauga Dam,
TVA,poses with officials,inspects dam--Pres.
looking over dam,ls,cu's dam--AIRVIEWS 2 TVA DAMS & TENN
RIVER--motorcade crossing Wilson Dam--down on the farm
with farmer--with Mrs.Locker,baby.cu's Pres--in fields--
cu's with farmer Loocker--cus--Fairfax Fd:trooping colors
angles,honor guard--plane and party,boarding plane,
taxi and takeoff.
WEST PT,NY:CHATTANOOGA,TENN:MUSCLE SHOALS,ALA:FAIRFAX FD,
KANSAS:AVIATION:TIPES:DAMS:AIRVIEWS:FARMS:FARMERS:LOCKER.
AIRPORTS:FLITES.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-149-3

...charged water--Stalled cars and truck crossing--cattle in small boat--sign "SLOW DOWN FOR YOUR TRIP"--houses under water and STOP sign--AS Vanport houses surrounded by water 2 shots--debris wreckage 2 riding shots--run of wreckage--CUTS:shots flooded shipyards in Portland--add.shots shipyard bldgs--shots Columbia and Willamette rivers--shots telephone repair men working--add.shots Vanport--people wading thru water in Portland--man carrying girl across st. Red Cross handing out food on the st...--shots refugees entering--shots near RR station in Portland of flood fleeing into city--shots railcars at RR handling baggage--farmer loads feed on truck to take out,on his face--add. air shots of submerged farms--add. gen'l flood scenes in all flooded area--OREGON PORTLAND--VANPORT/-(-CANADA- FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUCKS--...ER CHILDREN--REFUGEES--EVACUATION--AIR VIEWS--RED CROSS--NATIONAL GUARD--FARMS--MISC. FLOODS--CATTLE--SMALL BOATS--SHIPYARDS--WRECKAGE--RIVERS (COLUMBIA & WILLAMETTE)--RR STATION--...GE--WATER--OIL OF ER--CATTLE--JOHNSON--FRAZER RIVER(B.C.)--BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA--

Can pastoral scene cattle driven from low lands-- Keller Lyon Johnson

FARMS(air shots and low shots of submerged farms in Pacific Northwest)	Can No. 21-149 ~~21-140~~	Roll No. 3 ~~2~~

Subject FLOODS: PACIFIC NORTHWEST	Cameraman ASSOCIATED, NELSON PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			5503x1,2,3,..1607ft ~~5504x1,2,....~~ 700ft 5505 1,2

Description and Remarks: people in trucks fleeing--scurl- carrying children--water coming over sidewalks of dam--turbulent waters below--CANADA:long sandbars--long line guys carrying sandbags--laying down bags--rising waters over low bank,farmland--piece ground large hunk falls into water--dike that burst--S dike bust--water rounding a house--VANPORT:house floating down with people atop--multiple dwellings floating away--more houses and debris by-2shots--Nat'l Guardsmen patrolling area and getting instructions 2 shots--diver up from muck--survivors waiting for food and clothes at RED CROSS 3 shots--PORTLAND:refugees eating--CANADA houses surrounded by water RR washed out--bridge

Date of Event 1943

Used No. 21JUNE Date -

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C) WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower with Br.Def. Minister Earl Alexander of Tunis,look at portrait of Ike presented to Ike by British friends and admirers--ms portrait--bs Ike and Alexander look at portrait--cu pic--fotogs--Alexander and Ike shake,walk off----

----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(var.angles of "dancing Dolls",stop--sleeves come down and woman's arm into view as dolls move,she scratches her cheek--puts 'em down,they bow (her fingers are the "dolls")----------

----CUTS 7327x8:(CS in this roll,too--Mrs.Senta Lenz is the creator of this art--additional shots of the activity of the "dolls"---NOTE:Be sure to check on rights to use this footage for anything other than newsreel;caption sheet so stipulates)----------

----------(E)PALISADES,NJ:(ls,ms and cu of monkey on carousel, reaches for brass ring--misses it--in boat,riding in circles,lil gal with him,2 sc--eating cotton candy--up on fountain--grabs at water--

FARM: (Great crop losses in midwest due to serious drought)

Issue Number
27-589-2 A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DROUGHT (B)BIG LENS CAMERA (C)IKE'S PORTRAIT (D)DANCING FINGERS (E)CHIEF

Cameraman
(A)TRAYNHAM (B)DEPT.DEF&TUGANDER (C)TUGANDER(D)PATHE(Germ) (E)MARKMANN

(A)L~~ength~~ (C)~~30~~ (D)58 (E)62
B) 55

Neg.
A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

City
All cuts junked but (B)County 7327x6 & (D)~~US~~ 7327x8

Date July ~~3~~ 1954

Description and Remarks
(A)MIDWEST:(burning sun, skyline--baked soil--2 sc dry riverbed--2 sc. soybeans dried out--hand lifts caked dirt,dust--talks,wilted leaves and corn--men look it over--ook at sun--down rows of dried out corn---------
---------(B)NEW YORK CITY:("Peeping Tom"lens looks down toward Empire tate Building--down on camera--GI sights it--man puts in plate--man ights it--(previous scenes are from Rockefeller Center as are the fol-owing)--still of New Jersey--cu focusing by adjusting barrel--an New ersey--we see the 100" lens now--shooting now from New Jersey, 26 mi. way, we see the New York Skyline----(Developed by the U.S.Army)--------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(:) 27-589-2

(A)MISC.USA(Midwest)--DROUGHT--FARM--DISASTER(Nature)--SUN--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--CAMERA--U.S.ARMY--BLDGS(NY)--INVENTIONS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D--PRESENTATIONS--ART--ALEXANDER, Earl--
(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--DANCING(Germany)--ODDITIES(Dancing)--DOLLS(Toys)--
--HANDS(Fingers)--
(E)PALISADES,NJ--LAUGH PARADES--MONKEYS--AMUSEMENT PARK--

FARMING: (Tumbleweed and ground crevasses take over farmland)	Issue Number 30-7-1	

Subject	Cameraman
DUST BOWL--PRESIDENT INSPECTS DROUGHT TERRITORY	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-69				Cat No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MIDWEST(MISC.USA):(Pres.of

Date of Event 1/57

U.S.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower in plane,look out window--parched earth below--cu Ike,he turns--plane motors & terrain--wagon wheel and mailbox--showing parched earth,pan to Ike--hs farmer shows dry soil to Ike--tumbleweed,crevasses--Ike and farmer--Ike walks along field,shields eyes--pan farm,idle machinery--bundle tumbleweed---

---

MIDWEST,MISC.USA--EISENHOWER--INSPECTION--FARMING--DROUGHT--

SEE OVER

FARMS (INUNDATED BY FLOODS)	Can No. V. IO R657	Roll No. 7

Subject 20,000 HOMELESS AS SEVERE FLOODS SWEEP THE SOUTH: STORM(BLIZZADR(

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTGOMERY ALA.

FLOODS

Date of Event 4-7-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMING: (Army conducts experiments to put Jeeps to use on farms)	Issue Number CS 7629x6	

Subject	ARMY JEEPS FOR FARM USE	Cameraman SANDERS

~~Bk No. 2069-Lostock~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 80ft.				shots-caption ~~[illegible]~~ after card made

Description and Remarks

AUBURN, ALABAMA:- jeep easily pulls a plow, cutting 16-inch furrow in 7 inch depth--var. elevated shots showing efficiency of the jeep that is now engaged in war but will help on the farm afterward--one jeep harrows plowed land while another pulls a two-row planter--mowing field of hay--jeeps leave barn pulling equipment to field--down the farm road--spread lime over field--loading jeep to haul milk and feed to market--farmerettes round up and drive cattle--on way to market--rural sce--farm boy calls for his date----------AUBURN, ALABAMA--FARMING--JEEPS--

Date of Event June 1942

SEE OVER

FARMING(Threshing rig in between 2 stacks of grain, man putting wood into engine at Montgomery, Ala)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-233	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1294x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMS (re: Anti Japanese Feeling in Arizona)	Can No. V.7 R.336	Roll No. 4

Subject ANTI-JAPANESE FEELING BRINGS BOMB THREATS	Cameraman McFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] returned Can No.
76	68			

Description and Remarks

SEE: JAPANESE--SALT RIVER,ARIZ NA

Also as: CAPITAL BLDG.--H.J.SULLIVAN--VEGETABLES--INDUSTRY --TAMURA

Date of Event 3-9-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FARMS (18,000 acres of head lettuce harvested Salt River Valley, Arizona)

Can No. V.8 R.450 4

Roll No.

Subject: MILLIONS OF HEADS FALL IN BIG DRIVE--HEADS OF LETTUCE

Cameraman: GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	66			1711x4

Can No. 340

3-9-36 Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: VEGETABLES--SALT RIVER VALLEY, ARIZ

Also as: TRUCKS--MACHINERY--INDUSTRY LABOR

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMING: (Cotton): Cultivating machine burns grass and weeds from cotton in one operation)

Issue Number 3147x3

Subject: FLAME THROWING CULTIVATOR

Cameraman: CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
385ft.				BK NO:(4477-2) caption junked after cold made

Description and Remarks: CLARKSVILLE,ARKANSAS:(four burners are the flame-throwers and buckets on a rotary protect the young cotton from the flames so grass,weeds burn wi excess cotton planted--the machine is still in the test stage--it burn one gallon fuel per hour----------

Date of Event: 7/24/43

CLARKSVILLE,ARKANSAS--FARMING--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMS (pig) (SOUND)	Can No. [redacted] V.4 R.56 4-56	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST HOG FARM(sound)	Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
84 ~~626~~	~~626~~72			626 ft. 248x2 pos.350x3	

Description and Remarks: Fontana, Cal--pan of entire farm of 2300 acres--view of feeding hogs--large crane dumps 500 lbs at each move--c.u. spreading food with pitch forks--turning hogs loose--baby pigs get hot meals--grunting sounds

Also listed as: FONTANA, CAL.--PIGS--

Date of Event 4-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 56	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FARMING (grain)	Can No. 370 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HOPS & BARLEY	Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
571	571			Can No.

Description and Remarks Wheatland, Cal.--harvesting barley showing reel drawing grain into cycle bar & carried on drapper into cylinder house--c.u.paddle-4-harvester--rear view same with sacks of grain being dumped into chute--hop fields Wheatland, Cal.--gen view of hop field--c.u.vine--pulling vienes off of trellis--into carriers--stripping hops into basket pickers at work--interiors weighing bales

Also as:WEHEATLAND & WOODLAND, CAL.--HARVEST--grain.

Date of Event 7-26-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FARMING (lettuce-harvester)	Can No. V.5R.147	Roll No. 3

Subject: LETTUCE HARVESTER INVENTED TO SPEED CROPS TO MARKETS

Cameraman: McHenry

Length 56	Neg. 45	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 255 625x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks: Salinas, Cal.--

SEE: SALINAS, CAL.--INVENTIONS

Also as: VEGETABLES--TRACTOR--HARVESTING

Date of Event: 5-16-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.147	5-24-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FARMING (harvesting hops)

Can No. 870 x

Roll No. 3, 4

Subject
WESTERN HOP FIELDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA ROSA, CAL. --HOPS

Date of Event 9|12|33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

SEABROOK FARMS (strike) women(colored)fighting cops	Can No. V.6 R. 265	Roll No. 9

Subject: WILD RIOTING MARKS WATERFRONT STRIKE AS TROOPS MOBILIZE

Cameraman: FREEMAN McHENRY-WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
179	166			1080x1,102,1079x4 / 356,1050x9,212

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-5-34

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--STRIKES

SAN FRAN HARBOR--RIOTS--SHIPPING--POLICE TEAR GAS--AMBULANCE--NAT'L GUARD--MACHINE GUNS--BRIDGETON,NJ--COLORED WOMEN--FOOD STATE BELT RR--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARM - (POMONO CAL.)	Can No. V. 6 R. 291	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TURKEYS GROOMED FOR THANKSGIVING (HIGHLIGHTS)	FREEMAN - EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46				F-1131x2 358 E. Ret.

Description and Remarks

TURKEYS - POMONO CAL.

AXES

Date of Event 10/4/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FARM (Max Baer on farm--milking,driving tractor--*	Can No. V.7 R.395	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MAX BAER, EX-CHAMP, TURNS TO FARMING AS HIS LIFE'S WORK	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1479x1 Can No. 425
65	53			

Description and Remarks

SEE: MAX & MRS. BAER--FAIR OAKS, CALIF

Also as: HOF MAN--MACHINERY--COWS--MILK

Date of Event 10-5-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FARMS (No.Hollywood,Calif. collection of waite animals and birds)	Can No. V.8 R.472	Roll No. 6

Subject
COLLECTING WHITE ANIMALS AND BIRDS A STRANGE HOBBY

Cameraman
CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	65			1825x3 / 530

Description and Remarks

SEE: MISC. ANIMALS--NO.HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.

Also as: BURK--BIRDS--PIGEONS--PEACOCK
PETS--POULTRY--ODDITIES

6-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARM (Wild animals harnessed for farm plowing, Hollywood, Calif.)

Can No. V & R 488

Roll No. 2

Subject: WILD ANIMALS HARNESSED FOR FARM PLOWING

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113	101			Cuts 1886x3 Can No. 705

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLOWING--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

Also as: MISC. ANIMALS--ELEPHANT--BUFFALO--CAMELS--RANCH--AGRICULTURE O DITIES

8-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMS (DUST BOWL)	Can No. v 10 r 641	Roll No. 5

Subject: FLOODS RAVAGE COAST TOWNS AFTER STORM B) DUST BOWL

Cameraman: M'HENRY..HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55-45 47-42				Cuts 2727x1,560 Can No. 2714x2,780

Description and Remarks

STORMS

WATSONVILLE CAL

Date of Event 2/1/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMING (MARY HILTON) PRIZE WINNER SHOWN MILKING COWS ETC	Can No. 11-750	Roll No. 1

Subject TOP WINNERS IN MOVIE QUIZ CONTEST GET RICH PRIZES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3290x1,2,3,4,5 Can No. 1900
100	30	60		

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

CONTEST

Date of Event 2-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMING (CORNHUSKING CONTEST IN IOWA

Can No. 12-925

Roll No. 1

~~AMER. PREPS: FIRE DIG GUNS: FLIERS~~

Subject FOR PHILIPINES: ARMY BUYS HORSES: FDC AWARD: ANTIRED RALLY: CORNHUSKING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA BARBARA CAL

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMS HARVEST BEET CROP) (MEXICANS ARRIVE ON FARMS TO HELP	Can No. 4634 x	Roll No. 2

Subject
MEXICANS ARRIVE TO HARVEST BEETS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SACRAMENTO, CALIF: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 10-28-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-407-2

high ground--inundated farms, etc-----water here is from Kern and Kings Rivers---AS in district near Tulare, Visalia, Kingsburg------6474x3: more on flooded Reno area----------

CALIFORNIA--AIRVIEWS--FLOODS--CARS--HORSE--BRIDGE--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--DOGS--WRECKAGE--RENO, NEVADA--TRUCKEE RIVER--GOAT--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RR--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--WOMEN--RESCUES--U.S. COAST GUARD--WATER--SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY, CALIF--CATTLE--FARMS--KERN--DISASTER

FARMS:(In California under water from floods--11/50--6475x3)

Can No. 23-407

Roll No. 2

Subject: FLOODS: THOUSANDS HOMELESS DAMAGE IN MILLIONS

Cameraman: LEDERER-HEARST--FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~110~~	~~102~~		

Cuts 6474 x 1,
Can No. 6475 x 3 --1400f'
~~6474 x3, appx.~~

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA:(from San Francisco Oakland Bay Cities to Sacramento--AS area AS stranded cars--horse--bridge out--leak in dike--houses under water--man on raft--2 shots,kids with dogs--AS RENO,NEVADA--Trukee River on rampage,3 shots,against bridge--debris on sidewalk--sidewalks undermined--slow pan same--CUTS:~~XXXXX~~ 6474x1:goat,tied to gate--highways closed & out of commission--water-torn roadways--scs.on trestle of Southern Pacific Railway--boats rescue women from homes--Coast Guardsmen rescue husky man and woman from home--bldgs. Church,etc. underwater------6475x3:San Joaquin Valley, Cal, AV etc.of cattle, horses, etc. in water--livestock try to reach

Date of Event: 11-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-435-2

customer--man eating egg----------Hamilton, Mt., LA:
is tank and Flippy, the pet porpoise, thru the hoop out of
water--cu thru hoop, SLOMOTION--being fed by trainer--him
sitting on top of water--ms ran across pool and trainer
gives him signal to ring bell--he grabs rope and rings bell
and goes across pool--trainer pets him, rubbing head, he like
it--trainer making him roll over several times--cu porpoise
near trainer in water--trainer with baton and he slings it
across pool and Flippy grabs it--swims back to trainer who
grabs it and trainer pats him on head--hs both and still
petting porpoise--------CUTS: Trainer is Adolph Frohn----
more on tricks and games----------CLOVERDALE, CALIF:
Queen of Citrus Fair is Shirley Williams, presented crown,
2 shots--crowd applauds--harp, ls full shot, girls--base of
harp with ribbon, award--ms part of harp and gal strumming--
pyramid of citrus with Fleur de lis "BE PRE-ARED"--house
with lawn and ribbon--same building with dates on roof 1892-
1909--UN insignia framed in citrus--cu insignia--pageant of

FARMING:(Exhibits at Citrus Fair in Cloverdale,Calif--2/51--"D"story over)	Can No. 24-435	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CIVIL DEFENSE
B)EGG FRYING (C)PORPOISE ACT
(D)CITRUS FAIR

A)Cameraman [illegible]-EDWARDS
B)GAUMONT-ECLAIR
(C)SANDERS(D)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 41 70 88 68			

A-B-D)Junked
B-CS 6543x7
Cap No.
C)6544x4.314ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(hs Civil Defense Feb 1951
eople to be sworn in--Mayor Vincent Impelliteri of NY
ntroduces Def.Sec.General of the Army George C.Marshall--
eople stand to be sworn in--bs from crowd to Marshall
wearing them in--cu Marshall--2 shots,types being sworn--
nd of ceremony----------FRANCE:(hs of Electricit
de France exhibition--sign "ELECTRICITE DE FRANCE"--booth,
al in bg and tray starts floating in air--1lt shot just
bove eye and tray floating--passes wand under tray--man
ith specs can't believe it--gal breaks egg into tray--egg
rying--gs crowd watching--cu fried egg--tray settles onto
able--she scoops egg out and puts on toast-- hands to

Date Used: Feb 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-435-2

husbandry, bunch of wheat, sickle and hands shaking underneath----------

NEW YORK CITY--XXXXX DEFENSE--CROWD--IMPELLETIERI--
MARSHALL--US ARMY--US GOVT--OATH--CEREMONIES--WAR(Defense
against possibility)--FRANCE--ELECTRICITY--SCIENCE--EXHIBIT
ODDITIES--FOOD--COOKING--SPECTATORS--CROWD--MARINELAND,FLA--
PORPOISE--FEATS--STUNTS--SLOMOTION--FROHN**CLOVERDALE,CALI
FAIR--WILLIAMS--PRESENTATIONS--HARB--CROWD--DECORATIONS**
AGRICULTURE--GIRLS--UNITED NATIONS--GRAIN--FARMING--

(2) 24456-San Francisco Local

MC FARLAND, CALIFORNIA--LAKE--LAND--RECLAMATION--CANAL--WATER--
FARMING--IRRIGATION--AGRICULTURE(Aid to It)--BROWN--ACTOR-
GREEN--CELEBRATION--CEREMONIES--MASSEY--DEVICES--BOKE--
AIR--

FARMING:(In McFarland,California--aided by new dam in Lake Millerton--5/13/51)

Can No. 24-456

Roll No. SAN FRANCISCO

Subject [illegible] NEW WATER SYSTEM

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
114	106		

Cuts 664lx2, 596ft.

Can No.

FRIANT DAM.

Date ~~of Edited~~ 5-13-51

LO FARMLAND, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: [illegible] f Lake Millerton--2 AIRVIEWS locks--hs showing course of canal--ground shot of canal with u guy moving stake--boat down canal--crowd--crowd applause-ohnny Mack Brown,actor,congratulates Burt Green,chairman of rossroads celebration--gals,2 shots--crown queen Pat Massey rowd--cu queen----------CUTS:(add.shots of Friant Dam,wate ocks--closer angles--speedboats in new water--water skiing n it--wonderful new irrigation system to help the farmers f McFarland--
large cu of Richard L.Boke,Regional Div. Director,in charge of project,he's going to Egypt to study ways for them to improve their lot----------

Used No.	Date
guy moving	stake-
queen Pat	Massey

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMING:(Multi-purpose mechanical garden tool,Yard Hand.)

Can No. 7132 X 1

Roll No.

Subject: YARD HAND, [illegible] MECHANICAL GARDEN TOOL

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
330				Can No.

Description and Continuity:

ARCADIA,CALIF.--follow shot Miss Jackie Lowry Miss U.C.A. 1952, opening garage door and wheeling tractor out--starting machine--attaching grass mower, mowing lawn,var.shots--lawn sweeper in action--lawn roller in action--4 tractors in operation around yard--shots man operating tractor and climbing a tree--tractor set-up as a saw bench--man operating saw and insert showing saw cutting 2-4--pan shot tractor and several different implements used with the Yard Hand
(INTENTED BY TAILEY HILLER,JR.)
ARCADIA,CALIF.--DEMONSTRATIONS--MACHINERY--DAIRY--
BATHING BEAUTIES--TRACTORS--FARMING--HILLER--

Date of Event 6/26/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-90-2

BERLIN, GERMANY—CLOUD—ERHARD—BRANDT—GERMAN GOVT—FOR.POLICE—
BARRIERS(Barbed Wire)—CEREMONIES—MONUMENT—WREATHS—

NEW YORK CITY—RAZING—BUILDINGS—LABOR—MONTAGE(Construction)—

LAKE MATTHEWS, CALIF—FARMING—ODDITIES—CHICKEE—INDUSTRY—MACHINERY—

FARMING:(Chicken farm in Calif run on an assembly basis--11/63)"C"story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-90	2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHANCELLOR ERHARD (B) PENN STATION RAZED (C)UNIQUE CHICKEN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-70 3-102		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/63

BERLIN,GERMANY:(crowd--Chancellor Ludqig Erhard down from plane--cu him--cu Mayor Willy Brandt--cu police lined up--Erhard and Brandt walk by troops--cu police semi Erhard walking--closer same--ls Berlin Wall--crowd--ls monument near infamous Wall--laying wreath--cu Erhard--pan him to monument------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ms Penn Station--int.men working,tearing it down--3 shots same--ms ext Penn Sta--cu clock--ls Penn Station----------

(C)LAKE MATTHEWS,CALIF:(man enters chicken shed--look 'em over--moving shot chickens on special conveyor belt--Herbert Grim pushes starter,2 shots--feed conveyor starts--chickens start to feed--same with water--chickens seen thru wire--eggs on conveyor belt--same--same,pan to hen--he inspects and packs eggs--stacks them--chickens--(assembly line)

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

FARMS (Alfalfa & Cornfields, lagued by grasshoppers)	Can No. V.7 R.378	Roll No. 5

Subject GRASSHOPPERS SWEEP WEST IN GIANT PLAGUE	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts return Can No.
71	59			

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLAGUE--CROOK, COLO.

Also as: GRASSHOPPERS(INSECTS)--PESTS

Date of Event 7-20-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FARMS (S.E. Colorado--
farmers sowing seed etc.
in snow that settled dust)

Can No. V.8 R.444

Roll No. 6

Subject: SNOW SETTLES DUST IN STRICKEN FARMING SECTION

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	71			RET.

Description and Remarks

3-24-36
Date of Event

SEE: DUST STORM--SOUTHEAST COLORADO

Also as: SNOWSTORM--SNOW--AGRICULTURE
DROUGHT

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMS (farmer finds gold mine in cornfield..ploughing etc.)	Can No. V.& R.448	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FARMER FINDS GOLD MINE IN A CORNFIELD	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
61	49			

Description and Remarks

SEE:GOLD--PALMER LAKE, COLO.

Also as: AGRICULTURE--COWS--CATTLE
WILSONS--POULTRY

4-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARM (garden products covered by pre-mature snow storm, Denver, Colo.)	Can No. V.8 R.498	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OLD MAN WINTER PAYS PRE-MATURE VISITS TO DENVER	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	63			1930x3

Can No. 635

Description and Remarks

SEE: SNOW--DENVER, COLO.

Also as: STORMS--PLOWS--FLOWERS
TREES--VEGETABLES

9-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(antelope watches plow turn their homes into wheatland, plow operation var shots & angles, h[illegible] tractors, operator, cu's construction of plow, disks cut sod)

Can No. 5540.X

Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD'S LARGEST PLOW

Cameraman: DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
600				

Description and Remarks: [illegible]telope watches plow turn their homes into wheatland, plow operation var. shots & angles, tractors, operator, cu's construction of plow, disks cut sod--

WILD HORSES, OHIO: ANTELOPE: PLOWS: FARMS: AGRICULTURE: MACHINERY

Done 4-17-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARM: (Dried up from searing winds and searing sun)

Issue Number
26-479-1
~~26-479-1~~

Subject
DROUGHT--COLORADO DISASTER AREA AS CROPS BURN

Cameraman
DUBCIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-75				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

BACA COUNTY,COLORADO:(dust swirling up--farmer pick up dry soil--farmer walk along deeply imbedded fence,sunk--cu posts,wire--ls cattle in river bed that's dry--bridge,dry riverbed--cu riverbed--dead rabbit--ls group with Governer Dan Thornton--Thornton talk(silent)--bs group and Gov.--2 cus types farmers----------

Date of 6/29/53

BA CA COUNTRY,COLORADO--DROUGHT--FARM--DISASTER(NAture)--THORNTON,Dan--HL YR--

SEE OVER

FARMING:(Ike signs farm bill at Denver,Colorado--1954)	Can No. 7352 x 7352x2	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
IKE IN COLORADO	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
857			857	Can No.

Description and Remarks: PINE,COLO.-RANCH OF BAL SWAN..Ike standing in stream,catching trout-netting var.shots-- Ike talking with Bal Swan..spectators along road,secret service men in field--LS Ranch house--Swan sitting on bankSwan Ranch sign--DENVER,COLO.Lowry AFB.. Ike signing Farm Bill,with Haggerty, with Wayne Hawkes (Chief of Records--at Mike--ext.headquarters--sign LOWRY AIR FORCE BASE--Haggerty Press Conference var.shots-shot Bob Clark INS wire service reporter --LS Corona Presbyterian Church--Ike & Mamie arriving and entering-kids watching outside Church--Ike & Mamie out, pose with minister, Robert F.Lutz, shake hands-- PINE,COLO.--"I SHOOTER--FISHING--SWAN--RANCH--RESIDENCE--DENVER,COLO.--GREETING--U.S.GOV'T.--HANDS

Date of Event: 8/27-28-29/54

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMS (drought cattle, hands rounding them up)	Can No. 1107 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject DROUGHT CATTLE ARRIVES IN DELAWARE	Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
352				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DROUGHT--STANTON, DEL.

CATTLE--COWS--MEDICAL--ROUNDUP--INSPECTION

Date of Event 9-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FARMS
(HOLLY WREATHES)

Can No.
2059 x

Roll No.
2

Subject XMAS HOLLY WREATHES.

Cameraman
PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800				Can No.

Description and Remarks
WREATHES.

MILTON, DEL.

12-7-36.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARM(Relief) SOUND SPEECH BY MORGENTHAU JR.	Can No. V.5 R. 132	Roll No. 5

Subject: QUICK FARM RELIEF ASSURED BY HEAD OF NEW CREDIT BUREAU

Cameraman: Lyons-Younger(sound)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	94			Cuts 180 Can No. 578x7

Description and Remarks: Wash.D.C.--semi.c.u.Henry Morgenthau Jr.at desk speaking of farm relief--etc.--c.u same--CUTS--add.shots of used subject

SEE:HENRY MORGENTHAU JR.--WASH.D.C.--POLITICAL-SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event: 3-28-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.132	4-5-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FARMERS (Pres. greets farmers)	Can No. 640 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: ROOSEVELT GREETS FUTURE FARMERS

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
75	75			

Description and Remarks: Wash.D.C.--l.s.and c.u. of Pres. on White House Portico--a few different scenes of same as Pres.greets farmers

Also as: WASH.D.C.--PRES.ROOSEVELT--HLDGS (WHITE HOUSE PORTICO)--AGRICULTURE

Date of Event: 6-15-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FARMS	(farm relief sequence end of 73rd Congress)	Can No. V. 6 R. 260	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
73RD CONGRESS ENDS AFTER VOTING RECORD NEW DEAL RELIEF FUNDS.	LYONS-LIB.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
161	148			Cuts 1041x8 Can No. 224

Description and Remarks

CONGRESS--WASHINGTON, D.C.

ALSO AS: CAPITAL BLDG.--MACHINE--UNEMPLOYED--
SHIPPING--GOID--MONEY--STOCK EXCHANGE--
U.S. NAVY--WARSHIP--LAUNCHING--AVIATION--
AIRMAIL--MAIL--LIQUOR--CABARET--RAINEY--
BYRNES--PLANE TYPES.
SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.313 also V-7 R.329, 358

Date of Event 6-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FARM (Roosevelt gives lie to farm critics SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.354	Roll No. 1

Subject ROOSEVELT GIVE LIE TO FARM CRITICS

Cameraman LYONS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1333x1 / Can No. 845
167	155			

Description and Remarks

SEE: F.D.R.--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: GOVT.--SOUND--SPEECH

5-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FARMING (SOUND TAKE B FARMERS)	Can No. 1319 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TALKS BY FARMERS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Washington,D.C.--Clifford H.Day of Texas--Farmer from Texas talking--var shots of hicks from different parts of U.S. talker--2 of em talking--J.Walter Hammond of Texas.

WASHINGTON,D.C.--DAY--HAMMOND--SOUND--SPEECH

5-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FARMS(SCENIC SHOTS IN CENSUS STORY

Can No. 12-864

Roll No. 1

Subject: US NOSE COUNT BEGIN:FOR.LEGION OFF. FLEET MANEUVERS:TORPEDO BOAT: ARMY BOMBERS IN CANYON.FLOODS: COAST FAIR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

US GOVT

Date of Event 3-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMING SOUND (BYRNES PAYS TRIBUTE TO U.S.FARMERS)	Can No. 16-154	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TRIBUTE TO US FARMERS	LYONS:GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65	59			4715x3	145ft.

Description and Remarks: Farm Mobilazation Day:1.to r. Liu Chieh, of Chinese Embassy,Admb.M.Litvinoff of Russia,and Economic Czar J.Byrnes--cu Maxim,cu Chieh,ls trio and cu Byrnes talk on food,we supplyint the world etc.--CUTS: Litvinoff talk,Chieh talk.

WASHINGTON,D.C.

Date of Event: 1-12-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMING: (FarmCrd. Adm. turns over last check for one million dollars to Treas. Dept.)

Can No. 6712 x

Roll No. 8

Subject

[illegible] MILLION DOLLAR CHECK TO SECRETARY SNYDER FROM FARM CREDIT ADM.

Cameraman

DUGANNE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
19	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks

(WHITE HOUSE)..in a ceremony in Truman's office the last check to mark the transfer of the last million dollar check was handed over to Secy of the Treasury Snyder by the Farm Credit Adm. Mr. Duggand witnessed by Secy of Agriculture Brannan.. CU of handing over check to Snyder by Mr. Duggand and Truman and Brannan looking on--

WASH. D.C.--MONEY--FARMING--U.S.GOVT.--CEREMONY--
TRUMAN--SNYDER--DUGGAN--BRANNAN--

Date of Event 8/24/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARM (Jasper,Fla.--barn disappears into 85-ft sinkhole)	Can No. V.8 R.434	Roll No. 5

Subject	FARMER'S BARN DISAPPEARS INTO 85-FT. SINKHOLE
Cameraman	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
70	58			Cuts 1626x4 Can No. 345

Description and Remarks

SEE: CAVE-IN--JASPER, FLA.

Also as: LANDSLIDE--BYRD--DISASTER

Date of Event 2-16-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SHOTS of prisoners walking..CU feet & striped pants legs--
shots of prisoners in school, cu writing etc.--shots
female prisoners at work --views of the prison

RAIFORD,FLA.--PRISONS--PRISONERS--NEGROES--ELECTRIC CHAIR-
CONVICTS--BASEBALL--GARMENTS--FARMING--ROAD WORK.--
COOKS--ARMS--CAPS--DOGS--FEET--SCHOOL--

(2) 7292x2

FARMING:(Prisoners in State Prison Farm working in garden--4/36)	Can No. 7292 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FLORIDA STATE PRISON FARM	ROY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
APPROX. 600 ft				Can No.

Descriptive Remarks (FLORIDA STATE PRISON FARM) Date of Event 4/10/36

CU L.F. Chapman, Supt. or Warden--interior shots prison..cell doors open..prisoners in striped pants, out..hs prisoners in court yard--prisoners exercising--playing ball--shots of man in electric chair-prisoners working in garden(B & W)--prisoners working in shop--milking cows--working on road(TOUGH JOBS AND WINDOWS)--ls & cu prison guard with rifle guarding road gang--negro gang with wheelbarrows--scenes of escape and recapture of negro prisoner..prisoner running across field hiding in culvert..guards on horseback searching--bloodhounds let loose--prisoner climbing up tree..dogs tracing prisoner--prisoner down out of tree--(OVER)

Used No.	Date

FARM (SPINACH FARM) HARVEST CROP	Can No. V. IO R672	Roll No. 2

Subject .ORLD .IDE NEWS: CASH KIDNAPPING SPANISH SILVER: TRANSPORT: SPINACH CROP APRTS. ROYAL: KING ITALY: MILITARY SHWO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON FLA.

CASH KIDNAPING

Date of Event 5-31-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARM	Can No. 418 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BAREFOOT BOY	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
267	267			Can No.

Description and Remarks Tiger, Ga.--Harrison O'Shields returning home after a day's work--Weeding garden--Various shots--Eating apples--C.U. same--Catching fish for dinner--Another shot of same

Also listed under Tiger, Ga.--Farm--Garden--Harrison O'Shields

Date of Event [illegible]

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

FARMS (FDR & MRS. on farm cattle etc.)	Can No. V.6 R. 305	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT DOWN ON FARM	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64				Cuts 1178x1 Can No. 370

Description and Remarks

FDR & MRS--WARM SPRINGS,GA.

COWS--CATTLE--MACHINERY--AGRICULTURE
CARPENTER--TUGWELL

Date of Event 11-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FARMING (ROOSEVELT SPEECH Fed deficit is decr as ng)	Can No. V.7 R.411	Roll No. 1

Subject ROOSEVELT SURVEYS U.S. RECOVERY

Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1551x1,2,3 Can No. 1725
224	212			

Description and Remarks

SEE: F.D. ROOSEVELT--ATLANTA, GA.

Also as: SOUND--AGRICULTURE--
RUSSELL--SPEECH--POLITICS--GOVT.

Date of Event 11-29-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FARMERS (gathering fish as pond is drained, Adel, Ga.	Can No. V.8 R.505	Roll No. 7

Subject FARMERS RAISE HUGE CROP OF MILLPOND FISH

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	64			335 Can No. 1978x3

Description and Remarks

SEE: MILPOND FISH--ADEL, GA.

Also as: FISHING

10-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMS	(WARM SPRINGS RESETTLMENT FDR TALKS)	Can No. V 9 R 549	Roll No. 3

Subject: PERSONALITIES: EARHART RETURNS FDR AT PINE MT

Cameraman: FREEMN LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
38-30 44-38				2191x5,250 2199x4,710

Description and Remarks

AMELIA
LA CAL
FDR
PINE MT GA

3.25.37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARM: (Tobacco farms get weed off to curing barns and tobacco market)

Issue Number 3059x3

Subject: TOBACCO MARKET OPENS

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length: 395ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Cap No.

BK NO: 4477-9
caption junked aft
er card made

Description and Remarks: TIFTON,GA:(weigh,load tobacco in rr cars after sale at auction--hs tobacco fields--ms same--cropping or harvesting best leaves for curing--sled,pulled by mule,conveys tobacco to barn--3 tobacco farmers' daughters with cus--at curing barn,it's tied on sticks to be hung for curing--var.workers-int.warehouse,auction underway--var.scs.of tobacco auction,basket by basket (400 baskets sold an hour)--hs warehouse,tobacco on floor--hs int.warehouse--auction--cu auctioneer Tom Burton,holds record of sell-buy 40 million lbs.a season------farmer pleased at price he's getting--

Date of Event: 7/24-25/45

TIFTON,GA--TOBACCO--FARM--AUCTION--

SEE OVER

FARMING: (Carver of granite figures is also a successful farmer)	Issue Number 7832x6	

Subject	FARMER SCULPTOR (Prod.Ftg.)	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	BkNo:4369-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

ELBERTON,GEORGIA:(The Cecchini Farm,)farmer Richard Cecchini runs the family farm and in off days or bad weather,carves granite into figure --his is a fruit farm(and he's good at it)-------distant sc.of farmhou var.scs.same--he with tools--pruning fruit trees--peach and plum tree in blossom--planting young tree--var.farm scs.with cow,calf,chickens hunting dogs---------workshop where Cecchini does his stone work--he starts carving a Crucifix--shows one of his called "Baby at Play"-- Richard Cecchini and his mother--"Christ at Gethsemane"--"Guardian Angel"--bust of Roosevelt now located in Armory at Elberton--------- ELBERTON,GA--SHORTS(BW)--FARMING--TREES--SCULPTURE--STATUES-- RELIGIOUS(Statues)

Date of Event 3/2/45

SEE OVER

FARMS (Talmadge farm at Lovejoy Ga.)	Can No. 5985x	Roll No. 5
LOVEJOY, GEORGIA		

Subject	Cameraman
GEORGIA'S NEXT GOVERNOR "TALMADGE"	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Herman Talmadge, his wife Betty, and their two children--made at their farm near Atlanta--var cus--Talmadge looks about over his farm, 2800 acres of pasture and feed crops. He is raising whitefaced Herefords and hogs--

LOVEJOY, GA.--TALMADGE--FARMS--HUMAN INT.--POLITICS--COWS--HOGS--FAMILIES--CHILDREN

Date of Event 9/13/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ship firing--XCU ROCKETS SHOOTING PAST CAMERA--[illegible]
shore--BS-CU men in barge--line barges going in--observer
with glasses looking from bridge of BB--LS FROM SEA..BARGES
GOING ON SHORE..OTHERS MOVING IN -CU alligator landing--
LS & CU men walking on beach--man tosses grenade into
pillbox & EXPLOSION--men examining wrecked pillbox--wrecked
Jap equipt.--GI passing wrecked fort--LS & CU civilian
prisoners coming in--pan group of civilian prisoners--
GI giving child K Ration--CU baby & mother--looking at at
[illegible] shore and huge flotilla--U S.flag flying--CUTS:add
on [illegible] used and:GUAM:shots of Bbuchner,Turner and Smith
aboard Admiral Turner's Flagship--CU Washing down anchor--
rockets fired into caves from LC--interior shot Amtrack
leaving--shots of Japanese"Sneak" boats, shore, und[illegible]way etc
pan of transports at sea--briefing--negro troops embarking
CU Ernie Pyle drinking from canteen--ou bulldozer passing--
line of soldiers,front-shot and back-shot--var.shots of
task force,lines of ships--shot from moast of ship--shelling
island in Kerama Rhetto group--scenes on island..village
[illegible]--GIs walking along road--[illegible]ge pat[illegible]gs--raising flags--
[illegible] about plane flying over Okinawa--climbing [illegible]
[illegible] water--amtrac
[illegible] bulldozer leveling--small

(2) 18-38R-1

FARMING (Rice Patties)

Can No. 18-388

1

Cameraman

LANDINGS ON OKINAWA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6021x1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 3-25-4-1-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-388-1

WAR--FLAGS--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--
SHIPS--MUSCLENTS--PYLE--PRESS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--
WOMEN--DANCING--AIR--OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--BATTLESHIP--
EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ROCKETS--BARGES--INVASION--
BATTLE SCENES--JAPANESE(OKINAWANS)--TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--
PRISONERS--CHILDREN--WOUNDED--FOOD--FLAGS--BURIAL--
TENNEY--SMITH--CAVES--BOATS--EXHAUSTED JAP NAVY--TRANSPORTS
NEGROES--MARIANA RHETTO ISLANDS--FARMING--TYPES--LANDING
U.S.ARMY--TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS)--RADIO--

GUAM--U.S. NAVY--SAILORS--WAR--FARMING--COWS--CHICKENS--
TURKEYS--POULTRY--MILK--ODDITIES--MEDICAL--VETERANS--
NURSES--CATTLE--HOSPITALS--

(2) 18-438-2

FARMING (sailors feeding cows--cows drinking water--chickens running in field---2 calves--interior barn---sailors milking cows & drinking milk)	Can No. 18-438	Roll No. 2
Subject: SAILORS BECOME FARMERS	Cameraman: PATHE (NAVY)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 5137x1 Can No. 516 ft.
100	95			

Description and Remarks: 5/45 Date of Event

-sailors feeding chickens--sailor with 2 calves--2 sailors walking with pails past line cows-g cow--sailor fills cup from cow and ring pail into storing container--milk over convalescents on lawn..nurse brings out t milk to 4 bandaged men--MCU clicking IOR on lawn..stretcher case drinking with rinking milk and licks his lips--CUTS:add. :unloading cows on Gun--calve eating out of chickens--sign on cow--one drinking milk--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-102-3

MIAMI, FLORIDA--cu Clem Sohn, the Bat Man, in bat wing costume--audience in stands--plane passes overhead, leaves out stream of smoke--Chutist jumps leaving trail of smoke on fall to earth--people looking up--chutist still falling like a bullet --releases chute and floats downward--

PINE VALLEY, GA.--ROOSEVELT(2 stories)--FARMS--SPEECH(FDR)--
OLD & RARE FILMS--
NEW YORK CITY--HOUSING--CEREMONIES(1936)--LEHMAN,Herbert--
LA GUARDIA,Fiorello--
SO. BEND, IND.--MUNDELEIN--SPEECH(MUNDELEIN)--
MIAMI, FLA.--AVIATION (1935)--AIR SHOW--SOHN,Clem--
PARACHUTES--THRILLS--

FARMS: (Project built for under-privileged dirt farmers)	Issue Number 33 - I02	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (I935)--FDR at Project-
ARMS.FDR Opens NYC Project--Cardinal Mundelein
on Politics--Thrilling Air Show (SOUND)

Cameraman
Universal News Library

Length	Neg. 7-231	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks PINE VALLEY, GA.--ls FDR driving car--cattle in pasture--ls FDR driving thru line of settlers--cu male settlers--hs crowd--FDR at wheel of car driving--hi shot crowd--backshot FDR addressing crowd--med shot FDR addressing crowd (Sound)--NEW YORK CITY--Back of Bldgs. old & new-back with clothes lines--front shot new Bldgs. & crowd at ribbon cutting area--Mrs. FDR, Lehman on left & LaGuardia right--3 shots people looking on--Mrs. FDR cuts ribbon--crowd--SOUTH BEND, IND.--Int. Mundelein on speakers stand-receives ovation(silent)--student body applauding- Mundelein address the body (sound)--

Makeup
Date of Event 12/I9/60

SEE OVER

FARMS (SINKING INTO CHASMS)	Can No. V.9 R.589	Roll No. 7

Subject: FARM FAMILY SEES RICH LANDS SINK INTO DEEP CHASMS

Cameraman: OLSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	73			Cuts 2402x3 / Can No. 420

Description and Remarks: BUHL,IDAHO--pan hole in ground,cu of pit,fellows down in it,another shot of hole,farmer and family--CUTS: Robertson family.

BUHL,IDAHO*-ODDITIES--ROBERTSON

Date of Event: 8-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARM (Corn-Husking)	Can No. V.4 R. 93	Roll No. 8

Subject: NEW WORLD'S RECORD CREATED IN THRILLING CORNHUSKING FINALS

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	97			Cuts 483x2,3 Can No. 1310

Description and Remarks: Galva, Ill.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: GALVA, ILL.--CONTEST

Also as: CARL SEILER--GRAIN(corn husking contest)

Date of Event: 11-10-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.93	11-14-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FARM (Turkeys)	Can No. 482 x	No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TURKEYS	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
570	570			Can No.

Description and Remarks Libertyville, Chicago-- group of "Toms" valued at from 100 to 200 dollars each--sev. shots same--turkeys moving by camera--l.s.of 2000 birds on Hawkeye Turkey Farm--scenes of turkeys around farm--going to roost

Also as:LIBERTYVILLE, CHICAGO--TURKEYS(farm)

Date of Event 11-6-32

Used in No.	Date

see over

FARM (parade at World's Fair)	Can No. 720 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
FARM PARADE	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
388	388			

Description and Remarks Chicago--var.shots Army leading parade--c.u.Barney Oldfield running slow tractor c.u.s.& l.s.var.tractors & floats--sheep march on outer drive--l.s.looking down Ave. of flags--in the World's Fair grounds

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--SHEEP--BARNEY OLDFIELD--TRACTOR--FLOATS--WORLD'S FAIR--FLAGS

Date of Event 8-15-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

(cornfield, cotton patch, irrigation ditch ploughing soil etc)	Can No. 6-279	Roll No. 7

Subject: DROUGHT RAINFALL (HL)	Cameraman: HEIM-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56				Can No. 1092x3, 563

Description and Remarks

DROUGHT--CHICAGO

RAINFALL--COWS--CATTLE--SWIMMING--
CHILDREN--CORN--COTTON--LAKE OVERHOLSTER
PLOUGHING--AGRICULTURE

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FARMERS (exchange produce for Fair tickets)	Can No. 1078 x	Roll No 6

Subject	Cameraman
FARMERS CHANGE PRODUCE FOR FAIR TICKETS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
319				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WORLD'S FAIR--CHICAGO

AGRICULTURE--CHICKENS--LAMB--PIG--COW
VEGETABLES

Date of Event 8-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMER & FARM (1s of Ipona Farm)	Can No. V.7 R.319	Roll No. 10

Subject: FARMER TURNS STATE HIGHWAY INTO TOLL ROAD

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	73			Cuts 1221x9 / Can No. 285

Description and Remarks

OAKLAWN, ILL.--ROADS & HIGHWAYS

NELSON

Date of Event: 1-12-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FARM (FOR SPEAKING TO AMERICAN FARM BUREAU FEDERATION)	Can No. V.7 R.413	Roll No. 7

Subject PROFITEERS ASSAILED BY ROOSEVELT

Cameraman SAVITT-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
187	175			1559x1,2,1800 1559x3,4,355

Description and Remarks

SEE: F.D.ROOSEVELT--CHICAGO,ILL.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--GOVT.--POLITICS

11-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FARM (Pig adopts dog)	Can No. 1404 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PIG ADOPTS DOG	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
608				

Description and Remarks

SUBJ: PIG--LOCKPORT, ILL.

Also as: DOG--CHICKEN--DUCKS--ODDITIES
POULTRY

Date of Event 7-26-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FARMING (PLOW EVOLUTION, TRACTOR PLOW ETC.)	Can No. V.9 R. 575	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
INVENTOR OF STEEL PLOW HONORED BY IMPRESSIVE RITES	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
70	60			2341x3	425

Description and Remarks

PLOWS

G. AND DETOUR, ILL.

Date of Event 6-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 28-692-2

LONG BEACH, CALIF (Miss Universe contestants, group shot all the gals posing, 2 shots--same, cu legs and pan up to faces--group, faces--parade, floats--Miss Universe of 1954, Miriam Stevenson leads parade--Miss Italy,--Miss Argentina--Miss France--Miss Korea--Miss England--Miss Finland--Miss Germar Miss Sweden--Miss Lebanon--Miss Japan--Miss Brazil---------
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--PLANE CRASH--DISASTERS--AIRPORT--WRECKAGE HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD--RESCUE--TYPES PLANES--LABORERS--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--DES MOINES, IOWA--RUSSIANS--AIRPORT--CROWDS--FARMERS--FARMING--MATSKEVICH--RUSS. GOVT--INDUSTRY--RECEPTION--AVIATION--LONG BEACH, CALIF--BATHING BEAUTIES--GIRLS--MODELS--CONTESTS--PARADE--PLOAT--STEVENSON--

FARMING: (Russians visit U.S. farms in Iowa--7/55--"B" story	Can No. 28-692	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PLANE CRASH (B) RUSSIAN FARMERS (C) MISS UNIVERSE	(A) HEARST (B) TRAYNHAM (C) LEDEREL-MARQUET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 66 56 89				(A) C.S. only 7466x12 (B & C) Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.: (Gen. sc. Midway Airport, cars--gas station sign across street that was hit, causing wreck, ms & cu--wreck, debris--cu wreckage & rescue workers--part of Braniff Airlines passenger plane--seat lying on ground--twisted wreckage--extricating bodies from wreck, 2 shots man with sledge hammer--bodies--woman carried on stretcher, mls & cu into ambulance--it pulls away--wreckage, plane on back----------DES MOINES, IOWA: airport, crowds--plane taxiing--cu sign (Airport)--leader, Vladimir Matskevich down ramp, applauding--greeted by Iowa farm officials--crowd on observation deck--group on ramp--leader at mike (silent)--leaving airport----------

Date of Event 7/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GREGG FARM (Saddle Horse Roundup)	Can No. 1142 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SADDLE HORSE ROUNDUP	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
546				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSEMANSHIP--INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Also as: HORSE SHOW--CROWDS--HORSES--HUNTING

10-14-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FARMING (Corn husking Contest)	Can No. V.7 R.405	Roll No. 6

Subject
CORN HUSKING CONTEST (HL)

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70				1523x3 795

Description and Remarks

SEE: CORN HUSKING CONTEST--NEWTON, INDIANA

Also as: BALKO--CARLSON

11-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FARMS (WENDELL WILLKIE DOWN ON INDIANA FARM	Can No. 12-904	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR:ENG.HOME DEFENSES:ENG.REFUGEE KIDS ARRIVE:WINDSORS MEET PRESS:SHIP PLANE WEATHER BUREAU:FARLEY & FLYNN:WILLKIE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 388/X's Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

IN WAR

Date of Event 8-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMS (SCRAP METAL TAKEN BY US GOVT)	Can No. 15-67	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.SEIZES SCRAP METAL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
VALPARAISO, IND

Date of Event 3-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMING (milk strike)	Can No. V.4 R. 69	Roll No. 1

Subject: MILK STRIKERS JOIN TO BLOCKAGE ROADS IN FARM DAIRY WAR.

Cameraman: Trabold

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
88	77			RETURN	

Description and Remarks: Sioux City, Ia.--sev.shots farmers blockading roads, stopping trucks--c.u.farm wife milking cow on ground also c.u.wife pouring milk on ground--shots of big cans of milk spoiling in the sun--shots showing farmers giving milk away in city

Also as: STRIKE--CATTLE--SIOUX CITY, IA.--MILK

Date of Event 8-18-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 69	8-23-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FARM (Farm strike area)	Can No. V.5R. 141	Roll No. 6

Subject: MILITIA IN COMMAND OF FARM RIOT AREA

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 430 / Can No. 613x3
68	59			

Description and Remarks: Le Mars,Ia.--

Date of Event: 4-30-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.141	5-3-33

SEE:LE MARS,IA.--FARM STRIKE
Also see:PRISONER--COL.GLENN C.HAYNES--U.S.ARMY
--CAMP--BLDGS(PLYMOUTH COUNTHY COURTHOUSE)--
RESIDENCE--COURT--MACHINE GUNS

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FARM (MID-west drought section, burned wheat-fields, cattle giving water to farmers etc.)

Can No. V 8 R.475

Roll No. 2

Subject
THOUSANDS DIE AS GIANT HEAT WAVE SWEEPS NATION

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM-LYONS
ZIMMERMAN-SAVITT
EDWARDS--KING

SEE: WEATHER..
GLENWOOD, IOWA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
311	275				

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

WEATHER--GLENWOOD, IOWA

7-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMS (under water during flood, Missouri Valley, Iowa)	Can No. 1641 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject
FLOODS IN MISSOURI VALLEY

Cameraman
TRABOLD

Length 400	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--MISSOURI VALLEY, IOWA

Also as: SALVATION ARMY(ORGANIZATIONS)
PIGS--RESCUES--MISC.BOATS

2-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMING(Waves detasseling corn, in Iowa)	Can No. 17-316	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~----~~ Junk Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

CEDAR FALLS, IOWA-- [illegible]

Date of Event ~~----~~ 7/29/44

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

...sh.D.C.--walking thru crowd on platform--on back platfo
of train with daughter,Alben,Harry and Secy of State Geo-
Marshall--closer shot same--sl cameramen working in fg--
train pulling with Harry and Margaret waving good-bye--
601Sx2., add. on Dewey used in out story--
ALBANY,N.Y.--DEWEY--FLOWERS--R.R.TRAINS--R.R.STATION(ALBA
R.R.STATION(UNION STA.)--CAMAPIAGNS--CROWDS--WASHINGTON DC
TRUMAN--BARKLEY--MARSHALL--TRIPS--DEXTER,IOWA--FARMS--
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--POLITICS--CONSERVATION--

FAR'S:(IN DEXTER,IOWA)

Can No. 21-180 ~~21-180~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: POLITICS; TRUMAN AND DEWEY ON CAMPAIGN ROUND-UP

Cameraman: LYONS SAVITT SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	111			Can No SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

ALBANY,NEW YORK:Tom Dewey boarding train--
ired shot Tom and Mrs.,she's handed bouquet
and is same--crowd--shake hands with engineer-2 shots--
Dewey and Mrs.,pan down to sign,DEWEY VICTORY SPECIAL--
WASHINGTON,D.C.:Harry T.,daughter Margaret and Alben
Barkley shake--backshot barkley,Harry--side shot Harry,
Maggie and "Deah"Alben,train starts--DEXTER,IOWA:hishot
Iowa fields,plowing em--2 shots Truman looking on--large
throng--Harry on speakers stand--crowds applauding--CUTS:
5988x1,2..Truman sound speech at Dexter--crowds--add.
soil conservation program with harry watching--Harry gets
back on train--5988x6...Truman arriving at Union Station

Date of Event SEPT 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

owa farms in an exchange program)----------
C)LONG BEACH,CALIFORNIA:(group shot "Miss Universe"contestants posing,
sc--same,cu legs pan up to faces--group faces--parade,floats--last
ear's MISS UNIVERS",Miriam Stevenson--Miss Italy--Miss Argentina--
iss France--Miss Korea--Miss England--Miss Finland--Miss Germany--Miss
weden--Miss Lebanon--Miss Japan--Miss Brazil----------

A)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--WOUNDED(Injured)--DEAD--
--HUMAN INTEREST--WRECKAGE--
B)DES MOINES,IOWA--RUSSIANS--VISITS--FARMING--MATSKEVICH,VLADIMIR--
C)LONG BEACH,CALIFORNIA--CONTESTS(Int'l Beauty)--GIRLS(Misc)--PARADE--

FARMING: (Russian visiters to tudy agricultural methods)	Issue Number 28-692-2 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH,Chi. (B)RUSSIAN FARMERS visit (C)MISS UNIVERSE contestants arrive

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)TRAYNHAM (C)LEDERER, MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
A) 66 (C)89 B) 56	B STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7466x12

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(gen.sc. irfield,cars--gas station sign that was hit & which lipped plane over at landing speed,ms,cu--wreck,debris--cu wreckage, escue workers--part of plane--seat lying on ground--twisted wreckage-- xtricating bodies from wreck,2 sc,man with sledge hammer--bodies-- om an carried on stretcher--2 sc,same,into ambulance--ambulance pulls way--wreckage,plane on back (22 died,21 survived)----------

B)DESMOINES,IOWA:(airport,crowds--plane taxi in--cu sign--leader of roup of visiting Russian farmers down ramp--greeted by Iowa VIPs-- leader is Vladimir Matskevich)--crowd on observation deck--group on mp--leader at mike(silent)--leaving--(they've come to visit "typical"

Date of Event 7/65

SEE OVER

near WASHINGTON,IOWA, on the farm of George Horas,more inspection--
nspecting pig pens,etc--cu Horas talks to Russians--one of Horas'
eighbors,speaks Russian to Russians--inspecting cornfields--Russians
aving,say goodbye,board bus--Russian gives Mrs.Horas a picture of
is family--bus leaves----------7466x1:(more on the farm of the
ichard Alleman family--family includes wife Verda,son Bruce who is 3
nd baby Sherry who is 9 mos.old--var.shots meeting neighbors,chatting
-inspecting cattle--hogs--equipment barn--bus arriving,etc----------
B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(planes overhead with banners trailing--spell out
GLORY TO THE CPSU"using 76 planes--crowd look up--"Bison"the first
ussian Intercontinental jet bomber,with escort of four smaller jets--
uge crowd--five jets similar to our B-47--crowd,copters over--crowd--
iant copter drops down--jeep draws gun out of rear of copter--giant
opter takes off--smaller copters,lots of 'em--crowd--parachute drop---

A)IOWA,Misc.--FARM--ALLEMAN,Richard,family--MACHINERY(Farm)--MISC.ANI-
MALS--RUSSIANS--FARMERS(Types)--FOOD--VISITS--(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--
AVIATION--AIR SHOWS,JET PROPULSION--BOMBERS--AUTOGYRO(copter)--
SIGNS(formed by planes in air)--FLIGHT--PARACHUTES--

FARM: (Russian experts visit typical corn-and-hog farm belt)	Issue Number 28-693-3A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RUSSIAN FARMERS (B) RED AIR DISPLAY	(A)HEARST & TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts	Cat No.
(A) 82 (B) 74	A STORY			(B) HEARST (A)+CS 7466x6,1-700ft (B)cuts junked	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/55

SLATER, IOWA:(ls farm house--mailbox on this farm of Richard Alleman--Alleman and wife shake with farmers from Russia--group,welcome,etc--riding along on a tractor-pulle wagon,2 sc--horse--thru cornfield,high stalks,2 sc--grain feed, 2 sc-- cu pig--looking over pigs--ls dairy bar--int.seated around counter in n OSKALOOSA,IOWA:--cu eating huge ice cream sundaies--bs group eating- ee kids looking--Russian drinks king-size soda------CUTS:7466x6:(Cut tory in this roll,too--ls bus on road--travel shots of farm--Russians uspect combine in operation--cu oats in air,pan up to Russian taking ic--Russian helped over fence and jumps--more on the ice cream shop--

SEE OVER

(2) 7469x9; 7471x9; 7470x3

Bldg.with Russian writing--[illegible]--[illegible] points to Russian writing--group lunching--Bus pulls out--[illegible] sign of Farm Bureau, Charles Hearst,pan to house--[illegible] Mrs. Hoar greets Russian..2 scenes ditto--moving shot along road--interior shot bus driver--Russian sitting--var.shots Russians on dairy farm--interior..Russian briefed by Dairy farmer--Return shot Anti-Communist kick-away ?--pan up to catt e--var.scenes Russians inspecting cattle--7471x9..Grand Junction,Iowa--corn husing demonstration--in City Park..basket lunch for the visitors..fried chicke etc.--Tass Correspondent Mikail Lomakhin with Russian farm group--Aleksandr Tulupnikov tries out a baseball bat..var.shots trying to bat the ball--another Russian trying to play baseball--Spencer Iowa(7470x3..delegation met by crowd as they arrive at the Tangney Hotel--visiting the Struthers Tractor Co.,Joe Struthers,Ford dealer, demonstrates machine--outside see a Dearborn Diesel tract ..hay turner.,Ford cultivator--Storm Lake..drinking limeader in drugstore Sokolov,Firsin and Tulupnikov looking at purchases in drug store--Russians visiting [illegible] met by crowd..

FARMS:(Russian farmers visit Iowa --pig kennel,diary farm,etc.,see below--7/55)

Can No. 7469x9,7471x9,7470x3

Roll No.

Subject: RUSSIAN FARMERS IN IOWA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1400 ft.			1400	Can No.

Description and Remarks

C-DAY-INTRO,IOWA..Wilson and Co.--Russian farmers off bus, Vladimir V. Matskevich, 1st Deputy Min,Agriculture; Boris V. Suvelov,Alexandr A. Mzhevirki,Yuri Golubash, Alexandr V. Tulinnikov;Andrei S.Shevchenko;Petr Borisindra;Petr M. Svechnikov;Anatoli Sirotin;Nikolai Borisch;Boris Nokolov;Ilya M.Shelyanov;Sergei V.Arbuzov--into Wilson bldg--putting on aprons--shake hands -pan shot group--Pigs in kennel--Pigs pans Russian--into kennel of Russian looking on--interior shot cattle--Russian looking at cattle 3 scenes--Russian covers head with scarf--Russian and cattle--interior bus .terrain--Russians in bus--Farm with Russian writing--Russian greeted by farmer

Dated 7/20/55

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 7469x9; 7471x9; 7470x3

Dreeszen's wife and children--Russians inspect corn and terracing--eating doughnuts coffee and beer under trees--ATHENS,IOWA--American flags line street as bus arrives--Russians visit Laurens Consolidated School--

CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA--RUSSIANS--COMMUNISTS--FARMERS--FARMS--BLDGS.(WILSON & CO.)--FOOD--CATTLE--MATSKEVICH--SAVELEV--ZHUKOVSKI--GOLUBACH--TULUPNIKOV--CHICHERKO--BARDRA--KOVALENKOV--TIROPIN--BAGACH--SOKOLOV--SILYANOV--ARBUZOV--PIGS--BUS--SCENIC--PLANT--GRAND JUNCTION,IOWA--CORN HUSKING--PICNICS--PARTS--LOCKERS--BASEBALL--SPENCER,IOWA--FACILITIES--TRACTORS--SHOPPING--DRETSEN--HOLSTEIN,IOWA--LAURENS,IOWA--FLAGS--SCHOOLS--

FARMS:(in Coon Rapids,Iowa visited by Russian leader Nikita Khrushchev—9/59)	Can No. 32-77	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KHRUSCHCHEV IN THE CORNBELT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	193			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks COON RAPIDS,IOWA:(ss travelling shot—ls crowd around Nikita Khrushchev of Russia—ss K walking with farm owner Roswell Garst—ss cameramen—ss Khrushchev shakes hands with women—pan cameramen—ss K & Garst looking at sorgum—pan same—ss of fotogs pushing—more same—ss Garst throw stuff at fotogs—ss Garst & K look at truck—cu Garst & K—ss truck pouring sorgum on fotogs—ss of K & Garst walking & cops hold back crowd—ls K & Garst look at cows—cu same—ss group looking—ls crowd looking at corn truck—ss K looking at truck with corn—cu corn in truck—more same—ss corn going on belt—ss K & Adlai Stevenson & pan to Garst—pan pool—

COON RAPIDS,IOWA—CROWD—VISITS—KHRUSHCHEV—RUSS.GOVT—U.S.GOVT—HL YR GARST—CROWD—PRESS-CAMERAMEN—FARMS—FARMERS—GRAIN—AGRICULTURE—TRUCK—INDUSTRY—STEVENSON—MACHINERY—

Release 9/24/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

~~FARMING~~ FARMING

Can No.	Roll No.
2- 93	6

Subject: Iowa farmer wins fourth corn-huskers championship title.

Cameraman: Andlaur

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	68			

Description and Remarks: Norton, Kansas.

See CORN-HUSKERS

Date of Event 11/14/30

Used No.	Date
V2 93	11/19/30

SEE OVER

OVER

FARMING (20 horse reaping working on hillside)	Can No. V. 4 R. 76	Roll No. 2

Subject: ROOSEVELT PROMISES AGRICULTURE RELIEF IN FARM BELT SPEECH

Cameraman: Groat-Zimmerman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
79	67			150 ft. / 480 ft.	428x5 / 556x2

Description and Remarks: Topeka, Kan.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: TOPEKA, KANS--POLITICAL

lso as: DEVICE-BLDGS(State Capitol, Topeka, Kansas)--GOV. WOODRING--JOHN N. GARNER--AGRICULTURE--F.D. ROOSEVELT--CROWD

SHOTS USED VOL. 5 REL. 196

Date of Event: 9-14-32

Used in No.	Date
V. 4R. 76	9-16-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FARMS(farmers digging wells by hand in Clay County)drought	Can No. V.6 R.271	Roll No. 4

Subject STARVING CATTLE DIE FROM THIRST & HUNGER (HL)	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1073x~~ 1073x2 Can No. 394
57				

Description and Remarks R[illegible] CHI--[illegible] CITY,I.O.

CATTLE--COWS--BIDGS(KANSAS CITY STOCKYARD)

Date of Event 2-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FARM (drought stricken area water goes by rail, dead cattle, V.6 R.275 calf folos momma, mixing chlorine)		2

Subject	Cameraman
FARM WATER GOES BY RAIL (HL)	ZIMMERMAN-LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
74				1085x3	400

Description and Remarks

DROUGHT--KANSAS CITY, MO.

WATER SUPPLY--TRUCKS--COWS--CATTLE

Date of Event 8-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FARMS (Kansas--flooded--farmers & boys marooned in barnyard & on barn)	Can No. 1332 x	Roll No. 8,9

Subject	Cameraman
REPUBLICAN RIVER FLOOD	ZIEGLER-MAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
222				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--CLAY CENTER, KANSAS

Also as: AIR VIEWS--RUINS--AIRPORT

6-3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMS (GRASSHOPPER PLAGUE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2335x5

Subject	Cameraman
GRASSHOPPER PLAGUE	TRABOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLAGUE

BIGLOW KAN

Date of Event 7/3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMING (NEW LUXURY TRACTOR DISPLAYED	Can No. 3204 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SALESMEN USE NEW LUXURY TRACTORS	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY, KANSAS

TRACTORS

Date of Event 12-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMS (Dunlop Farms, nr. Lexington, Ky..damages done by grass fires)

Can No. 1814 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
DAMAGE DONE BY GRASS FIRES

Cameraman
HARNDEØN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FIRES-NR. LEXINGTON, KY.

Also as: RUINS

6-30-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
FARMS(INUNDATED BY KENTUCKY FLOOD AIR & GROUND.	11-787	2

Subject: NEWS: FLOOD:KING SEES TROOPS:ROYAL WEDDING Cameraman
HUGHES STR OPLANE:AIR SCHOOL:WOMEN ENDS
KETCH VOYAGE:SCOUT MARINERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOREHEAD KY.

FLOODS

Date of Event 7-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
5399 X 1	

Subject	Cameraman
PHARAMONDE (ENGLISH HORSE)	HOGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
791				Can No.

Description and Remarks (BEAUMONT FARM)--muc's of Pharamonde--cu grooming nag--groom leading horse toward pasture--var.shots same--scenes showing groom running Pharamonde around circle--Freeing horse and shots of nag grazing.

LEXINGTON,KY--HORSES--PHARAMONDE--TRAINING--FARM -- HORSE RACING.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMS (indndated by floods)	Can No. 996 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject FLOODS AT COSTIGAN	Cameraman MAHER-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99 - 436	99-436			Can No.

Description and Remarks

COSTIGAN,IE.--FLOOD

POULTRY--IRVING SMITH--RESUCES

Date of Event 4-2-34

Used No.	Date

FARMS (sugar cane & corn fields ravaged by hurricane, Louisiana)	No. 1860X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
STORM HITS LOUISIANA	HARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
202				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STORMS--MISC.LOUISIANA

Also as: HURRICANE--OIL--MACHINERY
CORN

7-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

see over

FARMING: (Perique tobacco in Convent, Louisiana)	Issue Number 7714x2; 7716x3

Subject	Cameraman
GROWING PERIQUE TOBACCO IN LOUISIANA (Prod.Ftg)	CROTCHETT 42247-4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
total 1200 ft.			7714x2:	BK NOS:2174-10;2241-10-stock shots--Captions junked aft.card

Description and Remarks

CONVENT,LOUISIANA: (In St.James Parish,the only place where Perique Tobacco will grow--see the crop which is mainly sold abroad to blend into pipe tobaccos--var.scs.reaping the tobacco,taking it by 2 wheel cart(farmer Voltine Martin) to drying barn--dumped on ground and it is carried int barn--Parish Agent,F.C.Calloway and P.J. Rinderly look over crop--at drying barns,dry tobacco is taken down,stripped of leaves and twist into a knot and placed in barrels for curing--Paul Martin with pipeful of Perique--in storehouse full of barrels of tobacco--Paul Martin and Dr.L.A.Pche inspect barrel of tobacco--------7716x3: additional scenes on same--including blending into other tobaccos------CONVENT,LOUISIANA

Date Released Sept.1939

TOBACCO--INDUSTRY(U.S.)--FARMING--SHORTS(EW)--
(Orig.shot for [illegible] Piece [illegible] Fiction-not used)

SEE OVER

FARMING (gals from town go back to soil on hi-hat farm, Auburn, Maine)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.8 R.481	3

Subject

GALS FROM TOWN GO BACK TO SOIL ON HI-HAT FARM

Cameraman

SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	51			Cuts 1357x1 Can No. 675

Description and Remarks,

AUBURN, MAINE--extreme ls of girls-- 7-29-38
close up vi scyt es--cu girl swing-
ing same--another one, horsedrawn rake
cu girl driving above, girls p tching
hay--real cu girl pitching up--girl
looks into camera, wiping away
perspiration, they hay ride--CUTS:
mowing hay,--cutting grass--driver,
on hay loader--riding on load.

AUBURN, MAINE--GIRLS--AGRICULTURE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARM (Potato farmers use airplanes to safeguard crops, Aroostock, Me.)

Can No. V.8 R.482

Roll No. 7

Subject: POTATO FARMERS USE AIRPLANES TO SAFEGUA D CROPS

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	46			1861x2

Can No. 595

Description and Remarks

8-1-36
Date of Event

SEE: AGRICULTURE--AROOSTOCK, ME.

Also as: VEGETABLES--FARM--AVIATION DEVICES--SCIENCE--WASHBURN

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARM (No.Whitefield,Me., Windsor County Fair, oxen, pulling weights etc.)	Can No. V.8 R.492	Roll No. 3

Subject: OX TEAMS SHOW WHAT A LITTLE PULL WILL DO

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	53			1903x2 920

Description and Remarks

9-7-36
Date of Event

SEE: OX TEAMS--NO. WHITEFIELD, ME.

Also as: OXEN--AGRICULTURE--CUNNINGHAM
STEERS--WINDSOR COUNTY FAIR

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMS (New Hebron, Me.-- girls picking apples, making cider, gathering pumpkins & squash etc.) V.8 R 504

Can No. 9

Roll No.

Subject
PRETTY PICKING AS FARMERETTES
HARVEST CROPS

Cameraman
SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63	51			1974x3

Can No. 355

10-7-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: HARVEST--NEW HEBRON, ME.

Also as: FRUIT--VEGETABLES

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED I

FARMS (JUSTIVE VAN DEVANTER 78 TO RETIRE)	Can No. V.9 R. 565	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
VAN DEVANTER 78, TO RETIRE FROM SUPREME COURT	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
47	35			2262x1	625

Description and Remarks

ELLICOTT CITY, MD.

SUPREME COURT.

Date of Event 5-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARM (SENATORS & CONGRESSMEN HAVE AN OUTING.	Can No. V.9 R. 572	Roll No. 5

Subject CAPITAL BIG-WIGS MAKE HEY-HEY AT "ALFALFA" OUTING	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	9			2320x3,440

Description and Remarks

FREDERICK, MD.

PICNICS & OUTING.

Date of Event 6-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARM(SOLONS PLOW AND GAMBOL IN SOIL PARTY)	Can No. V. IO R673	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CAPITOL BIG WIGS IN BACK TO SOIL PARTY FOR A DAY	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	49			junked.

Description and Remarks

FREDERICK LD.

GOV'T

Date of Event 6-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMING
(MRS. ICKES HIRES JAP FARM HELP)

Can No. 16-182

Roll No. 3

Subject ICKES HIRES JAP FARMERS

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
26	27		

Cuts 983x5

Can No. 250

Description and Remarks

OLNEY, MD: coming out car, japs, toward farm, group 4, Mrs. Ickes end--cus japs, farmyd cow in fg, cu cow, calif, jap in garden--CUTS: ditto

OLNEY, MD: JAPS · ICKES: FARMING

Date of Event 4-17-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMS: (Livestock shipped to restore greek farm production)

Issue Number 3052x5

Subject UNRRA SHIPS LIVE STOCK TO RESTORE GREECE'S FARM PRODUCTION

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200ft.				Bk No: 4432-7 captions junked aftr Cancld made

Description and Remarks

Date of 6/24/45

BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(long gen. scs of livestock in stockyards before loading on trains to go to shipyard--cus some of the animals--train pull up to siding at ship--animals unloaded from train on ramp to ship"SS MEXICAN" --cu ramp--overhead scs. of sme-train to ship--animals walk to hold of ship--animals walk down hold--inside hold,animals moving--var.scs.--ls ship----------Greece's farm production had been virtually destroyed during the recent German occupation----------

BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--CATTLE--FARMS--UNITED NATIONS--MISC.ANIMALS--SS MEXICAN--SHIPPING--CARGO--GREEK GOVT(no pix but story about aid to same)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMING: (Tractors & bulldozers clearing field for fish pond.)	Can No. 7274 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MARYLAND CONSERVATION FIELD DAY	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800				Can No.

Description and Remarks

JEFFERSON,MARYLAND---Neighboring farmers arriving--Thrasher family, son Edwards, daughter Jan, Miss Amie Lakin, Aunt and Mrs. Nellie Thrasher owner of farm--CU Mrs.Thrasher--blasting for drainage ditch--tractors and bulldozers clearing field for fish pond--quonsit dairy bldg.erected--farmers watching procedure--gang of painters working on farm house--contour plowing--bulldozer making drainage gulley--bldg.fish pond--completed quonsit dairy barn--sev.angles terracing and disc harrowing the land--(FARM TURNED OVER IN ON DAY)

JEFFERSON,MARYLAND--FARMING--MACHINERY--LAKIN--THRASHER BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--AGRICULTURE--DEMONSTRATIONS--CONSERVATION

Dated Typed 8-17-48/48

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-202-1

...on looking thru magnifying glass at microfilm--

...ASHINGTON D C.--COMMITTEES--SPIES--XXXXX--STRIPLING--
...IXON--U.S.GOVT--FARMS--WESTMINSTERxMD.--PUMPKINS --
...OMMUNISTS--CHAMBERS--SCENICS--

FARMS(med shot farm house on Wittacre Chamber's farm where film turned up in pumpkin)	Can No. 21-202	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HUAC SPY FILES: CHAMBERS FARM YIELDS TOP SECRET DOCUMENTS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5	71			6040x4..193f

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--MS shots Robert Stripling, chief investigator for the House Un-American Activities Committee and Congressman Richard Nixon of Calif looking over film--Whittaker Chambers testifying before the committee--ls Whittaker's farm in Westminster, Md.--med shot farm house--pumpkins on ground--cu pumpkins--guy picks one up turns it over--cu he takes lid off--cu four containers into which the film was placed before putting it into the pumpkins--Stripling and Nixon examining enlargements of the film--CUTS: add.shots of Stripling and Nixon looking over stills and microfilm--each of them--backshot of each of them looking over the pix---

Date of Event DEC 5 6 49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BARMS (RICHARD WHITNEY ON HIS FARM)	Can No. 4282 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WHITNEY ARRIVES IN MASS.	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BARNSTABLE MASS
WHITNEY

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-163-3

en--hogs running around--vegetable patch--cu pail with discs in, he drops another in--neighbors take drink of water--cu Brown holding up disc--

EW YROK CITY--IZMAR,TURKEY--MIDDLESBORO,MASS--COMMUNISTS--
ENNIS--FOSTER--DAVIS--WILLIAMSON--WINSTON--STACHEL--CROWDS
RIALS--SUBMARINES--TURK NAVY--SAILORS--US FLAG--TURK FLAG-
ARMS--BROWN--HOGS--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--

FARMS(var shots on farm in Middlesboro,Mass.where farmer has a supposedly magic cell for growing vegetables and livestock)

Can No. 21-163

Roll No. 3

Subject

(A) REAL SCENIC
(B) TURKISH SUBS
(C) MAGIC CELL

Cameraman
PATHE
SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	72 74			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description of Scene and Remarks: group shot,seated Eugene ...nis,William L.Foster,Benjamin J.Davis, ...tanding; John Williamson,Henry Winston and ...acob A.Stachel--cu front row--back row guy with glasses ...Stachel--looking thru bars at crowd across street--down ...ters whole group--walking away--IZMAR,TURKEY:ls subs ...led up--conning towers--Truk sailors come aboard--officer ...ome aboard--cutin Turk sailors lined up on deck--U.S.flag ...ones down 2 shots ls and cu--Truk flags go up ls and cu-- ...s flottilla--MIDDLESBORO,MASS:ls people around farmhouse ...eighbors waiting for elixir--he,John Brown,has disk under ...icroscope--cu disc--cu Brown,silly grin--puts disc in hog

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARM RELIEF	Can No. 2- 89	Roll No. 4

Subject Vegetables for a haircut-Barber partiot accepts produce and wheat to aid Farm Relief.

Cameraman Russel

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	48			Can No.

Description and Remarks Sparta, Mich.

See BARBER

Date of Event 10/30/30

Used No.	Date
V2 89	11/8/30

SEE OVER

OVER

FARMING	Can No. V.3-R.93	Roll No. 6

Subject: Millionaire abandons Machinery For Hand-Farming-Henry Ford Gives Work

Cameraman: L. Russell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
60	4g			Ret.	

Description and Remarks: Dearborn, Mich.--C.U. of men topping turnips by hand--other shots of same--Shot of machinery piled high--Looking down a long ditch with men dumping turnips in it

Also listed under--Farming--Machinery

Date of Event: 11/15/31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.93	

SEE OVER

OVER

Henry Ford and choir singing--shots of Mr. and Mrs. Mead..SOUND TAPE--

TECUMSEH,MICHIGAN--RELIGIOUS--MENRYXFORDXANDXHISXCHOIR
HENRY FORD & MPS AND HENRY III--FARMING--GRAIN--
SOUND--SPEECH--LEEDY--ROBINSON--HAYDEN--PROCTOR--
KELLY--SINGING--MEAD--

(2) 17-311-4

FARMING(Henry Ford inspects old fashioned horse drawn wheat machine, Ford driving threshing machine in Tecumseh, Mich)	Can No. 17-311	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMS(model of a Dutch farm)	Can No. 21-146	Roll No. DETROIT LCL
Subject TULIP TIME IN HOLLAND	Cameraman TRAYNHAM	

Length 30	Neg. 83	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks ls scrubbing streets--closer ru h brigade women and children in costume guy w th bickets 2 shots--Dutch garden with 'indm l in bg and gals doing Dutch dance ls--cu same, 'ooden shoes--miniature Dutch village mills,boats,rivers, girl stands up and we get contrast she walks to dock-- gal lying there and fools with boat--group kids in back of model dutch farm--ls field colored tulips and in bg windmill--closer as gals walk down rows of tulips--ls gals smelling tulips--cu same--

HOLLAND,DUTCH--FLOWERS--WOMEN--CHILDREN--DUTCH--DANCING--COSTUMES--MODELS--DOCKS--BOATS--FARMS--WINDMILL--SHOES

Date of Event 1943

Used No. MAY 19- **Date**

SEE OVER

tools attached to Ford tractors in front of grandstand--AV of 62 implements parading in front of grandstand--ground view of them same-------

CLARKSTON,MICHIGAN--FARM--MACHINERY(Farm machinery)--TRUCK(Ford tractor pulling farm implements)--PRESS(Michigan)--

FARM: (Industrial equipment demonstrated for the Press)

Issue Number 5920xb 3 ~~5920xb 2~~

Subject: PRESS DEMONSTRATION (DEARBORN MOTORS

Cameraman: ~~JAM HANDY~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
? ftg.			

Cuts BK NO: 5236-8

Can No: caption junked aftr ~~cord mode~~

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN,MICHIGAN:(actually at CLARKSTON,MICHIGAN at Deer Lake Hills Farm--ext. day shot--mls of 3-bottom 12" moldboard plow in action,pulled by Ford tractor--pan--crowd of working press,stop at bandana booth for neckerchiefs and make way to coffee stand--coffee crowd--mls as 240ft.canvas drops to show 62 farm implements attached to Ford tractors,moving twd grandstand parade ground--ms comine threashing windrowed oats--loading threshed oats into wagon in front of grandstand--mls street cleaner enters scene(hunting for horses but none to be found since farm machine are now mechanized)--mls rigid shank cultivator in cornfield demonstration--mcd,early farm implements in Museum tent--mls of 4 basic farm

Date of Exp 6/28/48

SEE OVER

FARMS (corn husking)	Can No. V.6 A. 301	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CORN HUSKING (HL)	SLY FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56				Can No. 1142x7 247

Description and Remarks

FAIRMONT, MINN.--CONTEST

HARVEST--TED BALKO--BERRY ACRES

Date of Event 11-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FARMS (flooded farm bldgs., stranded cattle etc. Mankato, Minnesota)

Can No. V.8 R.444

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: MINNESOTA RIVER INUNDATES FARMS IN RECORD CREST

Cameraman: SLY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	55			1680x7

Can No. 235

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--MANKATO, MINN.

Also as: RIVERS--PIGS--COWS--DAM

3-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

In distance, man and women throwing potatoes into furrow--
in countryside--CU: add.on scene: used and52ola2..
CLIMAX, KAN.--add.shots grain elevators,Climax Grain Co
on scene--E main street--truck driving into grain
elevators--sev.cu's wheat dumped into pips--GOOD CU
wheat piling up--LaGuardia climbing ladder to inspect
wheat in freight car--Secy of Agric.Anderson on back of
wheat truck inspecting wheat--add.shots truck thru town.--
Cimarron at sign--E285x3..add.scenic farm scenes in
country,showing etc.little girl carrying big loaf bread--

CLIMAX, KAN.--DURRA--CROWD--R.R.TRAIN--TYPES--LA GUARDIA--
GRAIN--FOOD--TRUCKS--BAD BURG,GERMANY--HUMAN INT.--BREADX-
FARMS--FARMING--SCENIC--CHANGE(CLIMAT)--ANDERSON--

(2) 19-498-2

FARMS(LS country farm--LS plowing, man over and drops potatoes into fur row)	19-498	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BREAD FOR STARVING MILLIONS	SIG.COLES (LYONS) SAWUTT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5289x3, Con N5291x2
155	148			900 ft.

Description and Remarks crowd, freight train in BC--CU farmers--CU 2 farmers--LaGuardia holding little bag of wheat from little girl's hand--LS LAGuarida on stand, crowd--Big crowd--LS wheat trucks going thru town--Closer shot trucks go by, UNRRA sign, WAR FOOD FOR UNRRA FAMINE RELIEF on truck--wheat storage elevators and freight cars--trucks pulling into loading platform--LS LA Guarida talking sign and CU tossing hammer--2 shots wheat being loaded into freight cars--U wheat into freight train--SWISH--BAMBERG, GERMANY 2 shots of bread lines--kid carrying big loaf bread--LS country scene,farm--fertilizer truck--couple oxen--LS country farm--farmer--LS plowing, man over and drops potatoes into furrow--C plow moving across--LS plow in

Date processed 4/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

FARMS:(in Minnesota,that of Mr.Mrs.Henry Snow visited by Pres.candidates 9/52)

Issue Number 25-594-1

Subject: ADLAI & IKE--CANDIDATES MAKE BID FOR FARMERS' VOTE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-134				2000 ft.appx. Cuts & Cut Story Can No 6944 x 1,2,3

Description and Remarks: KASSON,MINNESOTA:(Is crowd, Gen.DWIGHT D. "IKE"Eisenhower on trailer,along--crowd-- Ike shakes with Mrs.Clara Snow,farm wife--kids of family,with helmets "I Like Ike"--at dinner table--is crowd outside,plowing contest,some people pulled on trailers--contest,plowing--spectators watch--Ike talks to farmer Henry Snow(contest held on his farm)--crowd--Adlai Stevenson on trailer arrive,2 shots,corwd--with group farmers,exterior,same farm house as above--crowd--Adlai eating--crowd outside--he up to mike--2 shots,crowd---CUTS: Additional shots on both candidates as they go about trying to glean the farmer vote----------KASSON,MINNESOTA--POLITICS--EISENHOWER--SNOW--FARMS--STEVENSON--CAMPAIGNS--

Date of Event: Sept. 1952

SEE OVER

FARM (under water, Kansas)	Can No. 1345 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
286				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--KANSAS CITY, MO.

Also as: KANSAS RIVER--MISSOURI RIVER
RUINS--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

6-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMS (Wheat harvested in 400 acre farm with city limits)	Can No. V.8 R.474	Roll No. 4

Subject: WHEAT HARVESTED IN 400-ACRE FARM WITHIN CITY LIMITS

Cameraman: ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	45			Can No. 1810x5 355

Description and Remarks

SEE: GRAIN--KANSAS CITY, M .

Also as: CDDITIES--MACHINERY--
INDUSTRY--HARVEST

Date of Event: 6-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMS (drought-stricken areas get water from ~~Kansas City~~)

Can No. V.8R.488

Roll No. 4

Subject DROUTH-STRICKEN A REAS ET WATER FROM KANSAS CITY

Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1882x6
64	52			Can No. 220

Description and Remarks

SEE: DROUGHT--KANSAS CITY, MO.

Also as: WA ER SUPPLY--TRUCKS

8-25-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMS (CORNHUSKING)	Can No. v 9 r 613	Roll No. local

Subject NAT'L CORNHUSKING CONTEST

Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2551x3,345 Can No.
45	35			

Description and Remarks

CONTEST

MARSHALL MO.

Date of Event 11/4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMS (COMBINE IN ACTION; THRESHING ETC)

Can No. 2893 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: WHEAT HARVEST

Cameraman: ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHEAT (GRAIN(

KANS CITY MO.

Date of Event 7-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMERS (addressed by F.D.R.)	Can No. V.7 R.393	Roll No. 4

Subject PRESIDENT ADDRESSES FARMERS (HL)

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
43				Cuts 1466x4,1468x5 Can No. 410

Description and Remarks

SEE: MR. & MRS. ROOSEVELT--FREMONT,NEB

Also as: POLITICS--TOUR--STEPHENS

Date of Event 9-28-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FARMING (kids learn)	Can No. 1052 x	Roll No. 6

Subject
BKLYN KIDS LEARN FARMING

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197	197			Can No.

Description and Remarks Bklyn,N.Y.--hi-shot gen. view kids working in gardens--ground shots cu same--kids picking beets--kids weeding, raking and cultivating gardens--proud raiser of 2 large tomatoes,cu--kid with best garden

BKLYN,N.Y.--CHILDREN--AGRICULTURE--PROSPECT PARK

Date of Event 7-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FARM (Dom. Fassere Farm-- 5 kids born to goat)	Can No. V.7 R.339	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
5-COUNT 'EM 5, KIDS EQUAL DIONNE RECORD	APPLETON--LUMLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	57			Cuts L-1282x5,170 Can No. -1279x6,175

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOATS--PHELPS, N.Y.

Also as: COWS (CALVES)

Date of Event 3-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FARM (Garden of Nations, Rockefeller Center, N.Y.)

Can No.	Roll No.
1400 X	6, 7, 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GIRL SCOUTS--NEW YORK CITY

ALSO SEE: CITY-- BUILDING OF CANYON--
AGRICULTURE--CANYON--PC

Date of Event 6-7-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FARMS (inundated during flood)	Can No. 1664 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
N.Y. & PENN. FLOODS	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
659				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--NEW YORK STATE

Also as: DISASTER--HL OF YR--ATHEN,PA.
RUINS--MISC.BOATS--TOWANDA,PA.--ELMIRA N.Y.

3-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMS (ARTHURDALE) FDR SOUND TALKS ON TAX LAW	Can No. V. Io R671	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: MANADALY COLLISION Cameraman
FERDINAND & BRIDE: FDR & MRS: O'CONNOR OUSTED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
FDR

Date of Event 5-28-3[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMS (FARMER SEELEY JOINS SCRAP DRIVE)	Can No. 15-73	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FARMERS JOIN SCRAP DRIVE LIBERTY SHIP CONSTRUCTION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL D[illegible]

MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.

Date of Event 4-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(FARMING) BOYS TO DO FARM WORK	Can No. 15-81	Roll No. 6

Subject BOYS TO DO FARM WORK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
FLUSHING, N.Y.

Date of Event 4-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMS: STATEN ISLAND NY, PRIEST WITH NUNS BLESSES CATTLE AND MACHINERY CUS OF ANIMALS ETC	Can No. 15-195	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WAR CROPS	HARDE

Length	Neg. 50	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

STATEN IS,NY:ROGATION DAYS: 5-3-43
Msgr O'Boyle
s shots,ls of
ow rows,guy blessing it
scene,men on side sidhm
ng field,ls bless-
ing cattle,on right in cattle's face,2 shots
priests getting blessed--CUTS:ditto.

RELIGIOUS:HARVESTS:FARMS:CATTLE:COWS:PIGS:
ST.LORETTO CHURCH:O'BOYLE:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CUTS: ACA on screens used and ..Dewey and sons ,sons playing banjo--with ducks,geese and chickens--several shots of Dewey's home--family posed at door of milk cooling house,horse shoe over door--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--POLITICS--POSTERS--COMMITTEES--
PORTER--SWING--HANNIGAN--BOYLE--MICHELSON--PAWLING,N.Y.
SCENIC--DEWEY (FAMILY)--FARMING--FARMS--PRESS--
BLDGS.(DEWEY HOME)--POULTRY--

(2) 17-310-2

FARMING(Picking cherries in Pawling,N.Y.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-310	2

Subject	Cameraman
POLITICAL NOTABLES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-259-2

turning on heat in incubator--little ducks 2 shots--
putting ducklings in pails--hs duck houses kmm (the ducks
look like schmmoos)--hs wave of ducks by--closer same--cu
ducks eating--walking along and one little one falls and
then picks himself up--CUTS:men looking at thermometer
reading 94 degrees,cu same--wheat field--farmhands pickin
lettuce before it burns up--farmers on knees praying for
rain also back shot same--pumping emergency pumps ls and
large frill making well for sprinklers--ls and cu showing
drill working--more shots ruined crops--
LONG ISLAND--FARMS--DROUGHT--VEGETABLES--FARMERS--DRILLS-
MACHINERY--RELIGIOUS???--TRACTORS--MEMPHIS--PLANE CRASH--
WRECKAGE--FIRE--LEMWOERDE,GERMANY--DUCKS--EGGS--SPILLS--
HL OF YEAR--

FARMS:(During Long Island Drought) See underlined	Can No. 22-259	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(B)PLANE CRASH(C)POULTRY FARM	HARDE CROTCHETT PATHE(CIV. AFF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	64 52 67			(A)615lx7..346f (B)(C)JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

ISLAND: field being sprinkled--closer same see sprinklers in action--cu head of cauliflower small and shriveled--ls field scattered plants barren and dry--cu head scrawny cauliflower--potato field finda barren--closer plants dried and shriveled--cu two hands picking up dry dirt,powdery--ms two farmers still picking dirt--tractor swings around in front camera raisin nothing but dust--MEMPHIS,TENN.:ls gen shot plane with nose in brush--tail on road--sign this road closed--2 shot of overhead wire--(PLANE JUST MISSED THIS)--wreckage at nose of plane--inside cabin--wreckage outside--med shot plane--LEHRDE,LOWER SAXONIA,GERMANY:eggs on racks--

Date of Event: JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMS:(Whitaker Chambers' Farm Westminster, Md.)
See underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
22-264	1

LIED? HISS-CHAMBERS TRIAL ENDS WITH HUNG JURY

HARDI LONGman

MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 70			

61 [illegible] 464ft
6156x7 404ft
Can No.
6157x6

Description of Scenes

YORK CITY--Arger Hiss and wife up steps Federal Court house--WESTMINISTER,MD.: aker Chambers on his farm baling straw see of straw on pile--cu Chambers looking like er--NEW YORK CITY:Judge Sam [illegible] behind am--jury filing out of court--Hiss and wife SAM KAUFMAN as he leaves to have dinner--cu him-- shot courthouse--add.scenes Chambers in his hay field ecutor,Asst.U.S.Attny Thomas F.Murphy--foreman of jury paper insert--defense counsel Lloyd Paul Stryker and alking--crowds and Styker--NEW YORK CITY--TRIALS-- INISTER,MD.--FARMS--HISS--CHAMBERS--STRYKER--MURPHY-- AN--BLDGS--CROWDS--NITE--TREASON--TRAITORS

Date of Event
JULY 7-49

Used No.	Date
him throw	
a real	
desk--	
by--CUTS:	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 7474x7,10 & 7475x8,12

--------7475x10:(CHICAGO,ILL:(animals in zoo,lion,birds,bear keeping
cool--kids at beach--girl on cruiser--corn burned up--beets burned up

EW YORK STATE--DROUGHT--NEW YORK CITY--SWIMMING POOL(Amusements)--
ARMS(Upstate and LI)--RELIGIOUS(Misc.-pray for rain,in field)--
HICAGO,ILLINOIS--MISC.ANIMALS--

FARMS (N.Y. State): Crops badly hit by lack of rain)

Issue Number: 7474x7, 10; ~~7474x7,10~~ & 7475x8,12

7475x8,12

Subject: HOT WEATHER STORY(NY & Chi)

Cameraman: EDWARDS-MARKMANN-~~HARDE-TRAYNHAM~~ respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
923ft. (combined footage)			

Cutting: BkNos:6956-3,6955-8, 6956-1,6956-7 respectively--all captions junked after cart

Can No.

Date of Event: made Aug.1955

Description and Remarks

7474x7:(UPSTATE NY:(almost dry creek near ONEONTA,NY--stunted,wilted corn patch--dairy cows on short pasture under shade of trees--farmer hoeing in his garden--cu dry ground,etc--nice farm sc.ls----------7474x10:(kids at Thomas Jefferson swimming pool--var.scs. kids dive from var.heighth boards--mass dive-in--kids splash in pool--good shot of kids splashing about----------7475x8:(NEW HYDE PARK,LI,NY:(farmer Larry Filasky looks over tomato crop which is sadly depleted due to lack of rain--cu same--kick dirt to show dryness--cu show tomato emaciated--Filasky family [illegible] for rain--shows [illegible]--family [illegible]

SEE OVER

FARMING: (Woman volunteers do their bit for war effort)

Issue Number 976x7

Subject
A.W.V.S. FARMING
(American Women Volunteer Service)

Cameraman
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu[illegible] BK NO:2907-9
500 ft.				Can Nocaption junked aft[illegible] card made

Description and Remarks LONG BRANCH,NJ:(1s Girl Scouts and AWVS on farm,working--picking tomatoes and other vegetables--cu same--1s pick apples--cu same--AWVS in tree picking apples--loading apples and tomatoes on station wagon--cu same--1s cleaning and preserving vegetables--cu same--Rev.Thomas Sanderson at truck as AWVS take boxes off truck--(helping out in the wartime manpower shortage)----------

Date of Event 8/19/42

LONG BRANCH,NJ--FARMING--ORGS(Girl Scouts,youth)--WOMEN--ORGS(AWVS)--WAR(1942,as result of same,manpower shortage)--

SEE OVER

FARM (FARMER BROWN USES AIRPLANE AS PLOW AND HAULER	Can No. 3207 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE USED IN FARM WORK	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NR. ASHEVILLE, N.C.

PLANE TYPES

Date of Event 7-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMING(Onion Harvest)	Can No. V.4 R. 71	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
2500 HARVEST ONIONS	Lenbeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37	37			Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks Kenton,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:KENTON,O.--INDUSTRY

Also as:VEGETABLES--HARVESTING

Date of Event 8-24-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.71	8-30-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FARMS (onion farms)	Can No. 1094 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ONION STRIKE

Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
329	329			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--McGUFFEY, OHIO

Also as: RIOTS--INDUSTRY--VEGETABLES--
OKEY ODELL--RESIDENCE--SCENIC

8-27-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FARM (elephants doing farm work)	Can No. V.7 R.347	Roll No. 5

Subject ELEPHANTS DO FARM WORK S SPRING TRAINING(HL)	Cameraman LEMBECK

Length 61	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1310x3 530 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AGRICULTURE--TERRACE PARK, C.

Also as: ELEPHANTS--FARM--THOMPSON--STUNTS

4-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FARMS (National Corn Husking Championship, Licking Co., Ohio)	Can No. V.8R.510	Roll No. 6

Subject
IOWA FARMER WINS U.S. CORN HUSKING TITLE

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
76	64			2004x2,945	

Description and Remarks

SEE: CORN HUSKING CONTEST--LICKING CO., OHIO

Also as: CARLSON--CORNFIELD--BALKO

Date of Event
11-10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMS (home made observatory on farm in Ohio with which Peltier discovered comet) 1784 X

Can No.

Roll No. 4

Subject: OHIOAN DISCOVERS COMET

Cameraman: LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCIENCE--DELPHOS, OHIO

Also as: OBSERVATORY--ODDITIES--PELTIER

6-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARM (JOE MOTT HUNTING PARADISE	Can No. v 9 r 620	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BIG HEARTED JOE TURNS FARM INTO HUNTER'S PARADISE	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	62			2582x4,5,505

Description and Remarks

HUNTING

SHELBY O.

Date of Event 11/28/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AITKINS FARM (Lindberghs forced down at)	Can No. 1100 X	Roll No. 7

Subject LINDBERGHS FORCED DOWN	Cameraman HELM

Length 99	Neg. 99	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LINDBERGHS--WOODWARD, OKLA.

AVIATION--FLIGHTS--T PES(THE MCNOCOUPE)--
RODEO--PARADE--WOODWARD AIRPORT--GAS(FUELING)

9-15-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FARM: (65-year-old opera singer operates farm in Ohio)	Issue Number SS 7734x1	

Subject WOMAN FARMER (Prod.Ftg)	Cameraman R.BLAIR

Length 55' ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	BK NO:2891-10--stock shots--caption jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

BAINBRIDGE,OHIO:(1)s Mrs.Jean B.Varney and team coming out of barn on way to cultivation--var.scs.same--hitches team to cultivator--gets aboard--drving thru corn field--she lite cigarette,see her mannish haircut--cu her--she aboard the cultivator thru cornfield--she unhitching the team and take it into barn--she with 4 month old pet ram--she hoeing between rows of corn with hand hoe after cultivator has been thru--she leaning on hoe--(NOTE:She was an opera singer--now,at 65,operates her own farm--(owner is Mr.Brown)Akers)----------

Date of Event July 15,1942

BAINBRIDGE,OHIO--FARM--WOMAN--[illegible]--VARNEY,Mrs.Jean--

SEE OVER

FARMING (jeep pulling disc harrow---jeep pulling reaper--man piling hay packs from baler onto truck)

Can No. 18-416

Roll No. 5

Subject: CIVILIANS

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
104	98		

Cuts

JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Charles E. Sorensen riding off assembly line--LS jeeps to factory--LS & Cu jeep pulling LS CU & Bs jeep pulling reaper--man piling baler onto truck--LS shelling corn--2 scenes corn sheller..pan from jeep to sheller--LS & cu corn pouring out--Jeep drives off with load

7/13/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

O--WAR--FORENSON--INDUSTRY--AUTOMOBILES (JEEP)

NS--GRAIN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMING: (Freezing temperatures kill grape crop in Ohio valley)

Issue Number 5062x4

Subject: OHIO VINEYARDS A TOTAL LOSS (from Frost)

Cameraman: LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft.				

BK NO: 4414-4
caption junked afts
cafe Made

Description and Remarks

OHIO:(From Sandusky to Ashtabula gen.view large vineyard which is typical throughout Northern Ohio--farmers checking damage cause by frost--extreme closeup showing dead leaves on vines (killed by frost)--another view,farmer cut dead vines--var.scs.same---

Date of E 3/5/45

OHIO--WEATHER(Winter)--FARMING--

SEE OVER

FARMS (Pawnee, Okla..plagued by grasshoppers)	Can No. V.8 R.470	Roll No. 5

Subject GRASSHOPPERS BY THE MILLIONS DESTROY CROPS

Cameraman RICHARDSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	50			1804x4

Can No. 155

6-19-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLAGUE--PAWNEE, OKLA.

Also as: INSECTS--PESTS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMS (GIRLS OF OKLA. STATE R FORMATORY)	Can No. V.9R.581	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GAY COLLEGIANS GRAB DANCE BIDS AT REFORM SCHOOL	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
55	45			2377x3	430

Description and Remarks

OKLA. STATE REFORM.

TECUMSEH, OKLA.

Date of Event 7-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMING(flying farmers from 15 states convene 1st time Annual Farm & Home Wk of Oklahoma Am College)

Can No. 5371 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: FLYING FARMERS

Cameraman: DEPT.OF STATE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
357				Can No.

Description and Remarks

flying farmers from 15 states 8-2-46
convene 1st time Annual Farm & Home Wk of Oklahoma
AM [illegible]--pilot J.Richard,av campus & city
airport--flyers landed greeted by Al Guthrie
2-motor Cessna,planes on field,var.shots representatives
Kid [illegible] old flying farmer 76 yrs of age--Campus,
crowd,flowers [illegible],Lt.Gen.I.Baker,Dr.Bennett of Okla.AM--
awards.
STILL [illegible]--OKLA A & M--FARMING--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--
TAKE--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARM COUNTRY (nr.Portland)air views	Can No. 639 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FAMOUS COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
995	995			

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND,ORE--COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE

Also as:PASCO,WASH.--CLOUDS--SCENIC--CANALS--
FREIGHT--ST.HELENS,MT.HOOD,MT.RAINIER--
ROCKY BUTTE & HILL ACADEMY--STUNTS--
AUTO--MULTNOMAH FALLS--AVIATION

Date of Event 5-26-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMING SUGAR BEETS) (JAP EVACUEES PAID FOR WORK, HARVEST	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. 7

Subject JAP EVACUEES PAID FOR WORK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYSSA, ORE.: JAPS

Date of Event
11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMS:(Farm in Portland, Oregon Farmers discuss elections)	Can No. 21-146	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STASSEN IN OREGON	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	85			Can No. 5393x1..710ft

travel shot Oregon

Description and Remarks

countryside by--two farmers looking at Dewey and Stassen posters on pole--in city hall three men discussing election pan to pole with stassen--voters into polling places--ladies giving out ballots--registering--both man and woman marking ballot--putting ballots in boxes--tabulating count 2 shots--newspaper press,papers rolling--guy pulls out paper Dewey ahead in Portland,upset--Dewey Hq every happy 2 shots--CUTS. farm shots--City Hall in Portland with voters coming and going--var.types voters--voting in rural area--counting votes and drinking coffee in hick town--stove pot of fee--newsroom of Portland Oregonian tabulatorsat work--addl newspaper presses--good shots papers piling m

Date of Event

Used No. Date

OVER

FARMING(growing pineapples in Puerto Rico)	Can No. 21-149	2

Subject ~~21-149~~ Cameraman ~~2~~

[illegible]COMMENCEMENT(B)BRP SULZ ARRIVES(C)PIN[illegible] CHALDI,H.WRIGHT,
[illegible]ES(D)POXI C[illegible] FORDHA[illegible],FOX,GAZI[illegible]
[illegible]E(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
85	79		

~~85-84-89~~

Can No. (A) ~~5306x1~~ ..340ft
(B)JUNKED
(C) ~~5306x2~~ ..300ft
(D)JUNKED

Date of Event Day
Hand No. MAY & JUNE 1943

Description and Remarks COLUMBIA U.

NEW YORK CITY:big shots who are to get honors coming down steps--James Byrnes down--Sen Vandenberg down--man with seeing eye dog among students crowd in huge square--Eisenhower and gang take cars off--cu Ike--Byrnes takes hat off--he walks over to get honors--he gets diploma as they put thing around his neck--cu Sen Vandenberg--he gets diploma and thing around neck--xls huge crowd--[illegible]E:bags of grain on ship--bags coming down--bags [illegible]ned ur[illegible]ith Priest blessing them--then making Sign of the Cross--carrying bags onto truck--trucks away,2 shots--SWISH[illegible]GENO,ITALY:ship in port--holds filled with grain [illegible]s stand looking t grain 2 shots--small bag blessed, and

SEE COVER

(3) 21-149-2

plantations between the historic mountain peaks--laying down chemical paper--punching holes in paper--add shots after row of pineapples growing--two scenic shots thru trees as harvest begins--men working in fields--scenic head,boy--large group comes into camera Safari style in baskets on head--

YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U.--GRADUATIONS--BYRNES--BLIND--
--PROCESSIONS--VANDENBERG--PRESENTATIONS--
--GRAIN--ERP--RELIGIOUS--SHIPS--
--D. C.--ITALY--PUERTO RICO--SCIENTIFIC--
--FARMING--FRUIT--SCENICS--BERLIN,GERMANY--
--EISENHOWER--KOPLIN--DARDEN--U OF VA.--TREES--KNIT--

(2) 21-149-2

[illegible] Gen Umberto [illegible]
[illegible] grain--PUERTO RICO:ls strips paper on field TITLE--guy digging holes to plant em--guy with sack and dripping seedlings on ground--guy putting em in holes--ls gen. pans pineapples growin--pan on growing--ls field pineapples--worker with basket on head--guy digs one up with knif--ls as he drops it into basket--a number of workers with pineapples on head walking along fiels 2 shots dumping em on pile--BERLIN,GERMANY:two guys out of corners TITLE--ou champ Hein ten Hoff socks challenger Arno Kolblin and he goes down,reff starts counting,he gets up and they start slugging it again--champ lands a couple of solid rights and some lefts and guy goes down again, he starts up and is kneeling-- utin spectators C'mon get up and fight Kolblin gets up and champ swings another and lands KO punch on jaw and guy goes down on his back--ls ring and crowd as the ref counts him out and champ runs over to help pick up--jubilant champ jumping up and down--CU as champ picks him up and helps him to corner--CUTS:add.shots crowds and students at Columbia--Colgate Darden,pres.U. of Va, being [illegible] CU students

6517x

cu of man testing blade--misc shots cutting cane--mcu bl
le scraping sugar cane juice--ls mentstacking cane on
tractor cars--ms same--ls cars pulling out of field--ls
unloading onto mill train--cu load being dumped into trai
s typical sugar centrale in Puerto Rico--ls railroad
rain dumping sugar cane--misc.shots trucks unloading sug
ane at centrale 12 shots--ms loading 150lb bab of refine
ugar--ls trucks loaded wit' bags go onto wharf--msc view
nside pier at San Juan showing sugar being loaded aboard
he lst boat to Germany--
JUNCAO,PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--SUGAR--PLANTATIONS--SCENIC
XEN--LABORERS--I IVE --RR TRAINS--TRUCKS--SAN JUAN PR--
HIPS(MISC)--ERP--

PLANTATIONS: (SUGAR PLANTATIONS IN PUERTO RICO)	Can No. 6517X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PUERTO RICO SUGAR HARVEST FOR GERMANY	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
600				

Description and Remarks — Date of Event

ILIACO PUERT RICO: ls hill top operation--pan shot same-
s men, oxen at work--ms hillside operation--Used NOV 1950 Date
as another angle--ms oxen pulling cane wagon--
cu head on same--mls rear view of cane cart sliding--ms
head shot of oxen driver--ls sugar cane field, Carribbean
ocean in rear--ls pan long line of cutters--ms cutters at
work--ls pan cutters at work--ms testing sharpness of a
machete--ls workers loading cane cars--ms misc shots of
headgear of workers--ms carrying load of cane on head--cu
worker with reinforced hat--ls white oxen pulling fifteen
car cane load--ls long line of workers cutting cane--ms
hand cutters in act on--ms worker cutting last of cane
--cu typical worker eating cane--cu blade being sharpened--

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-49-U

OVER

FARM (harrowing a field, feeding chicks, etc.)	Can No. 998 x	Roll No. 3

Subject MAN WHO CONTINUOUSLY CRIES

Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213	213			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LITTLE MARSHAPA.--ODDITIES

SHORT--POULTRY--MILKING--COW

Date of Event 5-8-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FARMS(WILLKIE'S FARM AT ELWOOD IN.(COWS & PIGS ETC	12-889	2

Subject: WILLKIE ACCEPTANCE SPEECH:BIRTHPLACE: MCNARY FOR V.PRES.:NAVY RESERVE FLIERS TRAIN:NEW VULTEE ARMY PLANES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

WILLKIE

Date of Event 6-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMING: (Mechanical harvester picks 75 baskets of tomatoes in an hour)

Issue Number: 3637 x 1

Subject: TOMATO HARVESTER

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
804 ft.				BK NO: 4501-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MYERSTOWN,PA:(In Lebanon County,mechanical tomato harvester put to work by John Gibble,farmer--(INFORMATION:using a long wheelbase truck and extra four-speed transmission,he attached to ea.side a 17ft.box-type conveyor which can be adjusted for field or road conditions--a 5½" wide conveyor (elevator)belt carries tomatoes to baskets in the truck-six pickers walk behind each conveyor,pick tomatoes and put them in the conveyor--they go up conveyor elevator and roll down small chute into baskets--three kids average 7 baskets per hour--whole operation adds up to 75 baskets picked every hour--harvester rides on highway, a strange sight(like a praying Mantis)----------MYERSTOWN,PA--FARMING INVENTIONS--MECHANICAL--

Date of Aug. 1945

SEE OVER

FARMS:(World's largest breeding Palomino farm in Souderton,Pa., cowboy & girls mount their Palominos & lead the mares & colts to pasture--9/45)

Can No. 7440x

Roll No. 1

Subject
WORLD'S LARGEST BREEDING PALOMINO FARM

Cameraman
DREILING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
989				Can No.

Description and Remarks
SOUDERTON, PA.--Palomino mares and colts leave stable for paddock--cowboy and girls mount their Palominos and lead their mares and colts to pasture--owner of farm, Paul Fisher, with family, Doris Mrs. and astride--var.shots of the horses--

SOUDERTON, PA.--HORSES--FISHER--FARMS--

Date of Event 9/29/45

Hold No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6885 x 1

answer session(silent)--Ike in line for picnic food,var.scs.----------

GETTYSBURG,PA--FARM--CATTLE--CAMPAIGN--POLITICS--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--
NEVINS,Arthur--DUFF,James--FINE,John S--PICNIC--

FARM: (Gen. Ike meets Republican delegates on his farm)

Issue Number 6885x1 ~~6885x1~~

Subject: EISENHOWER MEETS WITH DELEGATES AT GETTYSBURG

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
524ft.				Book No: 6213-8 Can No. Caption juked after ~~card made~~

Description and Remarks: GETTYSBURG, PA: (actually in Adams County, 3 miles from Gettysburg)--at Dwight D."Ike" Eisenh wer's newly-purchased farm, var.gen.views of the farm and 20 head of cattle(good farm stuff here)--ls windmill near main house--var.sc Ike arriving in open car, greeted at gate of main house by Mr. Mrs.Arthur S.Nevins who manage the farm for Ike--Nevins is retired Brig General and friend of Ike's--Ike's arrival foloed by buses and cars with delegates & press, see barn in bg--var.scs.on porch of house as Ike greets folk--with him are Sen.Jas Duff(R-pa) and Gov.John Sydney Fine of Pa.--cus of Ike--Ike poses with Fine's sons--Ike inspects farm for first time--var.scs.same--picnic line--var.scs.delegation question &

Date of Event: 6/13/52

SEE OVER

(A)LORTON,VA--GUIDED MISSILE("NIKE")--DEFENSE(National)--U.S.GOVT.--

(B)GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--FARM--BULLS--

(C)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--CANADIANS--

FARM: (Pres.Ike inspects his new farm)

Issue Number
27-630-3 B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIKE GUARDS CAPITAL (B)IKE'S FARM (C)CANADIAN PILOT

Cameraman
(A)PATHE (B)PATHE (C)ASSOCIATED

Length
(A) 49
(B) 66
(C) 34

Neg.
B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

(A) 7391x2, 330ft.
(B) Sonly 7390x4
(C) Sonly 7390x6

Description and Remarks

LORTON,VA:(panel open,Nike missile start to rise--cut to lowshot at it rises--another one rising,and another--four rising--siren,horn--four standing upright---------CUTS:7391x2:(All add.scenes on Nike missiles---------(B)GETTYSBURG,PA:(Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower's farmhouse--he comes out--angle shot,same with windmill--Ike takes movies of his place --fotogs take Ike's pic--Ike take pix--walk away--Black Angus bulls in pens--Ike taking pix--Mamie out of house,joins him--Ike adjusting camera--with Mamie,who walks away----------(C)MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA: (plane taxis in--wife of Can.Squadron Leader Andrew MacKenzie waiting--he down plank--she in tearful embrace--they walk away,she in tears------

Date of Event
12/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARM: (Pres. Ike inspects new home on his farm)

Issue Number: 7290 x 6

Subject: IKE VISITS FARM HOME

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105 ft.				Book No: 6647-6 caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: GETTYSBURG,PA: (var.scs.of Pres.& Mrs.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower with the contractor looking over the building of the new farmhouse--Mrs.Mamie look out of window--more of them inspecting---------

Date of Event: 4/27/54

GETTYSBURG,PA--RESIDENCE--FARM--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.

SEE OVER

FARM: (Pres. Ike & Mrs. look over the farm at Gettysburg)

Issue Number

7312 x 2

Subject

IKE AT FARM (Gettysburg)

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
106 ft.			probably pos.	Book No:6692-10 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

GETTYSBURG,PA:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower and one of the horses and he and Mamie inspect their new farm--Ike,Mamie and friends watch--the garden--Mamie and friends--she point to scenery around farm--getting in car--gen.view farm------

GETTYSBURG,PA--FARM--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--

Date of Event 6/11/54

SEE OVER

FARM: (Pres. Ike visits his farm)

Issue Number 7335 x 7

Subject: IKE AT FARM(Gettysburg)

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe		Cuts	
211 ft			probably pos.	Can No.	Book No:6714-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

GETTYSBURG,PA:(Pres.and Mrs. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower look over fireplace in the farmhouse being built for them--(Fireplace presented by White House Staff)--var.scs.in front of fireplace which is not working yet since house is not complete--Ike outside house,Mamie at window inside--Ike showing guests the house--guests:Mr.Jones of City Service;Mr.Robinson of NY Herald Tribune;Mr.Allen;Mr.Slater of Frankfort Distillery--var. scs.looking over farm--bull--cu Ike in front of house--car leave--

Date of Event 7/3/54

GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--FARM--RESIDENCE--

SEE OVER

FARM: (Mrs. Ike supervises work being done on farmhouse)

Issue Number

~~ACS 7361 # 7~~

Subject: MAMIE ON THE FARM

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
280 ft.				Book No: 6736-2 Can No. Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

GETTYSBURG,PA:(cut story: brick portion of new house being built for Pres. and Mrs.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower--look into window,see Mamie telling visiting wives of cabinet members about plans--thru doorway,see view across valley--pan down from windmill,see stone building--Mamie talking to architect--cu Mamie--barn and silo,see group leaving(Ike did not accompany Mamie here)----------cuts:gen.views of house and farm--bull dozer doing work next to house--group of Mamie and cabinet members wives: Mrs.Herbert Brownell,Jr;Mrs.Oveta Culp Hobby;Mrs.Geo.Humphrey; Mrs.Arthur Summerfield;Mrs.Harold Stassen;Mrs.Sinclair Weeks;Mrs. Ezra Taft Benson-----GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER,MAMIE--FAMILIES(VIP,Misc.-

Date of Event: 8/13/54

SEE OVER

FARMS:(In Gettysburg,Pa.,Pres.Ike arrives at farm..ls of farm--10/54)	Can No. 7370x	Roll No. 5
Subject EISENHOWER AT GETTYSBURG, PA.	Cameraman HEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
458				

Description and Remarks GETTYSBURG, PA.(Ike stops at [illegible] and greets people--he arrives at farm--[illegible] by Gov.John S.Fine of Pa., Lt.Gov. Lowe[illegible] and M.J.Gen.Milton Baker,Supt.of Valley Forge Area--is sh[illegible]--shots of table,l.to r. Sen.James H. Duff, Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower, Gov.e Fine and Pres.Ike--crowd shot--[illegible] of farm,etc----------
GETTYSBURG,PA.--EISENHOWER--VISITS--MONUMENTS--CROWD--FARMS--[illegible]--BAKER--[illegible]--DUFF--POLITICS--

Date 10-23-54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A

with secret service men,folos--plane takes off--(this material was all shot in Wash.)--plane returns from Gettysburg,Ike out,smiling--Ike poses,plane in bg--Col.Draper walks toward Ike,they talk--cu Ike and Draper--press around them--fotogs & pres.press secy Jim Hagerty at another small plane--WH press men Marvin Arrowsmith of AP,Bob Clark of INS and Merriman Smith of UP in another small plane (in order to keep up with the new Presidential plane)--------NOTE:Cut Story is in this roll,too)----------

(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,plane rolls in--Monsieur Jacques Flaud ,Dir.Gen.of Bureau of Motion Pix in France,down from plane folod by Marc Spiegel--greeted by George Veitler of Mot.Pic.Producers Assn--cu Flaud----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria, cu of plaque, George Washington Carver Award--U.S.Veep Richard M.Nixon presentation to Joseph Lederer,NY Stock Broker for his work in race relations--shakes hands with Rev. Shelton Hale Bishop,Pastor of St. Philip's Church in Harlem--Bishop congrats Lederer--cu award again,

(D)MADISON,NEW JERSEY:(Introduc

FARM: (Pres. Ike inspects some prize livestock on his farm)

Issue Number 28-680-2A

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) IKE'S NEW PLANE (B) FLAIR ARRIVAL, NY (C) CARVER AWARD (D) DOG SHOW

Cameraman

(A) LYONS PATHE (B) HARDE (C) HARDE (D) HARDE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 61	(C) 33	A STORY			all cuts junked BUT
(B) 36	(D) 34				(A) 7454x1, &

Can No.

Date of Event

cuts: CS 7453x5 -appx 850ft

Description and Remarks

6/55

(A) WASH, DC: (new Pres. plane, twin-engine AF-2--med. motor, Ike getting in plane--thru glass smiling--flying over country, AV--is farm--Ike look over a new calf (a gift)--Ike look--calf and mother--Ike--prize hog "Holsapple Belle" rooting around in grass--Ike walking------CUTS: 7454x1: (more on the new plane--AV from plane as it flies--at GETTYSBURG, PA/ farm, plane arrives--Ike gets out--shots on the farm--caretaker's house, etc------more on the calf, cow and hog which were 4H club gifts to Ike------7453x5: (sev.scs. President's pilot, Col. Wm. Draper, checking over the plane--him at control--long shots of plane--the arr. at airport--out of car an into plane--scu Ike thru window--Arty shots

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 28-680-2

parade--crowd--Shepherd being judged--St.Bernard judged--couple of other dogs--Great Dane--Dane with a chihuahua jumping at him and falls back--Mastiff Bull--finals judging--winner, Baroque of Quality Hill,a Boxer with group and owner Mrs.Doige--cu Boxer----------

(A)WASH,DC--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Pres.AF-2)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--GETTYSBURG,PA--MISC.ANIMALS--FARM--DRAPER,COL.WM.--HAGERTY,Jim--
--ARROWSMITH,Marvin--PRESS(D.C.)--CLARK,BOB--SMITH,MERRIMAN--
(B)BROOKLYN,NY--FLAUD,JACQUES--FR.GOVT--MOTION PIX--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--NIXON,RICHARD M--AWARDS--LEDERER,JOSEPH--CLERGY--
(D)MADISON,NEW JERSEY--DOGS--DOG SHOW--LAUGH PARADE(Dane & Chihuahua

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON:(Santa out of wagon--cu frankfurters--
can up to Santa--int.cage,pups--Santa,2 shots,trims tree
with frankfurters--lets pups out of kennel,they head for
tree--2 sc.dogs grabbing franks--tug of war,dog pulls frank
off tree--Santa holds tiny pup who eats frank----------
VANCOUVER ISLAND,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(title scene,guy walk
cougars--cu cougar face--on beam perch,lying,lick master's
head,2 shots--Paul Hertel,owner walks one--cougar on hind
legs facing master who holds him,cougar taller than man--
angle stand,cougar takes little nip of hand--bend over &
give nose kiss----------
GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER--FARM--SIGN--TRACTOR--PRESENTATIO
HAGGERTY--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--
CHICAGO,ILL--CATTLE--ARENA--TURNER--ORGANIZATIONS(4H)--
BULL--GIRLS--CEREMONIES--
SEATTLE,WASH--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SANTA CLAUS--DOGS--HUMAN
INT--LAUGH PARADE(cute pups after franks on tree)--TREE--

VANCOUVER IS.,BC--COUGAR--ACTIVITIES(Cougar for pets)--HERTEL

FARM:(Eisenhower farm in Gettysburg Pa gets new tractor as gift--11-30-55 "A"story

Can No. 28-731

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & TRACTOR (B)STOCK SHOW (C)SANTA AT DOG POUND (D)KITTENISH COUGARS

Cameraman (A)HERBST (B)TRAYNHAM (C)NELSON (D)ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 45 60 90 54			

Cuts All junked
Cam. No. (A) CS 7508x10
(B) 7508x16 CS
(A,B,D)11-30-55
(C) 11-23-55

Description and Remarks

GETTYSBURG,PA:(title,Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower walks with unidentified man--fence,sign "IKE FARM,etc"--tractor alongside barn--Ike walk with his Secy Jim Hagerty,etal--meet & shake with men making tractor presentation to Ike--he examines tractor radio on tractor--Ike smiling in group----------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:gen.sc.arena at Int'l Amphitheatre--crowd 16 yr.old Nancy Turner with prize Aberdeen-Angus steer--cu "Julius"the steer--she hugs "Julius"--group of girls,man talks with them (they were healthiest farm children of 4H)-- slow pan,he puts crowns on the six of them--puts one one upside down--side angle all with crowns----------

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARM: (Pres. Ike and family get together down on the farm)

Issue Number 7448 x 1

Subject: IKE FAMILY REUNION

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
315 ft.				Book No:6903-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: GETTYSBURG,PA!(marking the birthday of Mrs.John Doud (Mamie Eisenhower's mother) the family gathers--long gen.scs. of the farm with Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower in doorway of home--ls and cu flagpole with U.S.flag& Presidential flag,flown for first time on this new flagpole--group with Mrs.Doud,Ike, Mamie and guests for her 77th birthday party--var.semi and cu of Mamie and mother,Ike and Mrs.Doud's grandchild 7½ mo.old Julia Frances "Peaches" Gill--fotogs work--Mamie and Mom with corsage--family posing--more on the flagpole and flags----------

Date of Event: 5/13/55

GETTYSBURG,PA--EMBLEM(Pres.flag on pole)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--FAMILIE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7507x10,7507x7,7509x2,7510x6

House Rep.Joseph Martin and Cal.Sen.Wm.Knowland--Ike arrives at his office--grandchildren David and Barbara Anne stay in car,wave to Ike and leave--Joe Martin arrives--Martin and Ike in Ike's office--Knowland with Ike in office----------

GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--WEEKS,Sinclair--ADAMS,Sherman--HUGHES,Rowland--HAGERTY,James--DULLES,John Foster--FAMILIES(VIP,Eisenhower)--FARM--MARTIN,Joseph--KNOWLAND,William--

FARM: (Pres. Ike & family on farm after he comes home from hospital)

Issue Number

7507x10,7507x7,7509x2,7510x6

Subject: IKE AT GETTYSBURG

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap No.
752 ft.				BOOK NOS: respectively 7021-11,12 - 7025-12 7029-5 (captions junked)	

Description and Remarks

GETTYSBURG,PA:(7507x10:Pres. Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower arrives at Post Office for 1st day's work--Ike greeted by Commerce Secy Sinclair Weeks and his (Pres.)aide Sherman Adams and Budget Director Rowland Hughes--Weeks and Ike at desk--Weeks leaves and talks to Pres.Press Secy James Hagerty--Ike leaves for farm---(211 ft.)----------7507x7:(186 ft.--U.S. Secy John Foster Dulles arrives--crowd--Ike arrives--Ike and Dulles at conf.desk, ms and cu--Dulles leaves--Ike leaves----------7509x2:(67 ft.----Ike and grandchildren on the farm with pony cart --Ike looks at Black Angus bull--Ike look about--Ike takes off in jeep --is of farmhouse----------7510x6:(288 ft.--Ike meets with

Date of News/Dec.1955

SEE OVER

FARM: (Scenes of Ike's farm in Gettysburg)

Issue Number: 7576 x 2,3

Subject: IKE AT GETTYSBURG (SOUND)

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1953 ft.				BOOK NO:7194-7 we had no speech copy-caption junked after card was made

Description and Remarks: GETTYSBURG,PA:(silent,ext. scs of farm,tents,golf trap in fg--signs inside tent--people arrive--Sec.of Def.Charles Wilsonand PostMaster General Arthur Summerfield, Vice Pres and Mrs.Richard M.Nixon--President Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower arrives in jeep--Ike,Nixon, and GOP Nat'l Chairman Leonard Hall walk around tents,var.shots--)This is probably another campaign speech--no indication on caption----------

GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--FARM--WILSON,Charles--SUMMERFIELD, Arthur--NIXON,Richard M--HALL,Leonard--CAMPAIGN--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--POLITICS--

Date of Event: 10/56

SEE OVER

FARM: (Pres. Ike spends a day at his farm - inspecting same)

Issue Number

7591 x 3

Subject: IKE ON FARM

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
325 ft.				7230-9 Book No. Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: GETTYSBURG,PA:(small plane lading--cu taxiing--Pres.Dwight D "Ike"Eisenhower out of plane--Ike and Press Secy James Haggerty--Ike into car--car away--is good shot of the farm--golf course--black angus bull--Ike inspecting farm--------- ==========

Date of E Nov.1956

GETTYSBURG,PA--FARM--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--HAGGERTY,James--

SEE OVER

FARM: (P.M. of India leaving Ike's farm)

Issue Number: 7599 x 5

Subject: IKE'S GOODBYE TO NEHRU

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
105 ft.				BOOK NO:7253-1 Caption junked after card was made	

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.scenes of fotogs waiting for U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower and visiting India P.M.Jawarhal Nehru to leave farm at GETTYSBURG PA--cars out of gate,heading for WASHINGTON--ext.shot of Blair House, fotogs wait--car arriving,Ike and Nehru out--Ike says goodbye to Nehru--Nehru enters Blair House where he has stayed during his visit--cu Nehru----------

Date of Event: DEC.1956

GETTYSBURG,PA--FARM--VISITS--NEHRU,Jawarhal--INDIA GOVT--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS(DC)--

SEE OVER

FARMS: (P.M. of india visits Pres. Ike's farm)

Issue Number 7603 x3 ~~7603 x 3~~

Subject: IKE AND NEHRU

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
441 ft.				BOOK NO: 7251-12 Caption junked after card was made

Date of Event: 12/17/56

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.scs. of Blair House where visiting India P.M.Jawarhal Nehru is staying--cu India flag,crowd shots--Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower's car arriving to pick up Nehru--Ike out of car to greet Nehru and both enter car--travel shots enroute to Gettysburg,Pa--fotogs at Gettysburg --Ike car arriving,enter gate to far--sign "Private Road--good ls of farm--var. shots of Ike and Nehru visiting----------

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--NEHRU,Jawarhal--INDIA GOVT--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER Pres.D.D.--AUTO(Presidential)--GETTYSBURG,PA--FARMS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMS:(Pres.Eisenhower's Farm in Gettysburg,Pa.--Chancellor Adenauer visits Ike at farm..5/57)

Can No. 30-44

Roll No. 1

Subject IKE AND ADENAUER--MEET AT GETTYSBURG FOR STRATEGY TALKS

Cameraman LYONS-ZUCKERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	59			Can Ndunked

Description and Remarks GETTYSBURG,PA:(plane the "COLUMBINE" landing--cameramen--Chancellor Konrad Adenauer and Major John Eisenhower--in group--sign "EISENHOWER FARMS"--is the turning--2 shots Pres. D.D.Eisenhower and near stalls--examine cattle--shot cattle, smiling----------

GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER--"COLUMBINE"(type plane)--ADENAUER--VISITS--DIPLOMATS--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--LANDING FARMS--CATTLE--

Date of Event 5-22-57

Used No.	Date
Adenauer smile	
~~farm--windmill~~	
Adenauer walking	
front on--Adenauer	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMS:(Winston Churchill,84,visits Pres.Eisenhower's Gesttysburg,farm—5/59)	Can No. 32-37	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ON IKE VISIT	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	85			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House—ms Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower of U.S. & Sir Winston Churchill of England walking—as same—cu same—ms helicopter in flight—ls house in Gettysburg—ms Ike and Churchill in electric golf cart past camera—as same—cu Ike and Churchill looking—ms reporters—ms Ike

WASHINGTON,DC—CHURCHILL—VISITS—WHITE HOUSE—EISENHOWER—HELICOPTER—CONVEYANCES—PRESS—GETTYSBURG,PA—SCENIC(helicopter takes off in Desk) IN FLIGHT—AVIATION—TAKEOFF—FARMS—CATTLE—R.I SCENIC—FARMS—CATTLE

Date of Event makeup 5/7/59

Used No.	Date
helicopter takes off.	
Gettysburg—ms Ike	
same—as cattle—	
and Churchill———	

SEE OVER

FARM: (Miss Universe visits the farm of her parents in S.Carolina)

Issue Number 7487x3

Subject: MISS UNIVERSE ON THE FARM

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
411ft.				Bk No:6729-11 caption junked aft ~~or card made~~

Description and Remarks: WINNSBORO,SO.CAROLINA:(Miss Miriam Stevenson the new Miss Universe picks and eats peach from tree--she climbs thru fence--she with her family--feed calf--milking cow--pastoral scene of the farm--watching cows come home to milking----------

Date 8/1[illegible]

WINNSBORO,SO.CAOLINA--FARM--STEVENSON,Miriam--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ress--walks away--elderly fellow show Red postcards----------
(C)NEW YORK CITY:(people look in window of Chrysler Building--UN under
Secretary Ralph Bunche and group of UN kids and Festival Queen Barbara
Wilkins,scissors--cutin UN kids in native garb look on--Bunche and Babs
clip ribbon,2 scs--cu them--sign "Wonderful World of Children's Art"--
UN plaque,pan down to Bunche and lil kid look at it--cu picture--Alger-
an child's paining,monster in forest--picture of 5 gals with linked
rms--lil French gal,costume,point to her pix,farm scene--cute im-
pression painting with a Dali influence--good landscape--good Mountain-
bunch kids looking----------(D)MILFORD,MICHIGAN:(man climbs
to auto,closes hatch,rolls out like a car--(man is inventor Leland
Bryan)--down thru town,main drag,onto highway--now at airport,other man
out,pilot shakes his hand--attach wings--close plastic hood,taxi,take
off--flying past us,and lands (Whaddayaknow?the darn thing works!)-----
(A)JAPAN--U.S.MARINES--TRAINING(U.SMilitary)--MANEUVERS(Military)--
(B)SOUTH DAKOTA--RUSSIANS--FARMING--MACHINERY--GRAIN--STORE(Market)--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--ART--BUNCHE,DR.RALPH--CHILDREN--UNITED NATIONS(kidArt
(D)MILFORD,MICHIGAN--ART(Kid)--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--

FARMING: (Russian farmers visit Wheat farms in So. Dakota)	Issue Number 28-697-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARINE TRAINING (B)RUSSIAN FARMERS visit So.D. (C)KID ART SHOW (D)AUTO PLANE	(A)SIG.CORPS (B)HEARST (C)EDWARDS (D)GEN.MOTORS

(A)~~Eight~~ (C)77 (B)73 (D)78	Neg. B TORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No. (B)CSonly 7472x6 (C)CSonly 7472x8

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(Mt. Fuji--gun emplace- Date of Event 7/55
ents camouflaged--communications,2 sc--sign "HQ th MARINES"--men under camouflage give signal,fire--guns fire,field ieces,3 sc--man with headset--another field gun--giving rnage--rockets tart----------(B)SOUTH DAKOTA:(group of visiting Russian farmers n wheat field--windrow of wheat,pan to combine working,Reds watch-- ombine by,spewing chaff,Reds folo--combine wheat into bin on truck-- orn Palace in MITCHELL,SO.DAKOTA,Reds in front,see mural made of corns nd husks--other mueals on facade--int.farmer market,Red looks at doll- -shopping,two look at plastic kits--ls and cu xmaning Indian head-

SEE OVER

Farming (mule market)	Can No. V.6 R.238	Roll No. 4

Subject HUGE MULE MARKET (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49				390 971x2

Description and Remarks

MULES--COLUMBUS, TENN.

PARADE--McVEIGH--GOV. McALLISTER--NEGROES

Date of Event 4-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FARMS: (Wheat harvesting scenes)	Issue Number 7866x4,5	

Subject MONTAGE SCENES OF HOUSTON, TEXAS, etc	Cameraman stock footage

Length 100ft.each	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts shots material
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON, TEXAS:--7866x4,5--
100 ft. of City of Houston Scenes--industry, harbor, skyline and street scenes----------7866x5 (misc. montage scenes as folos: int of a RR Station that looks like Grand Central--wheat harvest scenes--cu of tablet "HOME OF GEORGE WASHINGTON" Mount Vernon, Va-------
100 ft. on this roll, too----------

HOUSTON, TEXAS--SCENICS(Texas)---------MONTAGE(Misc)--RR STATION--FARM--
--MOUNT VERNON, VA--

Date of Event 27

SEE OVER

FARM (SOUTHERN LEADERS HUGE MEETING) V.8 R.435	Can No.	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
SOUTHERN FARM LEADERS MASS AT HUGE PARLEY	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65	53			1628x1	345

Description and Remarks WACO,TEXAS..getting out of car--another couple of old pals shaking hicks walking in--auditorium full--prexy of meeting H.G.Lucas--auditorum cu types--crowds--ten gallon hat--crowds--
CUTS:farmers arriving by auto--entering Cotton Palace--ints.assembly,farmers applaud--Frank Briggs editor Farm & Ranch Mag.--L.T.Mahew editor of Producers & Consumers Pub.

WACO,TEX.--AGRICULTURE--MEETING--LUCAS CROWDS--COTTON BALACE(BLDG)

Date of Event 2-1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMS (N.W. Texas & Okla. buried in dust during dust storm)	Can No. V.8 R.437	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BLACK BLIZZARD SPREADS TERROR OVER OKLAHOMA	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	42			1638x1

Can No. 600

Description and Remarks

SEE: DUST STORM--TEXAS

Also as: OKLAHOMA--BLIZZARD--DROUGHT
PRESS--HELM--MACHINERY

4-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMS (Dalhart, Texas... during Dust Storm)	Can No. 1680 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TEXAS DUST STORM	BENIFIEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
184				

Description and Remarks

SEE: DUST STORM--DALHART, TEXAS

Also as: DROUGHT--DUST--BLIZZARD

3-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMS (in S. Texas, crops inundated by flood)	Can No. 1822 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
TEXAS FLOODS	BYARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
414				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--SOUTH TEXAS

Also as: DISASTER--CATTLE--R.R.WRECK
RUINS

7-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(HIT BY SNOW STORM)	Can No. 9-554	Roll No. 4 / 4

Subject 10,000,000				Cameraman
Length 57	Net. 45	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2218x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

RILLO

Date of Event 3/28/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMS
(ONION RAISING TEXAS)

Can No. V. I0 R658

Roll No. 2

Subject: CHEERS AND TEARS HAIL LOWLY PLANT AT ONION FETSIVAL

Cameraman: LED RER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RAYMONDVILLE TEXAS

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 4-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMING(Girl pushing grain along in Texas)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-301	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/31/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMS (TOBACCO)plucking leaves etc.--Tobacco Festival, South Boston,Virginia)

Can No. V.8R.493

Roll No. WASH.D.C.EXCH

Subject: THOUSANDS ATTEND FESTIVAL MARKING TOBACCO'S HISTORY

Cameraman: BOOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
172	160			Can No. 1916x1,2 1220

Description and Remarks

SEE: TOBACCO FESTIVAL--S.BOSTON,VIRGINIA

Also as: TOBACCO--INDIANS--DANCING
INDUSTRY--CLOUDS--SCENICS--NEGROES

9-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMS (Electric Farms Herndon,Va..all appliances run by electricity)

Can No. 1847 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: ELECTRIC FARM

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
891				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELECTRICITY--HERNDEN,VA.

Also as: SCIENCE--HUGHES--INVENTION
COOKING

7-2136
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMS(NO.WALES STUD FARM:var scenes of hyperopion--Dr.Reed vet looks him over--exercising scenes entering stall,cu nomenlate--
WARRENTON,VA.

Can No.	Roll No.
5897 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
ENGLISH RACE HORSE RETIRES	PRESTELY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
592				

Description and Remarks

NO.WALES STUD FARM:var.scenes of hyperopion--Dr.Reed vet looks him over--exercising scenes--entering stall,cu name-plate--Hyde's foals,foals and mares in pasture--yearlings in pasture--gen.views of stables,3 mares being led to pasture.

WARRENTON,VA:FARMS:HORSES:TRAINING:HYPEROPION--
HORSE RACING

Date of Event 4-28-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMS (Va. ls Nagy barn, cu he at mike)	Cue No. 21-123	Roll No. 1

~~YORK,NY WASH DC HERNDON,VA.~~

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD AFFAIRS: PALESTINE & EUROP CRITICS OF UNREST: CZECH AMBASSADOR RESIGNS: FERENC NAGY	MARKMANN SMITH PARA: DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	199	2- Junk		M-Jk. 5727x1 100ft. 5726x11 50ft. 5727x8

Cue No.

Date of Event 3-48

Description and Remarks:

LAKE SUCCESS,NY:UN at table,crowds Gen.Austin,cu,crowds,restrain woman,carry her out,crowds silent A.McNaughton of Canada speaks,and SWISH ls Czech Embassy Wash DC,cu no Parking sign,moving van,AmbassadorJuraj Slavik at desk,signs papers,cu pen,cu he--SWISH,va:ls Nagy barn,cu he at mike talk,on his country--CUTS:more Slavic at home,radio etc--Nagy and son,jr.talks--A.Silver,Moshe Shertok--mcu Gromyko Creecn Jones & Gromyko,new China president UN--acd.

NEW YORK,NY:WASH.D.C. HERNDON,VA:SWITCH:INTERVIEWS:UN: LAKE SUCCESS,NY:MEETING:AUSTIN:McNAUGHTON:CZECH EMBASSY: SLAVIC:NAGY:FARMS:SILVER:SHERTOK:GROMYKO:JONES:PALESTINE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

FARMING	Can No. 367 x	Roll No. 3

Subject MULE TEAMS HOLD THEIR OWN

Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
502	502			Can No.

Description and Remarks Pasco, Wash.—L.s. [illegible] on 32 mules pulling harvester—pulling shot of same—note harvester unloading sacks of grain and piles of straw—c.u. grain just cut—man packing grain—c.u. 3 sacks being dumped—c.u. mules' heads & ears—at noon they rush old water tank—showing parts of wheatfield

Also as: PASCO, WASH.—MULES—HARVESTING—GRAIN

Date of Event 7-20-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMERS (resume poultry Kent, Wash.flood)	Can No. V.5R. 110	Roll No. 1

Subject HUNDREDS FLEE HOMES AS SWOLLEN STREAMS PERIL WESTERN VALLEY	Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 700
97	86			Can No. 529x2, 203x5

Description and Remarks Kent, Wash.

SEE: KENT, WASH.--FLOODS

Also as: RUINS--LABORERS--POULTRY--CATTLE--AUTOS--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 1-9-33

No.	Date
V.5R.110	

SEE OVER

FARMING (Plant rice fields by plane)	Can No. V 5 No 126	Roll No. 4

Subject **PLANTING RICE FIELDS BY PLANE IS NEWEST FARMING TIME SAVER**

Cameraman **MCHENRY**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	59			Cuts 430 Can No. 572x1

Description and Remarks **Pilot Ray Nicholson explains new method of JL Finney, Grain inspector of state. Cu Nicholson. Cu Finney. Cu explaining device. Loading seed in plane. Cu rice being spread. Angles plane flying over field. Cu seed ready for planting. Air shots seeding and rice fields.**

Also as:KNIGHTS LANDIN,CAL.--AVIATION--RAY NICHOLSON--J.L.FINNEY--DEVICE--PLANTS--AIR VIEWS--

Date of Event

No.	Date
5 V 5 No 126	

SEE OVER

FARMING (hop fields)	Can No. 788 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject HOP FIELDS	Cameraman Sinkey

Length 407	Neg. 407	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: SUMNER, WASH.--HOPS

Also as: HARVESTING--INDUSTRY--TYPES

Date of Event 9/9/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARM (Giant Wheat Harvest in Reinbold, Wash.)	Can No. V.7 R.382	Roll No. 84

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT WESTERN WHEAT HARVEST (HL)	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50				Cuts 1424x8 Can No. 280

Description and Remarks

SEE: HARVEST--REINBOLD, WASH.

Also as: GRAIN--MACHINERY--SILHOUETTE HORSES

Date of Event 8-15-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FARM (GIRL CORN HUSKING CONTEST)	Can No. ~~1423 X~~ 1423 X	Roll No. ~~1, 5, 6.~~ 4, 5, 6.

Subject	Cameraman
CORN HUSKING CONTEST	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
30'				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: C NTEST--EGYPT, W SH.

Also as: CORN--REINBOLD--GIRLS

~~Date of Event~~ 8-30-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FARM (Potato Gulch,Wash.-- girls using cucumbers,carrots etc as beauty aids)

Can No. V 8R 484

Roll No. 5

Subject: FARM LOVELIES CALL AT NATURE'S BEAUTY PARLOR

Cameraman: GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	74			1867x1 / 515

Description and Remarks

SEE: BEAUTY PARLOR--POTATO GULCH,WASH.

Also as: ODDITIES--ZYLCHY

7-27-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMING (huge combine grain)	Can No. V.9 R. 587	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BUMPER CROPS SHEER GROWERS AS PRICES SOAR	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	77			Cuts 2388x5 Can No. 715

Description and Remarks

GRAIN

WALLA WALLA WASH.

Date of Event 8-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMS (WALLA WALLA WASH.) HARVEST WHEAT WITH MULES & COMBINE	Can No. 12-896	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR: DUCE SEE WOUNDED: NAVY LAY MINES: BOMB SHELTER: GARNER QUITS: RR VS BOAT MFG. PLANE PROPS: CADETS FIRE GUNS: GRAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 7-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMS(WALLA WALLA, WASH) WHEAT HARVEST(COMBINES)	Can No. 14-2	Roll No. 2

Subject: WOMAN LEADER SCORES JOINT TAX PLAN
ACTRES ALUM. QUEEN. WHEAT HARVEST

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

US GOVERNMENT.

Date of Event 7-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMS (OF WAWAWAI WASH. INVADED BY HOPPERS)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 8

Subject: TURKS BATTLE
HOPPER ARMY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON (WAWAWAI)

Date of Event: 7-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARM (HERD OF TURKEYS TO BE EATEN BY THE BOYS IN THE ARMY) Frigidaire	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
OUR BOYS ARE TO GET TURKEY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAK HARBOR, WASH: TURKEYS

Date of Event 10-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARMING(To protect the fields from pests in Yakima,Wash)

Can No. 17-294

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman ~~9524~~ 1932x4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMING(Gathering wheat for a world at War in Walla Walla, Wash	Can No. 12-314	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WHEAT FOR A WORLD AT WAR	WILCOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	00			JUMP

Description and Remarks

WALLA WALLA, WASH.--and grain bins from
[illegible] acres--one army base of grain
shows it to ground--3 base combine down dirt
to ground--la wit base in fg, harvester in bg--base on
dirt horses hauling away--bottom spraying
grain--le harvester scene ends--

WALLA WALLA, WASH--FIELDS--GRAIN--HORSES--AGENTS--
MACHINERY--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FAPMS (miniature garden on roof of camouflaged bldg)	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PLANT	KEITHNELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3224x5 Can No. 320 ft.

Description and Remarks--Plant from st.--
nd--HS
n walking
on roof--LS & CU girls at
CT.--CU girls lolling
iature houses. 2 girls chinnin
of Hug roof area camouflaged
s.

--AGE--AVIATION--FACTORIES--
L DEFENSE--FARMS--

Date of Event 7/23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMING(IT'S APPLE BLOSSOM TIME Wenatchee, Wash.)	in Can No. 19-500	3

Subject	Cameraman
IT'S APPLE BLOSSOM TIME	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut JUNK
107	101			Can No.

Halvorson

Date of Event 5/2-4/46

Description and Remarks

Wenatchee, Wash.--Apple Queen, Elsie Beth[illegible] down path to be crowned--Boy with crown on pillow & little girl with scepter--Gov. Don.C. Wallgren of Wash. crowns her--CU Gov. kisses her hand, standing with crown on--crowd applauding--IN parade -3 scenes float with queen riding, waving to crowd--Queen in orchard waving wand and pollen bombs explode--CU same and waves wand and bomb explodes--CU Queen smiling--waves wand and another bomb explodes, and another explodes--var. scenes plane riding over orchard dropping poller dust, plane swoops past camera real close, low over trees--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WENATCHEE, WASH.--FESTIVALS--CEREMONIES--WALLGREN--
[illegible]--PARADES--FLOATS--DOMES--APPLE ICE--ORCHARDS--
AVIATION--FARMING--

(2) 19-500-3

Field--Gals of wheat in FG--CU sewing up bags and throwing them	Can No. 19,522	Roll No. 3

Subject				Cameraman WALSCH
Length 77	Neg. 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5362x5 Can No. 290 ft.

Description and Remarks

--riding
--CU reaper
ine--riding
ing by sewing up bags and throwing them off--
chute--another angle bags coming
scenes used
--WHEAT--HAT VEST--
AGE--HORSES--

Date of Event 7/19/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

FARMS(VETS WIN FARMS IN LAND DRAWING)

YAKIMA, WASH.

Can No. 5545 X

Roll No. 1

Subject
VETS WIN FARMS IN LAND DRAWING

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000				Can No.

Description and Remarks
St Rosa Diverson Dam--ditches, farmlands, valves--water thru ditch, thru ditches, potato fields, BALL PK:capaulas with names cu's mixing--drawing, people look on--winners names--clerks, etc.--Levol' family, winners--at new farm, new soil, cus dirt--ls genview

YAKIMA:WASH:FARMS:LOTTERY:DAM:AGRICULTURE:
LEVOLD.

4/25/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

F PKS(shots of wheat fields 1 Washington cutting it too)	Can No. 21-170	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BUMPER CROP--WHEAT CROP AT PEAK IN UNITED STATES BREADBASKET	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	72			Can No. 5967x2..7986

Description of Material

ACTION--PAN--STATE.rolling hills wheat,hishot
enic--wheat fg.,theresher way bg--sideshot
rvester,no hosses,along--reel turn,feed wheat
to mower--backshot chaff blown out back--blow wheat into
ruck,cu wheat--big hishot surplus wheat outside elevator
shots--wheat out pipe,onto pile--now pile wheat,tumbling
down--man walking in wheat--CUTS;traveling shots passing
wheat fileds--shots 3 combines working together--trucks
unloading wheat at elevator--add.shots cuting wheat--
dd shot in cut story--
WASHINGTON--SCENICS--FARMS--WHEAT--MACHINERY--TURCKS--
ELEVATORS--CONVEYANCES--TRACTORS--

Date of Event AUG 10 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-431-2

dragged on sled--house, Chalet pan shot snow--shot mountain-side snow, tree broken--rescuers digging--overcoat found in snow--rescuers at work--equipment found--rescuers working--body along--rescuers working, digging, etc--house & snow--skis piled on carriage--men look on--body down ski tow in tunnel--ls area and rescuers---CUTS: 6535x9: In Washington, og "duck" to rescue work--more on homes flooded, people being evacuated--getting into boat--two women with cats & jars of money and clothes into "duck"--refugees out on dry land--~~EXXXXX~~ walkie-talkie communications--this coverage from nr EVERETT, WASHINGTON--6539x6: In and near STANWOOD, WASHINGTON on shores of Puget Sound, flood waters of Skagit River widespread--homes, farms, barns, etc. inundated--Church under, too--High School--more on homes flooded--good shots in residenti district----6536x6: In Columbia & WRIGHTSVILLE, PA: tanks of water at siding--(drinking water out due to flooding)--pump water out of cellars--tanks for purifying water--shot from Columbia-Wrightsville Bridge show waterfront bungalows &

FAIRS:(In Washington Stinundated by floods--2/51--6539x6)

Can No. 24-131

Roll No. 2

Subject
WEATHER--NATURE UNLEASHES FURY AROUND WORLD:(A)FLOODS/U.S.(B)FLOODS/ITALY (C)WATER SHORTAGE (D)AVALANCHE

Cameraman
(A)[illegible] (B)GRIMALDI(C)BOSSONI (D)WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6535 6539 5455 6536 6344 6537			

Cuts
(A)6535x9, 6539x6, 545
(B)Cuts Jk-CS6536x4
(C)6535x6, 344ft
(D)CS&CUTS 6537x4 50

Cat No.

Date of Event 2-51

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON STATE:(Floods, travel shot past houses--Coast Guardsmen in boat, to rescue--rescuers, walkie-talkie--travel shot, houses--cats huddled--shot of int. flooded house--man being rescued--cats rescued--travel, foliage, houses bg--ITALY:more floods--street scene, people--man in tub--hs flooded area--rr tracks under--COLUMBIA, PENNSYLVANIA:(shot across Susquehanna River thru trees, ice jammed houses--closer houses, see car with water to roof--water works flooded--closer shot works bldg--tank trucks of water, imported--pumping--cu cans being filled houses, etc. area--AUSTRIA:Avalanche, digging--pan down hill avalanche area to men digging--blanket-covered body--body

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(8) 24-431-2

water station, rr & traffic bridge & Susquehanna river jam--Wrightsville plants under water--firetruck puts water in milk cans and cars come and take some away----6537x4. At Gastein, Austria, more on avalanche disaster--fallen trees in area--rescue operations--At HEILIGENBLUT victims buried in cemetery--Priest blessing graves--cemetery at GASTEIN, too--

EVERETT, WASHINGTON--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTERS--(Natural Disasters)--RESCUE--HOUSING--CATS--SCENICS--ITALY--SCENICS--FLOOD(For)--CAR--INDUSTRY--MISC. TYPES--SURVIVORS--COLUMBIA, PA--TREES--WATER SHORTAGE--PR STA(Italy)--GASTEIN, AUSTRIA--DEAD--SNOW--SLED--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS--US COAST GUARD--LANDING CRAFT--EVACUATION--WOMEN--CATS--MONEY--STANWOOD, WASHINGTON--RIVER--BUILDINGS--CHURCH--SCHOOL--WRIGHTSVILLE, PA--TANKS--FARMS--RESIDENCES--MACHINERY--BRIDGE--SUSQUEHANNA RIVER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HEILIGENBLUT AUSTRIA--CEMETERIES--RELIGIOUS--AVALANCHES--

thru special process--shot of empty cans alorg- being filled with milk--cu milk filling cans--cans rolling out,all sealed,2 shots--guy weighs 'em--hs piles of cans of milk--2 men taste milk--cu Dr.Roy Graves,smiling,researcher who made this possible--shot cows,cu----------other man testing is Gen.Mgr.Adolph Rygg----------CUTS:(Add.same--shots of dairy herd at ~~mk~~ farm near SNOHOMISH,WASHINGTON--cows milked by automatic machines--cows enter building,worker washes udder and teats for sanitations--attaching milking mechanism--workers turn valve to draw milk into transport cylinder,all by vacuum--stainless steel pipes carry it to tank--wheeling big 250 gal.tanks of fresh milk at Canning Plant at E.Stanwood,Washington--hook up tank to heating equipment--cutins removing test bottle--scales,meters, weighing,stacking cans,etc.--homogenizing & canning room--
(D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND.(middies stand up--honor graduate, William ~~Sharkey~~ Shaugnessy gets diploma--hi pan shot & diplomas,hats into air--Ensign Robert Lofson gets shoulder

FARM:(New canning process for FRESH MILK demonstrated--5/51) #C# story below & over)	Can No. 24-462	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A)BRANCH & EISEN[illegible] (B)NAVY GRADUATION (C)VICTORY ARCH	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
FENCE 6 (A)61(B)33(C)90 (D)86(E)55(F)66				JUNKED (C)6660x1,500 ft. (E)6659x4,600 ft (F) US only 6657x6

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON DC:(on Pres Harry S.Truman examines painting at exhibt of art sponsored by Nat'l Cartoonist Soc & Treas.Savings Bond Division--sideshot him,pan down to kid and painting--cu youngster--Truman looks and another kid explains his--cu him(kid)--grour shot with Harry--artists are all 10-14 yrs. old----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(Gen.Omar Bradley, chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff down steps of plane,shake with Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower--sideshot Bradley talk with Ike--he walking away------ (C)EAST STANDWOOD,WASH. pan,cows in pasture,look thru fence--electric milking machine cu milk into jar--hs new process works,canning--milk

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 24-462-2

PARIS, FRANCE--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--VISITS--EISENHOWER--

EAST STANWOOD, WASHINGTON--COWS--AGRICULTURE--MACHINES--
FOOD--INDUSTRY--GRAVES--INVENTIONS--RYGG--SCIENCE--FARM--
SNOHOMISH, WASHINGTON--SANITIATION--WORKERS--

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--U.S.N.A.--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--
SHAUGHNESSY(right spelling)--DIPLOMA--LOFSON--CIRCULATION--
MCPHEETERS--RICHITT--

VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI, ITALY--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE--ITAL.A
ITAL.SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--

DENMARK--AUTOS--SAFETY_ inventions -RASMUSSEN--DANGEROUS
JOBS--TIRES--TRUCK--ANTI/ACCIDENT--

boards and kissed by mother and sister--Marine Lt. Thomas McPheeters gets his devoirs (compliments) from his sweetheart and mother--Lt. Don Richitt goes to Air Force, gets kissed by sweetheart and mother, too----------
(E) VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI, ITALY: hs troops parade to celebrate 5th Anniv. of new Republic--troops in old-style hats-planes overhead--troops running--kids applaud-- hs motoriz equipment, hs and ground shot--hs blocks, line of troops----
(F) DENAMRK: (car along and hit the fence, carom off, 2 shots-crowd look on--truck tries it--running shot as we hit side and bounce off--Inventor of safety fence Svend Rasmussen, cu--shows tire to somebody--cu tire, markings of barrier--3 shots, marked tires show wear--inspect railing, it too wor 2 shots--running shot car scoot along, hit and bounce back--

WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--ART & ARTISTS--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATI

down from head of horse to putting on skates--ecu skates on--horse go into rink with others--int.he along toward camera,tries to brake--horse along,cameraman can't skate--horse by himself----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--PARTY--VETERANS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--BRADLEY--COLLINS--SNYDER--

(B)MOSES LAKE,WASHINGTON--FARM--CONSTRUCTION--ODDITIES(Con-struction)--DUNN--HL OF YEAR(News)-- NIGHT SCENES--TRACTOR--

(C)INDIAN LAKE,OHIO--HORSE--STUNTS(Animal)--SKATING--ODDITIES(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--CAMERAMAN--

FARM:(6/52-Starting at midnight,group of men completely construct farm in one day)L STORY

Can No. 25-567

Roll No. 3 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN PARTY FOR VETS (B)FARM BUILT IN A DAY (C)SKATING HORSE

Cameraman: (A)TUGANDER (B)NELSON (C)TRAYNHAM

Length (A)54 (B)88 (C)61

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked

Can No.

Date of Event 6/52

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,C.(1s of party--look down line of disabled veterans--Pres. and Mrs.Harry S.Truman greeting soldier--greeting negro veteran in wheelchair--WAC Captain--Gen.Omar Bradley and Gen.Lawton Collins greet sailors--Sec.of Treas.John C.Snyder and wife,2 shots--Margaret Truman serving vets,2 shots--Veterans eating------(B)MOSES LAKE,WASHINGTON:(they're off at midnight to start building--night shot men at work--beam put up--carpenter with hammer--ls progress,wall frames--hs beehive activity--buss saw cutting--DAY SHOTS:hs house--brick layer--entire farm,work field--tractors along--discing earth--finished house--new owner Donald Dunn gets keys--shakes hands,get deed to house---------(C)INDIAN LAKE,OHIO:(pan

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMS (FOX FARMS) & STYLES	Can No. V.6 R. 297	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SILVER FOXES (HL)	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78				Cuts 1152x5,688 Can No. 1152x6

Description and Remarks

FOXES--THIENSVILLE, WIS.

CHICAGO--STYLES--FASHIONS--FURS

Date of Event 9-7-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FARM: (Family builds shrine on farm after mother r-ports apparition)

Issue Number: 6396x3

Subject: SHRINE TO THE BLESSED VIRGIN on Van Hoof Farm in Wisconsin

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

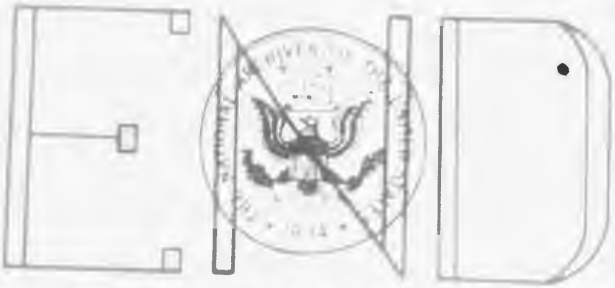
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
706 ft.				BK NO: 5749-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NECEDAH, WISCONSIN: (trains arriving in town--St.Francis Church--people at Church buying lithographs of shrine--people on Church steps discuss miracle in which Mrs.Fred Van Hoof stated she saw the Blessed Virgin on June 17th and she promised to appear to her again today and again next Oct.17th--2 scs. the Van Hoof Farm(she has seven children)--var scs. of her on farm and at the shrine she and her family made--the Shrine----------(NOTE:Apparently there was no apparition)----------

Date of B[illegible]15/50

NECEDAH,WISCONSIN--CHURCH(Wisconsin)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--VAN HOOF,Mrs Fred--FARM--

SEE OVER

ROII

67